فرح

CAMERA 2

REEL 1994

SHIFT I

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1349 From October 7, 1905 to October 9, 1905.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
October 7	Georgia	Trieste	16
October 8	La Bretagne	Havre	41
	Moltke	Hamburg	40
	Maracas	Trinidad	2
October 9	Numidian	Glasgow	14
	Minnetonka	London	6

1349

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1349

Oct 7-9-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAR 16 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 16 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

I, R. de Farasich, * of the S/S Georgia from Patras 18/9 05 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

R de Farasich
~~Officer~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

William Burke
~~Consul of the United States~~ at U.S.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 3387

I, D.r Fernandez, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D.r Fernandez
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct. 1905

William Burke
~~Consul of the United States~~ at U.S.

Dest

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2 3387

Transcribed
Corcoran

R de Marasich

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			
Steerage	4		4

Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes,
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG[illegible] THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Manifest 1027 1

S. S. Georgia sailing from Patras 18/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York 7/10, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.
1	Theodoro Spirohelo	26		m	m	Labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Kinitzo	New-York	yes	self	# 11	no	My cousin Photion Boundan 336 to 6 ave New-York	no	no	no	yes	sick
2	Leonida Kyrussis	20		m	s	merchant	yes		Grecian	Greek	Sparta	New-York	yes	self	# 50	no	My bro- Peter Kyrussis Kaki 210-6 ave corner 46th st New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Erakles Kyrussis	19		m	s	merchant	yes		Grecian	Greek	Sparta	New-York	yes	self	# 45	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						

Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master

I, R. de Paraskevich, * of the S/S George, from Pa Breede, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

R. de Paraskevich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

William Loeb
Consul of the United States at Ly

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-3837

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernanger, Surgeon of the S/S George, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Fergt

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

William Loeb
Consul of the United States at Ly

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

2-3837

2-1070

Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Georgia sailing from Trieste 15/9 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York 7/10 1905

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and Cause.
1	Carlo Thom Vosenkull	49		m	s.	reverend	yes	yes	German	German	S. Antonio, Texas, U.S.A.	S. Antonio Texas	yes	self	$ 50	1890-905	S. Antonio Texas	no	no	no	good	ex
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						

Boell

1a

Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Paravicini, swear* of the S/S Georgia, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Paravicini
master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

1349

Affidavit of Surgeon.

U. S. Georgia

I, Dr. Fernagut, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

October 7/05

Dr. Fernagut

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

Translated
Corrected
Verified by Dr. Klasmann Smith

Meurisch

(Continued).

Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IV

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

339

S. S. "Georgia," sailing from Patras, 18/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York 7/10, 1905

OCT 7 - 1905

No. 3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giorgio Katrana	20		m.	s.	labourer	no		Grecian	Greek	Trikala	Manchester	yes	self	₤ 10	no	my cousin Jean Bletsas Spruce St. N:o 10 Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anastas Tsukas	19		m.	s.	labourer	no		Grecian	Greek	Trikala	Manchester	yes	self	₤ 10	no	my cousin Evgenios Spruce St. 10 Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thomas Pallas	19		m.	s.	labourer	no		Grecian	Greek	Trikala	Manchester	yes	self	₤ 10	no	my uncle Nicolas Papanikolaou Spruce St. N:o 10 Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giorgio Palangas	20		m.	s.	labourer	no		Grecian	Greek	Trikala	Manchester	yes	self	₤ 10	no	my cousin Vasilio Papangas Spruce St. N:o 10 Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Dimitri Barbarigos	38		m.	m.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwauke	yes	self	$ 22	no	my cousin Emanouile Lepinias Box 50 South 336	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Dimitri Margarogenis	23		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Saravinos	Holioke	yes	self	₤ 10	no	my friend Vasilios Bakalas Box 13 S. Holioke Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Signorios Panagopulos	18		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Saravinos	Holioke	yes	self	₤ 20	no	Identical	no	no	no	no	eyes	sick
8	Nicolas Margarogenis	26		m.	m.	labourer	no		Grecian	Greek	Saravinos	Holioke	yes	self	$ 10	no	Identical	no	no	no	yes	good	no
9	Stavros Divavas	20		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Saravinos	Holioke	yes	self	₤ 10	no	Identical	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Panagiotis Saccos	21		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Sedino	Chicago	yes	self	₤ 10	no	my cousin Vasilio Sfricas 163 S. Water St. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

American Consulate

Patras, Greece, 18 September 1905

Dr. Jeras. A. Eustaches

Consul of Serbia acting for the American U. Consul

349

the stock from which they spr... the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Paravich, * of the S/S Georgia, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Paravich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Fernandez, Surgeon of the S/S "Georgia", *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen ~~in~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fernandez

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

Williamsburg
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-107.

SERVICE
1909 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List III

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

309

S. S. Georgia sailing from Patras 18/9 ..., 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 7- 1905 7/10 ..., 1905

4

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, cause.
ADMITTED	1	Constin Marinis	16		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	no	my brother in law Demetrio Papaioannis 336 P.O. Box South	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2	Stassinos Burlekas	40		m	m	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 12	no	my brother in law Basil K. Wanghelson 628 Washington St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Giovanni Michalopulo	24		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	4	Demetrios Charchalis	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	My co-patriote Ath Vasmatzidis 125 Washington St N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	5	Antonios Tsavaras	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	at the same address	no	no	no	no	good	no
	6	Nikolas Tsavaras	22		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Basta	Boston	yes	self	$ 14	no	my cousin Joannis Papapanglos 828 P.O. Box Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	7	Nikolas Adamopulos	22		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Basta	Boston	yes	self	$ 14	no	my cousin Demetrio Papadatos 906 Box P.O Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	8	Vassilio Chrisopulos	20		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Basta	Boston	yes	self	$ 14	no	my cousin Christo Papanastasiou 28 Walker St. Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	9	Constantinos Gunas	21		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Basta	Boston	yes	self	$ 16	no	my cousin Demetrios Georgopoulos 12 Lacke St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Giovanni Adamopulo	25		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Karpenissi	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	my friend Stamatio Stamatopoulos 108 Broad St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11	Vargelis Petros	27		m	s.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Greek	Basta	Boston	yes	self	$ 12	no	my uncle Nicolas Lakios 906 Box P.O Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	12	Panto Kalos	19		m	s.	laborer	yes		Turkish	Albanian	Thoritsa	New Boston	yes	self	$ 24	no	my brother Pantelis Petros Post office St. New-Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
	13	Demetrios Chrisopulo	38		m	m	laborer	no		Grecian	Greek	Klitsekpi	Lynn Mass	yes	self	$ 16	no	my friend Pantelis Petros Post office St. New-Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
	14	Athanasios Athanasopulos	17		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Vrlandia	Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 23	no	my brother in law Efstakio Rogo 96 Boston St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Harro Constantaropulo	19		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Klitsekpi	Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Elia Bantopulos	19		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Klitsekpi	Lynn Mass	no	self	$ 27	no	physical my cousin Costantino Galanopoulos 58 Boston St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
	17	Christos Christopulos	45		m	m	laborer	no		Grecian	Greek	Sandasin	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 40	no	my niece Jordan Evangelia 50 Bluff St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Spiridon Stavidas	22		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Klitsekpi	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 23	no	my cousin Joman Evagelinos 50 Bluff St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Apostolos Batsolas	23		m	s	laborer	yes	11-59696	8-X-3 1903	Grecian	Greek	9/6/41 505	Trikala	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	no	my cousin Georgi Evagelinos Spruce St. 90 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	eyes sick	no
	20	Dimitrios Blatsonis	24		m	s.	laborer	no		Grecian	Greek	Trikala	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 24	no	my cousin Nicolaos Papapanfomou Spruce St N.H. 10 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Giovanni Katranos	20		m	s.	laborer	no		Grecian	Greek	Trikala	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	no	my cousin Panos Bletsanas Spruce St N.H. 10 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22	Nikolas Dragopanagiotaky	20		m	s.	laborer	no		Grecian	Greek	Trikala	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	no	my cousin Vasilios Katanzas Spruce St N.H. 10 Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23	Theodoros Kavela	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Longa	Fond du Lac Wis	yes	self	$ 20	no	my cousin Gettes Papacopolo 156 W Division St. Forest-du-Lac Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
	24	Dimitrios Petropulo	32		m	m	laborer	no		Grecian	Greek	Polistoni	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	my brothers James Athanasopulo N 512 563 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	25	Dimitrios Zerva	23		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Polistoni	New York	yes	self	$ 18	no	my cousin Dimitrios Athanasopulo N 212 C 23 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	26	Costantine Zafiri	30		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Kastania	Chillicothe Ohio	yes	self	$ 12	no	my mother Andreas Zerva Chillicothe Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27	Nikolas Iraeopulos	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Lasika	New-York	yes	self	$ 22	no	my friend Dimitrios Andreades 29 Rooseven Walt St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	28	Giovanni Flesa	27		m	s	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Longa	Bridgeport Conn	yes	self	$ 20	no	my friend Dimitrios Zafiou 289 Wake St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	29	Dimitrios Diagouris	17		m	s.	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Aithia	Chicago Ind Ohio	yes	self	$ 16	no	my cousin Nikolo Mytka 115 9th St Chicago Gunc-Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	30	Constantinos Colovos	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Trikala	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 20	no	my cousin Evagelos Evagelinos 1 Spruce St N.H. 10 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
														no	self	$ 10	no	my cousin Jean Bletsos Spruce St N.H. 10 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no

American Consulate Patras, Greece

Dr. Geras. A. Eustach

18th September 1905

Acting American Consul

Stephen Grant

U. S. IMM. GRANT INSPECTOR.

339

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Paravich, * of the S/S Georgia, from Patras 18/10 05, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Paravich
~~master~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

Williamsburgh, N.Y.
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernangel, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gratz Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fernangel

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

Williamsburgh, N.Y.
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4–157

SERVICE
1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

14 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

279 2—1070 S. S. "Georgia" sailing from Patras 18/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 23/9, 1905 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spiro Karabatsi	30		m.	m.	labourer	no		Grecian	Greek	Pilos	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	my cousin Photios Boostan 340 W 6 Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giovanni Vassilacopulos	28		m.	s.	party-cook	yes		Grecian	Greek	Agulinitza	Wilmington Del	yes	self	$ 50	no	my friend Andrea Chendrotis 420 Market St. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pano Kokinos	27		m	s.	party cook	yes		Grecian	Greek	Agulinitza	Wilmington Del	yes	self	$ 50	no	my son-in-law Andrea Chendrotis 420 Market St. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dimitrio Mantzaris	45		m.	s	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Kyparissia	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 16	no	my friend Demetrio Botsas 904 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Dimitrio Naum	20		m.	s	labourer	no		Grecian	Greek	Koritsa (Monastir)	Peabody Mass	yes	self	$ 20	no	my brothers Jasef Naum # 155 Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Elias Tsilis	17		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Koritsa (Monastir)	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	my brother Paulo D. Tsilis 2 Ave 8 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Limberios Jucolas	20		m	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	no	my friend Demetrio Bimopoulos 812 St. Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Epaminonday Petropulo	20		m	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 10	no	my cousin James Petropoulos 336 Box P.O South Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	eyes sick	no
9	Nikolas Sillas	32		m	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 11	no	my cousin Joannis Pitlag W. Harrison St. 128 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kiriakos Papastefanou	21		m	s	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	my friend Yiorkos Yotsos W. Harrison St. 128 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Dionisio Markulis	35		m.	m.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Philadelphia	yes	self	$ 12	no	my niece Stavros Wortine 914 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giorgio Scordakis	39		m.	m.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 14	no	my friend Spiridione Lapari 336 P.O. Box S. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Vasilio Tussis	20		m	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	no	my friend Joannis Papajannis 336 P.O Box S. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	eyes sick	no
14	Christo Sillas	25		m	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	my brother Joannis Sillas W. Harrison St. 128 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 15	Grigorio Papajanni	38		m.	m.	Smith	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 40	1902 ? 05	my son Demetrios Papajannis 336 P.O Box S. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 16	Panagiotti Papajanni VL 253/596	8		m.	s.	—	no		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	father	—	no	identical	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 17	Dionisio Papajanni	3		m	s.	—	no		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	father	—	no	identical	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 18	Eustathia Papajanni	5		f.	s.	—	no		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	father	—	no	identical	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 19	Elen. Mar. Papajanni Dau. my law Dominico	18		f.	s.	—	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	uncle	—	no	identical	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fotis Eliopulo	20		m	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	my friend Athanasio Bama bet 125 Washington St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Petrakis Vangel	18		m.	s.	labourer	no		Grecian	Albanian	Koritsa	Penacook N.H.	yes	self	$ 20	no	my brothers Pando Vangel P.O. Box 31 Post office Penacook N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nissi Vangel Dzaras	25		m.	m.	labourer	no		Grecian	Albanian	Koritsa	Penacook N.H.	no	self	$ 20	no	my cousin Georges Sotis 37 Pleasant St. Penacook N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Dionisio Zacharopulo	22		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	no	my cousin John Papageanis 812 St. Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vasilio Jonis	23		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	no	my friend Panos Lamaras 417 Racine St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Constantino Fotopulo	17		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	no	my cousin Panagiotis Papajanni 336 P.O. B. South Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anastasio Soukuli	40		m.	m.	labourer	no		Grecian	Greek	San Giovanni (Monastir)	Aurora Ill	yes	self	$ 40	no	my cousin Peter Hristakos Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Theofanis Soukuli son	17		m.	s.	labourer	no		Grecian	Greek	San Giovanni (Monastir)	Aurora Ill	yes	father	—	no	identical	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giovanni Lamparis	17		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	my uncle Terassimo Pistas 318 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 29	Spilios Vretos	10		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	no	my friend Demetrio Bimopoulos 812 St. P. Paul Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 30	Alex. Paragiotaris	10		m.	s.	labourer	yes		Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$ 12	no	my cousin Demetrio Papajannes 336 336 P.O. Box south Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no

American Consulate, Patras, Greece, 18th September 1905
Vice-Consul Acting American Consul

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Saravich, * of the S/S Georgia, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Saravich
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

Williamsburgh NY
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.r Fernaugh, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fernaugh

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

Williamsburgh NY
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–107

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

13 250

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3020

S. S. Georgia sailing from Patras 18/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York 7 Octobr, 1905

6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vassilio Kotsos	38		m.	m.	Workman	no	no	Grecian	Greek	Kiparussia	Chicago Ill	steps	self	$ 12	no	my cousin Athanassio Sarantaco 2962 Prairi Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agostino Battipaglia	29		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Patrasso	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	my brothers Giovachino Battipaglia 425 East 188 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Dimitrios Jalanopulo	24		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Kalamata	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 22	no	my uncle Panos Mavragnus # 126 - 34 Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vassilio Sarantopulo	18		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Kalamata	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	$ 14	no	my uncle Vassilio Nicolopulos 2542 Penn Ave 25 Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giorgio Nicolopulo	19		m.	S.	Employ	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Vostizza	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	My friend Teofani Papa constantinou pello 201 West 33 St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Apostolo Derkuti	19		m.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Vostizza	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	my god father Teofani Papa constantinou 201 West 33 St N. York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giovanni Kutkaraj	24		m.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Amalias	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 20	no	my cousin Georgio Pahakos 6 Central Sq. Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Dimitrios Vasilangos	43		m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Egira	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	my friend Theologhas K. 705-6 St Union New York	no	no	no	no	good eyes sick	no
9	Georgio Kafes	21		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Egira	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	my friend Theologhas K. 705-6 St Union New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Charis Triantafillopulos	31		m.	S.	carpenter	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Kalavrita	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	my friend Lavadantos Arkoreas 116 Saint St. 4th Floor Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Costantino Giannopulos	20		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Mistelepi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	my cousin Vasilios Evangelis 902 Pine St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]																						
13	Spiro Tellos	35		m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Filiatra	Chicago Ill	yes	brothers	$ 10	no	my brothers Nicola Lingris 215-5 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	
14	Dimitrios Patiros	30		m.	S.	man-cook	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Zante	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	my friend Joanis Vallas 1284 Lexington Ave New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anastas Tamasky	28		m.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Grecian	Greek	Mistelepi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 11	no	my cousin Giorgio Zisatas 902 Pine St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Antonio Tsamis	16		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Amemochori	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 12	no	my cousin Jotis Carmis 902 Pine St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Giorgio Giannopulo	35		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Macrissia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	my cousin Periclis Zonanopulos 823 Walnut St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	eyes sick	no
18	Giovanni Stathopulo	19		m.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Grecian	Greek	Macrissia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	my cousin Periclis Zonanopulos 823 Walnut St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Dimitrios Staicopulo	26		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Macrissia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	my cousin Georgio Georgile 823 Walnut St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giovanni Privilas	19		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Macrissia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	my cousin Georgio Georgile 823 Walnut St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Charalambo Joannopulos	20		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Macrissia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	my cousin Georgio Georgile 823 Walnut St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giorgio Paraskevopulo	19		m.	S.	Labourer	no	no	Grecian	Greek	Macrissia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	my cousin Vasilios Kaukis 823 Walnut St. St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Eustathio Giannopulos	20		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Macrissia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	my cousin Panagiotis Bertsos 823 Walnut St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nikolas Dimitropulo	24		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Pyrgos	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	my uncle D. Thanopulos 46 Madison St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Anastas Kurebanas	30		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Agulinitza	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	my friend Evstratios Iliopulos 44 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Constantino Karabatos	19		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Pilos	New York	yes	self	$ 4	no	my niece Nicolaos Papapanagos 340 6 Ave 26-27 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Athanasio Arvanitis	20		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Methoni	Solomon Kansas	yes	self	$ 14	no	my brothers Teodoro Kaskampa cits P.O. Box 183 Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Eustathio Tselikis	23		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Kimgos	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	my god-father Thomas Bonsos 340-6 Ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nikolas Vassilopulos	34		m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Pylos	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	my friend Nicolaos Spiropapas 340 6 Ave 24-25 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonio Kanellopulos	20		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Grecian	Greek	Methoni	Sheboygan Wis	yes	self	$ 20	no	my niece Nicolaos Spiropapas 340 6 Ave 24-25 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
																	my cousin Joanis Exertis P.O. 106 Box Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	eyes sick	no

American Consulate, Patras, Greece. 18th September 1905

St. Louis St. Eustachy

279 Acting American Consul

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Paravich * of the S/S Georgia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Paravich
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graf Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Octbr, 1905

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—976

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

248

2—1020

S. S. GEORGIA sailing from TRIESTE 13. SET. 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 10, 1905

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	1	Yeschaje Goldstein	55		M	M	Laborer	y	y	Russia	Hebrew	Davenport Ia	Davenport Ia	Chicago to Davenport	self	12—	1893-1905 Davenport Ia	his w. l. Jacob Glassmann 1415, Ripley St	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2																					
	3						a child born on the Steamer George the 15th of September 1905 his Mother is Kunegunca Ras Passenger of the Number of the List 2-30 #2 called Ber																
	4	Sofia Giorgia Ras	22		F	—	—			Austria	Pol		Detroit Mich	—	—	—	—	With mother 2—30	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5										Pol. Jew.													
	6																					
	7	250																				
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Paravich, * of the S/S Georgia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Paravich
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. de Fernandez, Surgeon of the S/S "Georgia," * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Fernandez

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Paravich,* of the S/S Georgia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Paravich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

William Hoeck
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.r Fernandez, Surgeon of the S/S "Georgia", * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.r Fernandez

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

William Hoeck
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1067

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219 S. S. GEORGIA sailing from TRIESTE 13. SET. 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 9/10, 1905 Sheet No. 8

		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
241	1	Milan Vukovich	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	montenegrian	Nikovich	Peare Mo	yes	self	$ 35	no	Friend Vorau Nikolic Po Peare Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
242	2	Mirco Nikolich	33		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	montenegrian	Nikovitch	Peare Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother Mesa Nikolic Po Peare Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
243	3	Milovan Nikolich	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	montenegrian	Nikovitch	Peare Mo	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother Vorau Nikolic Po Peare Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
244	4	Dragisa Mesa	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	montenegrian	Nikovitch	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Tripko Tasic # 6708 South Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
245	5	Kaper Gran Gegan	35		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Sing	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	friend Boro Bilovi # 529 West 40 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
246	6	Gjuro Milasevic	18		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Gornje Gornys	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Uncle	$ 6	no	uncle Stefan Glumac Pittsburg Pa Barton str 2303	no	no	no	no	good	no
247	7	Mato Prokurica	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Prvorje	Watsonville Calif	yes	self	$ 15	no	Uncle F. S. Maninovich & Co Watsonville Calif. Alexander Ave Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
248	8	Todor Prokic	25		m	s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Gornjeca	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Stefan Jelic 842 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
249	9	Novica Lapcic	24		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Gomasica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
250	10	Antonia Ivanicic	31		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Austrian	croatian	Cerencic	Kirkville Mo	yes	self	$ 20	yes Kirkville Mo 1897-1905	husband Stive Ban 40 Bles Avenue & Poplar Str. Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
251	11	Flora Dan Stepanovic	36		f	m	—	no	no	Austrian	dalmatian	Melnia	Memphis Tenn	yes	self	$ 8	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
252	12	Kovanica Dan Stepanovic	10		f	s	—	yes	yes	Austrian	dalmatian	Melnia	Memphis Tenn	yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
253	13	Nikolaus Rusa	26		m	m	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Palma	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	$ 15	no	Uncle Karli Valentin Lebanon Pa Cabin # 6	no	no	no	no	good	no
254	14	Stepo Dan	25		m	s	farmer	no	no	Austrian	herzegovinian	Brestice	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	(Beppino Fratello) brother Nicolo Dan New York # 544 ave II	no	no	no	no	good	no
255	15	Ivo Tutut	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Prebilovci	Camden N.J.	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Gjorgji Spahic # 1700 Master Str Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
256	16	Gaspare Zorovich	23		m	s	musician	yes	yes	Austrian	croatian	Lussinpiccolo	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes New York 1902	Cousin Matteo Zorovich 35 Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
257	17	Ivan Mrakulen	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Kraono	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Frane Mrakulen % Ilija Ravkovic 15-5 Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
258	18	Stjat Devcic	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Kraono	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 12	no	Uncle Stjepan Mrakulen Allyn Steel Co Camp. I & Co. Brinson Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
259	19	Andrea Devcic	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Kraono	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Petar Tomaric Str. 15 - 5 Ave P O Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
260	20	Franjo Devcic	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Kraono	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Frane Mrakulen % Ilija Ravkovic 15 - 5 Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
261	21	Anna Petkovic	32		m	s	Labourer	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Tribioce	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 80	no	friend Josip Mrkic 204-206 W Taylor Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
262	22	Maria Mikic	39		f	m	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Agram	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 120	no	husband Jovan Mikic 204-206 W Taylor Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
263	23	Josefa Mikic	11	6	f	s	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Agram	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
264	24	Marko Mikic	9		m	s	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	croatian	Agram	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
265	25	Viktor Mikic	5	6	m	s	—	no	no	Hungarian	croatian	Agram	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
266	26	Petar Jelosak	30		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Damirac	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Jean Krzisnik Pittsburg Pa General	no	no	no	no	good	no
267	27	Vlado Bojnovic	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	montenegrian	Piva	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	brother in law Mirko Djurgic # 561 W. 41 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
268	28	Ilija Bojnovic	20		m	s	labourer	no	no	Montenegrin	montenegrian	Piva	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother in law Mirko Djurgic # 561 W. 41 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
269	29	Alois Smrekar	49		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	slovenian	Lase	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 20	yes Pittsburg Pa 1902	friend John Krzisnik Colorado Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
270	30	Leonhard Valentincic	49		m	m	labourer	no	no	Austrian	slovenian	Laibach	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 28	no	friend John Krzisnik Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Paravich, * of the S/S Georgia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Paravich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

William Burke
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Fernandez, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Fernandez

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

William Burke
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170 2—1070 S. S. GEORGIA sailing from TRIESTE 13. SET. 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7/10, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in state, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
181 1	Lever Parmet	48	V	m	m	Labourer	no		Russian	hebrew	Kalerke	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Abe Laber 324 E 8 the Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED						Laufs																	
182 2	Golde Parmet	17	V	f	s	Tailoress Steward	no		Russian	hebrew	Kalerke	New York	yes	self	—	no	accompanied by father	no	no	no	no	good	no
183 3	Schulem Schenkerovske	45	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Kalerke	New York	yes	self	$ 6	no	brother in law Sorum Salkovski New York 336 Cherry Str	no	no	no	no	good	no
184 4	Schmil Schenkerovski	21	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Kalerke	New York	yes	self	$ 6	no	accompanied by father	no	no	no	no	good	no
185 5	Rose Alekvandrovsky	24	V	f	m	Labourer	no		Russian	hebrew	Goltz	New York	yes	self	—	no	husband Sanek Alekvandrovski 90 Jn Sautler 390 E 10th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
186 6	Gitel Alekvandrovski	10		f	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Goltz	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
187 7	Yakob Kusaner	32		m	m	Labourer	no		Russian	hebrew	Kolerke	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Maurice Gurevitsch 55 West 28th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
188 8	Isaak Leib Weisburg	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Mogilov	New York	yes	self	—	no	Cousin Chr Hermann Penns Pa 170 Allen St for N Yakov A York	no	no	no	no	good	no
189 9	Gale Kaluzne	16		f	s	—	yes		Russian	hebrew	Romatyn	New York	yes	self	$ —	no	brother Yankel Kaluzne 90 Jos Gaelen 66 First Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
190 10	Leib Blumenfeld	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Dusamir	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	brother Gaire Blumenfeld 90 Max Sheller Kington Pa 442 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
191 11	Victoria Szilvay	43		f	m	—	no		Hungarian	german	Temesvar	Phila Pa	yes	husband	$ 6	no	husband Rudolf Silvay 90 Adolf Zinthner Phila Pa 420 Allenkill St	no	no	no	no	good	no
192 12	Israel Jaak Majer	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Hnylowdy	New York	yes	brother	—	no	brother Samuel Mayer New York 373 & 741 E 6 St. street	no	no	no	no	good	no
193 13	Don Liebmann	19		f	s	Labourer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Jekate	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Machum Bum 90 H Hamburg Brooklyn NY 11 Manhattan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
194 14	Roman Austras	45		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Tavarna	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1901-1905	Sister Anna Balco Lebanon Pa Russian St. 434	no	no	no	no	good	no
195 15	Jan Zielenich	38		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Kapsdorin	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes 1900-1903	Sister Marya Zielenich Lebanon Pa Russian St. 434	no	no	no	no	good	no
196 16	Mihály Waslyáh	23		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	ruthenian	Revolina	Corning NY	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1899-1903	Labourer R Corning NY Box 193 Kalony	no	no	no	no	good	no
197 17	Janko Spanko	41		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	ruthenian	Mehesfalva	Corning NY	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1899-1903	brother Mayk Benyo Labourer R 158 Tioga Avenue Corning NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
198 18	Janos Magdhnics	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	ruthenian	Porolina	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$ 12	yes 1899-1901 Allegheny Pa	brother in law Ludvak Lichko Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
199 19	Israel Steinberg	48		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	hebrew	Drohobyz	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Sons Jonzo & Jacol Steinberg 90 Harri Yoke Pitt Str # 61 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
200 20	Ester Cizin	26		f	m	—	yes		Russian	hebrew	Odessa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 2	no	husband Mr. Cizin Chicago Ill 320 Blumfield	no	no	no	no	good	no
201 21	Leser Cizin	3	6	m	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Odessa	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
202 22	Moses Cizin	2	6	m	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Odessa	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
203 23	David Feldman	19		m	s	Tailor	yes		Russian	hebrew	Novahod	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 2	no	Cousin Henry Spector & Samuel Finel Trenton NJ 193 Eastampton	no	no	no	no	good	no
204 24	Jonas Koppen	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Letin	New York	yes	self	$ 2	no	Uncle W Waxberman 240 E Broadway Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
205 25	Sara Crerwinsky	30		f	m	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Posad	Providence RI	no	self	—	no	husband Signes Crerwinski 343 Canall Str Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no
206 26	Chaje Crerwinsky	6		f	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Posad	Providence RI	no	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
207 27	Lea Crerwinsky	3		f	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Posad	Providence RI	no	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
208 28	Bruche Crerwinsky	1		f	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Posad	Providence RI	no	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
209 29	Jakob Weinberg	14		m	s	Labourer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Bar	New York	yes	self	—	no	Uncle A. Weinberg 24-26 Chestnut Str Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
210 30	Schije Borbel	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Koretz	Providence RI	yes	self	—	no	Uncle Chr Leib Goldstein 48 North Union Str Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no

196

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Saravich, * of the Georgia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R de Saravich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 1/07

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fenanger, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fenanger

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–07.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144 — S. S. GEORGIA — sailing from TRIESTE — 13 SET. 1905, 190 — Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7/o, 190 5 — 10

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
151	1	Ane Gionovich	32		m	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ragusa	New York	yes	Friend	$ 4	yes 1899-1899 New York	Husband Michele Gionovich Brooklyn 48 Van Brunt Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
152	2	Maria Gionovich	9		f	s	Child	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ragusa	New York	yes	mother	100	yes 1896-1899 New York	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
153	3	Maria Gionovich	7		f	s	—	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ragusa	New York	yes	mother	50	yes 1898-1899 New York	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
154	4	Marcina Giovanich	5		f	s	—	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ragusa	New York	yes	mother	no	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	5	Flovis Giovanich	4		m	s	—	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ragusa	New York	yes	mother	no	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
156	6	Milos Matkovic	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Kotar	New York	yes	self	$ 22	no	friend Christ Sutich [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
157	7	Pasto Gjevovic	28		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Opatna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	brother Obrad Gjevovic #1218 Elyboun ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	8	Pavo Bjelica	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Opatna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Petho Bjelica #6768 South Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	9	Gjuro Gjedovic	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Opatna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Sovak Sarovich #1218 Elyboun ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	10	Bogdan Bjelica	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Opatna	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Petho Bjelica #6768 South Chicago ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	11	Vaso Stevanovic	28		m	s	Labourer	no	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Lukavac	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 22	no	Cousin Marko Kovacevic 1218 Elyboun Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	12	Ahmed Hadzic	27		m	s	Labourer	no	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Cousin Arsanovech 898 Clayton St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	13	Hanza Erhocevic	19		m	s	Labourer	no	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no
164	14	Filip Mandic	30		m	s	Labourer	no	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Gacko	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Lazar Savovic #1218 Elyboun Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
165	15	Spiro Milicevic	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Zilek	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 22	no	friend Obrad Babich #1218 Elyboun Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
166	16	Marko Milicevic	35		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Zilek	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 22	50 no	friend Obrad Babich #1218 Elyboun Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
167	17	Nicola Grhovac	23		m	s	Labourer	no	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 17	no	brother Mitar Grhovac #976 Elyboun ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
168	18	Lepto Milosevic	26		m	s	Labourer (Sock)	1-10-40 yes	yes	Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 28	no	friend Mitar Grhovac #976 Elyboun Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
169	19	Nikola Mikchevitsch	17		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegrin	montenegrian	Nikoitch	New York	yes	self	$ 32	no	Bro. Mirko Cherutich Box 803 Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
170	20	Mirko Mikchevitsch	18		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Nikoitch	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Cousin Savan Mikchevitsch Box 803 Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
171	21	Marko Pavitchevitsch	27		m	m	Labourer	no	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Nikoitch	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	uncle Nobody Mark M. Nikcevich Box 803 Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no
172	22	Milovje Mikcevich	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Nikovich	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Bro. Jefko - Fredville Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no
173	23	Andria Perovich	30		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Nikovich	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Nobody friend Nikola M. Menevich	no	no	no	no	good	no
174	24	Vasto Jeshovich	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Petrovo	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
175	25	Blagoje Bajovich	26		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Nikovich	Chicago Junction O	yes	self	$ 24	no	son in law Simo Kovacevich Chicago Junction O Jefferson Co Box 305	no	no	no	no	good	no
176	26	Radovan Juskovich	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Nikoitch	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 32	no	brother Nicola Bozer Juskovitch Po Box 101 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	27	Petar Bojovich	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Nikoitch	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 26	no	brother Filip Bojovich Chisholm Minn Box 101	no	no	no	no	good	no
178	28	Gligore Bojovich	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Nikoitch	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 26	no	brother Filip Bojovich Chisholm Minn. Po Box 101,	no	no	no	no	good	no
179	29	Marko Ravkovich	28		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Nikoitch	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 30	no	brother Spasoje Ravkovic Chisholm Minn Po Box Nr 101.	no	no	no	no	good	no
180	30	Ravos Lontchar	22		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegryn	montenegrian	Nikoitch	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	$ 28	no	friend Milutin Yasovich Chisholm Minn Po Box 101	no	no	no	no	good	no

170

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Paravich, * of the S/S "Georgia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Paravich
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

Williamsburgh N.Y.
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

Williamsburgh N.Y.
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118 — 2—1070 — S. S. GEORGIA sailing from TRIESTE 13. SET. 1905, 190 — Arriving at Port of New-York 9/10, 1905 — 11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121	1 Jewach Pavlawski	28		m	m	unmarked	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Kaligorka	Phila Pa	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law Korsunsky 1 Philadelphia Pa # 2610 Grard Av	no	no	no	no	good	no
122	2 Dwopie Korsunskaja	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Kaligorka	Phila Pa	yes	self	$25	no	husband Korsunsky A. Philadelphia Pa # 2610 Grard Av	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	3 Schmiel Korsunski	3		m	s	—	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Kaligorka	Phila Pa	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	4 Sure Korsunskaja	2		f	s	—	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Kaligorka	Phila Pa	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	5 Lea Korsunskaja	8/12		f	s	—	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Kaligorka	Phila Pa	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	6 Leo Abelsind	28		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Winnitza	Baltimore Md	yes	self	—	no	husband Bneck Unkind Lombard Str Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
127	7 Olaj Abelsind	9		f	s	—	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Winnitza	Baltimore Md	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
128	8 Jankel Abelsind	3		m	s	—	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Winnitza	Baltimore Md	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	9 Abrasche Abelsind	11		m	s	—	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Winnitza	Baltimore Md	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	10 Emma Kulcsar	44		f	wid	—	yes	yes	Bulgarian	magyar	Lopia	St Louis Mo	yes	mother	$30	no	mother Kulcsar Lary St Louis Mo Tribus of 156 Carroll Str	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	11 Pepi Katz	38		f	m	none	no	no	Hungarian	hebrew	Szilagy Somlyo	Youngstown O	no	husband	$8	no	husband Abraham Katz Youngstown Ohio 535 Summit Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	12 Malwin Katz	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	Szilagy Somlyo	Youngstown O	no	father	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	13 Serena Katz	10		f	s	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	hebrew	Szilagy Somlyo	Youngstown O	no	father	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	14 Dinge Armil	24		f	m	—	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Salalar	Boston Mass	yes	self	$5	no	brother in law Abr Greenberg Groceries & Provisions 23 Charles St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	15 Mojsche Sioverzyk	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Saslav	Boston Mass	yes	self	$5	no	Wall St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	16 Mirta Bumberg	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	hebrew	Horodenka	New York	yes	self	$5	no	Courmeskoer Siegler New York # 230 - 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	17 Sara Preminger	40		f	m	—	no	no	Austrian	hebrew	Horodenka	Phila Pa	yes	self	$20	no	husband Nuchim Preminger Philadelphia Pa Lenox St. 243	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	18 Mina Preminger	11		f	s	—	no	no	Austrian	hebrew	Horodenka	Phila Pa	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	19 Leja Preminger	9		f	s	—	no	no	Austrian	hebrew	Horodenka	Phila Pa	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	20 Taube Preminger	7		f	s	—	no	no	Austrian	hebrew	Horodenka	Phila Pa	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	21 Friede Preminger	6		f	s	—	no	no	Austrian	hebrew	Horodenka	Phila Pa	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	22 Leser Krasnostein	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	—	no	brother Aron Krasnostein 33 Allen Str New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
143	23 Benjamin Blumstein	15	8	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	$4	no	Cousin Gerschon Yzhg Schenker c/o Leo Letter 16 East 118th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	24 Sime Markussohn	28		f	m	—	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Prelyke	Phila Pa	yes	self	$30	no	husband Benzion Markussohn c/o S. Burd 741 8 Str Ll Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	25 Pine Markussohn	5		f	s	—	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Prelyke	Phila Pa	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	26 Schlojme Markussohn	3		m	s	—	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Prelyke	Phila Pa	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	27 Moses Markussohn	1	11	m	s	—	no	no	Russian	hebrew	Prelyke	Phila Pa	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	28 Mojsche Stock	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Zaar	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Uncle Chajem Katzenelenson New York # 1575 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
149	29 Rifka Hadimirke	21		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Rasawat	New York	yes	self	$—	no yes	Cousin H. Brautmann Cooper Savta a. Harness Maker 386 Cherry St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	30 Jacob Spivak	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	hebrew	Yoharke	New York	yes	self	$12½	1900-1903 New York	Friend Leopold Quercovitch & Co 55 West 28th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

144

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Saravich, * of the Georgia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Saravich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernengel, Surgeon of the S. Georgia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—107.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91 — S. S. GEORGIA — sailing from TRIESTE — 13. SET. 1905 — Arriving at Port of [illegible] — 7/10 — 1905 — 12

1	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91	1	Franz Zalokar	41		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Ruvolfsvert	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 36	No Pittsburg Pa 1901-1903	brother Mikeal Zalokar Pittsburg Pa #88.	no	no	no	no	good	no
92	2	Mile Markovic	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Perusic	Joliet Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 30	no	Uncle Marko Kampur #1011 Scot St	no	no	no	no	good	no
93	3	Stipe Simac	40		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Perusic	Joliet Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	No Chicago Ill 1900-1904	Son in law Ivan Jule Joliet Ill Stat St 1001	no	no	no	no	good	no
94	4	Ivan Lopp	18		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Sevic	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	brother in law Ivan Nikovic #1001 St Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
95	5	Ivan Ivilan	36		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Konjan	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	brother in law Nikola Jankovic Seven Str # 8920 Sav Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
96	6	Jandre Preskovic	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Kula	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	Cousin Jandre Knezevic Coleman Valley Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
97	7	Simo Lamak	23		m	m	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Lipik Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	Will Joliet Ill [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
98	8	Steve Simunovic	26		m	s	Labourer	no		Hungarian	croatian	Palanciane	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$ 6	no	brother Jakob Simunovic Mc Kees Rocks Pa Helen Str. 5	no	no	no	no	good	no
99	9	[illegible]	33		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Lipik	Worcester Mass	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Yovo Janic [illegible]						
100	10	Hija Obradovic	28		m	s	Labourer	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Dolany	Denver Col	yes	self	$ 24	no	friend Yure Francetic #598 Wetmore Ave Globeville Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
101	11	Juvo Mujacic	25		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 18	no	friend Marko Arslanagic #1198 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
102	12	Imro Bilalevic	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Lubuska	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Risto Vulesevich #976 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
103	13	Osman Redjevic	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 25	no	friend Aliya Kapic #1253 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no
104	14	Salko Pivodic	26		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Joboby	no	no	no	no	good	no
105	15	Halil Pivodic	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 19	no	Fr. Joboby Kuntovic	no	no	no	no	good	no
106	16	Ibro Rabovic	17		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Havan Kuntovic #898 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
107	17	Muharem Rabovic	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Havan Kuntovic #898 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
108	18	Huso Arnaut	25		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Joboby	no	no	no	no	good	no
109	19	Hajder Zubcevic	24		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Mariz Arslanagic #898 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
110	20	Hagyo Pivic	28		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	Joboby	no	no	no	no	good	no
111	21	Nikola Kukuric	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Risto Kulesevich #976 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
112	22	Djuro Shuran	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 13	no	friend Mariz Arslanagic #898 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
113	23	Hamed Arslanagic	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 12	no	brother Mariz Arslanagic #898 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
114	24	Ruzvan Saran	27		m	m	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Havan Kuntovic #898 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
115	25	Muslje Bekic	27		m	m	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	Joboby Fr. Smajo Kuntovic	no	no	no	no	good	no
116	26	Mustafa Sarajic	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Denver Col	yes	self	$ 18	no	Cousin Ibro Saraic #312-15 St Vienna Restaurant Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no
117	27	Ibid Karadje	20		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Hamza Hadzovic #898 Clybourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
118	28	Hamza Hadzic	32		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	Joboby	no	no	no	no	good	no
119	29	Hamza Halilovic	19		m	s	Labourer	no		Austrian	herzegovinian	Trebinje	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 16	no	Joboby	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	30	Zejko Lalevic	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Montenegrin	montenegrian	Danilograd	Natoraka Wis	no	self	$ 35	no	friend Luchaplo Petrucevic #25 Natoraka Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no

116

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Lazarich, * of the "Georgia", from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Lazarich
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

William Beck
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Fenangel, Surgeon of the "Georgia", * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ovle years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Fenangel

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

William Beck
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2-1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 8560 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62 S. S. GEORGIA sailing from TRIESTE 13. SEP. 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 9/19, 1905 13

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	1	Teodorya Javin	23		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Srzawne	Malanoy Plane Pa	yes	self	$ 2	no	husband Danko Javin Malanoy Plane Pa Schuylkill Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	2	Haye Javin	3	m	s			no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Srzawne	Malanoy Plane Pa	yes	mother		no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	3	Basil Krynecki	23	m	s	Laborer		yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Dolrzyca	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	friend Ewan Laranyczak Scranton Pa St # 610	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	4	Stefan Jozkan	37	m	m	Laborer		no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pryslup	Scranton Pa	yes	self	18 $ 8	no	friend Ewan Laranyczak Scranton Pa St # 610	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	5	Teodorya Badarak	24	1/2	f	m	wife	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Blecknarka	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 10	yes Pittsburg Pa 1903	husband Badarak Wanio Pittsburg Pa Carnegye Str	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	6	Michal Badarak	2	1/2	m	s	son	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Blecknarka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother		no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	7	Mikolaj Badarak	1	1/2	m	s	son	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Blecknarka	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother		no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	8	Myron Dudyer	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Wysowe	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Badarak Wanio Pittsburg Pa Carnegye Str	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	9	Makrym Demanczuk	35		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Wysowe	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$ 10	yes Pittsburg Pa 1899	Pittsburg Pa Carnegye Str	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	10	Anna Mamroz	18		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Blecknarka	Jersey City	no	self	$ 10	no	brother Fedel Mamroz 104 Morris Str Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	11	Yanco Wavyl	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Beresna	Brinton Pa	yes	self	$ 19	no	brother in law Wolhulier Szymko Brinton Pa Allegheny Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	12	Martin Petrunez	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Banka	Latrobe Pa	yes	brother	$ 9	no	brother Gyorgy Petrunez Latrobe Pa Westmoreland Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	13	Kiler Jerenez	39		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Sepes	Hanesville Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 8	no	brother in law Andro Gyurse Hazel Str # 1 Hanesville Pa. friend Petro Ruszkiewycz	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	14	Fazia Swozymzat	16		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wola gorjanska	Troy NY	yes	self	$ 10	no	Troy NY Fort 3 Str # 379	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	15	Olena Szaszkiewicz	18		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Wola gorjanska	Troy NY	yes	self	$ 10	no	Troy NY Fort 3 Str # 379	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	16	Maryia Huszacz	18		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Gorjanka	Troy NY	yes	self	$ 10	no	Troy NY Coren Str # 352	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	17	Andreas Konicz	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Porubka	Manchesterville	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Mori Fendrich Manchesterville NH Bloral perstreet # 84	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	18	Petro Crorny	40		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Mysowe	Bonne Terre Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Cyrny Linus Bonne Terre Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	19	Seman Hlait	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Mysowe	Bonne Terre Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Jacko Hlait Bonne Terre Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	20	Anne Polak	21		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Lovio	Yonkers NY	no	self	$ 10	no	Cousine Kopia Hopej A 339 Nepperan Str Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	21	Katarzyna Doboz	19		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Suszyca	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Wasio Kapral Cleveland O Universite Str # 244	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	22	Katarzyna Stefanuk	23		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Suszyca	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousino Wasio Kapral Cleveland O Universite Str # 244	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	23	Manya Fornal	18		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Suszyca	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Wasio Kapral Cleveland O Universite Str # 244	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	24	Andrej Sreworuk	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Hrymalow	Holyoke Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Stanislaw Cuphrewicz Holyoke Mass Cable Str # 267	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	25	Wasyl Suchar	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Nawrulka	Junction O	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Wasyl Lopuszanskij Junction O Rayy Ave Str # 952	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	26	Michal Makar	23		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Ticha	Junction O	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Petro Leninski Junction O Rayy Ave Str # 933	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	27	Wasyl Andruszyho	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Hirno	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no	friend Eor Herman Str Lach Herman at 130 Canon Str N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	28	Vaclav Danielsky	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Ostrog	New York	yes	self	$ 2	no	friend Ivr A Krasnopolsin Allen Str New York City friend Stefan Wojcik	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	29	Stefan Wojcik	22		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Dzurzol	Brarnell Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	Brarnell Pa Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	30	Michal Senerat	27		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Dzurzow	Brarnell Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	brother Nikolaj Benerat Brarnell Pa Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	good	no

91

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Paravich, * of the S/S Georgia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. de Paravich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz Austrian; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 190 5

Williamsburgh
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 S. S. **GEORGIA** sailing from TRIESTE 13. SET. 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Oct. 8/10, 190 5-14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	1 Juan Dubnyk	53		m	m	farmer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Horzyca	Stanley Jct	yes	self	$ 10	no	Son Petro Dubnyk P.O. Stanley Penn Co					good	no
32	2 Piotr Lukasinski	30		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Lwow	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	Saloon	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	3 Kazimiera Michalewski	30		m	s	smith	yes		Austrian	polish	Skwarawa	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Stanislaw Michalewsky Wan Rousaslaw Str. # 146 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	4 Tomasz Niemyski	21		m	s	moranta	yes		Russian	polish	Dabrowka	Winsber Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	father Michsander Niemyski Winsber Pa Box 762	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	5 Wladyslawa Jasinski	19		f	s	taylo	yes		Austrian	polish	Krakow	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	brother Jan Jasinski New York Ave Abe 53/8	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	6 Jozefa Szula	23		f	s	taylo	yes		Russian	polish	Warszawa	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	Cousin Jan Jasinski New York 53/8 Ave Abe	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	7 Jan Jaszkiewicz	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Russian	polish	Lagiszyn	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Maciej Fabian # 1108 Militerya Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
38	8 Marek Jaszkiewicz	38		m	m	labourer	yes		Russian	polish	Lagiszyn	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 21	no	friend Maciej Fabian # 1108 Militerya Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
39	9 Wladislawa Pabula	16		f	s	labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Knap	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	aunt Katarzyna Pleszkoska 151 Avenue Russell Stanton Str # 193 N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
40	10 Josefa Smykla	19		f	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Smykla	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	sister Maryna Smykla 151 Avenue Russell Stanton Str # 193 N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
41	11 Ludwik Slezak	24		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Skopanie	Webster Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Julka Antoni Webster Mass Pearl Str # 8	no	no	no	no	good	no
42	12 Franciszek Nicz	18		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Siemiechow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Wojciech Jurek Deephaven Str # 457 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	13 Piotr Kurek	29		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Siemiechow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Wojciech Jurek Deephaven Str # 457 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	14 Ewa Smikla	49		f	wd	labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Smikla	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	daubter Maryna Smikla nr. Nr 151 Avenue Russell Stanton Str # 193 N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	15 Dymitr Steranosak	39		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Pasnowa	Port Amboy	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Mikolaj Steranosak Port Amboy NY Wayne Str # 3	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	16 Maryan Kawcunia	19		m	s	farmer	no		Austrian	polish	Granowke	Northampton	yes	self	$ 8	no	Aunte Stanwara Wolanoske Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	17 Jan Pelc	44		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Whitaylor	Syracuse N.Y	yes	self	$ 12	no	Son in law Jan Karlocki Depew N.Y. N.Y. Box 37	no	no	no	no	good	no
48	18 Maria Dutko	34		f	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	slovak	Tarno	Leisenring	yes	self	$ 80	no	Husband Michaly Dutko Leisenring Pa Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
49	19 Mihaly Dutko	14		m	s	—	no		Hungarian	slovak	Tarno	Leisenring	yes	self	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	20 Anna Dutko	10		f	d	—	no		Hungarian	slovak	Tarno	Leisenring	yes	self	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	21 Marya Dutko	8		f	d	—	no		Hungarian	slovak	Tarno	Leisenring	yes	self	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	22 Josef Dutko	3		m	d	—	no		Hungarian	slovak	Tarno	Leisenring	yes	self	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
53	23 George Bolecz	40		m	m	labourer	yes		Hungarian	slovak	Hankava	Manchester	yes	self	$ 10	yes New York 1902	Sister Meri Hordisch Manchester N.H. Block penbrell # 04	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	24 Janos Kowalik	26		m	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	slovak	Hanky	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Meri Hordisch Manchester N.H. Block penbrell # 04	no	no	no	no	good	no
55	25 Pawel Pos	32		m	m	labourer	yes		Russian	polish	Bydal	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Maciej Fabian # 1108 Militerya Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
56	26 Wojciech Terzenoky	38		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Javolany	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	brother in law Teofil Kwarachi Brooklyn # 146 - 20 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	27 Jan Kerhoszka	17		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Javolany	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	sister Hanka Karkoszka New York 14 Street East # 504	no	no	no	no	good	no
58	28 Wladyslaw Nowak	16		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Javolany	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	Sister in law Liza Nowak 15 Str St Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
59	29 Gertruda Rudolf	16		f	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	german	Josefovoy	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	father Jacob Rudolf Journeyed East Meyer Str. # 22 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
60	30 Kunegunda Ras	25		f	m	labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Kamionka	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 10	no	Husband Wojciech Ras Detroit Mich Jeanttion ave # 20	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34 2—1070 S. S. GEORGIA sailing from TRIESTE 13. SET. 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Oct. 7/10, 1905 14

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	31	1 Juran Dubanjik	53	m	m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	ruthenian	Kamenica	Starlaig Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Son Petro Dubnyk P.O. Starleigh Grove Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
	32	2 Piotr Luchinski	30	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Lwow	New York	yes	self	$ 60	no	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
	33	3 Kazimierz Michalewski	30	m	s	smith	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Skwarawa	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Stanislaw Michalewsky Wan Rawaclaw Str. #146 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
	34	4 Tomasz Niemyski	21	m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Dabrowka	Windber Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	father Aleksander Niemyski Windber Pa Box 762	no	no	no	no	good	no
	35	5 Wladyslawa Jasinska	19	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Krakow	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	brother Jan Jasinski New York Ave Abe 538	no	no	no	no	good	no
	36	6 Jozefa Szulc	23	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Warszawa	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	Cousin Jan Jasinski New York 538 Ave Abe	no	no	no	no	good	no
	37	7 Jan Jaworkiewicz	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Lagiszyn	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Maciej Fabian #1108 Militerije Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
	38	8 Marek Jaworkiewicz	38	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Lagiszyn	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 21	no	friend Maciej Fabian #1108 Militerije Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
	39	9 Wladislawa Rabula	16	f	s	labourer	no	yes	Austrian	polish	Knaj	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Sis Anna Rosell Stanton St #147 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
	40	10 Josefa Smykla	19	f	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Smykla	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	sister Marya Smykla Sis Anna Rosell Stanton St #147 NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
	41	11 Ludwik Sterak	24	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Skojanie	Webster Mass	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Sylka Antoni Webster Mass Pearl St #8	no	no	no	no	good	no
	42	12 Franciszek Nier	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Siemiechow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Wojciech Jurek Deepkane St #457 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
	43	13 Piotr Kurek	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Siemiechow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother in law Wojciech Jurek Deepkane St #457 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
	44	14 Anna Smykla	40	f	wd	labourer	no	yes	Austrian	polish	Smykla	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	daughter Marya Smykla Sis Anna Rosell Stanton St #147 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	45	15 Dymitr Steranczak	39	m	m	labourer	no	yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pacowa	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	self	$ 10	no	brother Mikolaj Steranczak Perth Amboy NJ Wayne St #3	no	no	no	no	good	no
	46	16 Maryan Kawcunia	19	m	s	farmer	no	yes	Austrian	polish	Branowke	Northampton Pa	yes	self	$ 8	no	Aunte Barwara Wolanske Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	47	17 Jan Pelc	44	m	m	labourer	no	yes	Austrian	polish	Witrylow	Syracuse NY	yes	self	$ 42	no	Son in law Jan Kozlowski Peperell Mass P.O. Box 37	no	no	no	no	good	no
	48	18 Maria Dutko	34	f	m	labourer	no	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Tarno	Leisenring Pa	yes	self	$ 80	no	Husband Michaly Dutko Leisenring Pa Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
	49	19 Mihaly Dutko	14	m	s	—	no	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Tarno	Leisenring Pa	yes	self	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
	50	20 Anna Dutko	10	f	s	—	no	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Tarno	Leisenring Pa	yes	self	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
	51	21 Manya Dutko	8	f	s	—	no	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Tarno	Leisenring Pa	yes	self	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
	52	22 Jozef Dutko	3	m	s	—	no	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Tarno	Leisenring Pa	yes	self	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
	53	23 George Bolesz	40	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Hankava	Manchester	yes	self	$ 10	yes New York 1902	Sister Meri Horvisch Manchester N.H. Block Amoskeag St. 04	no	no	no	no	good	no
	54	24 Janos Kovalik	26	m	m	labourer	no	yes	Hungarian	slovak	Hanky	Manchester NH	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Meri Horvisch Manchester N.H. Block Amoskeag St 04	no	no	no	no	good	no
	55	25 Pawel Pos	32	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	polish	Bychal	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 10	no	friend Maciej Fabian #1108 Militerija Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
	56	26 Wojciech Terenoky	38	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Jaslawy	New York	yes	self	$ 11	no	brother in law Teofil Wisorawski Brooklyn #146 - 20 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	57	27 Jan Korkosza	17	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Jaslawy	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	sister Hanka Korkosza New York 14 Street East #504	no	no	no	no	good	no
	58	28 Wladyslaw Novak	16	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	polish	Jaslawy	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	sister in law Liza Novak 45 str. St Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	59	29 Gertruda Rudolf	16	f	s	labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	german	Joselsdorf	New York	yes	self	$ 3	no	father Jacob Rudolf Greenwood Saint Meyer Str. #22 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	60	30 Kunegunda Rak	25	f	m	labourer	no	yes	Austrian	polish	Kamionka	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 10	no	husband Wojciech Rak Detroit Mich Junction ave #20	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spran and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Saravich, * of the S/S Georgia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R de Saravich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fernunget, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fernunget

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Octr, 1905

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (Sou
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196 2—1070 S. S. GEORGIA sailing from TRIESTE 13. SET. 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 7/10, 1905 Sheet No. 15

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
211	1	Jan Kiszka	26		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Wielopole	Northampton Pa	yes	self	$ 10—	no	friend Antoni Krajnik Northampton Box Pa 404	no	no	no	no	good	no
212	2	Augustyn Moskal	17		m	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Stanow	Passaic NJ	no	self	$ 3	no	sister Maryanna Moskal Passaic NJ Str. 3 Str. 39	no	no	no	no	good	no
213	3	Stanislaw Bujarowski	24		m	s	mecanic	yes		Austrian	polish	Nowawies	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Jacob Stawnych East 11 Stranz New York #304	no	no	no	no	good	no
214	4	Helena Bujarowna	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Austrian	polish	Nowawies	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Jacob Stawnych #304 East 11 Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
215	5	Karolina Bujarowicz	17		f	s	—	yes		Austrian	polish	Nowawies	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Jacob Stawnych #304 East 11 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
216	6	Maria Gladysz	18		f	s	labourer	no		Hungarian	slovak	Lipnik	Seymour Co	no	self	$ 20—	no	brother Josef Gladysz Seymour Con B. 214	no	no	no	no	good	no
217	7	Hanna Srestal	18		f	s	labourer	yes		Hungarian	slovak	Lipnik	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$ 20—	no	brother in law Peter Hyborsky #273 Bethany Boulevard Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
218	8	Anna Srestal	16		f	s	labourer	yes		Hungarian	slovak	Lipnik	Passaic NJ	yes	self	$ 30	no	Uncle Peter Hyborsky #273 Bethany Boulevard Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
219	9	Anna Hnatyk	16		f	s	labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Grechowa	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	friend Ivan Madaraz Yonkers Washington St. 42 N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
220	10	Marya Madaraz	27		f	m	wife	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Grechowa	New York	yes	self	$ 72	no 1896-1902 New York	husband Ivan Madaraz Yonkers Washington St. 42	no	no	no	no	good	no
221	11	Kasia Madaraz	6		f	s	—	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Grechowa	New York	yes	mother	—	yes 1900 New York	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
222	12	Hania Madaraz	3	6	f	s	—	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Grechowa	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
223	13	Josef Pasko	40		m	m	labourer	no		Hungarian	slovak	Paphazi	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes 1902-1904 Pennsylvania	go. to Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
225	14	Andreas Orendács	32		m	m	labourer	yes		Hungarian	slovak	koray	New York	no	self	$ 24	yes 1897-1903 Trenton NJ	comp. George Bodes Asbury St	no	no	no	no	good	no
226	15	Anna Leszczun	18		f	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Dorozyce	Northampton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	sister Rosalie Pastuch Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
227	16	Pawlina Sobolinska	18		f	s	labourer	yes		Austrian	ruthenian	Staromiasta	Northampton Pa	yes	self	$ 10	no	sister Rosalie Pastuch Northampton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
224	17	Janos Lepelya	19		m	s	labourer	no		Austrian	slovak	felso zeban	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes Allegheny Pa 1902-1903	go. to Nobody comp. Tal Henderes 28	no	no	no	no	good	no
228	18	Tomas Moskwiak	38		m	m	labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Komarowice	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 20	no	Uncle Wuyt Stawent Str 15 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
229	19	Wiktorya Der	26		f	s	labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Rahozawa	Park Place Pa	no	self	$ 10—	no	brother in law Tomas Kiesz Park Place Pa Schuylkill Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
230	20	Rozalia Pazylglo	17		f	s	labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Rahozawa	Park Place Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Tomas Kiesz Park Place Pa Schuylkill Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
231	21	Stanislawa Kucz	19		f	s	labourer	no		Austrian	polish	Rahozawa	Park Place Pa	no	father	$ 10	no	Father Tomas Kucz Park Place Pa Schuylkill Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
232	22	Hersch Blichfeld	18		m	s	tinsmith	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Konotopp	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Uncle Selig Perlstein [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
233	23	Tomasz Martowicz	26		m	m	labourer	yes		Austrian	polish	Turka	Elyphant Pa	no	self	$ 10	no	Friend Antoni Kurmak Elyphant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
234	24	Teodozya Klimczyk	18		f	s	labourer	no		Austrian	ruthenian	Sklodziste	Tenafly	no	self	$ 10	no	Sister Marta Bertusiak Tenafly NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
235	25	Slava Struhalj	9		f	s	—	yes		Hungarian	croatian	Lawobor	Steelton Pa	yes	father	$ 2	no	father Struhalj Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
236	26	Leonilda Concion	33		f	m	—	yes		Austrian	croatian	Triest	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	husband Antonio Concion Brooklyn NY c/o Emilio Benvenisti Italian Boarding House 36 Union	no	no	no	no	good	no
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

219

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Saravich, * of the S/S Georgia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R de Saravich
~~master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1905

William Hook
Immigration Officer at
Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fernanged, Surgeon of the S/S Georgia, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graz Austrian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fernanged

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1905

William Hook
Immigration Officer at
Ny

* State whether Surgeon „sailing therewith" or „employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **GEORGIA** sailing from **TRIESTE** 13. SET. 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 17 SEP 1905, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Georg Bender	45		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	german	Kofler	New York	yes	self	$ 25	yes Brooklyn 1895	Son in law Kapf Keller Brooklyn NY Bleker St Nr 375	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane Jadikover	40		f	m	[illegible]	no		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	self		no	Husband David Jadikover New York 379 East 10 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lea Jadikover	16		f	s	[illegible]	no		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Resel Jadikover	14		f	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Herschel Jadikover	9	6	m	s	child	no		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gerschon Jadikover	8		m	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Moische Jadikover	6		m	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Seleg Jadikover	4		m	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Gedaly Amapolsky	25		m	m	tayl	yes		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	self	$	no	father in law David Jadikover New York 379 East 10 Ste	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sure Amapolsky	19		f	m	[illegible]	yes		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	self	—	no	accompanied by husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bavie Winnitzkaja	28		f	m	tayl	yes		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	self		no	father Josef Winnitzki New York 317 E 74 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Loib Winnitzki	9		m	s	[illegible]	no		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Moische Winnitzki	7		m	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Uscher Winnitzki	4		m	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Welfel Winnitzki	10		m	s	—	no		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	mother	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bennie Winnitzki	36		m	m	tayl	yes		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	brother Josef Winnitzky New York 317 E 74 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Meyer Wodowos	21		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Zlatopol	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	Hobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Moses Milman	20		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Mariz	New York	yes	self	$ 7	no	Cousin Yuscke Munowicz c/o W. Polonnik 633 E 11 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wolf Schapiro	18		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	hebrew	Mariz	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 2½	no	brother Sam Schapiro c/o M. S. Slobotkin 57 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chane Jagnatinsky	25		f	m	[illegible]	no		Russian	hebrew	Kiew	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$	no	husband Nuchim Jagnatinsky c/o Sam Stepin 298 Winder St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Easter Jagnatinsky	9		f	s	[illegible]	no		Russian	hebrew	Kiew	Detroit Mich	yes	self	—	no	accompanied by mother	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Malke Smelanski	25		f	m	[illegible]	yes		Russian	hebrew	Kiew	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$ 2	no	husband Berl Smolanski Detroit Mich 298 Winder St c/o Sam Stepin	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Chaskel Oberfirst	19		m	s	printer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Lublin	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	Cousin Hagen Schwarzenberg c/o F. Schmidt Kings Park LI N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Joak Nomerowsky	21		m	s	tayl	yes		Russian	hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	self	—	no	Uncle Sam Lublin c/o M. Beckman 379 East 10 St. NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bavia Goldstein	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Ostrok	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Uncle Hobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jurech Goldstein	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Ostrok	New York	yes	self	$ 14	no	Hobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Samut Glaustein	22		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Ostrok	New York	yes	self	$ 16	no	Hobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Abraham Kagan	35		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Ostrok	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	Hobody	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Israel Brandt	21		m	s	baker	yes		Russian	hebrew	Baborzya	New York	yes	self	$ —	no	Cousin Adolf Meierohn 86 Columbia Str N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Josef Gruner	18		m	s	printer	yes		Russian	hebrew	Wienitze	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$ 12½	no	Cousen Abraham Blaiweiss Baltimore Md 1014 E Monument	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1510.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 4

WD S. S. GEORGIA (Austrian-American Line) *arrived* Oct 7, 1905. , 190 ; M., , *from* 17

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
							Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y.	Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Date. Record No. Orders.	Date. Ship. Officer.	Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
✓ 38 m	1	and dau-law elect Pappajannis, Giorgios 3ch	II 15/19 5	L P C		Exper			10/7 62 113 2 15			
✓ 55 m	2	Goldstein, Yeschaje	10 1 1	"		Dlr.			10/7 6 W. 3.00			— 5 —
✓ 10 m	3	Vetros, Spilas	II 29 1	"		Exper			10/7 62 113 2 15			— 1 —
✓ 10 m	4	Panaiotaros, Alex.	II 30 1	C L		Exper			10/7 63 113 2 15			— 1 —
✓ 48 m	5	Parmet, Leiser and dau	7 1/2 2	L P C	Dr. Cert	"	10/7 1 [illegible]	[illegible]	10/7 1921 Lloyd I. 15	Detained-admitted 14/12 173 MS. 15 days adm.	Detained	7 8 7
✓ 16 m	6	Marinos, Constantinow	III 1 1	"		Exper olds			10/7 63 113 2 15			— — —
✓ 17 m	7	Moshal Augustyn [illegible]							10/8 [illegible]			

1 1 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. GEORGIA Austro-AMERICAN arrived, Oct. 7th, 1905. 19—, M., , from

No. 18

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Aleksander Rosa & ch	7	5/6	1	1	To husb	Hus. re. Sam. 390 E. 10 N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/7	1.15	—	1	—
2 ✓	Blaustein Benj.	5	23		1	" cous	Cousin Stzj Gersch 16 E 118 N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/8	9.—	1	1	1
3 ✓	Weinberg Jacob	7	29		1	" fath	Uncle Max Weinberg 26 Mercer Newark, N.J.	Tuttle	10/7	1.12	—	1	—
4 ✓	Stack Moische	5	28		1	" uncle	Cousin Ab. Allison, 1477 Webster St. N.Y.C.	"	10/8	9.54	1	1	1
5 ✓	Mikchevitch Nikola	6	19		1	" tel ✓	RR ticket to Cous. Mijat-Nikcevitch 6768 So. Chicago, Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	10/9	1.15	2	3	2
6 ✓	Kaluzne Babe	7	9		1	" bro	Bro. Same 66 1st N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/7	1.15	—	1	—
7 ✓	Winnitzki Basie & 4ch	1	11/15	1	4	" husb	Hus re Jos. c/o 317 E 7th N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/7	1.10	—	4	—
8 ✓	Vladimonka Rifke	5	29		1	" cous	Cousin Hyman Droutman 386 Henry N.Y.C.	"	10/8	9.55	1	1	1
9 ✓	Pavitcheritsch Marko	6	21		1	" tel ✓	RR ticket to Bro. Mijit-Nikcevitch 6768 S. Chicago, Ill. Chgo. Ave.	Tuttle	10/9	1.20	2	3	2
10 ✓	Czeryinsky Sore & 3ch	7	25/28	1	3	" tel ✓	Hus to Monroe 343 Canal, Providence R.I.	Ehlert	10/10	10.16	9	9	9
11 ✓	Concion Leonila	8	26		1	" husb	Hus. Antonio 51 Union, Bklyn. N.Y.	Baldwin	10/7	1.15	—	1	—
12 ✓	Nikcevich Milivoje	6	22		1	" tel ✓	RR ticket Friend Radovan Radomirov Nezgovich Bro-in-law Babic, Austria	"	"	11.55	—	1	—
13 ✓	Sadikover Chane 6ch son & wf	1	2/10	9		" husb	Hus re. David Zodikauer 468 Center, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/7	1.10	—	9	—
14 ✓	Bumberg Mitra	5	16		1	" cous	Cous. Berish Rembzer 621 E 6 N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/9	2.45	2	3	2
15 ✓	Perovich Andria	6	23		1	" tel ✓	(RR ticket) Friend Radovan R. Nezgovich Bro-in-law Babic, Austria	Baldwin	10/7	11.55	—	1	—
16 ✓	Vojnovich Kasto & cous	9	27/28	2		" "	RR ticket to Friend Mijit Nikcevitch 6768 S. Chgo. Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Tuttle	10/9	1.25	4	6	4
17 ✓	Goldstein Basie	1	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Jacob Kloorfain 1057 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	Ehlert	10/8	10.35	1	1	1
18 ✓	Strukalj Slava	6	25		1	" tel ✓	RR ticket to Parent Michael Strykal 546 Stephen St. Chicago, Ill.	Tuttle	10/9	2.30	2	3	2
19 ✓	Jasinsko Wladislawa & cous	2	5/6		2	" bro	Sister-in-law Mrs Ursula Jasinska 598 Clinton St. Chicago, Ill.	Ehlert	10/7	1.15	—	2	—
20 ✓	Smylka Josefa	2	10		1	" sis	Sister Maryanna, 538 E 14 N.Y.C.	"	10/8	10.35	1	1	1
21 ✓	Koskal Augustyn	6	2		1	" tel ✓	Made S.T. by Bro. Baldwin C.O. 8/8						
22 ✓	Pczybylo Rosalia	6	20		1	" "	RR ticket to Cousin Karolina 197 Ellert to Ashburn Pl. N.Y.	Tuttle	10/7	10.40	5	5	5
23 ✓	Rabula Wladislawa	2	9		1	" aunt	Cous. Mrs Luka Plesbowska 538 E 14 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/8	10.31	1	1	1
24 ✓	Rudolf Gertrude	2	29		1	" fath	Fath. Jacob 77 St Mary Yonkers, N.Y.	Ehlert	10/8	10	1	1	1
25 ✓	Polak Anna	3	20		1	" sis	Cous. Sofia Hope 359 Nepperhan Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	Warren	10/8	2P	1	2	1
26 ✓	Mamrosz Anna	3	10		1	" bro	Half Bro. Josefi Mamrosz 104 Morris St. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/8	9.57	1	1	1
27 ✓	Nowak Wladislaw	2	28		1	" bro	Sis-in-law Elizabeth Nowak 72 15th St. Bklyn. N.Y.	Warren	10/7	5P	—	1	1
28 ✓	Krasnostein Leiser	5	22		1	" bro	Bro. Aaron 33 Allen St. N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/7	1.10	—	1	—
29 ✓	Nycmski Tomas	2	4		1	To train to-day	RR ticket to Jack. Alex. Windsor Pl. Jersey City, N.J.	Ehlert	10/8	9.32	1	1	1
30 ✓	Mikchevitch Marko	6	20		1	to tel ✓	RR ticket to Cousin Mijit Nikcevitch 6768 S. Chgo. Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Tuttle	10/9	1.15	2	3	2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Rochely, 2nd officer, * of the "La Bretagne" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Rochely
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 190 5

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Pierre, Surgeon of the "La Bretagne", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Pierre

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

6

D. Schlaumpfgrich

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

6. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

~~81~~ 97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 6

S. S. "La Bretagne," sailing from Havre, Sept. 21st, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 30th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation?	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Rapide Gut.	41		m	m	merchant	yes		Spain	Spanish	Santander	New York	yes	himself	more	yes	Waldorf Astoria, New York						
2	Mr. Régis Louis	18		m	S	engineer	"		France	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	no	Carney Co., 42 Madison St						
3	Mme. Sence Eug.	58		f	m	none	yes		France	French	Paris	New York	yes	himself	more	Returning to former residence	Returning home, 200 W. 14th St.						
4	Mr. Suchi Lod.	46		m	S	Painter	yes		Austria	German	Komalle	Hazleton, Pa.	no	himself	$30	no	Unable to read						
5	Mr. J. G. Stork	49		m	S	Shop	"		Costa Rica	Spanish America	San José de C.R.	San José de C.R.	"	"	more	"	Going to my home in Costa Rica						
6	Mr. Reyes Augustin	41		m	S	pattycut	yes		Germany	German	Lafayette Costa Rica	"	yes	"	more	no	"						
7	Mr. S. Seminario	28		m	m	none	"		Ecuador	Spanish American	Paris	United States	no	"	"	yes 4 times	Returning home						
8	Mme. Seminario	30		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Mlle. H. Symonds	28		f	S	"	"		England	English	"	New York	yes	"	"	June 1899	143 Madison Ave.						
10	Mr. S. Signoret	30		m	S	merchant	"		France	French	"	Mexico	"	"	"	yes	Going to Mexico to buy goods						
11	Msgr. P. Saadé	32		m	S	missionary	"		Syria	Syrian	"	Montgomery Ala.	no	"	"	"	Care de Cercei # 23 Rue Vivienne Paris						
12	Mme. Sarda Marie	31		f	m	none	"		Spain	Spanish	"	Barcelona Spain	"	husband	"	yes	14 Stanton St. N.Y.						
13	Mlle. Sarda Eugenie	5		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	Mlle. Sarda Renée	6		f	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Mr. Sarda André	5		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	Mme. F. Soussan	50		[illegible]	m	[illegible]	yes		Turkey	Syrian	Constantinople	New York	yes	himself	more	no	Returning to 10 Rue de Lyon Paris						
17	Mlle. Saugelin M.	22		m	S	engineer	"		France	French	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	Mr. Sartain M.	61		m	m	artist	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Returning home						
19	Mr. de Tolede	46		m	m	merchant	yes		Spain	Spanish	Havana, Cuba	New York	yes	himself	more	no	Returning to Havana, Cuba						
20	Mr. N. Vega	56		m	m	"	"		Cuba	Cuban	Santiago de Cuba	"	"	"	"	yes	Coming to La Romana						
21	Mr. M. Vega	14		m	S	Student	"		"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	no	Go to School, New York						
22	Mrs. E. F. Wylie	35		f	S	none	"		England	English	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	"	"	"	no	Returning home						
23	Mr. Perrer Manuel	41		m	m	dealer	yes		Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	yes 1901	Returning home						
24	Msgr. Yazbeck	45		m	S	missionary	"		Syria	Syrian	"	"	no	"	more	no	Returning to Beirut Syria						
25	Mr. E. de Zavalia	61		m	[illegible]	engineer	"		Spain	Spanish	"	Chile	"	"	"	yes	Home to Chile						
26																							
27	Closed at number Twenty five																						
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay, 2nd officer, * of the "La Bretagne," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1905

J. J. Fox
Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the "La Bretagne," * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1905

J. J. Fox
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—650

5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Bretagne, sailing from Havre, Sept. 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1905

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Martin Aug.	36		m.	m.	lawyer	yes		U.S.A.		Paris	Denver Col.	yes	himself		U.S.A.	Returns home						
2	Mme. Martin Emma	29		f.	m.	none	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
3	Mr. Martin H.	1		m.	S.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
4	Mr. Martin H. Jr.	3		m.	S.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
5	Mme. de Médeuil L.	25		f.	m.	none	yes		"		London	Woodward Ia.	"	"		"	Returns home						
6	Mlle. de Médeuil L.	3		f.	S.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
7	Mr. de Médeuil H.	1		m.	S.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
8	Mlle. Guichenuec	24		f.	S.		yes		France		"	"	"	"		yes	"						
9	Hon. Th. Murray	50		m.	m.	judge	"		U.S.A.		Paris	New York	"	"		U.S.A.	"						
10	Mme. Murray	45		f.	m.	wife	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
11	Mr. Magagna P.	45		m.	m.	agent	"		Italy		Italy	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"		was naturalized at Los Angeles, Cal. Home							
12	Mme. Magagna P.	36		f.	m.	wife	"		Italy		"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	"						
13	Mr. Magagna H.	4		m.	S.		"		U.S.A.		"	"	"	"		"	"						
14	Mr. Magagna A.	1		m.	S.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
15	Mme. A. E. Olson	28		f.	m.		"		"		Sweden	Chicago Ill.	"	"		"	Returns home						
16	Mr. Picard E.	39		m.	S.	merchant	"		France		France	Chicago Ill.	"	"		"	Hotel Cumberland, Thirty-fourth St.						
17	Mr. Peumans H.	20		m.	S.	waiter	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
18	Mr. A. Potin E.	33		m.	S.	farmer	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
19	Mr. Rubillon A.	33		m.	S.	artist	"		France		France	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	$50	"	Returns home						
20	Sister Regina	45		f.	S.	Sister	"		France		France	New York	"	"	10 cents	"	Convent, 113 Lexington Ave.						
21	Mme. A. Rogers	21		f.	m.		"		U.S.A.		Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"						
22	Mlle. E. Rogers	21		f.	S.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
23	Mme. M. E. Rogers	50		f.	w.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
24	Mlle. L. L. Rogers	20		f.	S.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
25	Mr. E. Rodriguez	47		m.	S.	Steward	"		Cuba		Cuba	Boston Mass.	"	"		"	Returns home						
26	Mlle. Rodriguez E.	21		f.	S.		"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						
27	Mr. Pachmiel A.	29		m.	wid.		"		Russia		Russia	Portland Ore.	"	"		"	"						
28	Mr. P. G. Rubin	46		m.	m.	shoemaker	"		"		"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"		"	"						
29	Mr. Pibillard A.	42		m.	m.	baker	"		France		France	Boston Mass.	"	"	$14	"	Friend, 7 Waverly Place, N.Y. City						
30	Mr. L. Roussat	20		m.	S.	Farmer	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"						

3 21 70

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelez, 2nd officer, * of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bachelez
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1905

J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the "La Bretagne"; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gruel

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1905

J. J. Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer at New York

" State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Bachelay, 2nd officer, * of the La Bretagne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bachelay
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1905

J. F. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the La Bretagne, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Gruel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1905

J. F. Fitzpatrick
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. A S. S. "La Bretagne," sailing from Havre, Sept. 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 6, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. Bongalet & wife																				
2	Mr. Bongalet Uncle																				
3	Mr. J. Grenié																				
4	Mr. W. H. Quin																				
5	Mrs. Quin																				
6	Mr. J. Quin																				
7	Miss L. Quin																				
8	Mr. Grandet & wife																				
9	Mr. Grandet																				
10	Mrs. Garcin & child																				
11	Mrs. Grenier & child																				
12	Mr. Grosse & wife																				
13	Mrs. Hoyt & Nurse																				
14	Miss Hoyt & Cat																				
15	Mrs. L. Hayward & child																				
16	Mr. J. Hoyt																				
17	Mr. A. Herman																				
18	Mr. Jacot & child																				
19	Mrs. Jacot & child																				
20	Mr. Holle & wife																				
21	Mr. F. de Groat & child																				
22	Mr. Hampshire & wife																				
23	Mrs. F. Hogan & child																				
24	Mr. Jessat & wife																				
25	Mr. Savage & child																				
26	Mr. J. Lavina & wife																				
27	Mr. Jaeger & child																				
28	Mr. Schaff & child																				
29	Mr. Meccano & child																				
30	Mr. Haggerty & wife																				

* Race or People should be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Sachsley, 2nd Officer,* of the "La Bretagne," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Sachsley
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the "La Bretagne," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Gruel

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from [illegible], Sept. 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 6, 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. L. Cent	41		F	M	—			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Returns home.						
2	Mrs. J. Cent	42		F	M	—			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					do						
3	L. F. Cent	15		M	S	—			[illegible]		[illegible]	Maryland					do						
4	Mrs. L. Cent	10		F	S	—			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				Pays $195 for ticket	Returns to school Maryland						
5	Mr. Cristofoli L.	24		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]			[illegible]	Visits brother, Chicago, Ill.						
6	Mr. Legand L.	27		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Paris, France	via Bremen				Returns to wife and child at Paris, France						
7	Mrs. Legand L.	28		F	M	—									$30								
8	Mrs. Legand L.	2		F	S	—																	
9	Rev. P. Lefèvre	53		M	M	Priest			[illegible]		[illegible]	Washington, D.C.	London, England				Returns home						
10	Mr. Lehomme J.	32		M	S	Soldier			[illegible]		[illegible]	New York	[illegible]				Visits Europe, returns to work						
11	Mr. Lescaud J.	19		M	S	merchant			[illegible]		[illegible]	San Francisco, Cal.					Returns home						
12	Mr. Ellen Lett	33		M	S	—			[illegible]		[illegible]	New York					Visits at Astoria Hotel, N.Y.						
13	Mr. L. Fernandez	32		M	M	—			[illegible]		[illegible]	Havana, Cuba					Returns home						
14	Mrs. Fernandez M.	24		F	M	—											do						
15	Mr. Fernandez J.	2		M	S												do						
16	Mr. Fernandez L. Jr.	4		M	S												do						
17	Mr. Fernandez L.	3		M	S												do						
18	Mr. Martinez Lem.	34		M	M	Farmer			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					do						
19	Mr. Santiago A.	25		M	S	manufacturer			[illegible]		[illegible]	Porto Rico					Visits the Grand Hotel, N.Y.						
20	Mr. L. Farcus	23		M	M	engineer			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Visits Lafayette, Ind.						
21	Mrs. Fischer L.	23		F	M	—			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					Returns to Grand Rapids, Mich.						
22	Mrs. Faure J.	29		F	M	—			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				Has $100	Returns home to Chatham, Ont.						
23	Mrs. Faure	21		F	S																		
24	Miss Faure	4		F	S																		
25	Mr. L. Faure	15		M	S																		
26	Mr. Fleux Adm.	45		M	M	Soldier			[illegible]		[illegible]	Canada					Returns to home in Montreal						
27	Mr. L. Falconé	27		M	M	—			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
28	Mr. Fournet L.	25		M	M	Farmer			[illegible]		[illegible]	Kansas City, Mo.	[illegible]				Goes to Mrs. Fournet, wife, Kansas City, Mo.						
29	Mr. Freud Geo.	25		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
30	L. Gallo	41		M	M	Farmer			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Bachelez 2nd officer, * of the "La Bretagne" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bachelez
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of October, 1905

J. J. Fox
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruet Pierre, Surgeon of the "La Bretagne": Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecin of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gruet

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

2 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 S. S. "La Bretagne," sailing from Havre, Sept. to 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, October 1, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mme K. Frost	55		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Saxon	Paris	Washington, D.C.	yes	Herself	more	no	Husband	Mrs. Frost, 16th Rhode Island ave	no	no	no	no	sane	no
2	Miss A. Frost	19		f	s													do						
3	Master Frost, Infant	5		m	s													do						
4	Mlle Richard Louise	24		f	s		yes	yes	France	French						no		do						
5	Mme - Comte	50		f	m							New York, N.Y.						Returns home, 71 W. Clinton ave						
6	Mr Chanel	27		m	s						Lovely P.O.	New York	no			yes	Hotel Astor, Times Sq.						
7	Mme Chanel	27		f	m	wife												do						
8	Mlle Chanel	5		f	s													do						
9	Mlle Chesney	22		f	s	maid	no				Paid							Hotel Astor, 41st &						
10	Mr Chouteau	21		m	s	waiter					St Raymond													
11	Mr C. Cochet	28		m	s	grocer	yes	yes	France	French	Ste Andelys	New York	yes	himself	more	no								
12	Mlle Mary Conway	18		f	s							San Francisco, Cal.						Sherwood, 139 E. 70th st.						
13	Rev. J. Cuisiat	27		m	s	priest	yes	yes	France	French		New York	yes	himself	more	yes								
14	Mme E. Chalmers	39		f	m																			
15	Mr J. Combier	28		m	s	waiter			France	French														
16	Mr Creighton & wife	29		m	m																			
17	Mr Cottet & wife	28		m	m	painter																		
18	Mr Coulon & wife	27		m	m				France			Yonkers												
19	Mme Christie & child	27		f	m				U.S.A.			Detroit												
20	Mr Cady Savage	21		m	s	student				French														
21	Mme Cady Savage	21		f	m																			
22	Mr Courtois & child	28		m	m		yes	yes																
23	Mme Courtois	25		f	m				France	French														
24	Mr Cabbe & wife	25		m	m																			
25	Mme Cabbe & child	25		f	m																			
26	Mlle Cabbe	2		f	s																			
27	Mr J. Cridler	35		m	s							Canada												
28	Mr David	22		m	s							Paris												
29	Mr Salvarte & wife	31		m	m							London												
30	Mr Cuchemayer	25		m	s							Cairo												

* Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Berchey, 2nd officer,* of the "La Bretagne," from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 190[illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustave Piere, Surgeon of the "La Bretagne," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 190[illegible].

[signature]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1650

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. de Bretagne, sailing from Havre, Sept. 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New-york October 1st, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sister S. Alphonse	47		F	Single	Religieuse	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New-york	Yes	Congregation	more	1893 & 1895 at New-york	Corporation 195 Lexington Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	
2	Rev. J. B. Chantin	41		M	Married	Priest	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	"	Himself	"	yes	Brevoort Hotel, University Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Mr. Armand M.	29		M	Single	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Montpellier, France	Potosi, Mex.	"	"	"	no	declares to have no address.	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mr. C. Morales	40		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Port. San José Costa Rica	San José Costa Rica	"	"	"	yes	Returns home, San José Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mr. P. Aguilera	40		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	San Lazaro	"	"	$100	"	do , Emilio Zamudio 41	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mr. C. Aguilera	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	do , do	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mr. S. Audain	42		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	Haiti	French	Port au Prince Haiti	"	"	"	more	"	do , Port au Prince Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mr. Assenat	57		M	"	Farmer	"	"	France	French	Bordeaux, France	Mexico, Mex.	"	"	"	yes — No 1905	Brother Mr. Adolphe, Tampico Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mrs. Guardot	36		F	Married	Wife	"	"	U. S. A.		Paris	New-york	yes	"	"	U. S. A.							
10	Mr. Mayer	32		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"	Cancelled 1899 at New-york							
11	Mr. C. Guardot	28		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Contract v. Guardot, New-york						
12	Mrs. C. Guardot	26		F	Married		"	"			"	"	"	"	"								
13	Mrs. Guardot	1		F			"	"			"	"	"	"	"								
14	Mrs. do	3		F			"	"			"	"	"	"	"								
15	Mrs. do	1	9	F			"	"			"	"	"	"	"								
16	Mr. & Mrs. L. Gardner	32		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	U. S. A.		"	"	"	"	"		Returns home.						
17	Mrs. M. A. Gardner	29		F	Married		"	"			Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	do						
18	Mr. Gaston Paul	21		M	Single	Tailor	"	"	France	French	Port au Prince Haiti	Port au Prince Haiti	"	"	"	yes	do , Port au Prince Haiti						
19	Mrs. Jean Gaston	25		F	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do , do						
20	Mr. Sébastien Gaston	2		M	Single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do , do						
21	Mr. A. Gattle	27		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	France	French	Le Havre, France	Port au Prince Haiti	"	"	"	"	do , Jan Domingo Haiti						
22	Mrs. F. Gabriel	23		F	Married	Wife	"	"	U. S. A.		Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	"	"	"	do , 10 avon Pa.						
23	Mr. E. Giron	25		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Vigo, Spain	Vigo, Spain	"	"	"	yes	Returns home May 1901 at Cuba						
24	Mr. Gerber	31		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Bischwiller, Alsace	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	Himself	more	no	Brother-in-law Bellet, San Francisco Cal.						
25	Mr. Garnaud	28		M	Married	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cancelled 1904 at New-york						
26	Mr. Gorsch	5	11	M	Single		"	"	U. S. A.		Philadelphia, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	U. S. A.							
27	Mrs. Gorsch	5	10	F	Married		"	"			"	"	"	"	"		do						
28	Mr. G. Gerard	60		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	New-york	yes	Mr. O. Wardell	more	no	Friend O. Wardell, New-york						
29	Mr. Charles	32		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Paris	New-york	yes	Himself	more	1895 & 1899 at New-york	Cancelled 1895						
30	Mr. C. Gaddert	43		M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.		St. Louis, Mo.	Brussels	"	"	"	U. S. A.							

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebachelay 2nd officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Bachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1905 , 1905

at New York

E. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Pierre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1905 , 1905

at New York

E. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

3

Pen, Pencil or Ink Inspected

INDEXED
By

except H Sect

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

5 ~~4~~ 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre 30th of Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of N/York 8th of October, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cricot Silvain	25		m	m	Robert	yes		French.	French	Rubessou	N York	yes	himself	$50 00 more	10 years		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Rosalie	23		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 years	Returns home 42 Duncan Ave Williams Bridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Child Silvie	7		f	s	none	no		U S Born			"	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Annie	2		f	s		"		U S Born			"	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Choux Eugene	30		m	m	merchant	yes		France	French	Reims	"	"	"	$100 00 $11 00	new	Brother Convent of Sulpicians 6 [illegible] York city	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Verdonck Louis	25		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Clermont	"	"	Michelin	$ 12	"	Agt of Michelin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Wurtzer Albertine	30		f	m	none	"		German	German	Fearn & Belfast	Albany	"	himself	$ 20	14 years may 1901 Rochester	Societe francaise Anniversaire d'Amsterdam [illegible] husband Aug Wurtzer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Child Danielle	2		f	s		no		U S Born			"	"	"	"	U S Born	30 Grand st. Albany N.Y. father — do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Walter George	25		m	m	Merchant	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore	"	"	more	yes	Returns home at Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Carle Maria	24		f	m	Wife of 2-36908	"		U S Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Weibel Elise	24		f	s	Saleswoman	"		Swiss	Swiss	Luzern	N/York	"	"	$ 30	no	Schwester Weibel 1 Oesten Avenue 2 P.O. 31st N.Y. city	"	Weibel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
12	Walker Henry	35		m	m	Agent	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Paris	"	"	"	more	yes	Returns home 310 Wyo. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Whelan Eugene	22		m	s	cook	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	San Fran[illegible]	"	"	$ 5000	"	Returns home 171 4th st. San Fr[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																							
15	Closed at number thirteen																						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Oct 8-1905
[illegible]

13 1/2 b

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay 2nd Officer, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Le Bachelay
2e Officier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1905, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, Lionel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pierre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1905, 190

at New York OCT 8 1905

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

4

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

190

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—2115 10

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre Sept. 30th, 190 5 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8th, 190 5 26

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tamillon Celus	54		m	m	painter	yes	yes	~~U.S. Lorraine~~			Newark	yes	himself	$ more	Return home		no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Grassuet Camille	20			U	gouverneur	"	"	Italy	Italian	Cave Felice	New York	"	"	$ 40	no	cousin 3 mots Davide 3 doors 1044 8th ave						
																	-u- Beaubien 341 W. 30th St.						
3	Doey Charles	50		m	m	merchant	"	"	~~U.S. Lorraine~~			Hackensack N.J.	no	"	more	Return home							
4	Wolfe Eugenie	37			m	"	"	"	~~U.S. Lorraine~~			"	"	"	"								
5	Peborde Bernard	24	8	m	S	clerk, 23-1666	"	"	France	French	Montauban	New York	yes	—	$ 5.00		do						
6	Pretty Joseph	21		m	S	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ny-on	San Francisco	—	S.	$ 60.00 $ 6s	no	Eug Jacob to Peborde 3 Brothers 9 Rudolphe St Paul friend Peyton - brother in law - Tampa cal						
7	Renard Jeanne	15		f	S	none	"	"	France	French	Paris	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	60 cent $ 50	"	3 yrs 1/2 brother in law Pajno Hemi 225 Park Place						
8	Randegger John	30		m	S	merchant	~~U.S. Lorraine~~				Zurich	Seattle	no	"	more	Return home	3 years 2000 5th ave Seattle Washington						
9	Sissoff anna	21		f	S	servant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Johnan	"	"	"	$ 200 $ 20		3 yrs 120 Last to Aunt to 203 Putnam ave Brooklyn						
10	Riole Wilfrid	17		m	S	none	"	"	France	French	Nantes	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 100 $ 60.00		grand mother Mm Jacquin 303 Putnam ave Brooklyn						
11	Renault Marcel	24	8	m	S	cook	"	"	"	"	Colorado Springs	Colorado Springs	"	"	$ 115.00		5 years 1900 Cousin Jacques Leon 236 El Paso st Colorado Springs Col						
12	Steiner Joseph	35		m	S	tailor	"	"	Switzerland	German	Richterswil	Buffalo	no	himself	$ 120	no	6 91 bigamous H. friend Joseph Steiner.						
13	Seifler Annie	34		f	m	H. K.	"	"	Germany	French	Paris	San Francisco	yes	"	$ 405		14 years Return home 3018 Mission St San Francisco cal.						
14	Dild Georges	11	7	m	S	none	"	"	~~U.S. Lorraine~~			"	"	"	$ 1100		U.S. Card. 8 years To John Eugene Sarre						
15	Sarre Eugenie	52		f	wife	painter	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 1000		Return ~~$10~~ 14 years Forest Grove cal.						
16	Schlernitzauer N.	47		m	m	butcher	"	"	~~U.S. Lorraine~~	Belgian	Malmedy	Canton	"	"	more		Return home						
17	Singer Anna	18	10	f	S	finisher	"	"	~~U.S. Ward~~	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	"	"	$ 10 00		do						
X 826143	Lukiewicz Mary	25		f	wife	tourista	"	"	Russia	Russian	Lukow	Plymouth Pa	no	"	$ 10	no	28-10379 19/7/40(603) (C.L.-205-1-4-41) uncle Rev Vincent Pavgrider - 207 Adams St Newark N.J.						
18	Schultz Henriette	26		f	S	teacher	"	"	Switzerland	French	Neuchatel	New York	yes	"	$ 50 00 more	"	5-13-327 grand mother Mrs Sarah Coker 31 9 Brown St Jersey City N.J. Sister Albert						
19	Simon Cécile	23	4	f	S	painter	"	"	France	French	Nangy	Westaque Texas	no	"	$ 35	"	Sister Mother Mme Vve Eugene Canot Vve Bretagne Canot						
20	Staube Lina	30		f	S	none	"	"	Switzerland	"	Sens	New York	yes	"	$ 50 00 $ 14		11 years Return home 131 W 54th St N.Y.C. To Mother Mrs Sergei Lebastyer 325 West 25th St Las to Mother N.Y.C.						
21	Schaetzel Andre	8		m	S	"	"	"	France	"	Paris	"	"	"	$ 120	Neo	mother 158 W 36th St N.Y.C. Las to Mother N.Y.C.						
22	Savas Georges	12		m	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Paris	"	"	father	$ 16 00	"	father Savas James Grand Hotel Las to Father 1 West Main St						
23	Corbout Arthur	29		m	S	manufacturer	"	"	France	French	Clermont Ferrand	New York	"	co Nicholas	$ 10 00	"	agency of Nicholas & Co 3.42nd st Las to Mr Gilbert Sunrise #.6						
24	Corle Antonio	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sf	$ 10 00	"	— do — "						
25	Travesaro Ignacio	36		m	m	merchant	~~U.S. Lorraine~~				Lavagna	San Francisco Cal	"	himself	$ 2000		Return home 514 Greene St San Francisco						
26	Wife Erminie	29		f	m	H. K.	"	"	~~U.S. Lorraine~~			"	"	"	"		do						
27	Traversaro Emanuele	44		m	m	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Lavagna	"	"	"	$ 400 00 $ 460	yes	24 years Return home 509 Filbert St San Francisco cal						
28	Wife Antoinette	42		f	m	H. K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			15 " do						
29	Dild Serafin	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			no " do						
30																							

Oct 8-1905
C. P. Sierra

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Barbier 2nd Officer, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Le Barbier
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8 1905, 190

at New York

J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, Grant Pierce, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Docteur de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gr. Pierce

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8 1905, 190

at New York

J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

166

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8th, 1905

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mns.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Laurin Francois	38		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Le Jarray	New York	yes	himself	more	yes Return home	121 W 26 St NY City		no	no	no	Good	no
2	Kalck Louis	46		m	m	farmer			Germany	German	Strasburg	St Louis mo	no	"	$600	yes Mo 1905	Home 118 Spruce St Louis Mo		no	no	no	Good	no
3	Kopfmann Frida	19		f	s				Germany	Dutch	Thuringen	Union Hill New Jersey	no	"			brother Kopfmann Adolf 585 [illegible]						
4	Kirchhofer Leon	20		m	s	cook			Switzerland	French	New York	New York	yes	"	$20	no	brother Kopfmann Adolf 585 [illegible] Union Hill NJ.						
5	Labat Marie	33		f	m				France	French	Kelatte				$20	1901	friend Mr Barthier Box 97 New Brighton N.Y.						
6	Siagre Angele	31		m	m	tailor					Courcoing				$60	1903	Return home 273 7th ave Kellers						
7	" Armelle	33		f	m	laundress									$200	1903	friend M. Keller 36 ave Kellers Hotel						
8	Lach Marie Louise	25		m	m	journalist									$600	do	— do —						
9	" Charlotte	20		f	m	none			do	do		San Jose Cal				1902	uncles Mr Lord 450 rue de Ithaca in San Jose Mr Reed & Mr San Pedro						
10	" Germaine	2	6	f	s											1903	do do						
11	" Charlotte	1	6	f	s												do do						
12	Leyot Stephanie	22		f	m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Corlon	New York			$50	no	Cousin Richard number 106 W. 28th st						
13	Mignerey Adele	33		f	s	none			France	French	Hoboken	West Hoboken NJ			$30	1900	cousin Record house 135 E. 50th st						
14	Martin Jules	33	10	m	m	engineer					Chazy				$50	no	cousin Mrs Lambert Place 69 Cortlandt West Hoboken NJ						
15	Martin Emma	25		f	m												do do						
16	" Louise	27		f	w				Switzerland		Buffalo	Buffalo			more	Native	Return home 691 Sycamore st Buffalo NY						
17	" Charles	4		m	c												do do						
18	Morel Clementine	19		f	s	maid	yes		Italy	Italian	Costa Rica	Wilmington Del	yes		$50	Native	do do						
19	Mirusson Jeanne	25		f	m	tailor			France	French	New York	New York			$40	no	Sister Morel Rosa 1332 Delaware Wilmington Del						
20	" Jeanne	32		f	m										$600	NY 1898/1905	Return home 158 W. 36th st NY City						
21	Motaire Jules	26		m	s	shipping					Castres	Santa Fe	no		$70	no	do do						
22	Mesnard Adolphe	29		m	m						Ernid	New York	yes		$40		to Bishop of Santa Fe Nambe NM						
23	" Celestine	29		f	m	none											friend Mr Dumore 147 E 54th st NY City						
24	" Therese	6		f	c												do do						
25	Mathieu Marie Louise	35		f	s		yes				Morlaix	Captain	no		$60		brother M. Strait rue de Lyon Lyonnais Captain La Lorraine House						
26	Nicolaides Nikolaos	39		m	m	tailor			U.S. Steamer			New York	yes		more		Return home 70 Clarkson st N.Y.						
27	Pfeiffer Albert	34		m	s	waiter					Switzerland	Paterson	no		$30	1904/05	friend Jos Jennet 757 Main st Paterson NJ						
28	Poulin Pierre	29		m	m	passenger agent			France	French	Montreal	Montreal New York	yes		$14	no	Agency of Michelin & Co New York						
29	Simard Ulysse	26		m	s				U.S. Steamer			New York			more	Native	Return home 311 W 46th st						
30	Vaquet Jean Baptiste	39	4	m	m										$12	no	Agency of Michelin & Co N.Y.						

Ok PS Brighton Oct 8/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay, 2nd officer, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Bachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1905, 190

at Newyork

C. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gust Le ..., Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Gros

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190

at Newyork

C. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

2 ~~146~~ LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre 30th, Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 7th, of October, 1905

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dimitri Hadji Lazar	23		m	s	Barber	yes		Turkey Asia Macedonian	Turkish	Monastir	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	himself	$ 30		Brother in law Michel Papanastasiou South 9th st Corner of 10th st Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dargis Vincent	25		m	s	farmer			Lithuania Russ	Lithuanian	Minersville Pa	Minersville Pa	no	"	$ 1300	yes 1902	Catholic church at Minersville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	Dargis Victoria	14		f		none			"		Suvalki	"	no	"	$ 10	no	Brother Rev. Dargis Minersville	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emery Auguste	48		m	m	Merchant			U S A		Paris	Waltham Mass	no	"	none	yes	Returning home at Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Letrecesar Jean	17		m	s	none			French	French	Begarry	N York	yes	"	$ 7.50	no	Cousin Mr Labat 223 7th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fritsch Hedwig	16		f					"	"	Beaucourt	Jamaica Union	"	"	$ 40	"	Cousin Eugene Eagle 347 W 44th st N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fritsch Jeanne	31		f	Wife				"	"	Recouvrelle	Jamaica Union	"	"	$50.00	yes 01/03	Aunt Yetter 319 Brown st. East Orange N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fremont Anna	23		f	m	domestic			U S A		Paris	Buffalo	no	"	none	native	Returning home at Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Geisman Hermann	28		m	m	Tailor			German	German	Domach	N York	yes	"	$ 60	1886	Sister Berth Mello 1185 Rud Ave city	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Berthe	7		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	native	Aunt — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Four Emilie	23		f	s	none	yes		French	French	Audincourt	N York	yes	"	$ 40.00	no	Evangelist home 241 W 32nd st N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Girard Hortense	40		f	m				"	"	Paris	Philadelphia	no	"	$ 10	20 years	Husband J Girard 2822 South Mole St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Alexandre	18		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	native	Father do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Graeff Costanza	55		f	Wido	H K			Austrian	Austrian	Salter	White Haven	yes	"	$35.00	no	Son Ernest Graeff White Haven Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gigoux Ernest	30		m	m	none			French	French	Dennendorf	N York	"	"	$ 40.00	1900	Husband L Gigoux 254 W 69th st N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Germaine	9		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Marguerite	15		f	s			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Lucien	3		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Helin Elisabeth	47		m	w		yes		Swedish	Scandinavian	Bois Colombe	N York	"	"	$25.00	"	Husband Eugene Helin 32 W 32nd st N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Eugene	17		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Charlemagne	16		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hödel Sophie	28		f	m	H K			U S a	Jewish			"	"	"	"	Return home 709 Humboldt St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" John	20		m	s	none			U S a				"	"	"	native	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hartmann Charles	30		m	m	Merchant			U S a		Flemingen		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Emelie	24		f	m	H K			U S a		"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Josefine	4		f	s	none	no		U S a		"		"	"	"	native	Return home 36 132 N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Charlotte	2		f	s	"	"		U S a		"		"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hazard Marius	25		m	m	engineer	yes		French	French	Clermont Ferrand		"	"	Michelin $ 100	no	Agent of Michelin Société francaise Americaine d'automobiles	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hoffinger Marie	56		f	m	none	"		Belgium	Flemish	Ferrand Roeulx		"	"	herself $ 40.00	no	daughter Mrs Petzere 417 E 9th st N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Joubert Louis	29		m	m	engineer	"		French	French	Clermont Ferrand		"	"	Michelin $ 140	no	Agent of Michelin Société francaise Americaine d'automobiles	"	"	"	"	"	"

PS Brighton Oct 8/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay, 2nd Asst, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Le Bachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1905, 190

at New York

J. J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustave Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Pierre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1905, 190

at New York

J. J Jones
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre 30th of Septr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 6th October, 1905

No. in this List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Angele Lemaire	32		f	s	laundress	yes		Dutch	German	Thuringen	Weehawken N.J.	no	herself	$ 10	no	Aunt Lachenmaier 27 Headley Road Leytonstone		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pelle Rosa	21		f	s	cook	"		Italian	Italian	Pont Felice	N.J. York	yes	"	$ 40.00	1903/05 N York	husband Baltimore 240 W. 36th st		"	"	"	"	"
3	Ayer Sebastien	33		m	m	engineer	"		French	French	Clermont Ferrand	"		Michelin	$ 40.00	no	Agt of Michelin Societe franco Americaine d'automobiles — do —		"	"	"	"	"
4	Lambard Marianne	28		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 40.00	no	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
5	Bernheim Pauline	40		f	m	none	"		U. S. A.			Fitzgerald		herself	—	1900	husband P. Bernheim 112 E. 4th st.		"	"	"	"	"
6	— " — Edna	2	5	f	s	—	no		—	—	—	Mayer		—	—	Native	father — do —		"	"	"	"	"
7	Bontemps Louis	28		f	s	—	yes		French	French	Chagny	West Hoboken New Jersey		"	$ 40	1900 W. Hoboken	sister Mrs P. Jeanfaivre 609 Cortland st W. Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"
8	" Lucie	23		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	1900 W. Hoboken			"	"	"	"	"
9	" Eugene	19		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 40.00	no			"	"	"	"	"
10	Bodeau Albert	24		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	Clermont Ferrand	N.J. York	"	Michelin	$ 50	no	Agt of Michelin Societe franco Americaine d'automobiles		"	"	"	"	"
11	Burry Adolff	2		m	—	engineer	"		Swiss	German	N York	"	"	herself	$ 20	1893/05 N.J.	W. Bluming 238 6th Avenue		"	"	"	"	"
12	Botteron Helene	51		f	—	—	"		—	—	Nods	Elgin Ill.	no	"	$ 60	no	brother P. Botteron		"	"	"	"	"
13	Brisonde Gaston	22		m	s	cook	"		French	French	Bordeaux	N.J. York	yes	"	$ 50.00	no 1905	Std. 771 Chemin de Lyon Ill. father 231 W. 105th st N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
14	Beck Carolina	20		f	s	Maid	"		German	German	Schutkadt	"	"	"	$ 25	02/05 N.J.	Aunt S. Howard 726 Amsterdam Avenue		"	"	"	"	"
15	Cosnebin Emile	41		m	m	farmer	"		French	French	Dallas	Dallas Texas	"	"	$ 200	1886/05 Dallas	Return home Dallas Texas		"	"	"	"	"
16	Chalasson Jean	27		m	s	engineer	"		"	"	Clermont Ferrand	N.J.	"	Michelin	$ 16.00	no	Agt of Michelin		"	"	"	"	"
17	Collinot Fanny	28		f	s	Maid	"		"	"	Paris	"	"	herself	$ 40.00	no N.Y.	Societe franco Americaine d'automobiles Steinem		"	"	"	"	"
18	Cassagne Marie	43		f	Widow	none	"		"	"	Dompierre	"	"	"	$ 1000	35 Years N.Y.	Mrs Gerald Mc Murray (Daughter) 14 E. 82nd st		"	"	"	"	"
19	Conversy Eugenie	16		f	s	—	"		"	"	Grenoble Paris	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 10	no	Mother J. Conversy 19 Greenwich Ave		"	"	"	"	"
20	Colin Emily	13		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30.00	no	Brother in law and sister Dubois 201 Mulberry St		"	"	"	"	"
21	Comas Lorenzo	33		m	m	surgeon	"		Cuban	Cuban	—	Ste de Cuba	no	herself	$ 200	no	Return home Jerseyville Ill. Ste de Cuba		"	"	"	"	"
22	Cornet Marguerite	17		f	s	none	"		French	French	Bourgoncourt	N York	"	"	$ 40.00	yes	Evangelist home 141 W. 30th st. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
23	Cohn Joseph	24		m	s	Manufacturer	"		"	"	Lorentum	Lorentum Pa	"	"	$ 100.00	14 years	father Cohn 349 7th Avenue Lorentum		"	"	"	"	"
24	Dauvisen Eugene	18		m	s	clerk	"		Swiss	"	Ouchy	N York	"	"	$ 60.00	no	Cousin J. Wolak 230 W. 22nd st — do —		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Charlotte	24		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		"	"	"	"	"
26	Depaoli Dominico	48		m	m	farmer	"		U.S.A.			San Francisco	"	"	$ 80.00	34 years	Return Home Americans citizen		"	"	"	"	"
27	Dawens Chaim	24		m	s	priest	"		Lithuanian	Lithuanian Russian	Kalwarie	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 150.00	no	priest R.C. Stachnogui 207 Adams st Newark		"	"	"	"	"
28	Dubois Fanny	21		f	s	engineer	"		French	French	Clermont Ferrand	N York	yes	Michelin	$ 12	"	Agent of Michelin Societe franco Americaine d'automobiles — do —		"	"	"	"	"
29	Dechanet Joseph	32		m	m	a	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	Vermont			"	"	"	"	"
30	Durand Elizabeth	37		f	s	dressmaker	"		"	"	Sarvic	Bennington Vermont			$ 30.00	01/05 Bennington	friend J. M. Cullough Bennington - Vermont		"	"	"	"	"

Ok PS Brighton Oct 8/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Gachelay, 2nd Lieut, * of the LA BRETAGNE. from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Le Gachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8 1905, 190

at New York

J. P. Foley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lyrel Pierce, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lyrel Pierce

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8 1905, 190

at New York

J. P. Foley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

30

Printed
Indexed

Adams & Sypher

INDEXED
By

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 50 11—1115 ~~1022~~ 11

S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre Sept 30th, ..., 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1st, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Massoni Raffaele	38	m	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Trevi	San Francisco	yes	himself	$ 40	17 years	Return home	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cossler Jacob	66	m	M	private	"		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIE		Basel	New York	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pauray Lucien	29	m	S	"	"		France	French	Jai	Los Angeles	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Occhionero Michele	33	m	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Umvri	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$ 11	no	Cousin Giacomantonio de Rosa Grey Street 110 E. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																						
6	Closed at number four																					
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay, 2nd officer, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8 1905, 190

L. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE. * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pierre

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8 1905, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay, 2nd officer, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1905, 190

J. J. Fowler
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pierre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1905, 190

J. J. Fowler
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 30 1070 40

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre 30th of September, 1905 Arriving at Port of N York 8th of October, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Meinaberry Louis	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	French	French	Holdy	N York	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Brother Pierre 177 W. 25th st. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gostig Joseph	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles	"	"	$ 60	"	friend Epstein 300 Summit ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Bertaud	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Guillaume Casimir	40		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Fourchambeau	Cabit	no	yes	$ 10	"	Cousin c/o French Consulate in N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Caritan Ethilde	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Londerville	N York	yes	"	$ 40	"	Aunt Mrs Koh 235 W. 26th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bonnardel Edouard	28		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Briançon	San Francisco	"	"	$ 50	"	friend Faux 1054 Harvard st	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bernard Phocion	22		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Paris	"	no	"	$ 50	"	friend Faux 1054 Harvard st	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Brun Joseph	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Briançon	"	yes	"	$ 50	"	friend Faux 1054 Harvard st	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gigoux Armand	21		m	s	Clockmaker	"	"	"	"	Besandans	N York	"	"	$ 40	"	Brother Emile 224 W 69th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pariset Victor	27		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	Trelins	Medford Nebraska	"	"	$ 60	"	Brother in law Constant Rousel Seward County Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Augustine	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	" Charles	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	Armand Barthelemy	23		m	s	Cleark	"	"	"	"	Marseille	Chisholm Minn	"	"	$ 40	"	Cousin Martin Maximin 164 PO Box Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Martin Jean	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Guardian Martin Maximin 164 PO Box Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Prudhomme Claude	6		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	Faverges	N York	"	"	—	"	father Prudhomme Jean 110 W 29th st N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Carguera Emilie	28		f	m	H K	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in law Prudhomme Jean 110 W 29th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Depuis Louis	28		m	s	labourer	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Paris	"	"	"	$ 60	1897/05 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Husic Michael	30		m	m	"	"	"	U. S. A		Gribble	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	Return home 1040 Ohio Av Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Versari Elises	32		m	m	miner	"	"	— " —		Zoeli	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 60	"	Return home at Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Catarina	19		f	m	H K	"	"	— " —		"	"	"	"									
21	Corbonnier Charles	58		m	m	Whister	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Paris	Danbury Conn	"	"	$ 50	"	Return home at S Nicholas Danbury	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Eugene	28		m	s	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"									
23	Vuills Henry	35		m	m	Clockmaker	"	"	— " —		St Guirein	La Salle Ill	"	"									
24	" Julie	28		f	m	none	"	"	— " —		"	"	"	"	more	"	Return home Lasale County Hoosby Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Edith	3	6	f	s	"	no	no	— " —		"	"	"	"									
26	" Henry	1	6	m	s	"	no	no	— " —		"	"	"	"									
27	Borella Antoine	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	no	— " —		Castellonnar	Coal City Ill	"	"	$ 50	"	Return home at Coal City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dubien Louise	43		f	m	none	"	"	— " —		Paris	N York Valley Falls	"	"	$ 40	"	Return home at Valley Falls - PO Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Arghos James	32		m	s	Restorer	no	no	— " —		Arghos	Tampa Fla	"	"	$ 500	"	Return home 804 Franklin st Tampa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Shair Alai Kosy	28		m	m	Merchant	no	no	— " —		Bergueth	Pittsburg	no	"	$ 60	"	Return Home 1217 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bacheley, 2nd officer, * of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Bacheley
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1905, 190

J. J. Fennell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pierre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8 1905, 190

J. J. Fennell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre 30th of Sept^ber, 1905 Arriving at Port of N/York 1st October, 1905

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
— 1	Cravenaz	Joseph	30		m	s	farmer	yes		French	French	Bethunel	Danville Pa		himself	$ 30	no	friend Dagar Francois Westville Country Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
— 2	"	Victor	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
— 3	Vedel	Marie	27		f	m	H. K	"	"	"	"	Bessège	Birmingham Alabama			$ 10		husband H Vedel Willow - Jefferson Country	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 4	Reghem	Clemence	24		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Paris	N/York			$ 10	1904 N/Y.	go home 407 W. 52nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Baqué	Marie	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Vieillevigne	"			$ 60	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
— 6	"	Louise	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$ 34	"	Relation Fourcade Leon 235 W. 26th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 7	Manuel	Denis	26		M	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Chauffaigue	Walla Walla Wash	"	"	$ 50		cousin Germain Darrix Magellan 313 6th St Walla Walla	"	"	"	"	"	one eyed
— 8	Dupuy	Pierre	52		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Pouyastruc	N/York	"	"	$ 25	25 years in N/York	home 47 South Washington Square N/Y	"	"	"	"	"	No
— 9	Georges	Carrere	22		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	Loudre	"	"	"	$ 50	no	cousin Joseph Roche 130 W 25th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
Vacant 10	Meassé	Leon	24		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	Bezers	Winnipeg Canada	"	"	$ 30	"	friends of the family Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 11	Lacroix	Rene	23		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Caul	New Orleans	"	"	$ 100	"	declares to have no adress	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Pierrot	Pauline	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles le Montbeliard	N/York	"	"	$ 20	"	French Evangelist home 341 W 20th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 13	Vaugier	Maxee	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vellechevreux	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 30	3 years Philadelphia	Sister Jules Powers 8623 Ninth Wood Av. Chesnuthm	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Schieck	Marguerite	17		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Villefranche	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 30	no	Sister Call 368 Bushwick Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 15	Renaud	Edouard	28		m	m	clockmaker	"	"	"	"	Courcelle le Montbeliard	Elisabeth port new jersey	"	"	$ 80	no	Uncle Renaud Eugene 229 Clark Place Elisabeth port	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 16	"	Elise	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
— 17	Carpan	Theodore	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Paris	1st Reserve Regiment	"	"	$ 20	no	Return home	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 18	Etienne	Auclair	24		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Park Bridge new jersey	"	"	$ 10	10 years	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 19	Suize	Alexandre	24		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	N/York	"	"	$ 10	3 years in N/York	Brother 230. 232 Champeon st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 20	Cassou	Xavier	17		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	Bensto	S Francisco	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother Barthelemy 643 Broadway st S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
OK 21	Granova	Marie	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	N. York	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
— 22	"	Marcelle	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		husband and father Granova 302 W. 25th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 23	"	Suzanne	8		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
— 24	Dufrat	Joseph	37		m	m	Steward			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"		13 years in N/York		"	"	"	"	"	"
— 25	"	Emma	28		f	m	none			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"	$ 50		Return home 27 W 47th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 26	"	Marcel	6		m	s	"	no		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
— 27	"	Isabelle	1	6	f	s	"			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
— 28	Prat	Jeschirin	20		m	s	farmer	yes		"		Loyer	Delano Cal	"	"	$ 45	no	Cousin Marie Lespitalle at Delano Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 29	Marie	Etienne	38		m	m	none	"	"	"		Gaspe	Detroit	"	"	$ 80	1901 Delano	Brother in law Bonnardie Delano - Kern County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
— 30	"	Auguste	24		m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay, 2nd officer, * of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Le Bachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8 1905, 190

J. J. Fox
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lyrel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pierre

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8 1905, 190

J. J. Fox
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

964 975

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38 S. S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre Sept 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1st, 1905 33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
?	Yffz																						
1	Conelli Carlo	24		M	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Lucca	N.Y.		himself	$18	No	friend Pierre Paolo, 73 Sullivan St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sala Louisa	29		F	M	H.K.	"		Spain	Spanish	Havre	Havana	no	"	$50	yes	Return home to her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Rose	7		F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Saraqueta Martin	25		M	S	farmer	yes		"	Basque	Mogueiz	Reno	ner	"	$20	No	brother Isidor in Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Eugene	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sibilé Jacques	20		M	S	clerk	"		"	"	Constantinople	Erquelinnes	ny	no	$60	"	brother Sibilé Albert Hotel Sparta	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vicente Urbania	21		F	S	dressmaker	"		"	"	Vera	Elko	"	yes	$20	"	uncle Balbena Miguel Box 94	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Laban Gaston	17		M	S	clerk	"		France	French	Bouche	New York	nev.	"	$20	"	friend Barat Baptiste 212 W. 26th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hickel Pierre	44		M	S	salesmaker	"		"	"	Ars	Dayton	Ohio	"	$40	yes	Return home 741 S. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Marie	46		F	M	H.K.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Arrighi Constant	21		M	S	waiter	"		"	"	Ajaccio	New York	"	"	$50	no	brother 1370 Bway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cannette Joseph	24		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	St Sulpice	"	"	"	$50	"	friend Cannonaux Auguste Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fourcade Pierre	16		M	S	none	"		"	"	Buros	San Francisco	"	"	$20	"	aunt Marguerite William, 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marticorena Pierre	21		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	Cambos	Los Angeles	"	"	$30	"	uncle J. P. Socting Summit ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Choffé Camille	22		M	S	waiter	"		"	"	Paris	New York	"	—	—	1903	Gaston Choffé Julia 34 W. 72nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Latour Baptiste	16		M	S	—	"		"	"	Eschas	"	"	himself	$36	no	brother 235 W. 26th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Vigneire Josephine	22		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	"	cousin Mrs Vigneire 77 W. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dufourc Francoise	20		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	friends Mrs Jay 74 Watts St Perthamboy	"	"	"	"	"	Large
19	Vigneire Francois	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$21	"	parents 207 W. 27th St	"	"	"	"	"	ws
20	" Jeanne	9		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Croste Elisabeth	22		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	4 years	Return to Mrs Bernat Rosine 230 W. 24th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Riff Joseph	24		M	S	trader	"		"	"	Ostidet	Metzovo	"	"	$60	No	uncle Vernette Joseph Box 37.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Abry Eugene	22		M	S	waiter	"		"	"	Paris	Easton	Penn	no	$40	"	brother in Franklin House	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Jean	18		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Choquart Marcel	21		M	S	waiter	"		"	"	Montcel	New York	yes	"	$30	"	brother in Law Choppé Jules 218 W. 50th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Schaller Eugene	25		F	S	none	"		"	"	Remecourt	Englewood	N.J.	no	$50	"	cousin Mannin Marie - Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barbier Annette	16		F	S	"	"		"	"	Valentigny	New York	"	yes	$40	"	uncle martin Emile 35 W. 48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Clement Charles	45		M	S	merchant	"		"	"	Cinquetral	Rep. Dominicaine	"	no	$100	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Amstutz Lea	18		F	S	none	"		"	"	Valentigny	New York	"	yes	$30	"	Sister Mrs Wesley Marie 317 15th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Abadie Jean	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	Bonde	"	"	"	$30	"	friend Barats Baptiste 212 W. 26th St	"	"	"	"	"	"

Signature of Master

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bacheley 2nd officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bacheley
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jmel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Pierre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26 — 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

429 | 947

37 S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 9th 1905 190 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Passerino	Maria	25		f	m	H.K	yes		Italy	Italian	Rocca d'arazzo	Santa Cruz Cal	yes	Mr Cunniff	$50.00	No	Husband Passerino Vincenzo 269 3d	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	"	Giuseppina	7		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	Mr "	—	"	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Francesco	4		m	s	none 22A17663 (Ital) 1-15-40	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mr "	—	"	" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Demichiorre	Giacomo	23		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	Castellamonte	San Francisco	Mr himself	"	$25.00	"	cousin Ramirone Giacomo in Livermore	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Baratto	Levante	23		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	Piverone	N. Y.	"	—	$24.30	"	cousin Lema Maria, 347 W. 44th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Matteucci	angelina	28		f	m	H.K	"		"	"	Maria	Dayton Ohio	Ticket Co	"	$10.00	5 years ago	husband Matteucci angelo in Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— do —	Adone	3		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"			father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	— do —	Guido	2		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Baccei	Celeste	22		f	s	H.K	yes		"	N. Zealand	Maria	San Francisco Cal	Mr "	"	$10.00	no	uncle Perdomi achille, 702 Stanly St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lucchino	Guiseppe	24		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	Piverone	New York	—	"	$20.00	"	brother alberto 235 W. 25th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Meneghini	Lucia	29		f	m	none	"		"	"	Arzure	Larimer Pa	Ticket Co	"	$30.00	"	husband Meneghini in Larimer 151 West Moland	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Giovanni	9		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father			father — do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Lucia	7		f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	— do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Luigia	6		f	s	6A-2191	12/15/41		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Luigi	5		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Francesco	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Molinar	Min Luigi	14		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	Rocca Canavese	Weir City Kan	Mr "	Father	$20.00	"	father Molinar Mm Dco Box 456	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bianco	Bartolomeo	29		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	Vauda di front	"	"	Mr "	$80.00	1892/97 1900/04	brother in law Carestio Gmo in mercanty Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	— do —	Margherita	23		f	m	H.K	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mr "	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carestio	Caterina	31		f	m	none	"		"	"	Vauda di front	"	"	Mr "	$20.00	No	husband Carestio Gmo — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Gior. Maria	6		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	Mr "	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Bartolomeo	2	6	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mr "	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Perrero	Margherita	27		f	m	H.K	yes		"	"	Cirié	"	"	Mr "	$80.00	"	husband Perrero Fco Box 456	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Maria	13		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mr "	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Giuseppe	11	6	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mr "	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Vittorio	5		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Mr "	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Franchione	Giuseppe	22		m	s	miner	yes		"	"	Castellamonte	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$30.00	"	brother Pietro Franchione in Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Serventi	Alvido di Gmi	26		m	s	farmer	no		"	N Condorso	"	"	"	"	$20.00	"	cousin Serventi 849 Brigant St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mosa	Celesio	30		f	s	H.K	"		"	"	S. Vittorio	Cresson Co	Mr "	Mr "	$20.00	"	brother Fco Spokesio in Oakdale Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ardissone	Antonio	18		m	s	miner	yes		"	"	Baldissero	Export Pa	"	S "	$30.00	"	uncles Ardissone Stefano & Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bacheley 2nd Officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Le Bacheley
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4th 1905, 190

J. F. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaud Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE.,* having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pierre

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4th 1905, 190

J. F. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

25

709
917

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 4th 1905, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adorni Egisto	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cette	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	$100	no	brother Adorni Gio Box 31	no	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Dalila	28		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —						
3	" Henry	9		m	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —						
4	" Noe	1	8	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —						
5	Rivara Luigi	36		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Ne	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$25 —	"	Sister Garibaldi Maria 705 Battery St						
6	Manestrina Domenico	28		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Epinal	Stratford Conn	yes	"	$30 —	"	cousin Ciboni Gio Box 350						
7	Salvi Rosa	33		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Goneto	S. Francisco	"	Husband	10 —	"	husband Salvi Giacomo 846-40 Orchard St						
8	" Domenico	4		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$30	"	father " do " do						
9	" Giuseppe	1	8	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" do " do						
10	Crosetti Geo. Domenico	23		m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$60 —	"	cousin Crosetti Catarino 18 W. 8th St						
11	" Domenico	39		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25 —	"	brother Crosetti S.B. 846-40 Orchard St						
12	Modolo G. Battista	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cologni	Colliers W. Va	"	"	$20 —	"	cousin Modolo Luigi Box 1						
13	Pirnich Elisa	33		f	m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	Passaic Station	"	husband	$50	"	husband Pirnich Giacomo — Passaic Station						
14	Dell'ara Modolo Ester	25		f	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	Colliers W. Va	"	"	$20	"	— do — Modolo Luigi Box 1						
15	Baccaglio Pietro	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	Cappia	S. Francisco	"	"	$30 —	"	uncle Baccaglia Giacomo 807 Washington St						
16	Gillis-Cod. Ferdinando	39		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Chiaverano	La Salle Ill	"	"	$30	"	brother in law Gillis Antonio La Salle						
17	Giachino Antonio	24		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ivrea	New York	"	"	$30	"	Declares to have no address						
18	Bianco Bartolomeo	52		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$30 —	1901/04	Return home via Nota						
19	" Matilde	16		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— do —						
20	Mattioda Maria	16		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Alameda Cal	"	"	$25 —	no	husband Rampone Giacomo — Nada						
21	Coppa Margherita	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alameda Cal	"	"	$30 —	"	brother Coppa Dco 207, 3rd St						
22	Scavarda Guido	28		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$35 —	"	cousin Chiavarano Gio 106 Dorgan Pl						
23	Gnorra Stefano	24		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Canepastro	Canmore Canada	"	"	$30 —	"	brother-in-law Morello Narciso —						
24	Girassa Giuseppe	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ivrea	New York	"	"	$30	"	Declares to have no address						
25	Bertoli Vittoria	23		f	s	F.H.	"	"	"	"	Ivrea	Oakdale Cal San Francisco	"	"	$20 —	"	brother Bertoli Cidi in Oakdale						
26	Cerpolini Rosa	18		f	m	22X26041	2-26-43		"	"	Ne	S. Francisco	"	husband	$20	"	husband Cerpolini Dco 605 Washington St						
27	" Ada	2		f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do do						
28	Vernetti Stefano	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Cuneo	Gallup N. Mex	"	"	$30 —	"	father Vernetti Dco Box 716						
29	Bordo Francesca	18		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Rocca	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	"	father Giuseppe 4th Romana Cal						
30	Poletto Ito	21		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	1902/03 Returned	friend Franchione Pietro via Nada						

22X-13340-505-10-24-38

27X-13006

6X30183 11-1-40 (505)

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bacheley 2nd offr,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Bacheley
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE.,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pierre

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—170

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

887

2-1070 35 S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1 1905 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pascal Gio Pietro	36		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Salsa	Freeport pa	yes	himself	$50	no	cousin Pascal Gio. in Freeport	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Peyrot Pietro Enrico	23		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	"	friend Grill Filippo 71 W Ohio St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bertalot Stefano	37		m	m	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	— do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Patriarca Severino	22		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lozzolo	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$10	"	brother Patriarca Gius Box 713	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Liberté François	23		m	S	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Cette	New York	"	"	$20	"	cousin Matarazzo agostino 253 Mott St	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Luvini Lucia	21		f	m	H. K.	"	"	"	"	artigiano	Pittsfield Mass	"	"		"	husband Luvini Cesare Box 483	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do Ernesta	5		f	S	child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	father — do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do Carolina	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do Vincenzo	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pascal Gio Pietro	24		m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Salsa	Freeport	"	"	$80	1902/04 Freeport	cousin Pascal Pietro in Freeport	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Viglielmo Ester	18		f	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Richardo	New York	"	"	$22	No	brother Viglielmo Emilio 134 W. 29 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rostan Marie	23		f	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	$30	"	— do — Stefano 17 City Hall Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lenci Massimino	30		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	Passo fiorato	Bessemer Pa	"	"	$30	yes	cousin Rossi a Bessemer Amch	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stella Elma	25		f	m	H. K.	"	"	"	"	"	Eastek Pa	"	"	$45	"	husband Mondschino redimino Eastek	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Montechiaro Guiseppe	2		m	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Conaro Antonio	22		m	m	mason	yes	"	"	"	Marseille	Providence R.I.	"	"	$10	no	" — Conaro Michel 207 Center St	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Garrou Francesco	23		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	New York	"	"	$65	"	cousin Berrou Gius 134 W. 29th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	g Giovanni	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Corelli Giuseppe	42		m	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	Gazzo	Wilburton Pa	"	"	$50	"	brother in law A. Braga, Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bond Giulia	20		f	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Moscello	Canonsburg Pa	"	"	$30	"	cousin Bond Gius 229 W. 8th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rostan Giovni	23		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	New York	"	"	$50	1898/05 N.Y.	wife Rostan Luigi 58 W. 8th St. Hotel Lafayette Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	g Enrichetta	18		f	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	—	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Agosti Guiseppa	37		f	m	H. K.	"	"	"	"	Robecco	St Mary Elk Pa	"	"		no	husband agosti angelo in 8 may Elk	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Pietro	15		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Alessandro	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Teresa	12		f	S	6x-1/26/3 (505) 3/16/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Luigi	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Ernesta	6		f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Maria	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Luigia	2		f	S	6x-1/26/37 1/20/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"

(C.O. 205 - 4/4/39)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bacheley 2nd Offr,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

le Bacheley
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lynch Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE.,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lynch

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

23

859

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 34 37

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from H Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 8th 1905 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Loetma Antonia	30		M.	M.	H. K.	yes		Italian	Italian	alpette	Biwabick Minn.	yes	herself	$20	1898/1904 Hibbing	husband Ranzani Francesco Box 234	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Zanazzo Secondo	22		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Gattinara	Rich Hill Missouri	"	himself	$10	No	brother Zanazzo Pietro Box 24 Panama Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Canarghi Carolina	25		f	m	H. K.	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	St Louis Mo	"	"	$16	"	husband Canarghi Paolo 5300 Iowa ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— " — Mario	11		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dell'acqua Chiara	25		f	m	H K	"	"	"	"		Calumet Mich	"	"		4 years in Calumet	husband Dell'acqua Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	— do — Ersola	3		f	S	none	no								$29		father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— do — Gaetano	2		m	S												" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fiorio Carlo	17		m	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Cossato	New York	"	"	$30	No	cousin Perrino Pietro 422 S. ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bottero Giuseppe	29		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$40	"	friend Ferrero Fco in Healdsburg cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Betti Luigi	40		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Fabbriano	Iron Mountain Mich	no	"	$40	1898/1904	brother Betti Sisto — Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Armanini Gio Battista	25		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Goneto	San Francisco Cal	yes	"	$50	No	cousin armanini ant° 18 Steed S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bossone Pietro	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	Pittsfield Mass	"	"	$25	"	uncle alessio Gio in Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Brosco Filippina	58		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1891/05	Return home	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barsotti Giuseppe	31		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Dove S. Paolo	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	8 years S. Francisco	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Galli Paolo	53		m	m	22x28705	4/23/43		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	20 years	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	one eyed
16	Visca Giuseppe	24		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Brineglio	"	"	"	$30	No	cousin Massaglia Pasquale 518 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	No
17	Cassi Giuseppe	18		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sasso furato	Hibbing Mn	"	"	$30	"	brother in law Nassi in Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ferrero Giacomo	24		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Legnano Canavese	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$36	"	cousin Ferrero Fco in Healdsburg cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Guala Guido	16		m	S	mason	"	"	"	"	Cossato	New York	"	"	$20	"	brothers Frederico & Lorenzo 140 W. 30th St	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Negro Biagio	21		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Legnano Canavese	Healdsburg Cal	"	"	$40	"	friend Ferrero Fco in Healdsburg cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bealessio Tomaso	25		m	S	22x14418(505) 1/19/08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$36	"	brother Bartolomeo — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marchesin Ant°	24		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cologne	Clifton N.J.	"	"	$30	"	brother fratello Pietro, 214 Dayton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fontana Agostina	18		f	S	H. K.	"	"	"	"	Villa di Tirano	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$20	"	— — Fontana Geo. 212 Bryway	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Guaraglia Caterina	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bonglio	"	"	"	$20	"	husband Fossa Giuseppe 3034 Frankstown St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bartolomi Fossa Tola	26		f	m	H K	"	"	"	"	Gaggio	Streator Ill	"	"	$30	"	husband Bartolom in Streator Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	— do — Mario	9		m	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		father — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	— do — Giovanni	4		m	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	— do — Irene	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		— do — do	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nardini Zelindo	28		m	S	waiter	yes	"	"	"	Fivizzano	Freeport Pa	"	"	$26		cousin Nardini Alindo Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gaviglia Antonio	24		m	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Genova	Stockton Cal	"	"	$25		brother in law Gaviglio Gio — Napa	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bacheley 2e officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Bacheley
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer at New York

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jules Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Montpellier Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jules Pierre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Sinnott
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

22
829

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 9 1905 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permission, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Furno	Rosa	37		f	m	"XN395		Italy	Italian	Bano Canavese	Kensington	yes	husband	40	no	husband Furno Carlo 10555 Canton Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	-do-	Giovanni	5		m	s	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$40	"	father — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-do-	Domenico	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Balestra	Giulia	22		f	s	maid	yes	"	"	modena	Riverton	yes	brother	$6	"	brothers Marco & Giuseppe in Riverton	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	-do-	Emilia	25		f	m	"XN395		"	"	"	"	"	husband	$6	"	husband Balestri Marco - do -	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Briasco	Pellegrino	23		m	m	laborer		2X130790 - 505-7-18-41		Cossolo	New York	yes	himself	$60	"	cousin Rivada Emilio 245 W. 55th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	-do-	Marina	19		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Briasco Leonino 128 W. 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Porrino	Federico	26		m	s	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Crevola	Francesca	31		f	m	"		"	"	Pattinara	Coalgate I.T.	yes	"	$20	"	brother Porrino Pietro 422 W. 40th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-do-	Rosa	46		f	s	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	husband Crevola Secondo Box J	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Vegis	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Richfield Missouri	no	"	$10	"	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Patriarca	Noi	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Lozzolo	Latrobe Pa.	yes	"	$10	"	nephew Zanazzo Cesare Box 214	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Peterino	Giuseppe	42		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Pattinara	Coalgate I.T.	yes	"	$20	"	brother Peterino Gioachino Box 155	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zanazzo	Giuseppe	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	-do- Zanazzo Pietro Box 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Bambina	Raffaele	25		f	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Capestrano	Iron Mountain Mich.	yes	husband	$6	3d time	husband Daffonte Agostino 300 - Chart St. Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frasca	Giovanni	38		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Cumiana	San Davit Ill.	yes	himself	$30	1901/04 San Daniel	Return — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Negri	Giuseppe	15		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	S. Colombano	"	yes	"	$30	No	brother Negri Battista Box 112	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Covacchiola	Antonio	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Chieti	Gallitzin Pa.	yes	"	$20	1900/04 Gallitzin	cousin Ricchiuti Fco in Gallitzin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Borelli	Vincenzo	21		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	$20	No	-do- Madonna St. 821 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Covacchiola	Aldorto	25		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Gallitzin Pa.	yes	"	$20	1900/04 Gallitzin	-do- Ricchiuti Fco in Gallitzin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sonsini	Alfonso	52		m	widower	merchant	yes	"	"	Capestrano	New York	"	"	$40	1900/05 N.Y.	Son Sonsini Luigi 505 W. 150 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Salvi	Celidio	38		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Chieti	"	"	"	$20	1902/04 Pennsylvania	brother in law Silvestri Vincenzo 164 Willow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Salvi	Luigi	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1903/05 Philadelphia	friend — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bertocchio	Gio. Pietro	30		m	s	miner	"	"	"	Ricaretto	Freeport Pa.	yes	"	$50	1900/05 Freeport	friend Preti Pascal Box 190	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferrero	Pietro	23		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Cuneo	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$40	No	cousin Balassio Bartolomeo 2 Capelli Route Healdsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	-do-	Biagio	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gazzera	Sebastiano	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Borelli	Giovanni	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Chiusa S. Michele	Corrington Conn.	no	"	$30	"	uncle Borelli Ernesto in Corrington	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nigra	Luigi	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Ozegna	Kensington Conn.	yes	"	$30	"	brother Nigra Battista in Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Riva	Secondo	42		m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Chiusa S. Michele	Northforth Conn.	no	"	$40	1900 05 Redlining & Northforth	Return — —	"	"	"			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay 2me officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Bachelay
Record Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. F. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jh Pierre

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. F. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

799 807 22 S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 8th 1905 190 39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
I 1	Fronda Battista	27	✓	m	S	weaver	yes		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Urana	New York	yes	himself	$50	1895/05 N.Y.	brother in law Nina Armando 146 McDougal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Moina Ernesta	19	✓	f	m	dressmaker	"	"	Italy		Borgosesia	"	"	"	$50	"	husband — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Canova Pichetto Maria	35	✓	f	m	housekeeper	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Valle	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$100	1890/05	" Canova Lorenzo 825 E. 19th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— do — Alice	11	✓	f	S	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"		-	father — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	— do — Edoardo	9	✓	m	S	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"		"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Canova Castilla	35	✓	f	m	M. H.	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"		1892/05	husband Canova Rodolfo 825 E. 19th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— do — Ines	9	✓	f	S	none	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"	$100	-	father — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	— do — Giuseppe	7	✓	m	S	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"	"	"	"		-	— do — do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lingua Matterina	21	✓	f	S	H K	"		Italy		Mondovi	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$30	No	uncle Filippi Fco 921 Greenwich st	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Errione Eugenio	32	✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	"		Burolo	New York	"	"	$70	"	brother in law Giovanni Eugenio 130 W. 29th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	— ig — ambrosina	20	✓	f	m	H K	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Camatti Erminia	45	✓	f	widow	H K	"	"	"		Ivrolandato	Siegfried	"	"	$12	"	Sons Guiseppe - Adelmo - Silvio in Siegfried	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Branchetti Raffaele di angelo	30	✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"		Firenze	Pittston Pa	yes	"	$20	"	Declares to have no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"
P-1211660 14	Iozzelli Guiseppe fu Nicola	41	6	m	m	2 X 13857-4/5/05	"	"	"Lee. S.S. Dante Alighieri -10/12/06- (1-47-8888 c)						$20	"	brother in law Far Lorenzo in Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rosso Fiorentina Teresa	17	✓	f	S	farmer	"	"	"		V. Villadotti	New York	—		$10	"	uncle Ferraro Camillo 15 - 6th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Figlia Calotti Severina	29	✓	f	m	H K	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$20	"	husband Calotti Enrico 85 E. 5th ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ferrari Vittoria Maria	17	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$10	"	cousin Magnone Fco 339 W. 39th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Cervano Camillo	29	✓	m	m	H K	"	"	"		Murisengo	"	"	"	$20	1900/05 N.Y.	Return home 15 6th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Monari Luigi	30	✓	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"		Castel di Casio	Ladd Ill	"	"	$50	No	Guiseppe Guigi Guillo in Ladd Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Venturi Alceo di angelo	26	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"		Firenze	Pittston Pa	"	"	$20	"	Declares to have no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Menaldo Milano	30	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"		Torino	New York 110 E. 9th Ave	"	"	$40	1900/05 St. Louis	cousin Pienarosa Luigi Prospect ave W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ginocchio Giovanni	21	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"		"	Concordia Cal	"	"	$80	Born Calif	Return home	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Catani Guiseppe	26	✓	m	m	"	no		Italy		Gaggio	Wilbraham Mass	"	"	$20	No	brother in law Capitani, Box 8.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonelli Gio. Battista	31	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"		Settepratti	New York	"	"	$40	1900/04 N.Y.	brother Antonelli Gaetano 69th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cambiasso Maria Assunta	22	✓	f	m	H K	"	"	"		"	Sharon Pa	no	"	-	No	husband Cambiaso Orazio 54 Mott st	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cardone Matteo	25	✓	m	S	farmer	yes	"	"		Carru	Fortedalama Pa	yes	"	$30	"	Declares to have no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Prola Giovanni	20	✓	m	S	"	"	"	"		Zegna	Butte Mont	"	"	$40	"	friend Ariotto Michele Box 48 Meadville	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cioni Aldo	14	✓	m	S	Laborer	no	"	"		Modena	Hartshorne	"	father	$5	"	father Cioni Raimondo in Hartshorne	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vagina Teresa	22	✓	f	S	maid	yes	"	"		Ozegna	Smithton Pa	"	brother	$20	"	brother Vagina Biagio Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	D'Laurenti Catterina	22	✓	f	M	"	"	"	"		"	Kensington Ill	"	husband	$20	"	husband Ciabatto Agostino in Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelez 2nd officer of the **LA BRETAGNE.**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Bachelez
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

at New York

E. J. Lower
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gyrul Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pierre

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

at New York

E. J. Lower
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 1st 1905 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Palmas Catterina Maria	19		F.	S.	Housemaid	yes		Italy	North Italian	Bobbio Pelli	New York	yes	herself	more	no.	Sister Margherita U. P. 6. 76. 242	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Baridon Davide	22		M.	S.	Waiter	"		"	"	"	Des Moines	"	"	$40.	"	Brother Paolo 726 1st Ave Seattle Wash						
3	" Margherita	17		F.	"	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$40.	"	342 West 36th Street						
4	Candido Olearis	24		M.	S.	Farmer	"		"	"	Albiano	"	"	"	$50.	"	Declares to Law no address						
5	Rolla Giuseppe	26		M.	M.	9X653 6-12-41	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30.	"	husband Avignone Giuseppe Chicago						
6	Riaro Angela in Rolla	27		F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	Douglas	"	"	$60.	"	husband Paolo Douglas Arizona						
7	Riava Angela	16		F.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			same address						
8	Rovasco Antonia	50		F.	M.	Tailor	Little		"	"	Genova	Cleveland	"	husband	$70	"	Brother Rovasco Bartolomeo 256 Wilson Ave Ohio same address						
9	" Giuseppe	16		M.	S.	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	Padovani Emilio	22		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	Sendinara	New York	"	himself	$20	"	Uncle Pietro Pagetti address						
11	Colio Giuseppe	29		M.	M.	"	"		"	"	Arole	"	"	"	$30	"	154 Lucia St						
12	Padovani Giuseppe	25		M.	M.	"	yes		"	"	Lendella	"	"	"	$40	"	do						
13	" Moris	16		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			do						
14	Rosasco Antonio	53		M.	M.	Labor	"		"	"	Genova	"	"	"	$50	October 1904	Daughter Celestina 10 Roswell Pl						
15	Piccardo Luigi Ludovico	19		M.	S.	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Bath	"	Uncle	$20	no.	Uncle Piccardo Giacomo Bath Monte Crado						
16	Besso Martino	36		M.	M.	Miner	"		"	"	Baldissero	Export Pa	"	himself	$30	1891-1903	Declares to Law no address						
17	Perucca Maria	22		M.	S.	Farmer	"		"	"	Benevagienna	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$31	no	Uncle Giuseppe Los Angeles Rome Hotel						
18	Ferrero Bartolomeo	29		M.	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.	"	Friend Perucca Giuseppe Los Angeles Rome Hotel						
19	" Catterina	19		F.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			same address						
20	Olivetti Giacomo	40		M.	S.	Miner	"		"	"	Cortiera	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	$30	13 Years	Illinois Wilmington Illinois						
21	Barbero Antonio	44		M.	M.	Farmer	"		"	"	Benevagienna	Los Angeles	"	"	$60.	1901-1901 Calif.	Friends Roccana Malles						
22	" Bonaventura	18		"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Rome Hotel California same address						
23	Calza Domenico	28		M.	M.	"	"		"	"	Canale	Scammon	"	"	$30	1897-1903	Brother Michele Minerat Va						
24	Gaida Michele	21		"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Perth Indiana	"	"	$30.	no	Cousin Favero Nicolas Perth						
25	Bregani Ferdinando	20		M.	S.	Labor	"		"	"	Dino	Milwaukee	"	"	$19	no	friend Bianchi Pietro Indiana Box 54						
26	Roncari Giuseppina	30		F.	M.	Housekeeper	"		"	"	Robbio	New York	"	"	$30	no	husband Roncari Filippo 17 Cooper Square N.Y.						
27	Moglia Giulio	27		M.	S.	Labor	"		"	"	Sicilia	Scranton	"	Mother	yes	1895-1905	Mother no Brother 43 Main Street Brooklyn						
28	Favero Pich Rosa	21		F.	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Canale	Perth Ind.	"	P. P.	$30	no	Father Pietro also Brother Perth Box 54						
29	Blanche Luigi	22		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	himself	$20	"	cousin Brambe Ferdinando Pittsburg Kansas R.R.						
30	Cronda Guido	16		M.	S.	Labor	"		"	"	Stroni	N. York	"	"	$50	"	Brother Secondino 146 MacDougal Street						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebacheley 2nd Officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Berthelin
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 8th day of 1905, 190

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE.,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gruel

Sworn to before me this OCT 8th, 1905 day of , 190

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

739
747

30 S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 8th 1905, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carissini Franco	18	m.	S.	farmer	yes	"	Italy	Italian	Aquila	Washington D.C.	yes	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Severino Di Leo (339 14th St. N.W.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Artispoli Sabatino	18	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Cousin R. Antonelli, Washington D.C.						
3	Adriani Daniele	19	m.	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	$ 25	"	Cousin P. Adriani, do.	✓				Dr memo Tuberculosis	
4	Farina Emilia	22	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Molvano	Kensington St.	"	husband	$ 25	"	Friend A. Comodini, 241 14 Pendington ave						
5	Azzolin Francesco	24	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	"	"	brother	$ 20	"	Cousin F. Minchio, 1923 Curtis ave Chicago Ill.						
6	Serra Giovanni	16	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Breganze	"	"	family	$ 20	"	Father G. Serra, 556 11th St. N.						
7	Gandolfi Giuseppe	24	m.	m.	"	no	"	"	"	Gaggio	Wilburton Ind. Ter.	"	himself	$ 50	"	Cousin Vitale G., Box 3						
8	Barra Michele	27	m.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Cafasse	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Cousin G. Barra, Box 311.						
9	Martaglia Guglielmo	25	m.	S.	miner	"	"	"	"	Cirie	Fortsmith Ark.	"	"	$ 30	(1904 to Wilburton Ind. Ter.	Brother Graeno, Box 13.	✓					
10	Geninatti Pietro	26	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cafasse	Wilburton Ind. Ter.	"	"	$ 30	(1902 to 1904 in Ark. 1904 to 1905 in Wilburton I.T.)	Brother Luigi, Wilburton Ind Ter	✓					
11	do	Luigia	23	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	do. do.	✓					
12	Pieri Alfonso	15	m.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Pasqaglia	Wauwondaheat S.D.	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin M. Pieri, 11 Gibson St.	✓					
13	Machetta Pietro	14	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cocatola	Spammun K's.	"	"	$ 30	(1895 to 1898 in Cal.	Brother Giovanni, Cheopen K's					Dr memo Malformation Ear	
14	Griglione Michele	23	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin D. Griglio, Box 323.						
15	Meynier Guido	20	m.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Suserna	New York	"	"	$ 50	"	Sister Letizia, W. 162 33rd St.						
16	Chiggeri Filippo	17	m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Genova	Stockton Cal.	"	"	$ 20	"	Brothers Lorenzo, Stockton Cal.						
17	Tamburri Michele	22	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	New York	"	"	$ 30	(1900 to 1904 in New York	Cousin N. Tutt, 313 W. 69th St.						
18	Guglielmino Giacomo	23	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	San Giorgio	Hancock Mich.	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend P. Renaldi, Franklin, Mich.						
19	Ansaldo Giacomo	22	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in law, A. Demateis, Calumet Mich.						
20	Mezzutto Lorenzo	23	m.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Mirano	Fortsmith Ark.	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Giuseppe, 315 N. 4th St.						
21	Tonelli Paolo	25	m.	m.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Avilla	San Francisco Cal.	"	brother	$ 10	"	Brother Eugenio, Camp Taylor Cal.						
22	Richard Susanna	22	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	$ 30	"	Husband Francesco, 71 W. Ohio St.						
23	Rumiano Giovanni	17	m.	S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Torino	San Francisco Cal.	"	father	$ 20	"	Father Marco, 621 Broadway St.						
24	Pinelli Primo	14	m.	m.						Gaddano	Boston Mass.	"	himself	$ 30	(1904 to 1905 in Boston Mass	Brother Guiseffey, Box 5 Hadley Mass						
25	Perotto Evasio	18	m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cocconato	Irwin Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Sister Matilde, Box 206.						
26	Vallosio Giovanni	23	m.	S.	mason	"	"	"	"	Torino	Herrin Ill.	"	yes	$ 30	"	Brother Martino, Box 29.						
27	Perotto Severino	34	m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Cocconato	Irwin Pa	"	no	$ 24	"	Friend L. Pasquale, Box 206.						
28	Anelli Guiseffo	26	m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bereta	New York	"	yes	$ 15	"	Brother in law C. Anelli, 338 E. 45th St.						
29	Girandin Anna	24	f.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Bobbio	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin S. Rauden, 342 W. 36th St.						
30	Charbonnier Costanza	19	f.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Paul, 1 Penn Sq.						

GK20220 1-11-40 (GK)

Except #25 Wm Williams U.S. Immig. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebacheley 2nd offic.,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Hâvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gaubeles
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE.,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Paul

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Lowe
Immigration Officer at New-York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1070 29 S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 9th 1905 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
— 1	Leone Ermano	52		m.	m.	weaver	yes		Italy	Italian	Croce	Paterson N.J.	yes	himself	190	1889 to 1905 in Paterson N.J.	Wife Oliabella, 13 N. 6th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
— 2	do Maria	10		f.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	do						
— 3	do Carlo	9		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~200~~	"	do						
— 4	Catella Margherita	24		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in l.	—	"	Sister do						
— 5	Ved Lavagnetto	29		f.	m.	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Oggelio	New York	"	husband	5	1895 to 1905 in New York U.S.A.	Husband Genova, 235 E. 26th St.						
— 6	Lavagnetto Florinda	8		f.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	~~10~~	—	do						
— 7	do Natale	4		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do						
— 8	Vercelli Pia	20		f.	m.	dressmaker	yes		Italy	Italian	"	"	"	himself	~~5~~ 10	1903 to 1905 in New York	Husband G. Vercelli	do					
— 9	Gondolini Angelo	21		m.	m.	laborer	"		"	"	Torri	Winsted Conn.	"	"	~~15~~ 10	1896 to 1900 in Conn.	Brother Carlo, Winsted, Conn						
— 10	Troi Santo	23		m.	S.	mason	"		"	"	Neviano	Somerville Pa	yes	"	~~40~~	no	~~Father Luigi~~ Mazzei Bernardo 604 Lowell ave.						
— 11	Ortolani Giovanni	35		m.	m.	"	"		"	"	Verona	New York	"	"	} ~~60~~	1899 to 1905 in New York	Brother Guando di Tomaso 13 Monroe St.						Amputated
— 12	do Lia	40		f.	m.	housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do						~~No~~
— 13	Berti Raffaello	41		f.	m.	laborer	"		"	"	Pistoia	Pittston Pa	yes	"	~~20~~ 25	no	Brother in law L. Gaiche, Pittston Pa						
— 14	Carraro Giovanni	21		m.	S.	"	"		"	"	Vicentino	Kedington Ct.	"	brother	~~30~~ 40	"	Brother A. Carraro, Box 2414						
— 15	Reinando Estango	36		m.	m.	"	"		"	"	Prazzo	Montreal Canada	"	himself	~~50~~ 60	~~Spain~~ Canada	~~Father in Catania 37 Via Lavinaro~~ Sig. Vill Onto 37 Via Lavinaro						Deaf & dumb; Congenital
— 16	Magot Alexandre	28		m.	m.	moulder	"		"	"	Paris	New York	"	"	~~40~~ 40	no	Brother in law B. Laurent, 3 Carmine St.						
— 17	Nicollet Joseph	22		m.	S.	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~50~~ 50	"	Friend do do						
— 18	Zandona Silvio	17		m.	S.	"	"		"	"	Conigo	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	~~30~~ 30	"	Brother Massimo, R. marys Pa						
— 19	Verticelli Massimo	19		m.	S.	tailor	"		"	"	Feraino	Philadelphia Pa	"	himself	~~10~~ 10	"	Cousin Pio Apostolo, 1400 N. 8th St.						
— 20	Faillace Salvatore	23		m.	S.	Laborer	"		"	"	Perugia	Scranton Pa New York	"	"	~~10~~ 10	"	Frank D. di Lorenzo 132 Cast St Scranton Pa						
— 21	Pietrantoni Vittore	20		m.	S.	"	no		"	"	Berieto	Utica N.Y.	"	"	~~12~~ 12	"	Brother Attilio, 2-6 Hancock St						
— 22	Fretter Elena	27		f.	S.	"	yes		Austria	Italian	Pione	Hazleton Pa	yes	"	~~45~~ 45	"	Brother in law G. Carra, Hazleton Pa						
— 23	Arnoldin Marco	28		m.	S.	"	"		Austria	Italian	Reno	Freeland Pa	"	"	~~25~~ 25	"	Uncle P. Magagna, South St.						
— 24	Giardelli Maria	37		f.	S.	housekeeper	"		Italy	"	Cremia	Binghamton N.Y.	yes	"	~~20~~ 20	"	Brother Carlo, 9 Main St.						
— 25	Gondolini Silvano	23		m.	S.	laborer	"		"	"	Torre	Newburgh N.Y.	yes	"	~~15~~ 15	1900 to 1904 in New York	Cesare Hagerstown Md						
— 26	Cristoforetti Edoardo	41		m.	widow	"	"		Austria	Italian	Mamo	Shamokin Pa	yes	uncle	~~20~~ 20	no	Uncle E. Postal, Shamokin Pa						
— 27	Perboni Pietro	20		m.	S.	farmer	"		"	"	Benaco	New York Palmdale	"	himself	~~15~~ 12	"	Cesare Hagerstown Md						
ADMITTED P-104/5-1664-Sacramento	Perini Virgilio	5/24/27 18		m.	S.	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Tremosine	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	me	~~25~~ 25	"	Brother Bernardo, Palmdale, Cal						Rt Arthritis
X 29	Valsecchi Mario	25		m.	S.	"	"		"	"	Ragino	New York	"	"	~~20~~ 20	"	Cesare to have conducted						
— 30	Cardarilli Adamo	30		m.	m.	farmer	"		"	"	Aquila	Washington D.C.	"	"	~~12~~ 12	"	Cousin S. Brandino, Washington D.C.						

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebachelay 2nd Officer* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Barbelin
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gruel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1400 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

~~683~~ 691 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Maine SEP. 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 4th 1905 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Frangi Pio	26		m	m	pastry cook	yes		Italy	Italian	Veronico	New York	yes	himself	$100		Friend 235 Thompson St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chiarani Carlo	33		m	S.	~~Laborer~~	"	"	"	"	Verona	Globe Ariz	"	"	$30	(1902 to 1903 Globe Ariz. 1904 to 1905 in Italy)	Brother E. Chiarani, Globe Ariz							
3	Zanetto Giovanni	23		m	S.	~~Laborer~~	"	"	"	"	albiano	New York	"	"	$30	(1900 to 1903 in Italy)	do to Zanetto, no address (lost)							
4	Falcone Francesco	26		m	S.	~~Laborer~~	"	"	"	"	Reggio	Detroit Mich	"	"	$30	no	Brother in law A. Reggiorea, Detroit Mich							
5	Paolini Gian ant	33		m	m	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Washington D.C.	"	"	$12	"	Cousin G. Manilla, Washington D.C.							
6	D. Domenico	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Brother P. Paolini, 19 Jackson St							
7	Antonelli Raffael	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Brother in law R. Antonelli, 19 Jackson St							
8	Antonelli Girardino	40		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Cousin M. Seli, Washington D.C.							
9	Cattilini Guiseppe	24		m	m	tanner	yes	"	"	"	Gon	allentown N.J.	no	"	$12	"	Cousin F. Poggebon, 742 street							
10	D. Eugenio	38		m	S.	~~Laborer~~	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	do do							
11	D. Eritreo	41		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do do							
12	Maccari Vittorio	27		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Paris	"	"	"	$50	"	Friend do do							
13	Sacchi Fortunato	36		m	S.	~~Laborer~~	"	"	"	"	Novara	New York	yes	"	$50	"	Friend Peter Vitale, 2 Avenue C. Left Italy to have no address							
14	Locci Sebastiano	42		m	S.	laborer	"	"	~~United States~~	"	Tassa	"	"	"	$30	"	do							
15	Tomeo Vitantonio	32		m	m	~~Farmer~~ Shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian	"	Gari	Windsor Conn	"	"	$50	"	Brother of Tomeo, Box 643						Injured	
16	Ventresca Domenico	31		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Bagnara	Roslyn L.I.	yes	"	$15	(1901 to 1904 Roslyn L.I.)	Cousin G. Ventresca, Box 2							
17	Petruzzelli Pasquale	43		m	m	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Gari	New York	yes	"	$12	no	Friend P. Vincenzo, 2213 1st ave							
18	Bertolini Marina	31		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Montagna	Dennison Ohio		husband			Husband E. Bertolini, Dennison Ohio							
19	D. Giglia	5		f	S.	~~Laborer~~	no	"	"	"	"	"		father	$20	"	do do							
20	D. Valentino	3		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	do do							
21	D. Badia	2		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	do do							
22	D. Margherita	28		f	m	housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"		husband		"	Husband E. Bertolini do							
23	D. Emilia	4		f	S.	~~Laborer~~	no	"	"	"	"	"		father	$20	"	do do							
24	Luceno Carmelo	17		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	New York		himself	$80	(1900 in Louisiana)	Father A. Luceno, 45 E. Center St							
25	Seli Pasquale	36		m	m	~~Farmer~~	no	"	"	"	Aquila	Washington D.C.		"	$12	no	Cousin De Gona A., Washington D.C.							
26	D. Pietro	38		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	$12	"	Cousin Adelia M. 123 Shotts alley							
27	Gatinelli Pierre	29		m	S.	miner	"	"	"	"	Paris	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	$30	(three times in Pittsburg Pa.)	Cousin F. Colaresi, 1 Ave no address							
28	Lodetti Pietro	16		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castello	Scomunt Pa.	yes	"	$15	no	Father Francesco, Scomunt Pa.							
29	De Santis Giovanni	43		m	m	~~Farmer~~	no	"	"	"	Tortindo	Baltimore Maryland		"	$12	"	Cousin A. Ruggiero, 25 E Falls Road							
30	Franco Pasquale	18		m	S.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Cousin do do							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebasheley 2d officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lebasheley
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 8th 1905 day of , 190

Lift Lovers
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pierre

Sworn to before me this OCT 8th 1905 day of , 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

16
~~55~~ 661

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 9th 1905, 190 No. 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gamperetto Enrico	17		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Nervesa	New York	yes	brother	$ 20	no	Brother Gamperetto 27 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Benini Giuseppe	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 20	no							
3	Gubmerotti Francesco	16		m	S						Treviso	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 20	(1902 to 1903 in U.S.)	Cousin Gerardi, Brooklyn N.Y.						
4	Cucheta Faustino	35		m	m						"	Chicopee Falls	yes	brother	$ 27	no	Brother Giuseppe, Chicopee Falls						
5	Allio Giovanni	15		m	S	Servant					"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$ 20	(1897 to 1903 in U.S.)	Brother Cesare, Jersey City N.J.	✓					
6	Salvagiotto Giovanni	19		m	S	farmer					Torino	New York	"	himself	$ 50	no	Sister Giuseppina, 138 W. 65th St.	✓					
7	Pieretti André	24		m	S	laborer	yes	yes			Rora	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend Ruffa, 242 W. 36th St.	✓					
8	Minaci Jean	25		m	S						Salins	Farrington, Conn.	yes	"	$ 23	"	X brother in law declares to have no address	✓					
9	Torri André	27		m	S						"	Kensington Conn.	"	"	$ 40	"	X cousin Victor Torri Box 111	✓					
10	Antona Alessandro	24		m	m	farmer					"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	"	X bro in law. Alberto Scrimaglio	✓					
11	Maiorano Domenico	29		m	m						Guardia	Scranton Pa.	yes	"	$ 100	(1902 to 1904 in Pittsburg Pa.)	Cousin G. Savicco, Scranton Pa.						
12	Vovolo Ettore	25		m	m			not			"	"	"	"	$ 100	(1897 to 1901 in Scranton Pa.)	Cousin M.A. Maiorano, do.						
13	Di Nardo Eugenio	35		m	m						"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	Cousin G. Tortamona, do.						
14	Borgo Antonio	25		m	S	laborer		yes			Prezza	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	"	$ 15	(1901 to 1904 at Niagara Falls, N.Y.)	Cousin F. Cermo, Niagara Falls N.Y.						
15	Santo Pietro	28		m	S	farmer					Paris	Kensington Ill.	yes	"	$ 50	no	Brother Baptiste, 2563 117 Place.						
16	Burgos Joseph	41		m	m	laborer					Campobasso	New York	"	"	$ 50	(1903 / 1905 in New York)	Brother G. Conte, 23 Murray St. Newburg N.Y.						
17	Fortuna Valentino	37		m	m						Paris	Manorville Pa.	yes	"	$ 60	no	Cousin J. Burgos, W. Moreland Candyce Box J. Pa.						
18	Sotteriva Agostino	30		m	m			not			Castelfumberto	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin G. Facchin, 300 Cowtois St.						
19	do Angelo	21		m	S						Isola	"	"	"	$ 72.25	"	Brother in law G. Faccin, do.						
20	do Caterina	31		f	m	housekeeper					"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	do. do.						
21	Capecchi Silvio	28		m	S	laborer					"	"	"	husband	$ 12	"	Husband G. Tappany St.	✓					
22	Cimino Luciano	25		m	S	tailor					Vistria	New York	"	himself	$ 30	no	X cousin A. Cingolani X declares to have any address	✓					
23	Maspocher Antonio	16		m	S	laborer					Nicastro	"	"	"	$ 25	(1901 to 1904 in New York)	Cousin A. Vocaturo, 32 Broad St.						
DEPORTED	Albertini Antonia	26		f	m	housekeeper					Fiano	Thurber Texas	"	"	$ 14	no	Father Silvio, Thurber Texas	✓					
DEPORTED	do Martino	5		m	S	none					Civanja	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 30	"	Husband G. Agostini, W. Moreland Pa.	✓					
26	Bertolini Clementina	26		f	m			yes			"	"	"	"			do. do.						
27	do Cesarino	8		f	S			no			Montagano	Dennison Ohio	yes	husband	$ 25	"	Husband G. Bertolini, Dennison Ohio						
28	do Ernestino	1		f	S						"	"	"	"			do. do.						
29	Chiarani Gregorio	24		m	S	laborer		yes			Trona	Globe Ariz.	"	himself	$ 30	"	Brother E. Chiarani, Globe Ariz.						
30	Bedetti Pietro	20		m	S						Veronica	W. Roboken N.J.	"	"	$ 30	"	Uncle A. Bedetti, 127 Spring St.						

22-16696

Wm Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebachelay 2d officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th, 1905, 190

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Médecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gruel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 9th 1905 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Zubo Jeanne	20		f	S	Housework in Hotel	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Mersine	Pittsburg Pa		self	$10	no	Betrothed Tanous Greif 479 Spring St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fitcher Julius	30		m	M	Laborer					Mt Sanson	Pittsburg Pa			$35		Uncle J. Mincy, 270 Sherman Ave						
2	Kopp Hans	21		m	S	Baker					Rothenbach	Spruce Mills			$60		Friend J. Ingold, Spruce Mills						
4	Forlico Antonio	22		m	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Trevisa	Edgewood, Pa			$20		Brother P. Forlico, Michigan Cal.						
5	Ceccato Fortato	17		m	S						"	"		family	$20		Brother F. Ceccato, "						
6	Marchetti Maria	23		f	S						Caneone	Yonkers N.Y.		Self	$40		Brother Francesco, 201 Fairmont Ave						
7	Centonze Roberto	23		m	S	druggist					Genoa	New York			$200		Friend P. Scalfone, 91 Mulberry St.						
8	Ubaldi Giacomo	31		m	S	cook					Genoa				$60		Cunard S.S. Co. 126 W. 14th St.						
9	Bosetti Giacomo	25		m	S	laborer					S. Giorgio	Smithton Pa		brother	$30		Brother Pietro, Box 122						
10	Lorenzi Giovanni	28		m	S	miner					Bagolino	New York		himself	$100								
11	Guili Giacomo	22		m	S	laborer					Pavia	Pittsburg Pa			$150		Brother in law upon com E. Pittsburg Pa Cyprus Co.						
12	Riccadonna Margherita	21		f	M	Worker					Zogolino	Peterson N.J.			$30		Husband Guiseppe, Box 3.						
13	Berasi Anetta	19		f	S							Gatesboro Pa			$20		Brother Francesco, Gatesboro Pa						
14	Riccadonna Angelo	29		m	M	laborer						Peterson N.J.			$50		Cousin Giuseppe Riccadonna						
15	do Annadio	16		m	S	Laborer					"	"			$25		"						
16	Berasi Romoldo	23		m	M						Reggio	Brendicourt N.J.		brother	$30		Brother Paul, Brendicourt N.J.						
17	Luchesa Carlo	33		m	M	Laborer								cousin	$40		Cousin Paul, "						
18	Golin Giovanni	27		m	M	Laborer					Nogara	Newark N.J.		himself	$30		Friend G. Golin, Richmond Furnace Mass						
19	Bruttomesso Antonio	37		m	M	Laborer					Vigliano	Richmond Furnace Mass			$30		Brother in law G. Golin, Richmond Furnace Mass						
20	Sgreccia Angelo	33		m	M	Laborer					Vicenza	Hillsboro Ill.			$5		Brother in law G. Barladori, Hillsboro Illinois						
21	Gianlorenzi Celestino	26		m	S	Laborer	no				"	"			$30		Mr C. Mattioli, "						
22	Occhionero Giacinto	18		m	S	farmer	yes				"	Utica N.Y.			$40		Uncle C. de Rosa, Utica N.Y.						
23	Panasti Giacinto	30		m	M	Laborer	no				"	"			$60		Brother in law G. d'Angelo, do						
24	Raspa Luigi	32		m	M	Laborer	yes				"	"			$70		Cousin C. Salvatore, do						
25	De Rosa Achille	33		m	M	Laborer	no				"	"			$60		Brother Ed. Rosa, do						
26	Cocco Guiseppe	29		m	M	Laborer					"	"			$60		Uncle C. Cocco, do						
27	Ballarini Giovanni	26		m	M	Laborer					Lumbrugno	Barre Vt			$70		Declares to leave in address Barre Vt						
28	do Giusto	18		m	S	Laborer					"	"			$30		Father Agosti, 5 2nd St.						
29	Zorzi Paolo	23		m	M	Stonecutter					"	"			$50		Friend Marietta Avg. 50 Barre Vt						
30	Bandiera Guglielmo	33		m	M	Laborer	no				Nervesa	Kansas City Mo			$30		Cousin Guerra Nevio, Amblat St.						

IX-9578 - 3-11-35-505

D.F. Sullivan Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lebachelez [illegible]*, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Bachelez
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Perrit, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gruel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from H'Havre SEP 20 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 8th 1905, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Kunibe Gjuro	24	m.	S.	farmer				Austria	Hungarian	Gruljem	New York	yes	himself	$ 15.00	(1902 1903 in New York	London G. Kovac, 560 N. 44th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tukin Gjurobicic	26	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codjica	"	"	"	$ 20.00	no	Friend Gjubomir Pandy, 552 N. 44th St.						
3	Sudic Nikola	25	m.	S.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40.00	1902 to 1904 in New York.	London T. Mubric, 560 N. 44th St.						
4	" Ivan	24	m.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	no	Brother G. Sudic, do						
5	Marsic Frang	22	m.	m.	Labor	"	"	"	Slavonian	Slovenian	Globelj	Everleth, Minn.	yes	"	$ 15.00	(1903 in Everleth Minn.	Friend J. Gregaric, Box 423.						
6	Vesel Alois	25	m.	m.	11X35919-3-2-39	"	"	"	"	"	Schgmanitz	Ely, Minn.	yes	"	$ 20.00	no	Friend J. Petric, P.O. Box 1027.						
7	Skrbec Jerry	18	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerjendof	Johnstown Pa.	yes	"	$ 30.00	"	do Hyanine, Box 46.						
8	Fonc Frang	24	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlaas	"	yes	"	$ 22.00	(in 1904 in Johnstown Pa.	Brother J. Fonc, Garrett Somerset Co. Pa.						
9	Kandare Anton	35	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pudob	"	yes	"	$ 26.00	(in 1904 in Johnstown Pa.	Friend A. Fonce, Johnstown Pa.						
10	Korze Josef	40	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Globelj	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	$ 34.00	(in 1904 in Cleveland Ohio.	Friend J. Perko, 1795 St Clair St.						
11	Cejich Jacob	22	m.	S.	priest	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Loitschach	New York	yes	"	$ 12.00	no	Independent Catholic Russian Cathedral						
12	Marsic Jerry	23	m.	S.	Labor	"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Jelovec	Everleth Minn.	yes	"	$ 14.00	"	Friend J. Gregaric, P.O. Box 423.						
13	Epping Charles	24	m.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	Paris	East Orange N.J.	yes	"	$ 50.00	"	Mentius Pattern Reinhard Epping 946 Jackson Ave.						
ADMITTED 14	Jack Josef	36	m.	m.	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach	Everleth Minn.	yes	"	$ 14.00	"	Friend J. Jack, Box 457.						
ADMITTED 15	do Anna	30	f.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 00.00	"	do	do					
ADMITTED 16	do Louis	4	m.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	do					
17	Hofer Marie	25	f.	m.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Zinderheim	Peoria, Ill.	yes	"	$ 85.00	"	Brother J. Fritsch, Peoria, Ill.						
18	do Albert	4	m.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 00.00	"	do	do					
19	do Karolina	3	f.	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	do					
20	do Martha	1	f.	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	do					
21	von Gunter Arthur	24	m.	S.	Farmer	yes	"	"	Switzerland	"	Thiel	Fort Wayne Ind.	yes	"	$ 50.00	"	Friend E. Baumgartner 1645 Sherman St. Evanston Wyoming						
22	Tenfeld Josef	19	m.	S.	23X195710 = 1-5-39 Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jarmen	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$ 30.00	"	Hotel Schaumburger, 130 Greenwich Street, N.Y.						
23	do Felix	19	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 30.00	"	Brother do						
24	Sandoneier Ernst	25	m.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Saufenschwill	Hartford Conn.	yes	"	$ 50.00	"	Brother Gottlieb Mountain Road Bolton Conn.					Eczema and Lung trouble	
25	Sarin Charles	21	m.	S.	Cook	"	"	"	France	French	Caux	New York	yes	"	$ 30.00	"	58 Rue de Rivoli Paris France						
26	Keller Louis	22	m.	S.	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D.C.	yes	"	$ 60.00	"	Friend Mrs. Elkins, 1036 G St.						
27	Galgardo Giuseppe	35	m.	S.	waiter	"	"	"	Italia	Italian	Spezzia	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$ 50.00	"	Cousin Joachim G., 29 813 Broadway St.						
28	Nicolet Louis	31	m.	S.	Waiter	"	"	"	France	French	Lyons	New York	yes	"	$ 60.00	"	Friend J. Lallance, 828 10th Ave.						
29	Pianezzi Battista	23	m.	S.	waiter 23X-8788	18/11/04	"	"	Italia	Italian	Spezzia	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$ 35.00	"	Cousin J. Joachim, 509 1/2 73 Broadway St.						
30	Ruggiero Costantino	17	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sestri	"	yes	"	$ 40.00	"	Cousin do	do					

* Race or People—As to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bacheley 2nd officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Bacheley
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. P. Tones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gyrel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE.,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Pierre

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. P. Tones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13.

~~572~~ 571 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 4th 1905 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kern Marija	24		F	M.	Labor	yes		Austria	Slovak	Lalog	Chisholm Minn.	Y	Husband	$8	no	Husband Lorenz Box 85 Minnewaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" "	1	7	F	S.	—	no		"	"	"	"	Y	Father									
3	" Josefa	8		F	—	—	yes		"	"	"	"	Y	"	$8	"	same Adress						
4	Stryan Franciska	37		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	Hibbing Minn.	Y	Husband	$10	"	Friend Lorenz Kern Box 85						
5	Cukale Meana	24		F	M	"	yes		"	"	Pistana	Rock Springs Wyo.	Y	"	$10	"	Husband Franz Box N. 380						
6	" "	3		F	S.	—	no		"	"	"	"	Y	"		"	same Adress						
7	Skocir Mathias	26		M	M.	Tailor	yes		"	German	Pernberg	Milwaukee	Y	"	$30	"	Brother Johann Josefstrasse 736						
8	" Elise	24		F	"	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	Y	"		"	same Adress						
9	" Jakob	27		M	S	Lawyer	"		"	"	"	"	Y	"		"	same "						
10	Vivant Marija	50		F	M	Labor	no		Austria	Slovak	Klana	Eveleth Minn.	Y	"	$46	"	Husband Frank Box 368						
11	" Alois	11		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	Y	"		no							
12	" Maria	18		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Y	"	$16	"	same Adress						
13	Michelic Mihael	30		M	M	"	"		"	"	Zigmavre	Cleveland O.	Y	"		"	same "						
14	Tichovic Klara	20		F	M	Housekeeper	no		"	Croatian	Segorje	Mt Kenyport O.	Y	"	$14.	1903	Friend Josef Perko Salem 1795 Clark St						
15	" Dragan	3		F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	Y	"	$10.	no	Husband Franjo Jerom St 1101						
16	Kolic Mijo	19		M	S	Labor	no		"	"	"	"	Y	"			same Adress						
17	Brodjanac Jacob	14		"	M	"	yes		"	"	Cernja	Urban Hawk	no	"	$18.	"	Brother Ivan Volic Jerom St 1101						
18	Spoic Tomo	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Union town Pa	yes	"	$14.	no	Uncle Franjo Brodjanak New Salem Pa						
19	Popovic Milan	36		"	S	"	no		"	"	Lucinsko	N. York	no	"	$20	"	Uncle Jambo Kavalic New Salem Pa						
20	Brodjanac Mato	17		"	"	"	yes		"	"	S. Kovacica		"	"	$10	no	Cousin Widic Peter Buffalo West Seneca						
21	Guglielmoric Antonio	39		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Obob	Santa Clara Calif	yes	"	$12.	"	Uncle Jero Brdjanac Thamzok Pa						
22	Lee Nikale	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	Celopeci	S. Francisco	"	"	$30.	"	New Salem Fayette Co Brother Vincent California						
23	Skandacher Marc	24		M	S	Waiter	"		"	German	Natsch	Milwaukee	"	"	$30.	"	Cousin Pasquale Sister 134 Park St						
24	Skrabec Josef	18		"	"	Labor	"		"	"	Deutschdorf	Pueblo Colo	"	"	$20.	"	Relative Sister Lin Snollo 118 ½						
25	Modic Johann	35		"	M	"	"		"	Slovak	Gross Ollak	Canon City	"	"	$20.	"	Brother Frank 903 E 9 Street						
26	Kocevar Franz	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	Gutenmarkt	Johnstown	"	"	$28.	Denver 1902.	Brother Andreas Box 365						
27	Skandare Franc	17		"	S	"	"		"	"	Dane	"	"	"	$20.	1904.	Father in Law Valentin Modic Box 46						
28	Vilar Johann	40		M	M	"	"		"	"	Allenmarkt	"	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Anton Sojn St Mary Mills Box						
29	Janezic Andrej	40		"	"	"	no		"	"	Obersendorf	"	"	"	$24.	1904.	Friend Johann Kocevar P Ashdale 214 Box 46.						
30	Skandare Jakob	30		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Dane	"	"	"	$20	1903 Nevada	" Valentin Modic P Ashdale Box 46						
																	Friend Jame Kotnick St Mary Box 344						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay, 2nd officier,* of the **LA BRETAGNE.**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Bachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jrael Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, * Jahing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Israel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

12
~~35~~
543
2—1070

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 9th 1905, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Prijatelj Maria	31		F	M.	Labor	yes		Austria	Slovak	Sedushik Ely Minnesota		yes	Husband	$	no	Husband Franz P. P.O. Ely Minn. Box No 958.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Angela	8		f	S.				"	"	"	"			12.		Same House						
3	Sklovic Jajo	24		M.	S.	"	"		"	Croatian	Kasinga Pittsburg Pa		"	himself	$ 46	no	Nikola Vujnovic Clinton Pa Box						
4	Malesevic Nikola	17		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	Malesevic do	New York	"	"	$ 12.	2 years ago	Rade Malesevic Scott Street 1103 Illinois Pa						
5	Mihalic Anton	29		m	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Klostar	West Chester	"	"	$ 42	no	Luka Mihalic Abgton Pa						
6	Hohulja Stjepan	32		m	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 36	"	Imbro Kalusec Chorndale Pa						
7	Bratanovic Martin	19		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Podras	Donnigtown	"	"	$ 42	"	Pavo. Bratanovic B.O. Chorndale Pa						
8	Totkovic Andro	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klostar	West Chester	"	"	$ 45	"	Luka Mihalic Aiglen Pa						
9	Ursuba Andritsch	35		F	S.	Cook	yes		Austria	German	Scale	Milwaukee Wis	"	him	$ 15.	"	Brother Johann Milwaukee Wis 902						
10	Mitar Gjuro	16		M.	S.	Labor	no		"	Croatian	Nova Ploscica	Fairmont W Va	"	himself	$ 28.		Father Martin Elam Sta R.R. 10 Monongah Co. Wa						
11	Cosmik Juro	31		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Podrik	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$ 26	1882	Mats Cosmikovic Box N. 1 1576						
12	Secem Imbro	36		m	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 36.	no	Cibarovic Magats Allegheny Pa						
13	Tranchovic Iro	28		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 34	1904	Vasip Kujares "						
14	Bauer Anna	38		F	M.	Housekeeper	yes		"	German	Sonamitz	La Salle (24) Ill	"	P.O. 39690	$ 8	no	Husband Michael B. Dex Bank Glen						
15	Sofancic Josef	29		M.	"	Tailor	"		"	"	Hamberg	Milwaukee Wis	"	himself	$ 10.	"	Johann Thorr Superior Wis 436						
16	Kuzmanic Mate	21		m	M.	Labor	no		"	Croatian	Vainik	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	$ 38.	"	Vaso Jergovic 624						
17	Krizan Karlo	26		M	"	"	yes		"	"	Mali Busovic	Youngstown O	"	"	$ 40	"	Stefan Pivar Front Street 257 Mt						
18	Milkovic Maria	33		F	M.	Farmer	no		"	"	Mercuric	Butte Montana	"	himself			Brother Paul 110 East Park Street						
19	" Luko	4		f	S.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Same						
20	" Stanislav	2		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Same						
21	Naldini Geronia	24		M	S.	Miner	yes		Italian	Italian	Ouetta	Freeland Pa	"	"	$ 43.	"	Friend Pietro Magagna Freeland Pa						
22	Pravelka Petar	34		M.	M.	Labor	"		"	German (Galth)	Rotsk	Hamilton	"	"	$ 16	"	Friend John Kivar Chesnut St 142						
23	Kolaric Ivan	30		m	"	"	no		"	Croatian	Lonvad	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 38	"	Ivan Kolaric Mc Rocks Pa						
24	Dobnik Johann	32		M	M	"	yes		"	German	Mozirje	Milwaukee	"	"	$ 80	1893-1904 Seattle Wash	Brother in Law Frank Trenkus						
25	" Franciska	32		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			" 536 "						
26	Ledinko Martin	48		M.	S.	"	"		"	Croatian	Mali Butkovic	Youngstown O	"	"	$ 40.	no	Friend Pivar Stefan Front St 257						
27	Skerpan Mihael	48		M	M	—	—		—	—	Trieste	New York	"	"		U S A	American Citizen						
28	" Ivan	8		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"						
29	Krasovic Terezia	30		F	M	"	no		"	"	Rieka	Carbondale Pa	"	"	$ 8	no	Husband Gjuro Lison P.O. Box 144						
30	" Gjuro	3		M.	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lacawana Co						

R&M Montreal
Via Liverpool

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bastelley 2nd officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Bastelley
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gruel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

505 513 22

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP. 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 9th 1905 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vollemer Katherina	24	F	M.	Housekeeper	yes		Hungarian	German	Iccard	New York	yes	herself	$20.	no	Husband Wollman Franz 413 E. 63 Street N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Martha	3	F	S.	Child	no		"	Slovak	"	"	"	"	"	"	same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gutt Hubert	28	M	M.	Pastry Cook	"		"	German	Szepesbes	Cleveland Ohio	yes	himself	$10.	"	Friend Ernst Frank South Sara Street 112 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kovacs Maria	17	F	S.	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$10	"	same adress "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kovac Helena	28	F	M.	Cook	"		"	"	Johow	Hamilton Ohio	yes	husband	11	"	Husband Kohesnut Street 143 Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Stefan	3	M.	S.	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	$10.	"	same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bordas Maria	11	F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	Adam Frank Brother in Law. Bac 6, 53. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gartner Valentin	30	M	M.	Cook	no		Austrian	Croatian	Calma	Sharon Pa	yes	himself	$12	"	Wife Elabgene Florida Street 382 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stepanovic Nikola	34	M	M	"	yes		Croatian	Servian	Nikleuska	N. York	yes	himself	$20	"	Brother Florida Street Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bunjevcevic Vasco	36	M	M.	"	no		Austrian	Croatian	Jamena	Milleuka	"	himself	$20	"	Uncle Germanton Ave N 1320 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Burnazovic Josef	30	M	S.	Cooper	yes		"	"	"	Chicago	"	himself	$40.	"	Friend 109 Little Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mestrovic Luka	35	M	M.	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	$46.	"	Cousin Nikolay Sandic Pa 777	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Butkovicanin Milan	38	M	S.	Labor	no		"	"	Jamena	N. York	yes	himself	$10.	"	Cousin Box N. 231. Southampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Neinoth Mihaly	24	"	"	"	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Rinkaminsky	Southampton	"	"	$50	"	Brother in Law. Iregpied Pa Box. N. 102.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gröller Janos	29	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Franz Matka Brother at Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Katalin	16	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	1898-1904	Michal Husic Allegheni Co Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mlakar Josef	31	M	S	"	"		Austrian	Croatian	Carniola	Klost	"	"	$20.	no	Uncle 1040 Ci Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gasparic Marija	45	F	S.	"	"		"	Slovak	Sola	N. York	"	himself	$25.	"	Gebelbed Ottavis Martins Colline Box 184	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anesi Ernesta	24	"	"	Farmer	"		Austrian	German	Baselja	Steubenville	"	himself	$48	"	Nico Vucas St 432 de Newport Po	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Latas Mane	38	M	M	Labor	no		"	Croatian	Janjagora	Kreepez	"	himself	$47.	no	Mane Mermeilon W. Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Momcilovic Luka	18	M	S.	"	yes		"	"	Vasky	Williamsburg	"	himself	$38	"	Milovan Simic Selca Po N. 2602	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Simic Mile	18	M	"	"	no		"	"	Fuzic	Pittsburg	"	"	$46	"	Aldar Kasanovic Sacra St 2602	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Momcilovic Jose	17	M	"	"	"		"	"	Vasky	Pittsburg	"	"	$48	"	Mujo Ipsanic Sono St 27.34	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Budimlije Milan	19	M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$44	1903 Pitts	Nikola Kosanovic Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kosanovic Dmitar	39	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$38	no	" " Sarajo Street 2602	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Gjuro	33	M	Married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$38	"	Anton Stefanac Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jakisic Gjorgio	32	M	S.	"	"		"	"	Kin. Chovanic	"	"	"	$12	"	Ferd. Minetic Soldana Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kalcic Albert	29	M	M	"	"		"	"	Ravnagora	N. York	"	"	$30	1903 Pittsburg	Uncle Andreas Rudnez Waterstreet 417	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schachinger Maria	20	F	S.	"	"		"	German	Wien	Pittsburg	yes	husband	$48.	no	Nikola Tejnovic Winston Selca	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Skoric Nikola	29	M	M	"	no		"	Croatian	Rasinja	"	"	himself									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bacheley 2nd officier,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bachelier
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Gruel

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Torres
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 9th 1905, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lukas Janos	36		M.	M.	Laborer	no		Hungarian	Magyar	Lyons	Chicago	yes	Himself	$14.	no.	Brother in Law: Jablica Marcon Hanaport Ave 144.						
2	Potocsik Zusanna	17		F.	S.	Servant	yes		"	Slovak	Hr. Lehota	New York	yes	"	$10.	"	Cousin Jacobs Zuzanna J. May is Julius Bela Box 13. Permit Husband Bela Box 13.						
3	Bizzar Belane	30		M.	Wid	"	"		"	Magyar	Doba	Massillon O.	yes	"	$10.	1903							
4	Weisz Jozsef	42		M.	M.	Butcher	"		German	Buda	Allentown	"	"	"	$20.	no.	Son Julius 546 North Front Street						
5	Horvath Jozsef	43		"	"	Laborer	"		Magyar	Szil	New York	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother in Law Tanya Layos Ashland Wis						
6	Halmar Silvan	35		"	"	"	"		"		Szilvashany	"	"	"	$20	"	Friend Frank Kellesch Ashland Wis						
7	Vashler Simon	19		"	"	"	"		German	Hungarian	Hungerstech	Northampton	yes	"	$10	"	Uncle Josef Kobstenteiner Copley Pa. Box 300						
8	Leiner Maria	21		F.	S.	Servant	"		"	"	"	McKees Rocks Pa.	yes	"	$5	"	Uncle Johann Lugar & James Mckay Co V						
9	Geihard Jakob	19		M.	"	Basket Maker	"		"	"	Enderik	Sharon Pa.	yes	"	$16	"	Brother in Law Adam Frank Box. 638 V						
10	Suckert Miklos	24		M.	"	Laborer	"		"	"	Szakalhaza	Philadelphia	yes	"	$10.	"	Cousin Mathias Moritz 1413 Germantown Ave						
11	Ljubomir Petrovic	17		"	"	"	"		Ungarian	Servian	Podjanuk	New York	yes	"	$20.	"	Brother in Law. Pavo Lubsic Hay Ave 213 V						
12	Pavao Susic	24		"	"	"	"		Ungarian	"	Sisnik	"	"	"	$10	"	Connellsville Pa. Same Adress						
13	Vahovic Ilja	45		M.	M.	"	no		"	"	Milkovska	Milwaukee Wis	yes	"	$20	"	Cousin Milan Milosavljevic Florida St 384 Milwaukee Wis						
14	Majstorovic Franjo	39		"	"	"	yes		"	Croatian	Kolk	Chicago	yes	"	$10.	"	Friend Gyuro Senkovic 109 Lytle St.						
15	Miladinovic Ljubica	35		F.	W.	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Same Adress						
16	Calic Milan	26		M.	"	"	"		Servian	Gyitka	New York	yes	"	"	$12	"	Cousin Tuban Kopic Detroit Mich Pudel Street No. 60.						
17	Francic Ivan	28		M.	M.	"	yes		Croatian	Vinica	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	$16.	"	Cousin Antum Kralj Main St. 20. Harpsburg Pa. Same Adress						
18	Finka Stjepan	43		"	"	"	no		Ungarian	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"							
19	Zsivan Nicolic	40		"	"	"	yes		"	Servian	Susek	"	"	"	$65	"	Brother in Law Mika Poljanska Russel Street 1860 Detroit Mich.						
20	Jarabec Paja	40		"	"	"	"		"	Croatian	Kolk	Chicago	yes	"	$20	no	Friend Josef Senkovic Lytle St 109.						
21	Maurer Anna	26		F.	M.	Wife	"		"	German	N. Palanka	Sharon Pa.	"	Husband	$8	"	Husband Josef. Box. 20.						
22	Tilman Elisabeth	48		"	S.	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	Enderik	Detroit Mich	"	Herself	$10	"	Brother Michael Jery Ave 741.						
23	Tarica Marie	35		F.	M.	Wife	"		"	Roumanian	Hague	Helene Mont	"	Husband	$12	no	Husband Nicolas 2 Main St 109.						
24	" Julian	6		M.	S.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			Helena Montana Same Adress						
25	" Jacob	4		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	Haber Marcus	25		F.	M.	Tailoress	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$83	"	Husband Ondor 2 Main St. 109.						
27	Jadic Petra	32		M.	M.	Merchant	"		"	Croatian	Kolk	Philadelphia	Himself	"	$20.	"	Friend Stefan Hates Germantown Ave 1339 Rue 8						
28	Milas Josef	41		M.	M.	Tin Maker	"		"	German	Zella	New York	"	"	$30.	1901 N.Y.	Friend Franz Gally 107 East 88 St.						
29	Lob. Andreas	24		"	S.	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.	no	Same Adress						
30	Eszler Matac	24		F.	M.	Tailoress	"		"	Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$10	"	husband John 314 Hamilton St.						

Wm Alexander U. S. Imm. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay 2nd officer,* of the **LA BRETAGNE.**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaud Pierre, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE.**,* Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pierre

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Manche SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 8th 1905 190 5. 51

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Geiss Skander	18		m	s	Housemaker	yes		Turkey Asia	Syrian	Beyrouth	Wilkes Barre Pa	yes	himself		no	Brother in law Salim Shaver 316 Hazle St Wilkes Barre	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Naroun -do-	20		f	m	do	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		1896/01	husband -do-						
3	Barbar Salim	2		m	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70	Wilkes Barre	father -do-						
4	Genevere -do-	1		f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	father -do-						
5	Rasuda Nassif	40		f	Wid	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father -do-						
6	Assi Hanna	20		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	son -do-						
7	Nsanek -do-	22		f	m	none			"	"	"	H/York	yes	"	$ 32	4/03 Montana	Friend Lazarus Mansour 40 Washington st. N.Y.						
8	Assad Rizk Bouthater	27		m	m	shoemaker	-	-	"	"	"	-o-	"	"		no	Wife Suzanne Bouthater 128 9th avenue Scranton						
9	Azez -do- -do-	10		m	s	none	-	-	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 8	"	Mother -do-						
10	Yacub Salim	50		m	m	farmer	yes	-	"	"	"	Providence RI	no	"		"	Son Chanah Salim 223 Atwells Avenue Providence						
11	" Emelie	40		f	m	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
12	" Gaye	12		f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
13	" Wetnia	10		f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	Brother -do-						
14	" Marie	9		f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	-do-						
15	" Alice	2		f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
16	Joseph Bouteladen	17		m	s	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$ 36	"	Uncle Yacoub Nasser Cousin Georges Saiter 1223 Webster Av. Pittsburg						
17	Boutros El Kouri	25		m	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	Wilkes Barre	"	"	$ 72	99/00 Wilkes Barre	cousin Louis Shemer 316 Hazle St Wilkes Barre						
18	Almaza -do-	19		f	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		no	-do-						
19	Chahtila Chahtiban	22		m	m	merchant	-	-	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 60	00/05 Pittsburg	father Chahiban Elia Kouri 1223 Webster av Pittsburg						
20	Semoud -do-	16		f	m	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		no							
21	Catherine Boutros Kouri	21		f	Wid	-	-	-	"	"	"	Wilkes Barre	"	"	$ 40	"	Sister Louis Kouri 92 Louis St. Wilkes Barre						
22	Hripsime Paragian	21		f	m	H.W.	-	-	Armenian	Armenian	Erzeroum	Hall Gate R.I.	yes	"	$ 18	"	husband Bedros Paragian Marble Iron Works Co. Hall. Gate						
23	Jouzels Norian	17		m	s	farmer	-	-	"	"	Chypre	Racine Wis	"	"		"							
24	Dono -do-	16		m	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	Uncle Asador Norouian 928 State St. Racine Wis						
25	Markar Azamian	18		m	s	-	yes	-	"	"	Alexandrie	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 12	"	cousin Khazar Azamian 26 Arch St Worcester						
26	Hamayag Cuyumjian	18		m	s	handsewer	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Uncle Boghos Cuyumjian 11 Laurel St. Worcester						
27	Hachadoor Krezian	21		m	m	farmer	no	-	"	"	Samsoune	N.Y. York	"	"	$ 12	1900/05 Whitinsville	Friend Krikor Torosian 372 P.O. Box Sigsbee Mass						
28	Alexander Melik	28		m	s	Clerk	yes	-	"	"	Odessa	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 10	no	uncle Garabed Mavarian 109 West St. Worcester						
29	Saud Georg	24		m	m	farmer	no	-	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Constanza	Steelton Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	friend Elias Francos 964 Granville St. Steelton						
30	Czena Jovanovna Nicoloff	29		f	m	H.W.	no	-	"	"	Rechovitcha	Retort Pa	no	"	$ 15	no	husband Costo Nicoloff Retort Pa						

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Rachelay 1er offic.* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Rachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. Lorrey
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gruel

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. Lorrey
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

477
475

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 — S. S. LA BRETAGNE, sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 9th 1905 190 52

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Said Joseph	20		m	s	farmer	no		Turkey	Syrian	Beyrouth	Wilkes Barre Pa	no	himself	$ 32	no	Brother Joseph 54 Low st Wilkes Barre	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Georg Lasser	25		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 52	"	brother Boutros 1210 Grand Boulvard Pittsburg						
3	Bakos Zaiter	20		m	m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 44	"	mother Ala Bou Zabed 1223 Webster Avenue Pittsburg						
4	Boutros Elias Koni	15		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 32	"	uncle Shaban Koury 1223 Webstir Avenue Pittsburg						
5	Lanos Michael Chania	18		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	$ 36	"	cousin Elias Igoritz 50 Lehigh St Wilkes Barre						
6	Michel Abssi	28		m	s	engineer	yes		"	"	Paris	N.Y.City	yes	"	$ 50	"	cousin Farah Abdalah Jabour 73 Washington St						
ADMITTED	Daher Marie	39		f	Widow	none	yes		"	"	Beyrouth	"	"	"		"	son Diab Abdallah 15 West St. N.Y.						
ADMITTED	" Salim	11		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother — do —						
ADMITTED	" Sheeri	11		m	s	Hospital	Discharged.		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	brother — do —						
ADMITTED	" Antoun	8		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother — do —						
ADMITTED	" Marcus	5		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother — do —						
12	Saess Ale	22		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Michigan city Ind	no	"	$ 30	"	Cousin Mohamed Kaseim 291 P.O Box Michigan city						
13	Salhani Halwy	32		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	Montreal Canada	yes	"	$ 8	"	husband Salhani Assad 1973 Notre Dame St Montreal						
14	— do — Salim	13		m	s			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			father — do —						
15	Sheidan Skander	27		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	$ 40	"	Cousin Georges Rouhana 222 Atwells Avenue Providence						
16	Pollak Betty	30		f	m	H.K.	"		"	"	Constantinople	N.Y. City	yes	"		"	husband Pollak Solomon 167 Eldridge St N.York						
17	— do — Marie	23		f	s	— " —	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brother — do —						
18	— do — Welwel	6		m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	— do —						
19	— do — Hara	5		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do — Father — do —						
20	— do — Yankel	2	6	m	s	2A-25623-404 5/1/05	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do —						
21	Effaha Hanna	22		f	m	H.K.	"		"	"	Beyrouth	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$ 4,	"	Husband Hanna Moussa 619 Bleeker St N.Y.						
22	Salime Yousef Abess	25		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	husband Yousef Abess 619 Bleeker st N.Y.						
23	Jaher Georges	45		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 64	1896–1903 Pittsburg	Wife Jamsula Elias 1223 Webster Avenue Pittsburg						
24	Geriss Michael Daher	22		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	no	brother H. A Daher 1223 Webster Avenue Pittsburg						
25	Carios Daibes	14		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 28	"	mother Jamsula Hosni 1223 Webster Avenue Pittsburg						
26	— " — Georges Chaine	23		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Cousin Joseph Koury 1223 Webster Avenue Pittsburg						
27	Jahie Esmra	28		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	husband Nicolas Daher 1223 Webster Avenue Pittsburg						
28	Yazbek Georges	20		m	s	weaver	"		"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Joseph Yazbek 66 Tyler St Boston						
29	— do — Yousef	22		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin — do —						
30	— do — Mariam	25		f	s	milliner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin — do —						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelez 2nd Officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bachelez
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Fowler
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaud Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Gaud

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Fowler
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 8th 1905 190

Line No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Doroff	Stoika	24	m	M	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Mungalia	Harrisburg Pa	yes	himself	$16	yes	friend Petroff Stefan 324 Franklin St Steelton Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cole	Carter	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steelton Pa	"	"	$30	"	friend Stefo angel — do —						
3	Chiuta	Nicola	22	m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Galati	"	"	"	$16	"	uncle Doucef Nikto $324 — do —						
4	Coloff	Georg	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Constanza	Harrisburg Pa	"	"	$20	"	friend Coloff Ivancu — do —						
5	Natio	Lazo	36	m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Buzau	St Louis Mo	"	"	$10	"	cousin Nacef Georgi 62 52nd St						
6	Panof	Ivan	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	friend Maden Dragan do —						
7	Ganatsi	Chud	21	m	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	cousin Naicoff Jisso — do —						
8	Haralamb	Petre	18	m	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Bucarest	Grosvenordale Ct	"	"	$18	"	uncle Cocin Cristo Box 78						
9	Cocin	Petre	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	mother — do — do —						
10	Cotuna	Ivana	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Braila	Jamaica NY & Louisville Ky	"	"	$20	"	brother in law Yambes Nicola 2340 Madison St						
11	Nasti	Ivana	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Peabody Mass	"	"	$16	"	brother Hanascu Michael						
12	George	Stefan	45	m	S	"	no	"	"	"	Constanza	Grant City Pa	"	"	$35	"	friend Pero Ivan Box 120						
13	Lazar	Stefan	20	m	S	work	"	"	"	"	Bucarest	Peabody Mass	"	"	$20	"	friend Atanasa Michael Box 867						
14	Velchiandu	Petko	39	m	S	laborer	yes	"	Turk	Jamena	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$18	"	brother Demitrio Auditorium annex Room 1339						
15	Cracanas	Nicola		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Macedonian	Macedonia	New York	yes	"	$25	"	brothers 124 Spring St N. Y.						
16	Papachristos	Athanasios	35	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Smeikos	New York	yes	"	$10	"	friend Ali Burke 6 Albany St Hotel "Comercio"						
17	Jacobson	Osmund	20	m	S	merchant	no	"	Sweden	Swedish	Constantinople	"	"	"	$14	"	sister Jacobsen Ester 224 E. 21st St						
18	"	Athina	15	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —						
19	Kiriu	Vasilios	18	m	S	laborer	yes	"	"	Greek	Kutalis	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$20	"	brother Kiriu A 465 Pearl St						
20	Pyghoni	Miltiades	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jamena	Chicago Ill	"	"	$17	"	cousin Pyghoni Constantin Auditorium annex Room 1339						
21	Lewis	Albert	32	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$12	"	friend Doukas D.N. 48 James St						
22	Leibouty	Norbert	17	m	S	clerk	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Constantinople	"	"	"	$12	"	uncle Leibouty marco 135 Norfolk St						
23	Pridament	Kosma	25	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	Turkish	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother Prudament Jacques 326 E. 81st St						
24	"	Cobias	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —						
25	Nasif	Isaac	23	m	S	farmer	no	"	Syria	Assyrian	Assyrian	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother Ramous Isaac 1309 Webster ave						
26	Michael	Wardy	35	m	M	M.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	husband Michael Youssef — do —						
27	Habib	Faris	23	m	S	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	Fordham NJ	no	"	$60	"	cousin Nasser Joseph St John College						
ADMITTED 28	Saleh Trade	Joseph	10	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	uncle Abdallah Ashkouti 15 West St						
ADMITTED 29	— do —	Julia	16	f	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	— do —						
30	Isdraila	Nicola	22	m	M	merchant	yes	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Rasinari	Allentown Pa	no	"	$40	"	friend Isdraila Iancu 1306 Webster ave						

* Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelez 2nd officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bachelez
2 Ecorid Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Gruel

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

J. J. Toner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 7 1905, 190 at 9 54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Stavre Marko	20		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey in Europe	Bulgarian	Cchapari	Kennett Mo	Yes	himself	$ 20 00	No	friend Nicolas Petre 1 the caparis Nº 2 Strom Kennett Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Kotsi Todor	37	M	M	Labourer										$ 20		friend Nasmir Cole 1 the caparis Nº 2 Strom Kennett						
3	Yossif Todor	23	M	M	Farmer						Brownsville	Johnstown Pa			$ 20		Cousin Vassil Mitse 201 Branch st.						
4	Costa George	25	M	M	"						Bapchor	Wilcox Pa			$ 20		friend Anastas Samski Box 195 Wilcox						
5	Bardareff Petre	30	M	M	Laborer		yes				Orchowtze	Chicago Ill			$ 50 00		Cousin Christo Cutsaroff 8552 Keroner st.						
6	Andronoff Wladimir	21	M	S	"						Perlepe	Steelton Pa			$ 40		cousin J Mutrineff 124 Franklin st						
7	Georgiadis George	25	M	S	Farmer						Carbovia	N York			$ 20		brother N. Georgiakis 28 E 10th st.						
8	Delimanou Vasilios	18	M	S	"						"	"			$ 20		friend Yankou Bros 28 E 10th st						
9	Ristoff Dimitri	30	M	M	Farmer	No					Vodensi	Granity City Mo			$ 50 00		friend File Petroff P O Box 27 Granidy city						
10	Ristoff Cache	23	M	S	"						"	"			$ 20		friend Lap Petroff P O Box 27 Granity city						
11	Jovan Nicolas	29	M	M	Laborer						Boncsor	Johnstown Pa			$ 20		Brother in law Kole Mikeroska 201 Branch st.						
12	Krapkof Kote Dimitri	43	M	M	"						Bapchor	St Louis Mo			$ 25		friend S. Anastassoff 620 South 2nd st St Louis						
13	Tsilef Ilia	22	M	M	"						Exochessun	Indianapolis Ind			$ 20		friend Vanghel Naikoff 719 Hetcham st						
14	Vassilef Pavle	16	M	S	Laborer						"	"			$ 20		do						
15	Quiritsi Vassil	16	M	S	"						"	Bridgeport Conn			$ 16 00		Cousin R. Cagyri Biddeford Maine 6 High st						
16	Demetri Christo	33	M	M	Laborer	yes					"	Biddeford Maine			$ 20		cousin G. Quiritsi 6 High st Biddeford						
17	Spiro Georges	16	M	S	Laborer						"	"			$ 16		cousin R Cagyri 6 High st						
18	Stavre Stefan	29	M	M	Farmer						Vodiza	"			$ 20		nephew do						
19	Antou Georges	30	M	M	"	no					Coritza	Rockford Ill			$ 16		cousin Tonca Petre Belovoda 30 Park Place Rockland						
20	Quiritsi Petro Vasi	16	M	S	Student	yes					"	Bridgeport Conn			$ 16		Brother L Cosmitza P.O. Box 408 Jamestown						
21	Chicchar Chrisa	25	M	S	Laborer	no					Belovoda	Indiana Pa			$ 16		cousin Nicola Efthim 547 E Washington st						
22	Soufka Stefan	25	M	M	Farmer	yes	Bulgarian		Turkey in Europe		Florina	Toronto Canada			$ 20		brother Dumit Soufka 12 E Ave St Toronto						
23	Guitka Adam	38	M	M	Laborer	no	Turkish & Albanian				Coritza	Philadelphia Pa			$ 20		Nephew sister Michael 904 Walnut st.						
24	Demetri Vasil	18	M	S	"	yes	Macedonian	Turkish			Corchemist	St Louis Mo			$ 12		cousin Demetri Stefan 417 2nd st						
25	Marco Stefan	13	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"		Bogradetz	"			$ 12 00		Brother Stefan Georgi 417 2nd st						
26	Heiracli Lenca	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Coritza	Philadelphia			$ 20		Cousin Sister Michael 904 Walnut st						
27	Raphael Georgiou Papa	21	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"		—	Monmouth Ill			$ 20 00		cousin G Kotsi 25 Crescent st Monmouth						
28	Christo Efthim Papa	25	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"		"	"			$ 20		Brother Drumba 25 Crescent st						
29	Anastas Dotcho	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Malovideha	Philadelphia Pa			$ 52 00		friend Michalaki Papa South 9th st Philadelphia						
30	Yordan Mentcheff	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Perlepe	Steelton Pa			$ 45		Cousin G Mentcheff 124 Franklin st						

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay, 2nd officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bachelay
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Gruel

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070 16 S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 8th 1905 190

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Theodosios Arghitis	30	m	S	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Arghos	Tampa Fla	yes	himself	$ 80	no	brother J. Arghitos 204 Franklin St. Tampa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Evangele Karamalakes	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Atlanta Ga	yes	"	$ 10	"	brother Karamalakes Gust. 70 Edgewood Avenue Atlanta						
3	Papaspirion Aristides	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	N York	yes	"	$ 15	"	cousin Nick Cheery 39 Madison St. N.Y.						
4	Sespeletos Constant	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Cigaes	"	yes	"	$ 26	"	friend C Zepos 3 Cedar st. N.Y.						
5	Kleantos Nicolaos	31	m	S	"	"	"	"	Kallona	Lynn Mass	yes	S	$ 40	"	friend Musch Babaian 19 Andrews St. Lynn						
6	Kelladakis Emmanuel	30	m	S	"	"	"	"	Apocoron	Castle Gate Utah	yes	S	$ 15	"	Cousin Georges Prosekakis P.O. Box 130 Castle Gate						
7	Condoureli Dimitri	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	Cyass	N. York	yes	"	$ 24	"	friend Kourkouli 154½ E 72nd St. N.Y.						
8	Kagarakis Costis	33	m	m	farmer	no	Greece	"	Crete	Castle Gate Utah	yes	S	"	$ 20	1902/03 Canonsburg	friend G Prosekakis P.O.B. 130 Castle Gate					
9	Stergiss Dimitri	18	m	S	laborer	yes	Greece	"	Perie	Memphis Tenn	yes	S	"	$ 22	no	brother G Stergiss 8 2nd St. Memphis					
10	Papayeri George	22	m	S	"	"	Turkey	"	Atyass	N. York	yes	"	$ 19	"	friend Kourkouli 154½ E 72 St. N.Y.						
11	Vourdoumas Jean	20	m	S	Worker	"	Greece	"	Komomion	Indianapolis Ind	yes	S	"	$ 20	"	cousin J Kostarides 920 E Washington St Indianapol					
12	Crosakis Nicolaos	30	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Crete	N.J. York	yes	"	"	$ 10	"	friend G Vigiakis 33 Washington St. N.Y.					
13	Tanacopulos Vasiles	20	m	S	laborer	"	Greece	"	Sobstino	Memphis Tenn	yes	"	$ 12	"	Uncle Dress 142 Main St Memphis						
14	Patselis James	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	Aia Barakeri	Reading Pa	yes	S	"	$ 12	"	friend Holtes 228 Penn St Reading					
15	Delidoshakis Paul	26	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	Paros	Castle Gate Utah	yes	"	$ 12	"	Cousin J Garifalakes P.O. Box 142 Castle Gate						
16	Chatzigeorgion Heracles	21	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Nathi	N.J. York	yes	"	$ 18	"	friend J Chatzidimitriou 102 W. 128th St.						
17	Efthimion Efthimios	24	m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	1899/05 N.J. York	friend D. Dalba 201 W. 66 St.						
18	Vacolopulos Constant	16	m	S	farmer	"	Greece	"	Komomion	Indianapolis Ind	yes	S	"	$ 20	no	Cousin J Kostarides 924 E Washington St.					
19	Papathanasion Pantelis	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Bassur	N.J. York	"	"	$ 20	1901/04 N.J. York	Cousin Const Dombras 326 W. 46 St.						
20	Ziavras Nicolaos	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	Periodia	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 30	1901/03 Lowell	Uncle C. Ziavras 44 Lewis St.						
21	Andrianopulos Charalampe	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	Filiates	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 15	no	friend Const Cosmopoulos 257 W Lueng St.						
22	Ristoff Grigor	32	m	m	"	no	Macedonian Bulgarian	"	Vodensi	Grandy City Colo	yes	S	"	$ 20	"	friend Fel Ristoff P.O. Box 37 Gritz City						
23	Vasiliteff Cospan	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	Perlepe	Cambria Mine	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle Yoo. Veleff West Box 217 Cambria						
24	Stefko Pavle	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	Shvichta	Grandy City Colo	yes	S	"	$ 20	"	Brother in law Bogdan Pavlef P.O. Box 985					
25	Velian Apostol	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	Strezovo	"	"	S	"	$ 20	"	friend Bogdan Pavlef P O Box 985					
26	Cosse Yovantche	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	$ 20	"	friend Bogdan Pavlef P O Box 985					
27	Damiroff Yligor Hristo	17	m	S	"	"	"	"	Florina	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Jane Cassof 1206 Washington St.						
28	Dimo Nicolaos	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	Brousnik	Johnstown Pa	yes	S	$ 20	"	father Eckaffer Dimo 201 Bronch St.						
29	Stoyco Spasse	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	Crehsovo	-"-	"	"	$ 20	"	friend Kote Dimo 201 Bronch St.						
30	Kole Kote	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	Echaparg	Kenneth Calif	"	S	"	$ 20	"	friend Nasen Cole Ehr Caspario No 2 Strom Kenneth					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Rachelez 2nd Officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Rachelez
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Lonen
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gyael Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE., * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Pierre

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Lonen
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre SEP 20 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 8th 1905 90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Volia Eustratios	20	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Madanados	Boston Mass	No	himself	$ 15	no	uncle Peter Anthony 52 Harvard st Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Varelas Michel	19	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Chios	N. Y City	Ye	"	$ 36	"	brother P. Varelas 215 W 66th st						
3	Smirnistis Stylianos	27	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Chicago	no	"	$ 40	1899-1904 Chicago	friend Patonakis 63 85 Blue Island Chicago						
4	Castrantas Christos	28	m	m	Labourer	no	"	"	"	Wachokerasia	Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 34	no	cousin G Koputas 622 Wylie Ave Pittsburg						
5	Petrakis Petros	15	m	s	Student	yes	"	"	"	Arvanitokerasia	Chicago	Ill	"	$ 20	1904	brother P Petrakes 347 Eagle st Chicago						
6	Sevdalis Demetrius	11	m	s	"	"	"	Greece	"	Tripoli	Columbus O.	"	"	$ 10	12	cousin John Sevdalis 292 Neigh st Columbus						
7	Rongakos Leonidas	25	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Gythion	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	Uncle McGrelan 152 P.O. Row Scranton						
8	Bajakas Const.	19	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Pirie	Jacksonville Fla	yes	No	$ 16	"	cousin Ed Leek 56 Public square Jacksonville						
9	Sotirion Andonios	36	m	m	haideres 1-2213(6-23-3)4(39(505)	"	"	"	"	Cornitta	Haverhill Mass	yes	"	$ 15	"	cousin Ch Zacharopulos 45 Lake st Haverhill						
10	Georgakopulos Georgios	20	m	s	farmer	no	"	Greece	"	Gargalianos	Texas Lowell	yes	"	$ 24	"	uncle Ant Evipas 436 Market st Lowell						
11	Coulafetis Leonidas	23	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Pilos	Sault St Marie Mich	yes	"	$ 30	"	brother G Coulafetes 1720 south st Sault St Marie						
12	Mamiatis Anastasios	30	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Peabody Mass	yes	"	$ 15	"	friend C Mastrogianopulos 28 Walker st Peabody						
13	Samatharakis Gregorios	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ayasso	N.Y City	yes	"	$ 8	"	friend Kourkoules 151½ E 72nd st N.Y						
14	Velios Spiros	21	m	s	"	"	"	Greece	"	Naupaktos	"	"	"	$ 15	"	brother L Velios 407 E 15th st N.Y						
15	do Nicolas	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	cousin A Velios 407 E 15th st N.Y						
16	Nomellis Michael	24	m	s	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Ayasso	"	"	"	$ 44	"	friend Kourkoules 151½ E 72nd st N.Y						
17	Georgiou Eustratios	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Aia Paraskevi	Reading Pa	"	"	$ 41	"	friend J Colliu 228 Penn st Reading						
18	Papaglavadis Georg	35	m	m	farmer	"	"	Greece	"	Pirie	Chicago	"	"	$ 28	"	friend Th Choulos 642 W Madison st Chicago						
19	Triglospulos Jean	35	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	"	Hypsa	N.Y City	"	"	$ 12	"	friend J Rondo 23 Eastchester N.Y						
20	Assimacopulos Miltiades	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pirie	Memphis Tenn	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Asimacopulos 142 Main st Memphis						
21	Photopoulos Georgios	23	m	s	steward	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$ 105	"	brother Ipp Photopoulos 1936 Main st Bridgeport						
22	Tanacopulos Athanasios	22	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Sobotina	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Uncle 1936 Main st Bridgeport						
23	Athanassopulos Athanasios	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Arghos	N.Y City	"	"	$ 18	"	cousin V Maragos 449 W. 26th st N.Y						
24	Kaitis Nicolas	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	Turkey	"	Chios	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 24	"	friend N Dryo 126 4th st Pittsburg						
25	Pope Charles	33	m	s	confectioner	"	"	"	"	Argos	Canfra Greece	yes	"	$ 40	1890 to Atlanta Ga no	brother J Pope 806 Franklin st						
26	do Evangele	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do —						
27	Aziplolis Sotirios	21	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 15	"	uncle V. Gennacopulos 52-54 Commercial st Boston						
28	Georgia Eliseos	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Nebraska	"	"	$ 15	"	cousin Anast Karamanos 1018 O. st Lincoln						
29	Sikalelis Constantinos	24	m	s	farmer (1)23476 (505) 1-15-40	"	"	"	"	Chios	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 24	"	cousin N Dryo 126 4th avenue Pittsburg						
30	Fidelis Sotirios	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	friend Chas Potton 5 Market st Pittsburg						

ADMITTED
DEPORTED.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelez 2nd Officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Bachelez
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGN., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Gruel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 8th 1905, 190

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 8th 1905 190 11 57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Flemetakis Michel	27		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Creta	Canonsburg Pa	Yes	himself	$ 16	no	friend Papantonakis Canonsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bolanakis Georg.	30		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	— do —						
3	Flemetakis Antonios	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	— do —						
4	Eliomanssakis Manousso	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	— do —						
5	Georgopulos Peter	27		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Kalavrita	Savannah Ga	"	"	$ 16	"	Brother J. Georgopulos 501 Jones st. Savannah						
6	Magri Magdalini	38		f	m	Wife	no	"	"	"	Battle Creek Mich	"	"	$ 10	"	San Magri 90 Jefferson st. Battle Creek						
7	Contos Andronique	26		m	s	labourer	yes	"	"	Kalavrita	— " —	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Magri 90 Jefferson st. Battle Creek						
8	Deliorgias Sofianos	24		m	s	— " —	"	"	"	Lugadia	Norwich Conn.	"	"	$ 25	"	Brother Vasileas 23 Box P.O. Norwich						
9	— do — Stavroula	22		f	s	H. K.	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"			— do —						
10	Bouros Theodore	27		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Pirie	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 16	"	friend — do — Kalogeras						
11	Eraias Nicolas	21		m	s	labourer	no	"	"	Cozani	"	"	"	$ 16	"	friend Papacosta 30 Madison st. N.Y.						
12	Andricopulos Andreas	26		m	m	fireman	yes	(503) 11-12 6373	7/21/36	"	Alexandria	St Louis Mo	"	$ 8	"	brother H. Andricopulos 158 W 23rd st. N.Y.						
13	Zahazaki Panayotis	21		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Filitsa	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin C. Kerozopulos 1401 Pine st. St Louis						
VL 99	53 Athens																						
14	Ezioras Spiridon	19		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Sitamies	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin G. Karos 246 Milwaukee Chicago						
15	Economos Nicolas	19		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	Pirie	"	"	"	$ 18	"	Uncle Papagiorgiou 125 W 29 st. N.Y.						
16	Collios Andreas	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	brother D Collios 701 6th Ave N.Y.						
17	Christofidis Georg	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Agasso	"	"	"	$ 20	"	friend Kentsulis 701 6th avenue N.Y.						
18	— do — Christofros	27		m	s					"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	— do — 151½ E 72 st. N.Y.						
19	Couros Georges	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Pyrgos	Atlanta Ga	"	"	$ 12	"	brother N. Couros — do —						
20	Mantzaris Georges	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	Grevena	Nashua	"	"	$ 16	"	brother in law D Skylon 92 Decatur st. Atlanta						
21	Michalos Lampros	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Gargalioni	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Ch Michalos 42½ Pine st. Nashua						
22	Mavroyanis Lazaros	24		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Dardanelle	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 20	"	friend Dimit Andonadis 111 111 S Halsted st. Chicago						
23	Constantinos Joanis	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	$ 14	"	— do — 94 Walnut st. Ph.						
24	Ronpapas Emanuel	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Pirie	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 16	"	brother Ronpapas — do —						
25	Pastrecatko Jean	22	37/17845	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Crete	— " —	"	"	$ 10	"	friend C. Grigiakis 27 Beach st. N.Y.						
26	Stamatakis Haralamb	25		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Ajioscrpe	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$ 15	"	Uncle G. Prostakis 27 Washington st. N.Y.						
27	Esironis Joanis	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Tsepelo	Savannah Ga	"	"	$ 28	"	Cousin Scaveragos P.O. Box 130.						
28	Hadgi N. D.	30		m	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 60	1901-1901 Florida	declares to have no address — do —						
29	Carayanopulos Ilias	26		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Sabatini	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 16	no	cousin A Papathanopulos 113 7th Ave N.Y.						
30	Alexopulos Daniel	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Corospele	— " —	"	"	$ 8	"	friend Jean Verretsiotis 6 Albany st N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Bachelay 2nd officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Le Bachelay
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

E. J. Torres
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lionel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Pierre

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT 1905, 190

E. J. Torres
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

246 — 13

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre SEP 26 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 8th 1905 10 58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
—	1 Mavrogenis	Spiros	19	m	s	farmer	yes	no	Greek	Greek	Gargaliano	Milwaukee	yes	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Leonidas 812 St Paul Ave Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
—	2 Skatoudakis	Josef	35	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Apocorone	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$ 10	"	Cousin Saponakis Box 173 Castle Gate						
—	3 Medinos	Nicolaos	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hydra	Orange N.J.	"	"	$ 50	1900 - 1902 with Lake Co.	Friend Papamikael 183 Essex Ave Orange						
—	4 Kostis	Pierre	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Sparte	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend J. Cespfiles 44 Lewis st Lowell						
—	5 Theodossiou	Efstathios	29	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	— do —						
—	6 Kolani	Panayotis	27	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Agasso	N/York	"	"	$ 25	"	Friend — do — 151½ E. 72 St N.Y.						
—	7 Syfantonakis	Costas	30	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Coute	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$ 15	"	Friend Cyglakis P.O. Box 87 Castle Gate						
ADMITTED	8 Syriazopulos	Georg	17	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Filitra	Chicago	"	"	$ 50	"	Brother Costas 246 Milwaukee st. Chicago						
—	9 Panayopoulos	Nicolas	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn Mass	"	"	$ 12	"	Cousin Athanasios Platis 544 Boston Lynn						
—	10 Cespfiles	Tiger	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Lowell	"	"	$ 30	1902 - 1903 Lowell	Husband Cespfiles 44 Lewis st. Lowell						
—	11 — do —	Zacharia	11	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	father — do —						
—	12 Kapranos	Jean	22	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Filiatra	Chicago	"	"	$ 24	No	Cousin K. Economou 237 W. Erie st Chicago						
No	13 Cespfiles	Crissula	10	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	Sparta	Lowell	"	"	—	—	father Cespfiles 44 Lewis st Lowell						
—	14 Joanis	Georgo	22	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Coniatte	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 20	No	Cousin Georg Caratasos 52 Lees st						
—	15 Peratis	Jean	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Chania	Haverhill Mass	yes	"	$ 13	"	Friend C Athanasopulos 12 Leslie st Haverhill						
—	16 Zacharopulos	Charalambos	24	m	m	handyman	"	"	"	"	Coniatte	— " —	"	"	$ 40	1902 - 1903 Haverhill	Return home at Haverhill						
—	17 — " —	Helen	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do —						
—	18 Christakos	Elen	14	f	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Sparta	Lowell	"	"	$ 8	no	father Christakos 573 Merkil st. Lowell						
—	19 Panderlis	Klaus	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Argos	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	$ 18	"	Friend A Economopulos 145 Main st Hamilton						
—	20 Bouras	Georg	19	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Pyrgo	N.Y. city	"	"	$ 50	"	Friend Georg Anelanis 93 Whashington Ave N.Y.						
—	21 Palitis	Daniel	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Coupele	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin Ch. Cutsudinos 18 Roosvelt st N.Y.						
—	22 Catsaros	Emile	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sopani	"	"	"	$ 24	"	Friend J Kalamboras 54 Cherry st N.Y.						
—	23 Calamboras	Manolis	22	m	s	laborer	no	"	"	"	Ria Parakia	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother Calamboras 56 Cherry st N.Y.						
—	24 Nakyou	Charusso	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	Friend Papacosta 158 W. 23 st N.Y.						
—	25 Sporitis	A. G.	22	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Vidoleta	Nashville Tenn	"	"	$ 6	"	Cousin G Feros 208 5th Ave Nashville						
—	26 Michalos	Peter	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jargaliani	Chicago	"	"	$ 10	1901 - 1904 Chicago	Brother Const. Michalos 41-41 Halsted st Chicago						
—	27 Petropulos	Anastasios	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin C Michalos 41-41 Halsted st Chicago						
—	28 Dampsas	Const.	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Volos	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin Stamat Papacosta 159 W. 36 st N.Y.						
—	29 Vergos	Joanis	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lokoria	Nashville Tenn	"	"	$ 28	"	Brother Vergos 214 4th Ave Nashville						
—	30 Costogiannakis	Hyliann	35	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Coute	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$ 15	"	friend N Gyglakis P.O Box 87 Castle Gate						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Buchelay 2nd officer,* of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Buchelay
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT, 1905, 190

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gruel Pierre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Gruel

Sworn to before me this 8th day of OCT, 1905, 190

J. J. Jones
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE. sailing from Havre, SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 8th 1905 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	1 Nicolas Kalindgos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Aia Barakevi	Reading Pa	Yes	himself	$ 14	no	friend N. G. Hollis 228 Penn St Reading	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	2 Charalambs Pallologos	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Ansonia Conn	"	"	$ 12	"	Cousin James Demostheve 114 Main St Ansonia	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3 Pekanakis Dimit.	19		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	Chios	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 40	"	Brother Michel 215 W. 66 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4 Yerondellis Ignatios	19		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Madamado	Boston	"	"	$ 25	"	Uncle Peter Anthemy 52 Harvad St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5 Lampatlis Jean	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	Potamos	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 45	"	Brother in law H P Lianos 94 James St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6 Quatogiannis Const	20		M	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Cozani	"	"	"	$ 16	"	Friend Ap. Papastas 158 W. 23 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7 Paleologos Dimit	21		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Agassa	"	"	"	$ 28	"	Friend N Koukoules 151½ E 71 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8 Lazaros Legion	23		M	S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	Friend G. Kolyvas 30 Madison St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	9 Gerache Hadji	19		M	S	Laborer	"		Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	"	Cousin Kaza Kouclis 151½ E 71 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10 Livas Kimon	27		M	S	Merchant	"		"	"	Keelanas	Boston	"	"	$ 40	1899 1900 N.Y.	Uncle G Agelopulos 219 North St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11 " Andreas	29		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes	do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12 Gogolakis Vasilios	21		M	S	Laborer GX-17582 (20) 10-21-39	"		"	"	Aposeron	Castle Gate Utah	"	"	$ 16	"	Brother N Gogolakis P.O. Box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13 Karalambos Constantopulos	17		M	S	GX-17582 (20) 10-21-39	"		"	"	Pirée	Atlanta Ga	"	"	$ 12	"	Brother James 40 N Forsyth St Atlanta	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14 Papanicopulos George Babales	32		M	S	"	"		"	"	Xylocero	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 13	"	Brother Meridien Babales 62 W. 125th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15 Lenkas Constantinos	31		M	M	"	"		"	"	Gumitza	Boston	"	"	$ 25	"	Friend A. Dansouris 102 Richmond St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16 Papampatsoulis Jean	29		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 26	"	Cousin Spanos 35 W. 9th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17 Andonis Evaloma	22		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Agassa	"	"	"	$ 22	"	Friend N Koukoules 151½ E 72 N N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18 Kocros Andonis	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	Corpu	Marysville Ca	"	"	$ 50	"	Uncle Costantin 313 3rd St Marysville	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	19 Condonelis Eustratios	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	Agassa	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 25	"	Friend Koukoulis 151½ E 72 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20 Anastas Vangel	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	Gumitzya	Seattle Wash	"	"	$ 36	"	Uncle El Phelepson Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21 Elias Petros	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22 Vangel Elias	32		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Brother Eli Vangel 1413 2nd St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23 Costa Athanas	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 36	"	Cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24 Bolokalos Petros	25		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Gythion	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 25	"	Brother in law E Chambrion do 32 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25 Akimisis Const	19		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Perivolia	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 20	"	Brother Yuripan 370 Suffolk St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26 Zaripis Georges	27		M	S	"	"		"	"	Pathas	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 15	"	Cousin Pacos 108½ Market St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27 Konstantinidis Georg	25		M	S	Carpenter	"		"	"	Limbros	N.Y. City	"	"	$ 8	"	Friend David Negris 178 Fulton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28 Baloghianakis D. J	19		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Piree	"	"	"	$ 5	"	Brother Dravandis 351 W. 38 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29 Stylianou Jachanis	25		M	S	"	"		"	"	Smyrne	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Friend L alexesou 51 Vesey St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30 Tzouras Spiridon	44		M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	Lutania	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin G Karos 165 W. 49 St N.Y.	See Sheet 3. No 14					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 1818.

DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 91

WD S. S. LA BRETAGNE (French Line) arrived Oct. 8, 1905. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Reported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
11 m	1	Sevdalis, Demetrius	4	6	1	L P C		Thiess																	3	4	3
18 m	2	Coudourelis, Eustatios	1	19	1	"		Yates																	3	4	3
15 m	3	Petrakis, Fotios	4	5	1	"		Thiess																	—	1	—
26 f	4	Albertini, Antonio and ch	14	24/25	2	"		Leonard																	3	4	3
17 m	5	Kyriazopulos, George	2	8	1	"		Leonard																	—	1	—
24 f	6	Zeeb, Jeanne	15	1	1	"	pgt.	Schlaar																	1	1	1
18 m	7	Perini, Vigilis	18	28	1	"	Dr. Cert.	DiM.																	1	1	1
18 m	8	Calindzis, Nicolas	1	1	1	L P C		Yates																	3	4	3
25 f	9	Buffourc, Francoise	2	18	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds																	1	2	1
34 m	10	Bach, Josef and ch	14	14/15	2	"	son in hosp.	English																	4	6	4
43 m	11	Trapkof, Dimitri	6	12	1	"		Schlaar																	1	1	1
18 f	12	Trade, Saleh Julia and brolaw	7	28/29	2	"		Bruno																	2	4	2
19 m	13	Heraclis, Hadji	1	9/10/11	1	"		Yates																	3	4	3
39 f	14	Achkouti, Marie and 3ch	8	7	8	4	"		Leonard																	18	2	18
Hm	15	Bach, Louis				1	S.D.																		—	1	—
Hm	16	Zeeb, Scheuri				1	Sick from Insp.																		1	1	1
																									75	91	75

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. LA BRETAGNE arrived, ... 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Arrighi Touissant	27	11		1	To tel #	Bro. in law Mrs. Johanne Emmett 1370 Broadway N.Y. via Baldwin		10/10	10.20	2.	2.	2.
32	Caritan Clotilde	29	5		1	" aunt	Uncle Pierre Foucad, 235 W. 26 St, Ny. Baldwin		10/8	2.40	—	1	—
33	Sala Louisa & ch	27	2/3		2	" Ward Line Agt.	Peter, McDonald N.Y.	"	10/9	11.20	2.	2.	2.
34	Viguerie Josephine & cous	27	16/17		2	" cous	To Mot. Mrs Marie 235 W. 26th St. N.Y. to Cousin Marge. Baldwin	"	10/8	2.20	1	1	1
35	Verant Marya & ch	13	10/12		2	Ch in hosp Copied from C.F. sheet	P.M.C.D. to Hunt Frank Box 768 Everett Mass	Tuttle	10/8	10.—	10	10	10
36	Back Louis	—	—		1	D.T.V	Made D.-F. by Tuttle Oct 10 05						
37	Wanestine Dominico	—	—		1	D.T.V	R.R.C. Cousin Giuseppe T. Lanni Hartford Conn Box 350	"	10/9	9.40	1	1	1
38	Viant Alois	13	11		1	Rel from Hosp 10/7	11.00 P.M.C.D. Infant Frank Box 768 Everett Mass	Tuttle	10/3	10.—	1	1	1
39													33
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

17 19 17 8

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. LA BRETAGNE FRENCH LINE arrived, Oct. 8th, 1905, 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1 ✓	Piglia Saverina	21	16	1		To h usb	Husb. Enrico Palutti, 85 St + 5 Ave, BK.	Warren	10/8	1pm	—	1	—
2 ✓	Mena Ernesta	21	2	1		" husb	" Aranda Mina, 222 W 27 St. NYC	"	"	"	—	1	—
3 ✓	Giraldin Anna	19	29	1		" cous	Cousin Mrs: Machin 542 W. 36th St. N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/9.05	10.50	1	1	1
4 ✓	Bambina Dalfonsa	22	15	1		" tel ✱	P.W.D. Husb. Augustino, 300-3 St, Iron Mtn, Mich	Tuttle	10/8	12.55	—	1	—
5 ✓	Olearis Candida	20	4	1		" tel ✱	Fr. Irma Berlotta, 371-7 Ave, NYC	"	"	1.20	—	1	—
6 ✓	Ferrare Vittoria	21	17	1		" cous	Father Secondo, Box 107, North Haven, Conn	"	"	1.10	—	1	—
7 ✓	Dalmas Catterina	20	1	1		" sis	Sister Margaritta, 242 W 36 St. NYC	"	"	1.02	—	1	—
8 ✓	Iakalanckite Mary 2nd cabin	4	18	1		" uncle	Uncle Rev. J. Vizgirda Plymouth Pa.	Dankwardt	10/9.05	2.30 pm	1	2	1
9 ✓	Calic Milan	10	16	1		" tel ✱	R.R. Uncle Lucas Kasic Detroit Mich: #1005 Russell st.	Bibbert	10/9-05	11.40 am	2.	2.	2.
10 ✓	Zsivan Nicolic	10	19	1		" "	R.R. bro: in law Mr Vandeth Hyank Detroit Mich:	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 ✓	Valsecchi Mario	18	29	1		" no addr	Eld. Soc'y. 165 West Houston, N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/11	12.40	3	4	3
12 ✓	Bunjeviccic Vaseo	11	10	1		" tel Ticket	R.R. to bro: Mrs: Florida St. 382 Milwaukee Wis.	Bibbert	10/9-05	4.40 pm	1.	2.	2.
13 ✓	Potocsik Susanna	10	2	1		" cous	Hungarian Home 32 State St. N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/9-05	11.0 am	1	1	1
14 ✓	Gaida Michele	20	24	1		" hold for Med. Ex.	R.R.W. Cousin Favero Nicolas Box 54. Diamond Pa	"	"	"	1	1	1
15 ✓	Pollak Betty 3ch & sis	8	16/20	5		" husb	Husb. Samuel, 1235 Ave C. NYC	Baldwin	10/8.	2.	—	5	—
16 ✓	Baque Marie	28	5	1		" bro	Bro Pierre Jonreau, 235 W 26 St,	Warren	"	2.10	—	1	—
17 ✓	Rostian Marie	24	12	1		" bro	Bro: Gio: J. 1st Nat'l City Bank Hall Place N.Y.C.	Bibbert	10/9-05	9.45 am	1	1	1
18 ✓	Pierrot Pauline	28	12	1		" French Home	French Home, 341 W 30 St. NYC	Baldwin	10/8	2.30	—	1	—
19 ✓	Sibilic Jacquis	27	6	1		" ind addr	Friend Bernard Jacobson 224 E. 21st St. NY.C.	"	10/9-05	11.20	1	1	1
20 ✓	Zucchino Guis'a	26	10	1		" bro	Bro Alberto, 235 East 26 St. NYC	Bibbert	10/8	2	—	1	—
21 ✓	Viglielmo Ester	24	11	1		" bro	Bro Emilio 140 W 29 St,	"	"	2.05	—	1	—
22 ✓	Schieck Margarite	28	14	1		" sis	Sister Louise, 1016 Greene St, BK	Baldwin	"	2.05	—	1	—
23 ✓	Carquex Emilie & nephew	29	15/16	2		" bro inlaw	Sis: & Moth: Mrs: Jean Richomme 336 & 39th St. NYC	"	10/9-05	9.45 am	2.	2.	2.
24 ✓	Auclair Etienna	28	18	1		" fath	Bro: John Park Ridge N.J.	"	"	9.00	1	1	1.
25 ✓	Amstutz Lea	27	29	1		" sis	Bro: in Law Chas: Westly 553 W 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Bibbert	10/9-05	5.30 pm	1.	2.	2.
26 ✓	Carpon Theodore	28	17	1		" French Consul	C.A. to French Consul 35 So. William N.Y.C.	"	"	2.00	1	2	1
27 ✓	Viguerie Francis & sis	27	19/20	2		" parents	Mother Mrs Marie - 207 W 27 St. NYC	Warren	10/8	2	—	2	—
28 ✓	Barbier Annette	27	27	1		" French Home	French Home, 341 W 30 St	"	Baldwin	2.30	—	1	—
29 ✓	Schaller Eugenie	27	26	1		" " "	" 257 W. 24 St. N.Y.C.	"	Tuttle	10/9-05	9.01 am	1	1	1
30 ✓	Bukovicani Milan	11	13	1		" tel Ticket	R.R.W. Bro-Law Na Ko Ca Sandie Box 77 Sharon Pa	Baldwin	10/11	12.15	3	4	3

21 & 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Ruser Master of the MOLTKE, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1903

William Berk
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Howann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Howann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1903

William Berk
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Dr

Barnes
Verified Ketchum & Sawyer

(1)

INDEXED
By.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B. B. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. Moltke sailing from Boulogne Fr., Sept 29, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether such labor or service is skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Nathan Reisemann	46		m	m	Hardware			U. S. A.												
2	Mrs. ——	38		f	m	—															
3	Miss Elsie ——	19		f	s	—															
4	Miss Edna ——	16		f	s	—															
5	Master Fred ——	3		m	s	—															
6	Mr. R. T. Johnson	60		m	m	merchant															
7	Mrs. ——	60		f	m	housewife															
8	Mrs Susie A. Hoffenage	Legal age		f	m	None															
9	Miss Madeline J. ——	Legal age		f	s	—															
10	Miss Phyllis J. ——	Minor		f	s	—															
11	Mr. Fred H. Wells	40		m	m	—															
12	Mrs. ——	35		f	m	—															
13	Mr. John T. Reney	61		m	m	banker															
14	Mrs. ——	56		f	m	—															
15	Miss D. M. Rover	60		f	s	—															
16	Mr. Nathan T. Dodge	68		m	m	banker															
17	Miss Caroline L. ——	39		f	s	lawyer															
18	Mr. Marshall Lull	25		m	s	publisher															
19	Mr. Samuels	36		m	m	merchant															
20	Mrs. ——	25		f	m	—															
21	Miss Helen ——	3		f	—																
22	Master Arthur ——	1		m	—																
23	Maid Rosie Herringer	32		f	s	maid															
24	Mr. Marvin S. Butters	72		m	m	Retired															
25	Mrs. ——	56		f	m	—															
26	Mrs. Emil L. Boas	36		f	m	none															
27	Mr. David Liebmann	42		m	m	—															
28	Mr. Bernhard Littauer	68		m	m	merchant															
29	Miss Emma ——	27		f	s	—															
30	[illegible]	55		m																	

N. C. C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Master,* of the MOLTKE from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1903

William Berl
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1903

William Berl
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A A I

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S. S. Moltke sailing from Boulogne Fr. Sept 29 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oktober 8th 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Sigismund Blejowski	35		m s	2X 49159 (503) 7/31/36 merchant yes			Russian	Polish	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	no	—	no	no	no	no	good	—
2	Mr. von Kessel	35		" m		"		Germany	German	Munich	Chicago	no	"	"	1901 Chicago	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
3	Mrs. —"—	37		f "		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	Mr. Luis S. Gutierrez	22		m s.	merchant	"		Nicaragua C. America	Spanish American	Masaya	Masaya	no	"	"	yes in transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	Mrs. Philo R. King	59		f m	none	U. S. A.																
6	Miss C. M. "	33		f s	—																	
7	Mrs. J. H. Boardman	61		f m	none																	
8	Mrs. Henry L. Townsend	53		f m	—																	
9	Miss Jenny Brown (maid)	30		f s	maid																	
10	Mrs. A. Frey	48		f m	none																	
11	Miss Berke "	25		f s	—																	
12	Miss C. L. Cullen	40		f s	none																	
13	Miss Margaret "	46		f s	—																	
14	Miss M. A. C. "	42		f s	—																	
15	Mrs. C. Tatnell Warner	57		f m	none																	
16	Mr. Charles S. Rumford	56		f m	—																	
17	Miss Eliza Polk Cochran	35		f s	—																	
18	Mrs. W. P. Taber	50		f m	none																	
19	Mrs. S. Borrowe	66		f m	—																	
20	Miss —"	42		f s	—																	
21	Mr. Rodman Wanamaker	42		m m	merchant																	
22	Mr. John " Jr	15		m s	—																	
23	Miss Fernanda "	17		f s	—																	
24	Miss Marie Louise "	10		f —	—																	
25	Miss Emma Muller	32		f s	—																	
26	valet Ulysse Peborde	26		m s																		
27	maid Henriette Paillard	28		f s																		
28	Mr. Elias Salomon	50		m m	dealer in chemicals																	
29	Mrs. —"	41		f s	—																	
30	Miss L. Turner	46		f s	none																	

7/3 7/26 ed 7/26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Master,* of the S/S MOLTKE, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 190 [illegible]

H. Ruser
Master ~~Officer.~~

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the S/S MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct. 190 [illegible]

Hormann

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Jewish.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigration Service
Form 101.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C. C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MOLTKE sailing from Dover, SEP 29 1905 ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of Newyork October 8th 1905

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a Prisoner or Convict (Whether an inmate of an institution for the insane or supported by charity? How, whether	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Gracie Landau	5	f					American Citizens														
2	& 2 Children																					
3	" — " —																					
4	" A. P. Healy																					
5	" — " —																					
6	" Cortlett Homes																					
7	Miss Mary E Hart																					
8	Miss Agnes Cortlett																					
9	Mr. F. Chlupp																					
10	Mrs. P. — " —																					
11	Mr. William Hilbernell																					
12	Mr Henry P Hall																					
13	Mr Julius C Lowenthal																					
14	" H. Hoffmann																					
15	Miss J. Smith																					
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

15 cuts

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Ruser Master[1] of the S/S MOLTKE, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 190 Master Officer.

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the S/S MOLTKE,[1] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 190

Immigration Officer at

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes and Swede.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9. B.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S.S. MOLTKE. sailing from Dover, SEP 29 1905 ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of Newyork October 8th 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. E. Gusky	54	f	m	None			American Citizen													
2	Miss M. E. —"—	25	f	s	—			"													
3	Mr. George J. —"—	25	m	s	—			"													
4	Miss Mary L. Coffin Berry	46	f	s	—			"													
5	Mrs. Helen L. Mitchell	46	f	m	—			"													
6	Mrs. Anna L. Cherry	48	f	m	—			"													
7	Mrs. Martha Kayler	75	f	m	None			"													
8	Mrs. W. H. Meeker	65	f	m	"			"													
9	Mrs. W. Maloney	36	f	s	maid			"													
10	Miss Jouney L. Potts	45	f	s	lady			"													
11	Miss Mary L. Garrett	66	f	s	—			"													
12	Mrs. Katherine Collins	53	f	m	none			"													
13	Miss Jennine Gratz	26	f	s	—			"													
14	Miss Fontaine Joeres	26	f.	s	—			"													
15	Mr. Francis P. —"—	40	m	m	Lawyer			"													
16	Mrs. —"—	34	f	m	—			"													
17	Mr. Wm. B. Sheppard	42	m	m	merchant			"													
18	Mr. Rob. E. Abbeun	42	m	s	gentleman			"													
19	Mrs. Mary Strainka	69	f	m	none			"													
20	Miss Lily Weil	24	f	s	—			"													
21	Mr. Fred. Strainka	47	m	s	contractor			"													
22	Mr. L. Edwin Buchman		m	m	Manager			"													
23	Mrs. —"—		f	m	—			"													
24	Miss Jouet —"—		f	—	—			"													
25	Miss Laura Heureiter	(Maid)	f	s	maid			"													
26	Mr. L. Strauss	36	m	s	leather Mfg			"													
27	Mr. Edward H. Semple	65	m	m	none			"													
28	Mrs —"—	56	f	m	—			"													
29	Miss Mary —"—	32	f	s	—			"													
30	Miss Bertha —"—	25	f	s	—			"													

D/S Cuba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master,* of the S/S MOLTKE, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 190

Master ~~Officer~~.

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the S/S MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

15

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List aa.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 S.S. MOLTKE. sailing from Dover, SEP 29 1905 ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of Newyork October 8th 1905.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Jacob Langeloth	52	·	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Newyork	German	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. — " —	32	·	f	m					American Citizen													
3	Mr. Irwin Rau	57		m	m	Engineering				"	"												
4	Mrs. — " —	28		f	m	—				"	"												
5	Mrs. Urbana Lawrence	35		f	m	None				"	"												
6	Miss Frances Smith	22		f	s	—				"	"												
7	Miss Alice — " —	20		f	s	—				"	"												
8	Miss Bessie — " —	16		f	s	—				"	"												
9	Mrs. P. H. Kaeppel	62		f	m	None				"	"												
10	Miss Helen H. — " —	22		f	s	—				"	"												
11	Mr. Amor W. Brehman	39		m	m	—				"	"												
12	Mrs. — " —	31		f	m	—				"	"												
13	Master Balfour — " —	8		m	s	—				"	"												
14	Mrs Alex. Balfour	55		f	m	None				"	"												
15	Miss Martha P. H. Patrick			f	s	—				"	"												
16	Mr. W. E. Knowles	43		m	m	Farming				"	"												
17	Mrs. — " —	41		f	m	—				"	"												
18	Mr. Westcott Bailey	50		m	m	None				"	"												
19	Mr. W. Lichroth	52		m	m	Attorney				"	"												
20	Mrs. — " —	44		f	m	—				"	"												
21	Mrs. F. H. Freeman	54		f	m	None				"	"												
22	Miss Florence — " —	30		f	s	—				"	"												
23	Miss Clara — " —	28		f	s	—				"	"												
24	Mrs. Sophie Oberfelder	49		f	m	private				"	"												
25	Miss Blanche L. — " —	18		f	s	—				"	"												
26	Miss Helene Eisendraht	25		f	s	—				"	"												
27	Mr. I. Kahn	46		m	m	merchant				"	"												
28	Mr. Stephen E. Brooks	55		m	m	Stationer				"	"												
29	Mrs. — " —	52		f	m	—				"	"												
30	Mr. Charles L. Brooks	27		m	s	—				"	"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Master,* of the S/S MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907

at Newyork
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the S/S MOLTKE,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907

at Newyork
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1135

5 S. S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, 28th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York, 9th Oct, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	J. C. Kerr	44		m							United States,	Cleveland (Ohio)										
2	W. Goldkamer	44		m	m	Physician						Buffalo N.Y.										
3	K. F. Loftland	43		m	S	Civil Eng.						Milford (Del.)										
4	J. F. Hilles	37		m	S.	Engl. Op.						Wilmington (Del.)										
5	Nathan Bry	50		m	m	Merchant						St. Louis										
6	Mrs "	40		f	m	—						"										
7	Erwin "	9	9	m	S	—						"										
8	Rosalind "	9		f	S	—						"										
9	Henry "	2		m	S	—						"										
10	Katie Lutz	27		f	S	—						"										
11	A. H. Ockshier	14		m	S.	Scholar						Chicago (Ill.)										
12	Mrs. Jos. F. Bain	45		f.	m.	—						Kansas-City (Mo.)										
13	Miss Fontaine "	20		f.	s.	—						"										
14	Fred Zimmermann	52		m	m	Manufak.						Cleveland (Ohio)										
15	Mrs "	45		f	m	—						"										
16	Julia "	24		f	S	—						"										
17	Irma "	17		f	S	—						"										
18	Fred " jr.	14		m	S	—						"										
19	Florence Briggs	22		f	m	—						"										
20	M. F. Evans	40		f	m	—						New-York										
21	Minnie "	19		f	S	—						"										
22	Frank L. Pohl	22		m	S	Brewer						Philadelphia										
23	Robert Read	28		m	S	—						"										
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Zahls

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master, of the S/S MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

at New York
Williamsburg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the S/S MOLTKE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ....., that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Octbr, 190

at New York
Williamsburg
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3155

S. S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept. 28th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Henry Adler	48	f	m	None				U S A Citizen													
2	Mr. Bernh. Thalmann	67	m	m	Kaufmann																	
3	Mrs. — —	45	f	m	—																	
4	Mr. Carl Schoen	43	m	m	Kaufmann																	
5	F. "	8	m	s	—																	
6	Mrs. C. "	37	f	m	—																	
7	G. "	6	f	-	—																	
8	Miss Ida Kemp	39	f	l	Governess																	
9	Mrs. Elsa J. Kemp	28	f	m	None																	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9 cts

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser Master, of the S/S MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907

at Newyork

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the S/S MOLTKE, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1907

at Newyork

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 28th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Ph. Hoenig	42		f	m	None			U. S. A. Citizen												
2	Mr. Herm. Petersen	65		m	m	export															
3	~~Frank Bickel~~	~~27~~																			
4	" B. Meyer	61		m	m	bookkeeper															
5	Mrs. "	57		f	m	—															
6	Mr. O. Reissmann	42		m	m	merchant															
7	Miss M. E. Griffith	30		f	s	none															
8	" S. V. "	40		f	s	—															
9	" M. F. King	45		f	s	nurse															
10	Mr. Herm. Loonheime	46		m	m	merchant															
11	" Theo. H. Schultz	75		m	m	retired															
12	Mrs. "	58		f	m	—															
13	Mr. Geo. W. Krieger	70		m	m	merchant															
14	Mrs. "	60		f	m	—															
15	Miss Annie Friedberg	35		f	s	none															
16	Mr. Fr. Carsteer	44		m	m	Apothecary															
17	Mrs. "	32		f	m	—															
18	J. W. "	9		m	—	—															
19	Editha "	4		f	—	—															
20	Mr. L. Haas	25		m	s	merchant															
21	Mrs. M. L. Sievert	40		f	m	none															
22	Mrs. B. A. Brown	38		f	m	none															
23	Josef "	7		m	—	—															
24	Miss H. S. Blakeman	38		f	s	—															
25	" J. L. Clark	26		f	s	teacher															
26	Mr. Ad. Gosling	56		m	m	merchant															
27	Mrs. "	54		f	m	—															
28	E. "	12		f	—	—															
29	Mr. John Freemann	43		m	s	—															
30	" Henry Adler	54		m	m	merchant															

19 cts

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Reuer Master,* of the Ss MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Reuer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

at New York

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the S/S MOLTKE,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

at New York

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 28th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Jacob Volde	46		m	m	manufactr	U. S. A. Citizen														
2	Mrs. — " —	48		f	m	—															
3	Ellen "	15		f	—	—															
4	Hans "	9		m	—	—															
5	Louise "	4		f	—	—															
6	Miss Fannie Hirschhorn	37		f	s	none															
7	Mrs. Adelaide Hocks	32		f	m	none															
8	Walter "	8		m	—	—															
9	A. "	9		m	—	—															
10	Mrs. C. C. Hettinger	62		f	m	—															
11	Mrs. H. Meuser	60		f	m	None															
12	Miss M. E. "	34		f	s	"															
13	Mrs Rich. G. Wiener	35		f	m	None															
14	Frank R. "	12		m	s	—															
15	Mr. Gottfried Krüger	67		m	m	brewer															
16	Mrs. " "	48		f	m	—															
17	Miss Ella L. "	21		f	—	—															
18	Master W. C. "	16		m	—	—															
19	Miss Olga L. "	14		f	—	—															
20	Mary "	99		f	—	—															
21	D° "	89		f	—	—															
22	Angele Devillers Dominicus to Krüger	30		f	s	—															
23	Mr. Hermann Kutnow	55		m	m	retired physician															
24	Mrs. Annie "	40		f	m																
25	Mr. David B. Falter	60		m	m	manufacturer															
26	" Joseph Schlogel	62		m	m	merchant															
27	Mrs. Otto Riesmann	32		f	m	none															
28	Mrs. L. Poggenburg	35		f	m	none															
29	A. "	14		f	s	—															
30	Mr. Th. Hennig	54		m	m	—															

By Ch

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, Master,* of the S/S MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

at New York
William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the S/S MOLTKE,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

at New York
William Hart
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Moltke" sailing from Quochaven, Sept 28th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herr Hans Seelemann	38	m.	m.	Merchant	yes		Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	more	yes travelling	travelling	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	" William Kerber	37	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Braunschweig	San Juan Porto Rico	No	"	"	in transit	in transit to Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Ehrich "	17	m.	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" G. Burmester	36	m.	s.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Mexico	No	self	more	U.S.	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Frl. Toni Oustendiek	39	f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Apia Samoa	yes	self	yes	No.	to brother Herr Eduard Oustendiek Apia. Samoa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Herr Julius Glawatz	42	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico New York	"	"	"	yes U.S.	in transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Edmund Corty	63	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Coefeld	Salzburg New York	"	"	"	yes	Catasauqua Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Hugo Hongenstern	40	m.	m.	Musical Leader	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	New York	"	"	"	since 1895 at N. York 1905	Metropolitan Opera House	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Hermann Schiffler	27	m.	s.	Chemist	"	"	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	yes	self	more	No	No address	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	" Johannes Scholtz	37	m.	s.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	"	1899 1901 1903. 1904	11 Broadway own house	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	" W. Choy	30	m.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canton China	yes	"	"	No	in transit to China	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" A. Gloz	35	m.	s.	"	"	"	Swiss	"	Nassau	Montreal Canada	No	self	more	No	in transit to Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	" R. O. Ahlers	31	m.	s.	"	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Manaos Brazil	yes	self	more	in transit	in transit to Manaos Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	" Leopold Kramer	35	m.	s.	Music Leader	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Jungbunzlau Bohemia	Chicago Ill	No	"	"	yes way year	travelling for his profession	—	—	—	—	—	—
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14 b

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Master, of the MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1905

William Bolk
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1905

William Bolk
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Tanner.
Verified Ketchum Seargood

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Berlin

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 22

S. S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, 28 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York, 3 Oct, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elise Schumacher	37	f	m	Mrs	Housework	y	y	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	$50.—	yes	345 North Avenue Chicago (Ill) own home	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Angela Müller	20	f	m	Wife	Housework	y	y	Germany	German	Pelham	Pelham	no	husband	$30.—	yes	Pelham (N. Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	
3	Theodor Adolf	2	m	s	Child		y	y	Germany	German	Pelham	Pelham	no	husband		yes	Pelham (N. Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	
4	G. M. Strecker	31	m	m	Farmer	Farmer	y	y	U.S.A.	German	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	no	self	$700.—	yes	Oklahoma Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	
5	Mrs. "	28	f	m	Wife	Housework	y	y	U.S.A.	German	"	"	no	husband	—	yes	"	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Edwin "	3	m	s	Child		y	y	"	German	"	"	no	husband	—	yes	"	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Elfrieda "	1	f	s	Child		n	n	"	German	"	"	no	husband	—	yes	"	no	no	no	no	good	
~~8~~	~~Otto M. F. Braun~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50.—~~	~~yes~~	~~World Woodward Fifty-fifth Street Broadway Newyork~~	no	no	no	no	good	
~~8~~	~~Otto Schmidt~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~private~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~y~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	"	"	~~no~~	~~mother~~	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	
10	W. H. Ricker	38	m	m	Manufacturer	Manufacturer	y	y	U.S.A.	American	Lynn (Mass)	Lynn	no	self	$5000.—	yes	Lynn (Mass) Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	
11	M. Kemmnel	26	f	s	Actress	Actress	y	y	Germany	German	Strassburg	New York	yes	self	$150.—	no	Irving Place New York Sister	no	no	no	no	good	
12	A. H. Gassmann	52	m	m	Cig Manufr	Manufacturer	y	y	~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	Elizabeth (N.J.)	Elizabeth	no	self	—	yes	Elizabeth Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	
13	Friedr. Brunel	57	m	m	Watchmaker	Watchmaker	y	y	~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	New York	New York	yes	"	—	yes	123 Moody Street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	
14	W. F. Lorenzen	53	f	m	Merch	Merchant	y	y	~~U.S.A.~~	~~American~~	Omaha (Neb)	Omaha	no	"		yes	1211 Farnam St. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

12 e 11 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser Master, of the MOLTKE, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1905

William Ball
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE*, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1905

William Ball
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AA I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 21

S. S. Moltke sailing from Boulogne 29 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Lea Raehler	28		f	single	teacher	yes		Swiss	French	Chaux de Fonds	New York	yes	self	yes	yes to 1901 in New York	Home No 251 E 72nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Ida Allegrane	27		f	sing.	teacher	yes		Swiss	French	Geneva	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 3 yrs in New York	yes Her sister Mrs. Lane 184 East End Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mr. Friedrich Lehner	23		m	single	Cutter	yes		German	German	Stuttgart	New York	yes	self	$70	no	Friend Adam Schaefer 4 E 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Miss Jeannie Kelly	22		f	s	Governess			[illegible]														
5	Miss Rosa Lutz	27		f	s	—	yes		Swiss	German	Zurich	New York	yes	self	$1000	no	Friend Mrs. Muggli - Hoboken her friend Augusta						
6	Miss Amalie Bisang	27		f	s	"	"		"	"	St. Gallen	"	"	"	$60	no	Mr. Fordonda Co						
7	Mr. John Brenner	44		m	s	bottler	"		"	"	New York	"	"	"	$1000	since Feb. 16/1903	own home 987 - 6th Ave New York						

transferred to Steerage.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Ruser Master, of the MOLTKE, from Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 190 5

William Hackett
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 190 5

William Hackett
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

118

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a. a.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 S.S. MOLTKE. *sailing from* Dover, SEP 29 1905 ~~100~~ *Arriving at Port of* Newyork October 8th 1905 75

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dr. G. Brelsford	30		m	s	physician			American Citizen												
2	Mr. Carl Austrian	12		m	s	none															
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Ruser Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114 19 S. S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dora Hostmann	4	1/12			none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Allendorf	Vermont	no	self	$100	no	to Mr. Hans Timm Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Janiszek	35		f		"	"	"	Austria	"	Tesken	New York	yes		$40	3 years	to brother Jos Janiszek New York Mr Rittenhouse Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lotte Kirchauer	22		f		machinist	"	"	Germany	"	Berlin	"	"		$100	no	to Mrs Bertha Lowe 224 Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Thomas Thomsen	38		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	Tondern	[illegible]	"		$40	"	to brother Jorgen Thomsen Hayward, Alameda Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mathilde Zenecki	33		f		wife	"	"	Russia	"	Lublin	Des Moines Iowa	no		$7	1887	to Mrs Jane Lewis 1426 Bway Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Caroline Andresen	4		f		"	"	"	Germany	"	Lublin	Clinton Iowa	"		$40	no	to Mr Julius Andresen 1426 Bway Denver Col Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. B Boysen	72		m		wid	"	"	Germany	"	Tondern	St Louis Mo	yes		$25	1870	to Mr. Jno Bewig Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	with wife	7/40
8	Franz V. Richter	22		m		painter	"	"	Germany	"	Frankfort	Brooklyn NY	yes		$100	1903	to Mr. Jno Bewig 2754 Chouteau Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Carl Schroeder	28		m		waiter	"	"	do	do	Liebau	New York	yes		$60	no	to own home 15 Hermann Brooklyn [illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
																	sister Augusta Tatum New York 514 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9N

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master, of the MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

William Hoch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE,* [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]

William Hoch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

S.S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, 28/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, October 8th, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Hoffmüller	59		m	m	brewer					U. S. A.	Citizen											
2	Marie "	47		f	m	—					"	"	"	do	"								
3	Elena Timm	37		f	s	farmer					"	"	"	do	"								
4	Carl F. Müller	47		m	s	editor					"	"	"	do	"								
5	Henry Siemers	52		m	m	grocer					"	"	"	do	"								
6	Louise "	51		f	s	—					"	"	"	do	"								
7	Louis P. Benzig	44		m	m	grocer					"	"	"	do	"								
8	Christine "	42		f	m	—					"	"	"	do	"								
9	Henry "	9		m	—	—					"	"	"	do	"								
10	Alma "	4		f	—	—					"	"	"	do	"								
11	Friedolin Hartmann	59		m	m	brewer					"	"	"	do	"								
12	Katharine Mitchell	20		f	s	house-keeper																	
13	~~Peter J. Schupp~~																						
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1905

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1905

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, 28, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Augusta Kaus	61		f m	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien	New York	yes	self	$40	no	to brother Mr. Leo Kaus 1 Avenue Brooklyn					good	no
2	Marianne do	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Fritz Meyer	37		m	baker			Germany		Berlin	San Francisco	no		$1000	1901							
4	Rose "	27		m	none											no						
5	Sophie Krauskopf	25		f	none	"	"	Austria	"	Bez Neuleasten	St Louis	yes	"	$30.—	1899 1901	to sister Mrs Rose Krauskopf Evans 2756 Magnolia Ave						
6	Emilie Schwanger	54		f m	"	"	"	Germany	"	Lübeck	Los Angeles	yes	"	$200.—	no	to Mr. H. Wetzel						
7	Charlotte "	25		s	23X20376-505 4/8/41						Cal					Los Angeles Cal 1620 South Main St.						
8	Marta "	21		"	"	"	"															
9	Elise Hilbert	20		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	no	"	$60.—	1881 1901	to uncle Mr. Rob. Metzdorf Milwaukee 401 15th St						
10	Louise Baumbinger	16		"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Daicheike	New York	yes	"	$12.—	no	to brother Mr. Johan Baumbinger New York City 857 9th St					Cousin of 12	
11	Heinr Lipman	26		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Altenbrück	"	"	"	$30.—	"	to brother Mr. Jacob Lipman New York City 250 Baker St						
12	Berta Schumacher	23		s	none	"	"	"	"	Langenbielau	"	"	"	$50.—	"	to Mrs. Siemers New York 1040 Park Ave Cor 86th St						
13	Hedwig Nyback	22		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	Chicago	yes	"	$10.—	"	to aunt Mrs Hedwig Krapka Chicago Ill 1640 22nd St Cor Palmer						
14	Henriette Gaplinski	18		s	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Gr Rominka	New York	yes	brother-in-law	$10.—	"	to brother in Law Heinrich Hentzgen 241 E 72nd St New York					deserts sister	
15	Pauline Schäfer	29		"	none					Stuttgart	Chicago	no	self	$35.—	1894-1905	to own home Chicago 456 Clybourn Ave						
16	Mary Klein	19		s	—	—	—	Austria	Austrian	Wien	New York	yes	self	$250.—	1889 1905	to parents Wien Newport 337 East 109th						
17	Paula Schneider	28		s	"	"	"	Austria	German	Forchheim	San Louis	no	self	$100.—	1902-1905	Sister Miss Rosa Schneider San Louis Germania Prospect 2405						
18	Ignatz Keppler	22		m	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Ingelstadt	New York	yes	"	$30.—	no	to sister Mrs A Leinhardt 2405 East Canal St New York City 28 Chittenden Ave						
19	Ernst Karg	30		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Holzkirchen	New York	yes	"	$35.—	1901-1905	to Mr. Friedrich Müller New York 155 2nd Ave						
20	Frieda Horst	18		f	none	"	"	"	"	Braunau	Morrison	yes	"	$35.—	no	to widow A. Engle Morrison Ill						
21	Julius Hauraick	28		m	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	Philadelphia	no	"	$60.—	no 1901	to aunt Mrs Bieber Philadelphia 1328 Vine St						
22	Felix Feicht	23		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.—	1900	"						
23	Frank Bergert	21		"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.—	"	"						
24	Raimond Beick	28		"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.—	"	"						
25	Frank Intachek	19		"	3X38185-575-3/5/41 Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.—	"	to brother Mr. G. Intachek Philadelphia Pa 1020 Olive St						
26	Rudolf Petrzilka	20		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.—	"	to brother Mr. A Petrzilka Philadelphia No 1020 Olive St						
27	Frank Engel	19		"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50.—	"	to brother Mr. J Engel Philadelphia 1828 Wallace St						
28	Emilie Lehmann	14		f	none	"	"	Germany	"	Soest	New York	yes	"	$—	"	to aunt Mrs Lauer New York City 57 3rd Ave					deserts Aunt	
29	Louis Moechel	20		m						Nahold				$10.—	1904 1905	to uncle Mr. M. Moechel Fitchburg 16 Beach St						
30	Lydia "	20		"							Fitchburg	no										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master, of the **MOLTKE**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

at New York
William Hoell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the **MOLTKE**, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

at New York
William Hoell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 10

S. S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, 28/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oktober 8th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Froelich	32		f	m	none			U. S. A. Citizen														
2	Anna " dau	4		f	B	—			"		"	"	"										
3	Mrs H Kamp	50		f	m	—			"		"	"	"										
4	Paul Meier	35		m	m	barber			"		"	"	"										
5	Marie " wife	30		f	m	—			"		"	"	"										
6	Gertrud " dau	6		f	B	—			"		"	"	"										
7	John Michel	38		m	m	builder			"		"	"	"										
8	Barbara " wife	38		f	m	—			"		"	"	"										
9	Rudolf "	41		m	s	baker			"		"	"	"										
10	Charles Fuchs	50		m	s	agent			"		"	"	"										
11	Frank J. Mohr	30		m	s	—			"		"	"	"										
12	Peter Brosher	28		m	s	—			"		"	"	"										
13	Albertine Ludwig	27		f	m	none			"		"	"	"										
14	Wm O. Schmalzing	41		m	m	—			"		"	"	"										
see p. 30 15	Minnie " dau	11		f	B	—			"		"	"	"										
16	Alois " son	7		m	B	—			"		"	"	"										
17	Johann Rösch	49		m	m	farmer			"		"	"	"										
18	Caroline " wife	47		f	m	—			"		"	"	"										
19	John Wagner	40		m	m	merchant			"		"	"	"										
20	Mary " wife	40		f	m	—			"		"	"	"										
21	Adolf Kilian	60		m	m	retired			"		"	"	"										
22	Fanny " wife	41		f	m	—			"		"	"	"										
23	Mrs Rosalie Lipstadt	33		f	m	none			"		"	"	"										
24	Herbert " son	11		m	—	—			"		"	"	"										
25	Andreas Kipp	59		m	m	saloon keeper			"		"	"	"										
26	Mary " wife	60		f	m	—			"		"	"	"										
27	Johanna Jahn	42		f	m	none			"		"	"	"										
28	Conrad Reinhold	41		m	m	Hotel Keeper			"		"	"	"										
29	Cath. " wife	41		f	m	—			"		"	"	"										
30	Berta " dau	7		f	—	—			"		"	"	"										

3 Births

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190 5

at New York

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Korman, Surgeon of the MOLTKE,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Korman

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190 5

at NY

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, 28/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, October 8th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma LeBoit	23		f	S	dressmaker					U. S. A.	Citizen											
2	Berta "	30		f	S						"	"	"										
3	Georg Saxton	32		m	m	Stock Handler					"	"	"										
4	Aunt "	15		f	S	—					"	"	"										
5	Anna Schneidel	28		f	m	garnett					"	"	"										
6	Louise "	16		f	S						"	"	"										
7	Martin Kasan	31		f	m	—					"	"	"										
8	Mamie "	10		f	S	—					"	"	"										
9	Libby "	8		f	S	—					"	"	"										
10	Joseph Kilbert	30		m	S	—					"	"	"										
11	Christ Schenk	43		m	S	merchant					"	"	"										
12	A. F. Blumenthal	47		m	m	decorator					"	"	"										
13	Mrs — "	40		f	m						"	"	"										
14	Louis Hagenhofer	36		m	S	Grocer					"	"	"										
15	H. C. Petersen	64		m	m	Horse					"	"	"										
16	Elise "	61		f	m	—					"	"	"										
17	Ludwig Thiel	38		f	m	none					"	"	"										
18	John Stroll	41		m	m	Carpenter Living Fact					"	"	"										
19	Alwine "	36		f	m	—					"	"	"										
20	Amalie "	7		f	S	—					"	"	"										
21	Henry "	2		m	S	—					"	"	"										
22	Anna Roddie	44		f	m	Express					"	"	"										
23	Marie dau	7		f	S	—					"	"	"										
24	Ferd Diehl	41		m	m	barber					"	"	"										
25	Louise "	33		f	m	—					"	"	"										
26	Ferd. "	10		m	S	—					"	"	"										
27	Heinr "	9		m	S	—					"	"	"										
28	Emil "	4		m	S	—					"	"	"										
29	Auguste Roddie	29		f	m	none					"	"	"										
30	Ellie dau	4		f	S	—					"	"	"										

3/1 cabin

E. B. Spinney

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1905

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Homann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Homann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1905

at NY
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Bremen, 29/9, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolph Ott	17		M	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mahlstadt	Chicago	Yes	self	$50.-	No	to uncle Conf. Ott 1145 S. 17 St.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Ernst Lang	45		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenau	New York	yes	"	$50.-	"	to friend Mr. M. Arndt New York 247 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Max Baum~~	18		M	s	~~merchant~~	"	"	"	"	Jena	Boston	"	"	$25.-	"	to Boston to brother in law Henry Katz, New York 93 West 134 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Henry Haarjo	26		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Holm	New York	"	"	$25.-	No yes 1895 1905	to wife Mrs. Haarjo 93 West 134 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rina Gobel	60		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"	"	$20.-	No 1882 1905	to own home 563 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lina Zickele	30		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Untermecken	Jersey City	no	"	$25.-	No 1900 1901	to friend Mrs. J. Kindler Jersey City 521 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marta Saran	25		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scharbentz	New York	yes	"	$50.-	No no	to friend Mr. Ladygas New York 1727 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mathilde Persson	29		F	s	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	New York	New York	"	"	$50.-	No 1890	travelling as maid with I Cabin passenger Mr. Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johanna Wesner	32		F	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Entfelga	Chicago	no	"	$40.-	No 1903	to Mr. Christian Mooney Chicago Ill. 928 Lyon St	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Dinger	8		F	s	none	"	"	"	"	Nagold	New York	yes	"	$12.-	no	to sister Gretchen Dinger New York 130 E. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marta Persson	53		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$25.-	"	to Mr. H. Schroeder Worcester Mass. 26 Ann St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Otilie Schulz	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brambergen	Illinois	no	"	$200.-	No	to Mr. Christ. Schulz Joliet Ill. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mathilde Lips	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rudolf Koppf	30		M	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Altenborn	St Louis	"	"	$125.-	No 1899 1905	to wife Mrs. C. Boisselier St Louis 1926 Morgan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Otto Klasius	25		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hornskatt	New York	yes	"	$25.-	No no	to sister Mrs. Agnes Lydigsen New York 344 E. 84 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Armin Weitz	27		M	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Lodua	New York	"	"	$100.-	No 1904 1905	to Mr. M. Kleinberger New York Room 21 Bath Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Paula Huber	23		F	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Muencha	New York	yes	"	$25.-	No no	to mr Meyer Hoboken 1094 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hesse Krauss	57		M	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Watan	Milwaukee	"	"	$200.-	No 1901 1905	to Mr. Adolf Hollmann Milwaukee, 1011 Winnipeg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hedwig "	wife	27	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$150.-	No	to son Mr. Bruno Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Friedrich Frank	60		M	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Waukegan	"	"	$150.-	No no	Waukegan Ill. to Mr. Carles Gauz Philadelphia Pa 914 Spruce St	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jenny Losch	25		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hemnitz	Philadelphia	yes	"	$20.-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie Blazeska	29		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	New York	yes	"	$25.-	No	to husband Mr. F. Blazeska New York 1078 First Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Edmund "	7		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elsie "	6		F	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Marie Bonn	33		F	s	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	New York	New York	"	"	$40.-	No	travelling as maid with I Cabin passenger Mr. Carsalen	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Karl Schwarz	26		M	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Leppstein	Schenectady	no	"	$25.-	No 1899 1901	to Mr. Hugo Gaebner Schenectady 910 Edwards St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Albertine Heger	44		F	m	none	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	New York	yes	"	$100.-	No	to own home New York City 1412 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Paul Heger	11		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Karl "	47		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Milada Klemer	9		F	s				Germany		Saretowitz	Detroit Mich			$10.-		to Mr. Schmalfuss 520 Mabary Ave Detroit					Sound	Foot 1/16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1903

at New York
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hornaun, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hornaun

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1903

at New York
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, 28/9, 1905 — Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Schlupinsky	53		m	m	—					U S A	Citizen											
2	Kitte "	23		f	s	—					"	"	"										
3	Clara "	20		f	s	—					"	"	"										
4	Marya "	19		f	s	—					"	"	"										
5	Mrs C. Kilheim	33		f	m	none					"	"	"										
6	Joey "	6		m	—	—					"	"	"										
7	Helen "	4		f	—	—					"	"	"										
8	C. H. Petersen	19		m	s	clerk					"	"	"										
9	Hans Petersen	42		m	m	—					"	"	"										
10	Caroline "	33		f	s	-					"	"	"										
11	Mary Augusta "	38		f	m	none					"	"	"										
12	Lotte "	16		f	s	—					"	"	"										
13	Jeanette "	14		f	s	—					"	"	"										
14	Mrs H. Kirsch	53		f	m	—					"	"	"										
15	Leon "	15		m	s	student					"	"	"										
16	Wm Krohn	43		m	m	confectioner					"	"	"										
17	Louis Reael	49		m	m	manufacturer of musical instruments					"	"	"										
18	Louise "	36		f	m	—					"	"	"										
19	Herm. Scheiding	67		m	m	barberdasher					"	"	"										
20	Berta "	54		f	m	—					"	"	"										
21	Georg "	28		m	s	—					"	"	"										
22	Robert Wolf	44		m	m	baker					"	"	"										
23	Louise "	40		f	m	—					"	"	"										
24	Wanda "	12		f	s	—					"	"	"										
25	Max Schindler	49		m	m	brewer					"	"	"										
26	Franziska "	47		f	m	—					"	"	"										
27	George P. Schertz	58		m	m	none					"	"	"										
28	William Jacob	63		m	m	—					"	"	"										
29	John Friedemann	62		m	m	—					"	"	"										
30	Lina Hoffmann	26		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	"	"	"		self 10 = 1894 to	home 10 W 75 st							

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(12)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190 5

at New York
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Korman, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Korman

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190 5

at New York
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Cuxhaven, 28 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bruno O. Fries	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia Pa	no	father	$100.—	no	to Pure Oil Co: Philadelphia Pa. corner 4th & Wallnut St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alma Pipcking	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Stadt	Brooklyn NY	yes	parents	" 12.—	"	to Brooklyn, 27 Bartlett street	55	23	Caucasian	race	"	"
3	Anna Behrmann	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	" "	"	"	" 12	"	to Brooklyn 27 Bartlett street	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sophie Sobeck	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York NY	"	"	" 50.—	"	to Ireland Emil Sobeck address unknown	"	"	"	"	deaf & dumb	"
5	Hermann Kellmann	27		M	M	farmer	"	"	do	do.	Lockstedt	Rolfzad Illinois	yes	brother in law	" 75.—	no.	to brother in law Johann Mueller Rolfzad, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katharine do	31		F	"	wife	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermann do.	7		M	"	son	no	no										"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helene do.	4		F	"	daughter	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wilhelm Feutake	66		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Bergdorf	New York	yes	self	$400.	1885 New York	229 Grove st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Clara "	53		F	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Walter "	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paula Siegel	22		F	S	no	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Louisville Ky	no	uncle Emmerler Louisville	$ 2.50	no	to uncle Alwin Emmerler Louisville Ky	dis de	to	J. F. Smith	Co	18	th & Q
13	Martha Greening	17		F	S	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$ 60	Chicago 1900-1905	to sister Miss Agnes Greening Chicago 412 North Stanton ave.						
14	Rudolf Marks	20		M	S	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	brother Andreas Marks NY	$ 12.50	no	to brother Andreas Marks, 1127 Fulton Ave, New York						
15	Anna Tolk	21		F	S	none	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	self	$ 50.—	"	to cousin C Gunderson New York City 467 26th St	died	to	Miss	Gunderson		
16	Wilhelmina Tolk	32		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 50.—	"							
17	Wilhelm Jessen	23		M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Poughkeepsie NY	no	"	$ 40.—	1904 Poughkeepsie	to friends Adrians Park Poughkeepsie, N.Y.						
18	August Bihring	20		M	S	engineer	"	do	do.	do.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	" 80	yes 1905 Brooklyn	is going back to a farm home Brooklyn						
19	Ernest Keller	23		F	"	clerk married	"	"	Austria	"	Graz	New York	yes	"	" 50.—	no	to sister Clara Bruck Hoboken 132 Grand St						
20	Julius Petersen	28		F	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Akersum	San Francisco	no	"	100.—	1889 1904	to brother A. Petersen San Francisco, Peter Emma						
21	Konrad Christensen	18		F	"	"	"	"	2-941 240 505	1/1147 - no cja	Tobel	New York	yes	"	" 10.—	no 1900	to Emily C. Christensen New York	1454	3	Ave	dead	&	dumb
22	Willy Witt	25		F	"	clerk married	"	"	"	"	Holm	"	"	"	" 25.—	1900 1905	to brother Heiner Witt New York 93 W 127th St						
23	Isidonia Eberfeld	18		F	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	"	"	"	" 50.—	no	to husband Mr G. Eberfeld New York 115 E 116th St	Remington st				died	to die
24	Ernst Ohlsen	21		M	S	waiter	"	"	Norway	german	Kiel	Cuba	no	"	" 200	no	in request to Cuban Guatemala						
25	Wilhelm Schwardt	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1884 1890	to sister Mr. August Brooklyn 91 Bedford St.						
26	Marie "	31		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Brooklyn	yes	"	" 50.—								
27	Mark "	9		F												no							
28	Karoline Martens	52		F	M		"	"	"	"	Aurich	New York	"	"	" 12.—	no	to husband Mr H. Martens New York 2018 3rd Ave	died	to	Heaven			
29	Ida Heber	24		F	S						Coppik	Chicago Ill	yes	by cousin Wid Lasher	$ 100	yes 1895 Chicago	to uncle Wm Geyer Chicago 926 Roscoe St						
30	Betti Schalhof	56		F	M		"	"	Austrian	Hung Magyar	Dmarert	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	" 20.—	no	to son Mr Jan Schalhof Philadelphia Pa 1635	Fornilaan	St	died	to	Son	

Book

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190 5

at New York
William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190 5

at New York
William Ball
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1155

11

S. S. Noble sailing from Cuxhaven, 28/9, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, Oktbr 8th 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Alders	50		m	m	retired			U. S. A.		"	"	"	Citizen									
2	Anna do	42		f	m	—					"	"	"	"									
3	Carl Schappe	59		m	m	Cigar-maker					"	"	"	"									
4	Dora "	60		f	m						"	"	"	"									
5	John J. Schroeder	37		m	m	Lith Cutter					"	"	"	"									
6	Louis Schultz	49		m	m	merchant					"	"	"	"									
7	Augusta — " —	36		f	m	—					"	"	"	"									
8	Elsa — " —	12		f	—	—					"	"	"	"									
9	Emma — " —	11		f	—	—					"	"	"	"									
10	J. H. Loewa	48		m	m						"	"	"	"									
11	J. F. Behse	74		m	m	engineer					"	"	"	"									
12	L. P. Freis	50		m	m	merchant					"	"	"	"									
13	Marie "	40		f	m	—					"	"	"	"									
14	Anna "	15		f	—	—					"	"	"	"									
15	Ida "	12		f	—	—					"	"	"	"									
16	Adolf Sander	61		m	m	Orchardist					"	"	"	"									
17	Julia "	57		f	m	—					"	"	"	"									
18	John Frank	52		m	m	butcher					"	"	"	"									
19	H. L. Wellesen	19		m	s	bookkeeper					"	"	"	"									
20	Dr Carl Gruber	50		m	m	physician					"	"	"	"									
21	Gustav Kohl	42		m	s	baker					"	"	"	"									
22	August "	39		m	m						"	"	"	"									
23	Mrs "	40		f	m	—					"	"	"	"									
24	August "	11		m	s	—					"	"	"	"									
25	Walter "	9		m	s	—					"	"	"	"									
26	Else "	2		f	s	—					"	"	"	"									
27	Otto Schroeder	46		m	m	merchant					"	"	"	"									
28	Marie "	42		f	m	—					"	"	"	"									
29	Wilhelmine Hoffmann	46		f	m	—					"	"	"	"									
30	Mrs C A Lidegor	28		f	m	none					"	"	"	"									

Boat

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser Master,* of the MOLTKE, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 190-

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(18)

I, Dr Hofmann, Surgeon of the MOLTKE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hofmann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190-

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Farmer
Winfred Fletcher Sawyer

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

594

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

40 S. S. Moltke sailing from Boulogne fm, Sept 29, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York October 8, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Garabed Sheroyan	30		m	m	farmer	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Samsoum	Troy NY.	no	self	$12	from 1902 to 1904 Yankegan Ill	Cousin Jnock Ulkaian Malleable Iron Co Troy ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nezha Arbeny	38		f	widow	—	no		Syrian	Syrian	Damas	Newyork	yes	"	$16	no since feb. 1903	sister Mariam Arbeny 21 Rector st Newyork						
3	~~John Brunner~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Cabinet Maker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~German~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Newyork~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	yes	own home Brooklyn ~~Newyork~~						
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12	Anna Pasel	41		f	m.	Stewardess	yes		German	German	New York	New York	yes	—	—	yes	211 W. 38 St. own home						
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Transferred to 2nd Cabin

Discharged from the Crew.

Discharged at Barge office by Inspector Brown

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Master,* of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Bork
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Bork
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Victorya Cytlak	39		f	widow	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lubowna	DuBois Pa	yes	brother	25	no	brother Tomas Cytlak no no no no good no						
2	Wladislawa "	19		"	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DuBois Pa						
3	Helena "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no str						
4	Pelagia "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Rachel Stephens	32		f	married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Edward Stephens						
6	Marcus "	7		m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis						
7	Moses "	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	602 Wit Ave str						
8	Jakomen Zimberg	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	yes	self	30	"	uncle Abe Greier New York 205 Forsyth str						
9	Anton Gundrum	24		"	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Baronia	Cleveland O	no	"	15	"	friend Johann Mader Cleveland O. Barber str 171						
10	Anna Mauberger	29		f	"	mother	"	"	Bavaria	"	Bernied	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Bridegroom	20	"	Bridegroom Johann Thumm Milwaukee Wis Hermanstr 1022						
11	Johann "	5		m	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

W. G. Sullivan Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master,* of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Stark
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

...vit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Stark
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

553

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3070 38

S.S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 9th, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Friedrich Hesse	38		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Frankfort a/M	St Paul Minn	yes	self	1500	1897 St Paul Minn	friend August Feyhenberg St Paul Minn no st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paul Krüger	24		"	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Bellingham Wash	"	"	25	1902	uncle Frank Rendenkin Bellingham Wash no st	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Theodor Müller	25		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Hilbersdorf	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	30	"	friend Emil Fischer Milwaukee Wis North 3d 906	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Anna Lattanzer~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~married~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~Hungary~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	husb Michael Lattanzer Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Barbara~~	~~2~~		~~"~~	~~child~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~Hungary~~	~~~~	~~Grabow~~	~~Cincinnati O.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	Cincinnati O. friend str 1087	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Anna~~	~~3~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~"~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~
7	Marjan Jeczkowski	19		m	single	laborer	yes		Russia	Polish	Marjan	Toledo O	yes	br	40		he fr Jan Baranski Toledo O Prospect Pace 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leopold Loffer	29		"	"	clerk	"	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kien	Chicago Ill	yes	self	80		uncle Albert Dr Ger Chicago Ill Cornell Court 476	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Helena Mostrik	18		f	"	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Kirallyhegye	Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	2		brother Franz Mostrik Bethlehem Pa Gostine str 327	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Katalin Kneip	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monostor	New York	"	"	12		uncle George Edwards New York Pauls Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Samuel Frisch	17		m	single	coachman	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bzentes	Cincinnati O	"	cousin	6		cousin Marcus Rosenstein Cincinnati O Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lotte Braunstein	18		f	"	tailoress	"	"	Austria	"	Korodenica	New York	"	self	2		" Albert Grossberg 4043 New York 2nd Ave 184	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ethel Manner	13		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	Thole	"	"	mother	4		Riesel Manner New York 3d Ave 1393	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 14	Carl Wulf	22		"	"	sailor	"	"	Germany	German	Danischendorf	Bloomfield Nebg	"	self	90		brother John Wulf Bloomfield Nebr no st	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elisabeth "	58		f	married	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	son	70		son " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Johann Friedrichsen	24		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br & f	100		br " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Louise "	18		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adam Jeczewski	17		m	single	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kowotki	Fowler Ind	yes	father	no		to Father Fowler Ind Box 6 Joseph Jeczewski	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	James Jonas	26		"	married	locksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Tuzaföldvar	Indiana Harbor Ind	"	self	30		br in law Indiana Harbor Ind Box 278 Lajos Marali	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peter Csiki	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	German	Temesvar	Bethlehem Pa	"	acq	8		acq Peter Podusevicz Bethlehem Pa Birch str 812	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josefina "	20		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		husb Franz Szudra New York 2nd Ave 2357	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Margit Szudra	26		"	"	none	no	no	"	"	Mezöpalota	New York	yes	"	2		acq Berenyi Mors " " 113 St 3d Ave 115	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Istvan Molnar	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Torkuna	"	"	"	8		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lajos Dioszegy	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		brother Marie Csiszak Tamaqua Pa Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Istvan Csiszak	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boldva	Tamaqua Pa	yes	"	12		br in law Lajos Horacs Dushore Pa 23d str 34	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lajos Horacs	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edelseny	Dushore Pa	"	"	6		friend Fritz Wahl Bayonne N.J. 4th & St 209	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dionizy Pelszynore	32		"	"	miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	Barbarano	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	10		~~mother~~ Sabi ~~Hyperamen~~ New York Division Str 156	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abraham Lifsmann	19		"	married	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Padowa	New York	yes	"	35		br in law Albert Grossberg 4043 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ethel "	22		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	Peter Dancso	33		m	single	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Orosharo	Chicago Ill	no	"	40		br in law Chicago Ill Box 436	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reuer Master,* of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Stark
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke, *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Stark
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

523

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 37 S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michal Kuda	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pelkinie	New York	yes	self	24	no	brother Daniel Piatkowski New York 72nd st. # 409	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leon Dziuban	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Moszczenica	Manchester N.H.	no	"	16	"	cousin Jan Dziadic Manchester N.H. Clubs 33	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karolina Grebowicz	16		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Tilly	Passaic N.J.	"	"	4	"	sister Eva Grebowicz Passaic N.J. 6th st. # 163	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marjana Sudol	16		"	"	2-189472	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	6	"	Katka Sudol Amsterdam N.Y. Ry st # 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Lebivda	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	12	"	acq. Wincech Bronek Schenectady N.Y. Bowne st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Michal Jak	18		m	"	2x-103273-505-1-7-40 laborer	no	no	"	"	C.L.-205-3-4-40	Amsterdam	"	"	5	"	Katka Sudol Amsterdam N.Y. Ry st # 12	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Skulim Rosenberg	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Pabienice	New York N.Y.	yes	"	32	"	br # Samuel Rosenberg New York 112 5th st 1501	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Benedek Gulyas	38		m	joiner	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Siresabony	Chicago Ill.	no	"	20	"	acq Imre Nuricz Chicago Ill. 3115 Archer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Peter Juszczyk	18		"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Torenbe	Scranton Pa.	yes	"	12	"	brother Tomas Juszczyk Scranton Pa. 1130 Capouse Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stanislaus Kobylar	19		"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	br # Josef Kastelnik Chicago Ill. 3146 Archer Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jacob Braunhofer	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Grabovci	Pitsba Pa.	no	"	40	"	uncle Josef Sich Pittsburg Pa. 1321 Florence st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna "	39		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Teresia "	15		"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann "	11		m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Katka "	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Julia "	4		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Matias Gicic	58		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Lipa	Detroit Mich.	no	"	30	"	acq Andreas Meter Detroit Mich. Warren ave 663	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Barbara "	48		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Barbara "	19		"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Christian "	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mikolaj Kusniak	29		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Lipa	Wormleysburg Pa.	"	"	14	"	acq Jendrzej Gasnowski Wormleysburg Pa. Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Mielnik	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	" Stefan Kusniak " Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Kowalczak	25		"	s	3-153140-525-1/5/10 No c/a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	" " " Jan Bladnar " Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Mielnik	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	" " " Stefan Kusniak " Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michal Gacula	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona Pa.	"	"	14	"	" " " Michael Dobrlak Altona Pa. R.D. # 1835	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antoni Kowalski	31		"	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Polish	Teschen	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	15	"	uncle Jan Kowalski Pittsburg Pa. 110 6th str	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Philip Krebs	3		"	child	"	no	no	Hungarian	German	Friedel	Newark N.J.	yes	Rel.	40	no	Friend 16 N. 578	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gustav Töss	24		"	laborer	"	"	"	Russia	"	Riga	Brandon Pa.	"	"	40	no	brother Heinrich Töss Brandon Pa. Glen st. 610	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Janos Turkingyak	56		m	married	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	wife # Anna Kolodik Box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser Master,* of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

498

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 36 S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Kurc	24		✓ f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Chiopow	Newyork	yes	self	$50	1897/1905 Newyork	Brother Alex Kozics Tomasz Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena "	18		✓ "	"	"	"	"								no	Newyork, 15th St 732	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franz Malik	23		✓ m	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Zaloscown	Dupont, Pa	yes	"	35		brother Kugel Health	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	János Kurcsky	31		✓ "	m	mechanic	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Királyhida	Edgewood, Pa	"	"	250	1904/1905 Edgewood	Dupont, Pa friend Karl Sonnleitner	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Tadeus Bucior~~	~~16~~		~~s~~	~~workman~~					German	Jaborci	Detroit, Mich					Edgewood Pa Niagara 6018 friend Lucian Bucior	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mathias Bucher	49		✓ m	m	tailor	"	"	Austrian	"	"	Cincinnati O	yes	"	300	"	Detroit, Mich. Hastings 453 son John Bucher Cincinnati O. Hamilton 1087	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED Iregye Ronay	46		✓ "	"	merchant	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Budapest	Newyork	yes	"	50	"	friend Kennilworth Newyork 44 St 778 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth Radosowics	36		✓ f	"	wife	"	"	"						15			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Therese "	14		✓ "			"	"									husband Peter Radosowics So. Bethlehem, Pa Buchon 212	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef "	11		✓ m	"	children	"	"	"	German	Kaufgold bei Beleschau	So. Bethlehem Pa	no	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann "	8		✓ "	"		no	no										"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef "	11	4	"	"		"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Imre Clej	24		✓ "	m	painter	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Boled a la Poire	Detroit, Mich	yes	"	7	"	brother Albert Schyom 2a Porte, Ind Lafayette 1105	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Johann Mandel~~	~~47~~		~~✓ m~~	~~" m~~	~~worker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~									friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	~~Eva " 39 ✓ f " wife yes yes~~								"	German	Gabarca	Detroit Mich	"	"	300	"	~~Johann Mandel Detroit, Mich~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Anton " 16 ✓ m " children " "~~																	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	~~Magdalena " 9 ✓ f " " " "~~																Warren St 563	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adam Keil	18		✓ m	"	farmer	"	"				Detroit, Mich					friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anton Simann	18		✓ m	"	farmer	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Michel	34		✓ f	"	none	"	"			Josian	Newyork	yes	"	50	"	Joh. Anton Gerjazab Newyork, 66 St 231	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jozef Wohlsberger	22		✓ m	m	workman	"	"							31		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elisabeth "	16		✓ f	"	wife	"	"									Josef Philadelphia Pa Penrose St 1521	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elisabeth "	4		✓ "	s	child	no	no										"	"	"	"	"	"
24	András Szabó	31		✓ m	m	workman	"	"	"	Magyar	Acsa	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	3	"	brother Istvan Szabo Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zofia "	19		✓ f	s	none	"	"							26			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Istvan Gyorfi	21		✓ m	"	servant	yes	yes	"	German	Silberg	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	5	"	brother Andreas Gyorfi Trenton, N.J. 6 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	August Bergmann	20		✓ m	m	workman	yes	no							15			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johanna "	25		✓ f	"	wife	"	"	Russian	German	Lüneburg	Liverpool Ja	yes	self	25	"	husband Adolph Jauernick 1 Yorkville 647 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Friedrich "	6		✓ m	s	child	no	no										"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ida Brückner	17		✓ f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Oberwitzgendorf	Newark N.J.	no	uncle	4	"	uncle Albert Spitzer Newark N.J. Warren St 59	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

498

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 36 S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Kurc	24	✓ f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	Chrzanow	Newyork	yes	self	$ 50	1897/905 Newyork	brother Alex Borzies Tomasz 2172	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena "	18	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Newyork, 15th St 722	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jane Malik	23	✓ m	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Zalozowa	Dupont, Pa	yes	"	75		brother Mayer Malik	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	János Kuroszky	31	✓ "	m	workman	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Királyháza	Edgewood, Pa	"	"	20	1904/905 Edgewood	friend Karl Sonnleitner Edgewood Pa Niagara 6018	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andreas Bucher	16	"	s	workman	"	"	"	German	Jakobsi	Detroit, Mich	"	"	25	no	friend Lincoln & Rucker Detroit, Mich. Jefferson 453	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mathias Bucher	49	✓ "	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati O.	yes	"	200	"	son Jakob Bucher Cincinnati O. Hewitt 1087	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Ingyes Ronay	46	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Magyar	Budapest	Newyork	yes	"	50	"	friend Kornel Lovy Cunyon St 779 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth Radosovice	36	"	"	wife	"	"	"						$ 2	190		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Theresa "	14	✓ "	d	child	"	"	"								husband Peter Radosovice	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef "	11	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	German	Kouty bei Bethlehem Pa		no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann "	8	✓ "	"	"	no	no	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef "	11	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Imre Gley	24	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Beled a la Poste, Hu		yes	"	1	"	brother Albert Selyom a la Poste, Hu Lakesh 1105	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Markel	47	"	"	workman	no	no									friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eva "	39	"	"	wife	yes	yes	"	German	Grabowce	Detroit, Mich	"	"	300	"	friend Wilhelm Hoffberg Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton "	16	m	s	children	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Magdalena "	9	"	"		"	"	"								Warren St 563	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Adam Keil	18	✓ m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich	"	"	20	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anton Eimann	18	"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Nickel	34	"	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Tostau	Newyork	yes	"	50	"	husband Anton Gerszyeab Newyork, 766 E 231	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Wenselberger	22	✓ m	m	workman	"	"	"						31		uncle Joseph Fisch Philadelphia Pa Lawrence St 1321	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elisabeth "	42	✓ f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Grabowce	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	75	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Heinrich "	4	"	s	child	no	no	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andrá Szabó	31	✓ m	m	workman	"	"	"	Magyar	Bacsin	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	3	"	brother Johann Szabo Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Teresa "	19	✓ f	s	waitress	"	"	"				no		26			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anton Georgev	21	✓ m	"	servant	yes	yes	"	German	Sibereg	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	5	"	brother Andrew Georgev Trenton, N.J. Fulton 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	August Borgmann	20	"	m	workman	yes	yes	Prussian	German	Lüneburg	Lewenpot Pa	yes	father	25	"	father Wilhelm Gadick Lewenpot Pa R.F.D. 1647	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johanna "	24	✓ f	"	wife	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Friedrich "	6	✓ m	s	child	no	no	"									"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ida Brückner	17	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	Oberwitzgenhof	Newark N.J.	no	uncle	4	"	uncle Albert Spitzer Newark N.J. Walnut St 59	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

468

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oktober 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Istvan Kobzik	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bath	Carteret	yes	self	10	1903 Carteret N.J.	cousin Jerene Zappas Carteret N.J. no str	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janos Nagy	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajmocz	Homestead Pa	"	"	10	no	Homestead Pa S. 5th Ave 458	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Klauszinski	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Elberfeld	Pittston Pa	"	father	10	"	father Vincenz Klauszinski Pittston Pa. Phila Ave. 544	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Chmielewski	30		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	marcen	Dickson City Pa	"	br in law	10	"	br in law Teofil Smorowski Dickson City Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pietro Zanchetto	21		"	single	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Wolfach	in transit to Pittston Pa	"	self	10	"	in transit to brother Angelo Zanchetto Pittston Pa Grant Ave 148 no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lurelio Carlone	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	in transit to friend Stefan Kuzman Barberton O. Box 195	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Martin Stadics	30		"	m	"	Hungary	Croatian	Sot	Barberton O	no	"	15	"	wife Josef Zacher New York 134 E. 54 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Katka Nikola	6		f	s	none	yes	yes	German	Eines var	New York	yes	"	2	"	neg " " 135 St & 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mihaly Tokay	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	16	"	bust " " 136 St & 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ferenz Gotz	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	bro in " " 136 St & 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Sitz	28		m	"	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	bro in " " Jacob Kolef Ave A. 224 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Erzebet "	26		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	husb " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Margit Holtz	18		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	bro in " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Heidl	26		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	bro in " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Erzebet "	21		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	husb " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lupana Koch	16		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	yes	"	16	"	uncle Frank Biroon Providence R.I. Crapsey St 28	"	"	"	"	"	5
17	Gertrud Bibel	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	4	"	uncle Johann Apfel New York 126 St & 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Janos Brifka	16		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	14 Barberton	Cincinnati O	no	"	20	"	" Martin Hereiner Cincinnati O. Logan St 1877	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jerene Maurer	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brukonan	Pittston Pa	"	"	28	"	acq Michael Woke Pittston Pa German St 132	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Klasek	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schonara	New York	yes	"	16	"	cousin Kopia Jusiak New York 12th St & 3rd Ave 507	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andras Las	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirsigiesen	Bethlehem Pa	no	"	4	"	brother Matias Lass So. Bethlehem Pa Easter St 228	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katka Bugan	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	husb " " Josef Bugan 63rd St 320	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Christina Knapp	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	—	"	" Adam Knapp Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna "	6		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	" " " Detroit St 594	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Christina "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " " Matias Lass	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janos Kisgeregs	42		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bethlehem Pa	Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	8	"	acq So. Bethlehem Pa Easter St 228	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isaac Weiss	28		"	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Polish Russian	Kolomea Austria	New York	yes	"	4	"	" Samuel Deutsch New York 15th St 188	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Kostova	26		f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Polish Russian	Wyzanow	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	husb Wenzelin Kostova Chicago Ill Canal St 44	"	"	"	"	"	6
29	Fedor Trach	30		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rutinica	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	15	"	bro in Daniel Trobunak Wyoming Ave Wilkesbarre Pa Box 252	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Moses Perschkisser	50		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kiew	New York	"	"	3	"	daughter Rosa Perschkisser New York Ridge St 151	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master,* of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Barry
Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke,* ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Barry
Immigration Officer at ____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

438

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oktober 8th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X1	Koka Filip	24		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Klinovec	Coopersville, Mich.	yes	self	16.00	no	Brother Uncle Andrej Domovec Coopersville, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Tonge Kovač	34		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Resnja	Ann Arbor, Mich.	"	self	16.00	"	Wife Uncle Andrej Domovec Coopersville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X3	Anton Kraker	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jensak	Hancock, Mich.	"	"	14	"	Brother Mich. Kaučič Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pavle Kasunka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlovac	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	6	1901/1904	Uncle Lukas Lindova Chicago Ills. Thompson 678	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ivan Kuka	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Mihovići	Toronto, Ont.	"	"	10	Toronto	Cousin Tose Kern Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ignac Odasič	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gay	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	"	20	no	Cousin Ivan Stanković St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Luka	34		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Radislav	Lankaster, Pa.	yes	"	10	1903-04 Detr.	Cousin Filip Keller Lankaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ivan Jelusić	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Crkvena	Joliet, Ill.	yes	"	25	"	Friend Ivan Lucanja Joliet, Illinois Desplaines 563	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ivan Stanić	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Blgrad	Toronto, Ont.	yes	"	6	"	Toronto, Ont. Eighth Street Number	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ivan Marković	52		m	m	Cook	"	"	Austrian	German	Tomik	Chicago Ills.	yes	"	30	"	Chicago Ills. Brown 32 Cousin Adam Kecko	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED Loredana Tagnete	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	Bohemian	Radonic	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	"	Chicago Ill. Center 666	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED Mark Sonz	62		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Zdichau	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Josef Gačer Allentown, Pa. Liberty 521	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Franz Reidinger	40		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	Kirchlag	Hunterdon Co.	"	"	20	"	Cousin Nikolaus Klein Joliet, Ill. Cunard 377	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Holzmann	26		f	s	Worker	"	"	Russian	"	Homberg	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	25	"	Brother Mihael Jay Detroit, Mich. Cubrick 377	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	August Kempsing	27		m	"	Coatman	"	"	"	"	Carzon	"	"	"	60	"	Sister Anna Jay Detroit, Mich. Cubrick 377	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paula Kornfeld	44		f	m	House TX-232442	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	New York City	"	ticket	self	84	no	Sister Mrs. Mudick Pittsburg, Pa. for W. Carson 204	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anton Potocnez	27		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Dubicoka	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	self	14	no	Friend Karl Kriak Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Kolenak	24		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Russovice	Egypt, Pa.	"	"	14	"	Brother Egypt, Pa. Cousin Franz Kovacik	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Zewusyk	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Zubrza	Slabotpark, Pa.	"	"	19	"	Friend Anna Gretes Slabotpark, P.O. Box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jonedich Goj	38		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Zonki	Chicago Ills.	"	"	20	1903	Uncle Nikolaus Zalo Chicago Ill. Wenzel 735	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vasyl Kolymczuk	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Stomoshka	Elsburg, Pa.	"	"	14	"	Elsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ivan Lomenick	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Brother Kazimir Cichla Egypt, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw Bolz	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lomnica	Egypt, Pa.	"	"	10	"	Friend Johann von Kuczek Johnstown, Pa. 15 or 111	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andrzej Biczak	25		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Cerveda	Johnstown	"	"	35	"	Cousin Wojciech Bartosek Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jozef Pastorczyk	19		f	s	Servant	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Zdanow	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	14	"	Sister Helena Krajewska Brooklyn, N.Y. 146 Metropolitan	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Marcin Lagowska	15		"	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Kolonice	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	yes			Brother Franz Gruber Chatham, N.J. Fulton 221	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanislaus Jacek	28		m	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Rudna	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	26	"	Brother Franz Gruber Chatham, N.J. Fulton 221	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lotka "	30		f	"	wife	"	"	"														
29	Vladislaw "	8		m	s	child	no	no	"														
30	Zofia Trzeciak	16		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	Brother Franz Gruber Chatham, N.J. Fulton 221	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser Master, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkey
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkey
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

419

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3670 33 S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julia Wilk	20	f	m	none	no	no	Austria	Polish Ruthenian	Zborowice	Bayonne N.J.	husb	5	no	husb Franz Wilk Bayonne N.J. 22 nd st 163	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Valeria "	2	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johann "	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Stanislaus Kowalczyk~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father ~~postponement~~ Pitts. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Maria~~ "	~~14~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Zgurnatow Russia~~	~~Pa yes father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6	~~Cautina~~ "	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~child~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pittsburgh 1905~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mindel Goldfarb	8	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	husband Louis Goldfarb New York Ridge str 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joel "	8	"	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	Kobelen Rosenberg	New York	"	husb	no	1903 in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moses "	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Samuel "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria Höfler	34	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	German	Ch Deposed	Milwaukee Wis	self	20	no	bro in Johanna Meagher Milwaukee Wis Johnson str 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lorenz "	6	m	s	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ludwig Rosenberg	26	f	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	"	"	"	3	"	new York 65 st 676 Jacob Mirjes	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz Reinhard	30	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly	"	"	2	"	New York 6 Ave 164 Benjamin Braun	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Viola Turi	26	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Servia	Kuric	Mansfield	"	"	"	3	"	father Georg Turic Mansfield O 176 Ave 707	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jacob Vspranic	38	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Vasonic	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	"	1904 last was in Europe 5 Pittsburg Pa	"	cousin Lovo Kovrath Buffalo N.Y. Box 307	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Luso Jambrisak	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Bereh	Lansford Pa	"	"	"	1904/05 15 Lansford Pa	"	Luca Frankrusic Lansford Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vevo Nebicani	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jasovic	Brandsville Pa	"	"	"	1904/03 5 Brandsville Pa	"	Ambro Velanac Brandsville Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vala Buric	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	mijo Thoie St Stephen Pa River Ave 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl Walter	24	m	"	waiter	"	"	Austria	German	Linz	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	father Albert Kreidel 5 Chicago Ill Marsfield st 176	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lanja Jivica	24	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Carina	"	"	"	brother Andrej Jivica Chicago Ill Ander Ave 665	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Johann Grubanovic	34	"	"	Ds Hausfrau	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	friend Adam Milkovics Pittsburg Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Christian Kani	25	"	m	mason	"	"	"	German	Vukovar	Mansfield O	self	"	"	50 1903/04 Mansfield O	father Johann Kani Mansfield O Box 377	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eva "	24	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Heinrich Leibold	15	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Oster	New Castle Pa	"	father	"	5	father Ignaz Leibold New Castle Pa Wyoming str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leopold Mandel	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Tovarnik	Bethlehem Pa	no	sold	"	1903/04 bro Fr Franz Virag 475 16 Cleveland O Bethlehem Pa Schuylkill str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Misho Lujnica	15	"	"	"	none	"	"	Slovak	Vasovac	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	8 cousin Mis Thoie 618 20 no Allegheny Pa River Ave 245	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mihaly Illo	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	magyar	Bak	Carteret N.J.	no	"	"	10 Carteret N.J. no str	"	George Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vaike Beres	30	"	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Lapron	Cleveland O	no	"	"	14 Cleveland O Bruna Josef Rapp Cleveland O Bark 440	"	Mark Bado	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sedal "	28	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 " " "	"	Columbus str 258	"	"	"	"	"	"

DEPORTED 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reuser Master, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Reuser
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian.
Russian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 190 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Erzsébet Mandl	30		F	m	wife	no	no						Hirsch	14		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Erzsébet "	11		F	s		yes	no	Austrian German	Hungarian	Tótvázsony	Utica N.Y.	no	Self	50	no	Sister Mandl Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef "	7		M	s		yes	no						"			Cousin 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hans "	5		M	s		no	no						"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	János Kiss	24		M	m	waterman	yes	yes						Self	15	1904/905 Spanish	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sarez "	23		F	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	Tótvázsony	Newark N.J.	yes	Sister	45	no	Joakim Tarsel Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mihaly "	8		M	s	scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self		4	Hainstr 46	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Peter "	6		M	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Horvath	36		M	m	Fireman	yes	yes	"	"	Tótvázsony	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self	16	1900/903 Pittsburg	friend: Jane Hendi Utica, N.Y. Carolin 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Zimmermann	41		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tarsolcz	Newark N.J.	yes	"	32	1901/903 Baltimore	friend: Johan Pensel Newark, N.J. Main str 46	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jerome England	41		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Konrad Vorsang	17		M	s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Jackovo	Scranton Pa	"	"	12	"	friend Joseph Novak Scranton, Pa 719 Pine str	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Józsi Zsarin	16		M	s	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	Tótvázsony	Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	16	"	friend: Josef Markey Jr. Bethlehem, Pa Cedar 517	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	János Pfrier	16		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mihaly Kasimir	16		M	s	servant	yes	yes	Slovak	Hungarian	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	15	"	cousin Georg Pavlac Pittsburg Pa 114 Main str	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kazoln Ladislaus	27		M	m	wife	"	"	Magyar	Austrian	Kisvarda	Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	30	"	husband Mrs. Kasimir Milwaukee, Wis 13th str 63	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	János Czaj	18		M	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kapos	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	"	"	8	"	Eighth St. Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eva Rebic	26		F	m	wife	no	no	Croatian	Austrian	Tukovac	Sharon, Pa	"	"	6	"	husband Luka Rebic Sharon, Pa Box 734	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Stapanic	31		M	m	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	Agram	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	37½	"	friend Philip Jurac Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Luka Puljan	17		M	s	workman	"	"	"	"	Bobovac	Lansford, Pa	"	"	15	"	cousin Ivo Tancevac Lansford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Dončević	28		F	m	wife	no	no								1902/1905	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Luko "	9		M	s	children	yes	yes	"	"	Ivanska	Lancaster Pa	yes	"	8	Lancaster Pa	cousin Lovro Dončević Lancaster, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna "	7		F	s		no	no								900/903	Brother Ivan Fontanić	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob Fontanić	29		M	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Kovačića	"	"	"	10	Cheyenne	cousin Lancaster, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miko Mraz	42		M	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	cousin husband Vida Jovetović Rio Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mara Jovetović	25		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Kražića	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karin Jovanicević	40		M	m	workman	"	"	"	"	Kavarića	"	"	"	12	901/903 Cheyenne Pa	cousin Jovo Mrac Lancaster, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jozo Cikovac	32		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kražića	"	"	"	10	901/903 Lancaster, Pa	cousin Ivo Jovetović Lancaster, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ivo Tanec	25		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gjurgac	"	"	"	5	no	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gjuro Pejsović	19		M	s	"	no	no	Austro Hungarian	Croatian	Gutenmorgen Croatia	Pa	no	"	15	"	friend Jovan Bolo Jefferson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Russer Master,* of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Russer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berk
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berk
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

359

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Lasar	38		m	m	laborer			Austria	German	Lubeck	Cleveland O	yes	self	50	no	friend Franz Besenicas Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	36		f	wife													"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria "	7		f	child													"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ludmila "	6		f	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Teresia "	4		f	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Franz "	2		m	"													"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Walter Mankat	6		m	cousin				Germany		Hamburg	New York	yes	self	85	no	br of Ludwig Kleiden New York r. 81st st 159	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Irma "	22		f	wife													"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kurt "	2		m	infant													"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelm Theodor	21		m	laborer				Russia		Libau	Dunkirk N.Y.	yes	self	25	no	br of Heinrich Gens Dunkirk N.Y. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilhelmine "	20		f	wife													"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann Pawlowski	26		m	stoker				Russia	Polish	Schmerk	Babylon N.Y.	no		40		uncle Mathias Tschemeshe Babylon N.Y. Dickson st 56	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Pekarski	27		m	laborer				"	"	Jarczynia	Chicago Ill	yes		15		brother Franz Pekarski Chicago Ill 9 Jacob st	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lukas Kalka	22		m	mason				"	"	"	"	"	"	18		" " " Andrzej Wolczak no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lois Lewes	40		m	gardener				Austria	Bohemian	Vienna	New York	yes		70		friend Theodor Haseth New York Amsterdam Av 111	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gustavus Saronia	34		m	none												husb Franz Saronia Ellsworth Hans no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stanislaus "	9		m	child				"	"	Slavelin	Ellsworth Hans	"	husb	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Franz "	3		m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria "	8 m		f	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Zaimanek	30		m	stoker												br of Johann Skerko Chicago Ill						
21	Ludmila "	28		f	wife																		
22	Paul "	4		m	child				"	"	Brunn	Chicago Ill	"	br of husb	40	"	Carter - str 666						
23	Josef "	2		m	"																		
24	Katharina Skerko	62		f	widow	none	yes	yes						son									
25	Franciszek Kalisch	22		m	butcher				"	"	Pabianice	New York	"	br of husb	5	100/100	br of Thomas Smith New York Amsterdam Av 149						
26	Caradia Tijanik	22		f	married	none	no		"	Polish	Lomorjany	"	"	self	no	no	husb Jan Mistelik New York Rivington st 155						
27	Sascho "	4		m	child																		
28	Dorothea "	45		f	house maid				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	cousin Maria Reynolo New York Rivington st 129	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Abraham Seifer	6		m	"	clerk	yes	no	"	Hebrew	Russian	"	"	father	3	"	father Mosch Seifer New York Market st 25	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Josef Fiebig	21		m	"	shoemaker			"	German	Posen	Detroit Mich	no	sell	40	"	brother Andreas Fiebig Detroit Mich Warren ave 525	"	"	"	"	"	"

33

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master,* of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1908

William Burke
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke,* ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1908

William Burke
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.*
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

325

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Adt	22		m	single	joiner			U.S. CITIZEN ARRIVED ON PIER.			New York											
2	Ernst Velmelle	22		m	single	smith			Germany		Engelade	Cincinnati O.	yes	self	45 10	no	cousin Louis Diener Cincinnati O. Carson st 886	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johann Tschabuschnik	19		m		joiner			Austria		Villach	Milwaukee Wis.			20		brother Martin Tschabuschnik Milwaukee Wis. Hibernia st						
4	Aser Isaias	21		m		blank			Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	Chicago Ill.	no		50		friend Josef Rosenzweig Chicago cor Blue Island Ave 218						
5	Gabor Tibbit	20		m		baker			Hungaria	Croatian	Vukovje	St. Paul Minn.			10		friend Bartel Daniele St. Paul Minn. no str						
6	Hosia Deutel	6		f		house maid			Austria	German	Königsfeld	Utica N.Y.	yes		10		uncle Johann Bachl Utica N.Y. Schuyler st. 132						
7	Georg Holzgreuve	62		m		sailor			Germany	"	Domitz	Lincoln Nebr.	no		20		uncle Theod Schultz Lincoln Nebr. N. 9th St. 1029						
8	Desider Veros	25				joiner			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland O.			35		friend Gepe Kovacs Cleveland O. no str						
9	Jan Gurkie	22		m		laborer			Austria	Polish	Haszyn	Kansford Pa.	yes		3	1898/1901 to Pa.	Isidor Tokasch Kansford Pa. no str						
10	Petar Borkovic	9		s		no	no		Hungary	Croatian	Vulpovina	Tamport Pa.	no		8	no	uncle Ivan Bedik Tamport Pa. no str						
11	Stefan Dvornchevitz	19		m						Slovak					10		father						
12	Mato Dranic	15		s			yes	yes		Croatian		Leedsdale Pa.			18		uncle Ivan Transic Leedsdale Pa. no str						
13	Gjuro Vincar	18			7-6045		no	no							11		Stef Tavurec no str						
14	Ivan Tavurec	15													10		Stefan Tavurec no str						
15	Mato Basic	20					yes	yes		Slovak	Majur	Jazette Pa.	yes		13 50		cousin Nicola Kovacevics Jazette Pa. Box 11						
16	Joso Vucic	18								Croatian					12								
17	Stefan Loncar	16									Kupinje	Youngstown O.			6		uncle Mijo Loshi Youngstown O. Bridge st 2						
18	Franja Matesa	17					no	no			Matese	Benwood W.Va.	no		10	1900/03 Wheeling W.Va.	friend Daniel Matelic Benwood W.Va. no str						
19	Ilca Tonkovic	28		m						Slovak	Otoka				10	1898/1903 Wheeling W.Va.	uncle						
20	Ivga Lepic VL-99153 Riga 3-27-36	27								Croatian					13	no	friend						
21	Lekar Matesic	16		s							Malik				10		brother Franja Matesic						
22	" Matelic	30		m							Graboh	Beatly Pa.			20		uncle Mijo Medol Beatly Pa. no str						
23	Anna Kolic	31		f		wife				Slovak					10		husb Mijo Kolic no str						
24	Rosa Jerenc	14		s			yes	yes		Hebrew	Jekisfalu	New York	yes	father		no	father Pinkas Jerenc New York Rivington str 303						
25	Malci "	14				child																	
26	Josef Springer	17		m		laborer			Austria	German	Königsfeld	Utica N.Y.	no	self	75		neg Johann Bachel Utica N.Y. Schuyler st. 132						
27	Martin Luso	28				sailor			Germany	"	Berlin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		10		uncle Bernhard Grass Brooklyn N.Y. Moore st. 108						
28	Paul Horstmann	25				laborer				"	Laushorn	Fairmont Minn.	no		45		brother Friedrich Horstmann Fairmont Minn. no str						
29	Frieda Richter	28		f	1-6989	wife				"	Crimmitschau	Detham Mass.			10		Mens Friedrich Richter Detham Mass. Quincy st no No.						
30	Erich "	4		m	185921	child	no	no			schau												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser Master, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190 5

William Berkey
Immigration Officer at Buffalo

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Dr Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190 5

William Berkey
Immigration Officer at Buffalo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

299

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 29 S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Johann Riegele	14		my		coachman	yes	yes	Austria	German	Kufstein	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	father		no	father Johann Riegele Milwaukee Wis. Johannastr. 102	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Reimers	24		"	"	carpenter	"	"	Germany	"	Vide	Forrest Pa.	"	uncle	100	"	uncle Heinr. H. Reimers Linwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hedwig Garrsind	24		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Rochester N.Y.	"	friend	10	"	friend Hermann Tiefmann Rochester N.Y. Virginia str. 327.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Babette Schairer	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolk a/d Sand	Manford Pa.	"	brother	3	"	brother Ludwig Seitzner Manford Pa. 67 Rockland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislawa Bartsch	39		"	w	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Milwaukee Wis.	"	girl	14	"	girl Boleslaw Zaschkewitz Milwaukee Wis. 7. Ave 749.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Heinrich Barbinek	44		m.	m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Wirbezirndorf	Manchester	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Reinhold "	11		"	s.	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	1	"	" Hans Glas Conover Str. 142.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Johannes Zerz	15		"	"	laborer [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Marne	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	[illegible]		"	" Adolf Fischer Brooklyn N.Y. Adelaide Ave 630	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moritz Wiszansky	27		"	m.	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bydekrug	"	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Flora "	23		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	25	"	father Wolf Lindenberg Brooklyn N.Y. Madison Ave. 437.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eugen "	2		m.	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosa "	2		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leib Kaper	25		my	"	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Pervinz	Detroit Mich.	no	brother	30	"	brother Lauser Kaper Detroit Mich. Columbia str. 275.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Lina Kobel	17		f.	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Tauberbischofs heim	New York	yes	self	10	"	uncle Jacob Koelberg New York 3 74½ str Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johanna Gömmel	24		"	"	none	"	"	"	German	Beklun	Atchison Kans.	"	"	200	"	Western Theological Seminary Atchison Kans. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nicolaus Eggert	26		m.	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Burg	Elmhurst Ill.	"	"	20	"	brother Fritz Eggert Elmhurst Ill. 200 no 5 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johann Holzberger	37		"	"	[illegible] peasant	"	"	"	"	Beklun	Atchison Kans.	"	"	20 25	"	Western Theological Seminary Atchison Kans. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~18~~	~~Josef Wasels~~	~~45~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~miller~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Schönbirn~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~br. in law Paul Bukowske New York Sperman Pl 30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
19	Catharina Reibel	33		f.	w	none	"	"	"	"	Grätz	Pa.	"	husb	25	Russia	husb John Reibel Russia Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Heinrich Jess	22		m.	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	Bütow	Muscatine Ia.	"	uncle	15	no	uncle Wilhelm Jess Muscatine Ia no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jeare Ubric	54		"	"	cutter	"	"	"	"	Bayern	Pa.	"	cit	150	the	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Circuit Court, Co of Morgan, Utah Nov. 11-05
22	Jan Hessler	54		"	m.	machine [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Elmira N.Y.	no	cit	30	the	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	County Court, Co of Chemung, N.Y. Nov. 14-05
23	Robert Doerich	37		"	"	iron-founder	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Indianapolis Ind.	"	cit	100	the	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Municipal Court, Marion Co. Ind. Nov. 15-05
X 24	Johann Andersen	23		"	s	butcher	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Svendborg	Hoboken N.J.	yes	br in l	40		br in l Peter Jacobsen Hoboken N.J. Park str 68	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Heinrich Landt	36		"	m.	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Burg	Grand Mound Ia.	"	[illegible]	50	"	" Jacob Edmunds Grand Mound Ia no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Henriette "	30		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Emma "	8		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dora "	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Friedrich Leonhard	29		my	"	gardener	yes	yes	"	"	Remscheid	Milwaukee Wis.	"	self	17	"	sister Mathilde Lauth Milwaukee Wis Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Jacobs	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brokdorf	Gadebusch Ia.	"	"	25	"	co-sis Johanna Bäse Gadebusch Ia no str	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser Master*, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190 5

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 190 5

William Berkery
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

270

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

28

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Chomka	26		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Golichowa	Egypt Pa	no	self	12	no	brother Wasyl Chomka Egypt Pa no str		no	no	no	good	no
2	Michal "	17		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	12	"	acq Stanislaw Niemiec Utica N.Y. Box 119		"	"	"	"	"
3	Wasyl Rado	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	" " " Wasyl Kupinski Liberty st 119		"	"	"	"	"
~~4~~	~~Maria Kurbowa~~	~~17~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~sister Marya Kurbowa Box 89.~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Zofia Radio	20		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	"	"	8	"	" " " Maria Kurbowa Box 89		"	"	"	"	"
6	Justyna Kozenarz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	acq Stanislaw Niemiec Liberty st 119		"	"	"	"	"
7	Dmytro "	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Podhuhowina	Northampton Pa	"	"	16	"	1 Josef Sawa Northampton Pa no str		"	"	"	"	"
8	Piotr Nowak	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	14	"	brother Jan Nowak Woonsocket R.I. Main st 47		"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Kozenarz	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	8	"	acq Piotr Chomka Utica N.Y. Box 89		"	"	"	"	"
10	Kazimir Szewczyk	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Lutczy	Elisabeth N.J.	"	"	6	"	brother Wojciech Szewczyk Elisabeth East N.J. Box 2		"	"	"	"	"
11	Maxim Nowicki	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Winorowo	Conemaugh Pa	"	"	12	"	brother Wasyl Nowicki Conemaugh Pa no str		"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Nieradka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Tomaszowa	Passaic N.J.	"	"	2	"	brother Klemens Nieradka Passaic N.J. 3d str 69		"	"	"	"	"
13	Marya Glys	20		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fullerton Pa	"	"	16	"	br 4l Jan Sitarz Fullerton P. Omrod str 1		"	"	"	"	"
14	Agnieska Sitarz	23		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	husb " " " "		"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	~~Katka Kuchna~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Lysa~~	~~Burnham Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~cousin Stepan Kalicpenski Burnham Pa. no str~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	Katka Vlcpspzn	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	acq Michael Lenkow no str		"	"	"	"	"
17	Marka Lenkow	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" " " Jan Lenkow no str		"	"	"	"	"
18	Katka Kwolek	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Konkonia	Rees Roads Pa	"	"	36	"	brother Maicy Kwolek Mt Rees Rocks Pa Preston st 42		"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Ostaf	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Koshlich	"	"	"	30	"	br 4l " " " Preston st 52		"	"	"	"	"
20	Moritz Schner	42		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Czmowitz	New York	yes	"	40	1890/1904 New York	acq New York York Ave 375		"	"	"	"	"
21	Roza Garej	25		f	"	none	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Szatka	Detroit Mich	"	"	25	no	husb Lazarus Garej Detroit Mich River st 1392		"	"	"	"	"
22	Roza "	4		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
23	Janos Jsganyar	23		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Zdrakor	N. Brownsville Pa	"	"	10	"	cousin Gyuro Beli N. Brownsville Pa no str		"	"	"	"	"
24	Hanna Drabik	18		f	"	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Jarowska	Clementon N.J.	"	father	4	"	father Mikolaj Dialek Clementon Pa no str		"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Kawel	19		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Stupno	Cuba Kans	"	br 4l	10	"	br 4l Frank Benysek Cuba Kans no str		"	"	"	"	"
26	Antoni Josiek	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Wallace Koenig Cuba Kans no str		"	"	"	"	"
27	Nikodym Szczepanowski	28		"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Polish	Brzostek	Newcastle Wyo	"	br 4l	4	"	br 4l August Noble Newcastle Wyo no str		"	"	"	"	"
28	Frieda Schlomanitz	16		f	s	tailoress	"	"	Hungaria	Hebrew	Raks	New York	"	brother	4	"	brother Adolf Schlomanitz New York 8 3d str 286		"	"	"	"	"
29	Chaja "	14		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	Heinrich Blatt	26		m	"	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	Lubiczka	Harrison N.Y.	no	cousin	3	"	cousin Regina Blatt Harrison N.Y. Harrison Ave 534		"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master,* of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Burke
Immigration Officer at Hoboken

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Burke
Immigration Officer at Hoboken

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 27 S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janos Jamun	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungaria	Slovak	Radvichas	Reading Pa	no	self	50	no	br. Mich. Dunko Reading Pa 3 yrs ago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicola Burič	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Zgrum	Joliet Ill	"	no	"	12	"	brother Josef Tusek Joliet, Ill Ruby St 107	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tomo Popič	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Konesnac	"	"	"	"	16	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carl Lenz	17	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Vaidhaus	Peoria Ill	by	"	"	60	"	uncle Gustav Wolfeil Peoria Ill 2nd St. 611	"	"	"	"	"
5	Betty Baumgarten	25	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Austria	German	Tachau	Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	25	"	br. in l. Anton Büttner Allegheny Pa Ware St. 17	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Blaha	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frog Hill Pa	"	"	"	25	"	uncle Josef Kalek Frog Hill Pa Nipple St. 14	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marya Wielgucka	28	"	m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	Korzenice	Altoona Pa	"	"	"	16	"	husb. Mawrzyniec Wielgucki Altoona Pa 13th Ave. 1525	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Lebenko	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	br. in l.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jerez Tarizsa	25	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	Hungaria	Slovak	Kidgport	Cleveland O	yes	Nephew	"	40	"	Nephew Stefan Tirbis Cleveland O. Superior 79	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andrej Fischer	33	"	"	Brickmaker	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Nitzky	Hartford Ct	"	self	"	4	"	friend Kingsford Ct.	"	"	"	"	Medical Exam. Certificate Issued
11	Rachla Rielc	26	f	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Tolstinica	N. York	"	husband	"	7	"	husband N. York Ten Eyck Ave. 112	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isaak "	5	"	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13	Leon "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	Theresa Rothstein	32	f	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungaria	"	Friedek	"	"	"	"	30	"	husband N. York Ten Eyck Ave. 112	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wilhelm "	16	m.	s.	LX-96003-505-6-3-40				(C. L.-- 205-8-8-40)													
16	Irma "	10	f.	"	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Kuda	18	m.	"	whitewright	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	N. Paris	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	"	70	"	uncle Patrick Collins Chicago Ill. grand Ave 176	"	"	"	"	"
18	Karl Schuster	23	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lieutom	Wagner	"	self	"	15	"	self Wagner Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann Liska	28	"	m.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Vokovic	Germania	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	Marie "	27	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	18	"	br. in l. Johann Liska Germania Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johann "	11	m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	Franz "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	Johanna "	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Jarosa	26	m.	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kosdrau	Chicago Ill.	"	br. in l.	"	15	"	br. in l. Chicago Ill. Franz Klein 17 Ave 708	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nicolaus Szczotka	32	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Lenka	Cleveland O.	"	brother	"	50	"	brother Cleveland O. Scherbh Ave 93 Josef Szczotka	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kazimier Adamski	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Lodow	Springfield Mass	"	self	"	30	"	self Springfield Mass. Bellford St. 5	"	"	"	"	Medical Exam. Certificate Issued
27	Regina Spencer	22	f	"	Waitress	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnowska	Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	40	"	" Bridgeport Ct. Wilcox Ave 82 Frank Skalbelski	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cecelia "	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
29	Mariana Tarnow	18	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Cziorka	Bridgeport Ct.	"	sister	"	50	"	sister Bridgeport Ct. Ludwig Tarnow Kossuth Ave 125	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mathilde Tucni	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	German	Lissa	Utica N. Y.	"	"	"	60	"	Utica N. Y. Schuyler St 173 Adam Tucni	"	"	"	"	"

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Ruser Master, * of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Stark
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Stark
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

26 S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jadwiga Klich	20		f	s	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Nawsie	Chicapee Mass	no	self	17 00	no	sister Maria Klich Chicapee Mass Box 4	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marjana Tubek	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jezowa	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	14 00	"	cousin Maria Jawor Brooklyn NY Green st 200	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Oporzasp	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 00	"	aunt Maria Urbanik Green st 200	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Justyna Cyrzynska	40		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Knichelmaly	Fort River Mass	yes	"	8 00	1904 Fort River Mass	husb " " Jan Cyrzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paul Kopko	45		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Repenyi	"	"	"	14 00	no	" " " Jan Cibiel Celine st 38	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peter Rejmann	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	20 00	"	" " " Franz Kaszonski Mt Hope st 117	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Juliana Jerzpolska	22		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	Zgenienik	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10 00	"	cousin Ludwik Slowik Chicago Ill Ashland st 473	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michalina Grzyb	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Blazowa	Dupont Pa	"	"	20 00	"	brother Jan Grzyb Dupont Pa no work	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marja Wawrzko	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Michowa	Egypt Pa	"	"	17 00	"	uncle Wasyl Kaczynski Egypt Pa Duck st	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Terese Skowronka	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slonne	Utica NY	"	"	10 00	"	brother Victor Skowronka Utica NY Box 89	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elzbieta Wozniak	24		"	m	"	yes	yes	Germany	"	Malochowo	Toledo O	yes	husb	3 00	"	husb Ignac Wozniak Toledo O South st 1465	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johanna Uehlir	43		"	"	"	"	"	Pommern	German	Para Fascan	Pittsburg Pa	"	S	16 00	"	" Anton Uehlir Pittsburg Pa Eduard st 1709	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wenzel Castoral	25		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Medred	New York	"	brother	2 00	"	brother Alois Castoral New York E 79th st 482	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mendel Erreich	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kerschowka	"	"	uncle	2 00	"	uncle " " Mendel Gutkader Sherits st 62	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jan Maczka	17		m	"	laborer 7X 13345-505 10/20/37	"	"	"	Polish	Zakschup	"	"	self	10 00	"	friend George Rosenbach Pa 13th st 20	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gal Lakatos	24		"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Büttis	Chelsea Vt	no	bro in law	40 00	no	bro in law Johan Borisch Chelsea Vt Box 44	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Carl Neu	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Lengfeld	New York	yes	self	16 00	"	friend Theodor Lehmann New York W 124th st 499	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Heinrich Katschke	23		"	"	mineral-water works	"	"	"	German	Karbuzg	Elvins Mo	yes	"	12 00	"	aunt Marie Jerry Elvins Mo no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Kirsch	44		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Jeganhals	Milwaukee Wis	yes	husb	10 00	"	husb Friedrich Kirsch Milwaukee Wis Wright st 705	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Otto Homann	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ostersen	Omaha	"	friend	10 00	"	friend Samuel Milenus Omaha Nebr no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul Eichinger	29		"	m	"	"	"	Hungaria	"	Brestovan	Detroit Mich	"	1902/05	16 00	Detroit Mich	" Jacob Kunder Detroit Mich Warren st 57	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Florian Beplanowicz	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lyt Nikles	New York	"	friend	20 00	no	friend Conrad Lukacs New York 208 E 82 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in	20 00	"	bro in " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andras Szimon	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Brestovaros	Cleveland O	"	cousin	20 00	"	cousin Jacob Mittner Cleveland O Delaware st 847	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maria Klavinsek	42		f	"	none	no	no	Austria	"	Kreuberg	Diamondville Wyo	"	husb	200 00	"	husb Johann Klavinsek Diamondville Wyo Box 242	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria "	36		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Janos Marac	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Magyar	Marton	Hungarian Settlement Pa	no	Uncle	18 00	"	Uncle Jano Marac Hungarian Settlement Pa Box 30	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michal Zawadzki	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zarodna	Gallitzin Pa	"	brother	10 00	"	brother Jacob Zawadzki Gallitzin Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Engel Schwarz	19		"	s	founder	"	"	"	Hebrew	Mendrag	Braddock Pa	"	cousin	2 00	"	cousin Israel Berelowitz Braddock Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Andras Sirocki	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Laras	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	brother	15 00	"	brother Stevi Sirocki Wilkesbarre Pa Chestnut str 18	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Master, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berk
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berk
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

185

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.—3070 25 S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helena Burgara	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien	Chicago Ill	yes	bride-groom	18	no	bridegroom Joseph Kocian Chicago 26 19th Wood st 17	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicola Medved	33		m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungaria	Croatian	Igrain	Joliet Ill	no	self	12	"	brother Josef Tuscla Joliet Ill Ruby str 107	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ivano Spilicz	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Komesarac	"	"	"	16	"	friend " " " Wenzel Wiach	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vaclav Materna	26		"	"	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	German	Reichenberg	Bradford Mass	"	"	20	"	Bradford Mass 36 Dane st	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Eduard Fritsch	34		"	m	baker	"	"	"	German	Ulmbach	Baltimore Md	"	"	28	"	Joseph Diedrich Baltimore Md 110 str	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Krisp	54		f	wid	none	no	no	Hungaria	Slovak	Godhel	Blue Island Ill	yes	self	58	"	son Frank Barlow Blue Island Ill 200 W 8th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Marcin	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rizna	New York	yes	"	25	"	brother Georg Rosenbach New York 12th str 510	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cecilia "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anton Slopes	19		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Gocpon	"	"	"	14	"	br fr George Hadock New York 74 Str 3510	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andreas Jacsko	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szernenica	Evansville Ind	yes	"	14	"	uncle Johann Reinec Evansville Ind Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Janos Sarinczak	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zifala	Peoling Ill	"	"	25	"	uncle Andro Sarinczak Peoling Ill no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Banzac	44		"	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Hungarian	Kunafoldvar	Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	20	"	br fr Jerimer Markli Indiana Harbor Ind Box 278	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Georgy Kolb	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	S. Terebes	Massena N.Y.	"	"	12	"	brother Michal Kolb Massena N.Y. Box 216	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sofia Schön	27		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	N. Dobos	Lorain O.	"	"	20	"	br fr Baker Kiss Lorain 18 Pine str 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Laslo Szekely	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Jelesr	Kondrak Hungary	"	"	15	"	acq Kondrak, Expedit Pl no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Emilie Shwarek	18		f	"	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Jordanow	Chicago Ill	yes	"	4	"	sister Chicago Ill Helena Shwarek Auguste str 170	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Stepan Gavlik	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Noskovce	"	"	"	10	"	" " " Anne Gavlik Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sofia Fruchnik	18		f	s	none	yes	"	"	Polish	Ilkon	"	"	"	10	"	brother " " Silvester Fruchnik 19th str N 951	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bronislawa Malopolskeh	1		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bzgienich	"	"	"	2	"	-acq " " Ludwich Slawik Schlawake 473	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ludwika Zarosz	54		"	wid	"	"	"	"	"	Jordanow	"	"	"	15	"	son " " Wladislaw Jarosz August str 178	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Fikilewicz	21		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	now for husb Chicago Ill	Hen Fikilewicz nobel st 392	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Albina Julinska	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	no father " " Anton Julinski Augusta str 165	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Imrad	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Kansie	"	"	"	6	"	-acq " " Jonas Pagula 21½ str 677	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wojciech Zgpien	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother " " Jonas Zgpien 21½ str 674	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Carolina Ligoda	20		f	"	none	yes	"	"	"	Losnica	"	"	"	14	"	" " " Josef Ligoda 21½ str 609	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josip Dobasa	28		m	m	laborer	"	yes	Austria	Croatian	Zark Badej	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	6	1902/03 Buffalo N.Y.	br fr Cedar Mackowicz Buffalo N.Y. Box 168	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Luka "	19		"	s	"	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	no	brother " " Stjepan Dobasa Box 168	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pavo Jarkovic	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kornicani	"	"	"	6	"	" " " Lazo Jarkovic Box 168	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jetti Kersch	18		f	"	none	no	no	"	Hebrew	Bzgel	New York	"	uncle	no	"	uncle New York Mayer Adler Canon st 78	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Landor "	22		m	"	upholsterer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"

IX-62963 (503) 6-4-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser Master,* of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Stark
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Stark
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

155

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 190 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED S.I.																							
1	Hermann Anders	35		m	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes				NYC			100		Friend Bernhard Eckhardt 11 Brooklyn N.Y. Baltic Str. 314	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 2	Bertha "	43		f	"	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Dresden	"	yes	self	130	no							
ADMITTED 3	Ernestine Kaubner	35		f	widow	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 4	Rosine Albrecht	46		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br in-l Johann Albrecht Poland P.O. no str						
ADMITTED 5	Carl "	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	Goldbach	Poland	"	"	"	70	"						
ADMITTED 6	Friedrich "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Paul Bloch	27		m	"	joiner	yes	yes									uncle Rudolf Friese Chicago Ill no str						
8	Olga "	25		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Gute Herberge	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	200	"						
9	Welz "	4		m	s	child	no	no															
10	Paula "	2		f	"	"	"	"															
11	Josefa Novak	22		"	"	house-maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	Gnesen	Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother	2	"	brother Valentz Nowak Buffalo N.Y. Emhurst st 238	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michal Zavadzki	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Hamburg	New York	"	self	3	"	friend Wasyl Zawicznt New York Rivington st 55	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Teresia Grüninger	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	German	Josefsheim	Oshkosh Wis	"	husb	200	"	husb Wenzel Grüninger Oshkosh Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conrad "	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	George st 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marzana Cichon	40		f	m	none	"	no	"	Polish	Kotarelzye	Youngstown O.	"	"	10	"	husb Jan Cichon Youngstown O Gypsont st 55	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan "	9		m	s	child	"	yes															
17	Marzana Okonska	49		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" Jan Okonski Youngstown O Gypsont st 55	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Magdalena Gniewek	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Glogau	Jersey City N.J.	yes	"	17	"	brother Pedarres Gniewek Jersey City N.J. Erie st 117	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Katarzyna Kondzielka	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jarownik	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	6	"	brother Ludwig Kondzielka Chicago Ill 286 Blue Is-dr 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anastasya Zafran	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Odrzechowe	Carnegie Pa	"	"	6	"	" Piotr Zafran Carnegie Pa Elbe 13	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosalia Korbecka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Ruskowies	Catskill N.Y.	no	father	2	"	father Jan Korbecki Catskill N.Y. Main st 114	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Fenster	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Tarnobrieg	New York	yes	self	50	"	cousin Mendel Lustbader New York Henrit st 62	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Maszczak	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Ruskowies	Catskill N.Y.	no	"	16	"	uncle Jan Korbecki Catskill N.Y. Main st 114	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Horvath	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungaria	Novak	Mirkóbe	Leetonia O.	"	"	11	"	woman Polona Horvath Leetonia O Box 98	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Link	40		"	"	cooper	yes	yes	"	German	Neuseth	New York	yes	"	15	"	cousin Josef Hamm New York W 128th st 51 125	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Mayer	19		"	s	barber	"	"	"	"	Parabuth	"	"	"	13	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Georg Traubvail	47		"	m	miller	"	"	"	"	Neuseth	Sharon Pa	no	"	40	1901/05 Sharon Pa	woman Anna Traubvail Sharon Pa no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jacob Meiss	19		"	s	engineer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bilked	New Brunswick	yes	cousin	5	no	cousin Emma Gross New Brunswick N.J. Livingston st 72	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Istvan Golesih	31		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	Jasd	Sharon Pa	no	self	15	"	father Johann Krajcsar Sharon Pa Box 782	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Markus Trojak	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	16	"	aunt Kati Tserai Brooklyn N.Y. 3d Ave 77th st	"	"	"	"	"	"

3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkley
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkley
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser Master, of the Moltke, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkey
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Moltke, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hormann

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

William Berkey
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 23 S. S. Moltke sailing from Hamburg 27. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 8th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julius Arnad	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lerekve	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	20	no	brother B. Arnad Milwaukee Wis. 948 Kinnikinnic	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Piotr Jarion	36		" m	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Bieniawa	New York	"	"	15	"	uncle Iwan Mudar 13 Suffolk str New York						
3	Dmytro "	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" " " " "						
4	Prokop Moskal	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	friend " " " " "						
5	Piotr Kulecki	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother-in-law " " Michal Smud 13 Suffolk str						
6	Jurko Bozko	24		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	uncle " " " " "						
7	Marzan Czernakowicz	34		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	friend " " " " "						
8	Anna Jankowska	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	" " " " "						
9	Franz Prokop	24		m s	baker	"	"	"	German	Moldotein	Detroit Mich	"	"	8	"	mother " " Mari Prokop Detroit Mich 24 1/2 St. 621						
10	Antonina Zdon	36		f m	none	no	no	"	Polish	Rawsie	Chicopee Mass.	yes	"	28	"	husband Stanislaus Zdon Chicopee Mass.						
11	Julia "	8		" s	child	"	"									Hast str 22						
12	Lucya Rzkotnicka	25		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	" Franciseh Rzkotnicki Chicopee Mass Hast str 22						
13	Jan "	3		m s	child	"	"															
14	Jan Jan	27		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	"	brother Franciseh Jan Chicago Ill 44 et 1 No 750						
15	Jeliks Grodzina	25		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	stepbrother Josef Brzezinski Chicago Ill 44 et 21 Pl. 702						
16	Jan Vohdenal	22		" "	miller	"	"	Hungaria	Bohemian	Korczeavec	Co St Louis	"	"	20	"	friend Vaclaw Drochracka Co St Louis Ill Bauman 917						
17	Kunegunda Ivanowska	20		" "	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Stekno	Jersey City N J	no	"	15	"	brother Jan Ivanowski Jersey City N J 152 St 117						
18	Jan Bucia	18		m "	laborer	no	no	"	"	Nidka	Chita Ga	"	"	8	"	aunt Maria Horak Chita Ga Strejbe Tec 2413						
19	Piotr Kondzia	28		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	woman Anna Kondzia Chita Ga Paterson St 3208						
20	Maria Drpestek	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	Grpeska	"	"	"	13	"	aunt " Maria Horak " Strejeka St 2413						
21	Margit Engelmann	17		" "	"	yes	yes	Hungaria	German	Temesvar	"	yes	stepbrother	10	"	stepbrother Franz Paspkaz						
22	Borbala "	25		" m	"	"	"					self				son-in-law Chita Ga Vorh Calethorpe St 2054						
23	Romulus Andreewres	38		m "	laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	30	"	cousin " " Franz Weiss						
24	Ethelka Berger	25		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	Hebrew	Nagyvarad	New York	"	"	18	"	New York 77th Ave 2001						
25	Albert Weiss	31		m "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Gross Wardein	"	"	"	13		brother Josef Weiss New York 86th St 340						
ADMITTED 26	Leopold Klein	52		" m	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Bucarest	"	"	son	2	1899/1902	son New York Cesidor Klein New York Bernalon St 70						
27	Wilhelm Wischnowski	28		" s	porter	"	"	Germany	German	Elend	Milwaukee Wis	"	self	6	no	brother-in-law Franz Jurgeit Milwaukee Wis Jackson St						
ADMITTED 28	Louis Lorenzen	66		f wid	weaver	"	"	"	Germ	[illegible]	Newark N J	"	"	124	1873/1902	son Newark N J Fritz Kasper 528 Niagara St 54						
29	Maria Singer	21		" s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	München	Brooklyn N Y	yes	"	25	no	friend Max Shaffer Brooklyn N Y St Felix St 47						
30	Franz Kretzschmer	29		m "	bookkeeper	"	"	Austria	"	Friedland	Chicago Ill	no	"	150	"	brother Wilhelm Kretzschmar Chicago Ill Bench str 58						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Form 1512.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. MOLTKE (Hamburg-American Line) *arrived* Oct. 6, 1905. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 46 m	1	Ronay, Frigyes	14	7	1	L P C	English	10/9	897	N.S.				10/9	897	N.S.	1.50								1	2
✓ 52 f	2	Marchetto, Mari	12	10	1	"	Alexander							10/8	42	Kron	1.50									
✓ 46 f	3	Albrecht, Rosine and 2ch	2	4/6	3	"	Leonard	10/8	42	Kron				10/10	104	N.S.	10.00								—	1	—
✓ 50 m	4	Verschleisser, Moses	13	30	1	"	Reynolds							10/9	17	Lloyd	1.50								6	6	6
✓ 31 f	5	Höfler, Maria and ch	11	11/12	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Wenrich						10/5	—	Kron	1.50								1	1	1
✓ 66 f	6	Sorénzen, Louisa	1	28	1	"	"							10/8	50	Kron	2.00								—	2	—
✓ 17 m	7	Maray, Janos	4		27	1	withdrawn HOLD																		—	1	—
✓ 50 m	8	Tuckerman, James	27		2	"	Dr. Cert.	English	10/9	27	Kron	10/5	345	10/7	156	Kron	1.00								9	10	9
✓ 52 m	9	Klein, Leopold	1	26	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Wenrich						10/8	45	Kron	1.50								—	1	—
✓ 62 m	10	Lenz, Albert	12	11	1	"	" "	Alexander						10/9	186	N.S.	10.00								1	1	1
✓ 15 f	11	Narowetz, Leopoldine	12	12	1	"		Alexander	10/9	181	N.S.	10/5	345	10/7	127	Kron	4.00								9	10	9
✓ 33 m	12	Fischer, Sindel	5	10	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Schlaar	10/9	181	N.S.	10/5	345	10/7	127	Kron	4.00								9	10	9
✓ 50 m	13	Gilich, Matias wf and 2ch	15	18/21	4	"	" "	Brunn						10/10	112	Kron	11.00								2	2	2
✓ 43 f	14	Anders, Bertha and m-in-law	2	2/3	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Leonard						10/9	79	Lv.	0.50								4	4	4
✓ 22 m	15	Wulf, Carl brolaw			3	"	mother in hosp.	Yates	10/9	73	N.S.	10/11	126	10/13	81	Kron	2.00								8	10	8
✓ 24 m		Friedrichsen, Johannes and wf	15	14	16	"			10/9	75	N.S.			10/11	53	Kron	2.00								3	6	3
																									—	—	—
✓ 36m	16	Grubanovic, Johan	1	2	1	Ins. hosp. Cert.																				1	
✓ 36m	17	Anders, Hermann	2	1	1	Rec'd fr. hosp.								10/11	126	Kron		10/12	80	Kron	2.00				1	2	1

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. MOLTKE arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Braunstein Yette	16	12		1	To cous	Cous Rita Goosbarg 184 Norfolk st NYC	Baldwin	10/9	2.30	1	2	1
32	Kobel Lina	7	14		1	" uncle	Aunt-Mrs Adely Mikalber 320 E 74 St.	Tuttle	10/8	1.03	—	1	—
33	Horvath Josef	2	24		1	" tel $	RR to Wm Mikalka Box 98 Edonia Pa	Tuttle	10/10	8.24	2	2	2
34	Blatt Heinrich	6	30		1	" cous	Cous. Regina Blatt 53d Harrison Ave	Tuttle	10/8	12.20	1	1	—
35	Silvester Paul	5	18		1	" tel $	R.R. to Wm Jos Wagner & York	Warren	10/3	12.20	5	6	5
36	Planinsek Maria & ch	4	25/26	2		" tel $	" " Karl Johann Box 24 Penn Harbor Pa	Tuttle	"	12.27	10	12	10
37	Weiss Jacob	2	28		1	" "	Cous George Dahmer 72 Huntingdon st Brooklyn	Tuttle	10/8	9.00	1	1	1
38	Herschkowitz Sandor & sis	3	29/30	2		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Magdalen 87 Cannon st NYC	Warren	10/10	10.20	4	4	4
39	Zeprzolka Julianna	4	7		1	" tel $	Pal. Joe 117 Broad " "	Baldwin	"	4.05	2	3	2
40	Tubek Marianna	4	2		1	" cous	Cous Mrs Han. Felz 200 Farm " Bellyn	Baldwin	10/4	9.45	1	1	1
41	Zsgancezer Janos	6	23		1	" tel $	RR to Cous Gyas Rde N. Brownsville Pa	Tuttle	10/12	10.10	4	4	4
42	Aster Anna	2	22		1	" cous	Uncle Joe 717 E 6th st NYC	Tuttle	10/10	11.25	2	2	2
43	Opovzasz Marianna	4	3		1	" aunt	Aunt. New Jans Urbanick 200 Farm " Bellyn	"	10/4	11.25	1	1	1
44	~~Silvester Paul~~ Rada Josef	5	17		1	" tel $	RR to Mich Maurice Collins 176 Gardner Chgo Ill	"	"	3.00	1	2	1
45	Stanowska Kimegunda	1	17		1	" bro	Bro Wadyk 117 Essex st Jersey City NJ	Baldwin	"	3.45	1	2	1
46	Schlomowitz Freida & sis	6	26/29	2		" bro	" Jans 386 E 3rd st NYC	Baldwin	"	11.00	2	2	2
47	Enrich Hendel	4	14		1	" uncle	Bro Wolf 62 Sheriff " "	Tuttle	"	11.20	2	2	2
48	Wiegele Johan	7	1		1	" tel $	Mother (Paid) RR to Johann Wilmar Kentucky	Warren	10/8	2 p	—	1	—
49	Berger Esel	1	24		1	" cous	Cous Mrs Jos Weiss 346 E 86th st NYC	Tuttle	10/9	4.45	1	1	1
50	Lakatos Pal	4	16		1	" tel $	Hung Home	Baldwin	"	4.00	1	2	1
51	Banyai Josef	3	12		1	" "	RR to Biz Franz Munkel Box 298 Ludgman Harbor Pa	Baldwin	10/11	1.10	2	2	2
52	Biebel Gertrude	13	17		1	" sis	Cous John Katz 300 E 126 NY (Paid)	Baldwin	10/8	1.37	—	1	—
53	Knapp Christine & 2ch	13	23/25	3		" tel $	RR to Hus Adam 594 Detroit st Akron O	Baldwin	10/9	4.00	3	6	6
54	Arbeny Mezha	4	2		1	" sis	Bro Mary 71 Rutgers st NYC	Baldwin	"	12.00	1	2	1
55	Dancso Peter	16	30		1	" tel $	Hung Home	Tuttle	10/13	12.30	5	6	5
56	Szczepanski Adam	16	18		1	" tel $	RR to Jack Josef Box 16 Fowler Pa	Tuttle	10/12	8.30	4	5	4
57	Jenz Johannas	7	8		1	" bro in law	Bro Joe 4 Hale st NYC	Baldwin	10/9	10.30	1	1	1
58	Singer Maria	1	29		1	" fr	Friend Maria Hefter 17 St Felix (see 62)	Ellis	10/8	1.25	—	1	—
# 59	Szlog Nala	12	1		1	Dep Bro - Hosp.							
60	Schroder Wilhelmina	4	11		1	Husb in Hosp.	RR to Mrs Lars Hedgren Rte #4 Victoria Pa	Tuttle	10/9	12.45	1	2	1
61	" Wilhelm	4	12		1	Rel from Hosp 10/4 11.00	" " " " " " " " "	"	"	12.45	—	1	—
# 62	Szlog Nala (Same named Woman)	—	—		1	" " " 10/4 11.00	RR to Uncle Andro Kocevic Sage Pa Horton	Ellis	10/5	12	1	2	1
63	Kovac, Franjo	12	2		1	Rel from Hosp Oct-15/05 11.-	RR to " " " " " " "	"	10/5	12	1	2	1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, Oct. 8th, 1905 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.		NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓	Aszkenes Ruchel & 2ch	17	5/7		3	To tel ‡	Hebrew Board 607 E. 11st & Milwaukee Wis	Bell	10/4	11²²	21	21	21
2	✓	Manner Schviel	16	13		1	" cous	Cousin Rubin Roeman 1279 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/11	12⁵⁹	3	4	3
3	✓	Mickel Maria	14	20		1	" bro in law	Bro-in-law Stanislaus Szygmuchan 731 E 146 st N.Y.C	Baldwin	10/9	11⁰⁰	1	1	1
4	✓	Kneip Katalin	16	10		1	" aunt	Henry Hones	Tuttle	"	11⁰⁰	1	1	1
5	✓	Brickner Ida	14	30		1	" uncle	Sister 4 Hale st N.Y.C	"	10/10	11⁰⁰	2	2	2
6	✓	Nikola Caterina	13	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Jos Lecher 547 E 134 st	"	10/9	10⁴⁷	1	1	1
7	✓	Soffer Abram	9	29		1	" fath	Jack Leib 144 Orchard st	"	10/10	12²¹	2	3	2
8	✓	Mestrik Helene	16	9		1	" tel ‡	Bro-in-law Frank Mielnik 373 School Alley So Bethl Pa	Baldwin	10/9	12⁰⁰	1	2	1
9	✓	Kolzgrewe George	8	7		1	" uncle	Uncle John Schultz 1029 Lincoln Ave No 7	Chi. Baldwin	10/8	12¹⁵	—	1	—
10	✓	Kajewska Valeria	12	26		1	" sis	Cousin Balbina Karnowska 146 Nurserole Bklyn	Ackerly	10/9	9⁴⁵	1	1	1
11	✓	Szabo Sofia	14	25		1	" tel ‡	RR to Bro Janos Box 180 Munhall Pa	Tuttle	10/10	3³⁴	2	3	2
12	✓	Krater Anton	12	3		1	" "	" " Bro-in-law Frank Galli 47 7th Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	10/9	2⁵⁹	1	2	1
13	✓	Olaj Imre	14	13		1	" "	" " Albert Solyom 1105 Lake st La Porte Ind	Ackerly	"	4⁴⁰	1	2	2
14	✓	Spanczrz Regina & sis	5	27/28		2	" "	RR to Bro-in-law Albert Modrakiewicz 82 Willard Ave Bridgeport Conn	Tuttle	10/12	12⁴⁵	8	10	8
15	✓	Andersen Johann	7	24		1	"bro in law	Bro-in-law William Hagan 65 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	Tuttle	10/8	12⁴⁵	—	1	—
16	✓	Rosenberg Helene	11	13		1	" sis	Sister Mrs Cecilia Waltich 676 E 168 st N.Y.C.	Ackerly	10/8	12¹⁷	—	1	—
17	✓	Gotz Terez & cous	13	9/10		2	" husb	Host Cous. John 320 E 126 st N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/8	5³⁵	—	2	—
18	✓	Kielc Rachela & 2ch	5	11/13		3	" "	Hus Sam Sobel Lexington Ave NYC	Tuttle	10/8	1 p	—	3	—
19	✓	Ferenc Rosa & sis	6	24/25		2	" fath	Jack Rundlew 179 Forrest st N.Y.C	Baldwin	10/9	11⁰⁵	2	2	2
20	✓	Szenetra Margit	16	22		1	" husb	Hus. Franz 305 E 125 st N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/8	12⁴⁶	—	1	—
21	✓	Balcz Margit	13	13		1	" "	Moth-law Mrs Jacob Hotz 4211 2nd ave	"	10/9	4⁰⁸	1	1	1
22	✓	Lengel Janos	16	26		1	" tel ‡	Bro-in-law Lamb-Kovacs 34 Seaward St Warren Pa	"	10/11	3¹⁰	3	4	3
23	✓	Rothstein Teresa & 2ch	5	14/16		3	" husb	Hus Marcus 413 E 5 st N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/8	12 p	—	3	—
24	✓	Velebit Gabor	8	5		1	" tel ‡	German Society 13 Bleecker st N.Y.C.	"	10/8	12⁵⁷	—	1	—
25	✓	Hartwich Heinrich & son	7	6/7		2	" tel "	RR to Bro-in-law Albert Marchewka 192 Jones st Wilkes Barre Pa	Ackerly	10/9	4³⁵	2	4	2
26	✓	Janno Janos	5	1		1	" "	" " Stephen Janko 818 Division st Reading Pa	Tuttle	10/9	2³²	1	2	1
27	✓	Murcin Maria & sis	3	7/8		2	" cous	Cousin Leo Rosenbach 510 E 12th st N.Y.C.	Baldwin	"	10⁵⁰	2	2	2
28	✓	Korbecka Rosalia	2	21		1	" tel ‡	RR to Jack Jan 114 Main st Catskill N.Y.	Ackerly	10/10	11⁰⁵	2	2	2
29	✓	Buric Nicola	5	2/3		2	" "	" " Frank Jurack 107 Ruby st Joliet Ill	Tuttle	10/9	2⁵⁰	2	4	2
30	✓	Popic Tomo												

LD 87/64-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Linsley, * of the Maranal from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Temple
~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Fullerton Hatton, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada (V) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Ordinance of this colony Grenada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct E. F. Hatton M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

H.B.M.'s V. C. Grenada
Actg. U.S. Consular Agent
~~Immigration Officer~~ at Grenada

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Name
Inspected
Manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1209.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1670

S. S. Muruca sailing from Grenada, 14 Feb, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Embree Glean	19	10	Male	Single	Dental Student	yes	yes	[illegible]	West Indian	St. Patricks	New York	yes	Self	Yes	Yes Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lindsay, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1905

[signature] Officer.

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Eaken, Surgeon of the S.S. Navaa, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James W. Eaken

Sworn to before me this 30th day of September, 1905

American Consul
Immigration Officer at Trinidad B.W.I.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Manitou, sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$50		[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$50		[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$60		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$30		[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$50		[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$50		[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I William S. Main Master, * of the Numidian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at Newyork

M F Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Keay Walker, Surgeon of the Numidian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Keay Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October 1905

at Newyork

M F Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Numidian sailing from Glasgow, 28th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 8th October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or assisted by others to come.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward W. Tickett	31	10	S				U. S. Citizen														
2	Michael Gorman	61		M				do														
3	John Maclay	74		"				do														
4	Ellen "	69		"				do														
5	Georgina McLeod	24		"				do														
6	Margaret O'Brien	42		"				do														
7	Rebecca Shanfield	24	6	S				do														
8	William R Smith	76		M				do														
9	Mollie B Smith	37		S				do														
10	George L. Stivers	27	6	S				do														
11	Bernduc Sweetman	19	9	S				do														
12	Iday May Snelling	28		S				do														
13	Roland Davies	9						do														
14	Maud Helen "	27	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	London	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	more	1899 - 1905 Philadelphia	home 1302 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Gwendoline M "	29	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903 - 1905 Philadelphia	Friend Mrs Bawn Ivyhaase - Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Thomas G Alexander	38	M	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newyork		"	"	1887 - 1905 Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	
17	William E Brearley	37	2	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	Leeds	"		"	"	1895 - 1905 Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Agnes M "	33	1	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	"	1902 - 1905 Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Margaret Clark	34	6	S	Nurse	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Glasgow	In transit to Dundas Ontario Canada	no	self	"	1901 - 1905 Newyork In transit only 1905 Newyork	Father James A Clark Dundas, Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Sara "	25	8	"	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	1896 - 1905 Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Bertram M Eaton	34	10	M	Artist	"	"	England	English	London	Newyork	"	"	"	Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Margaret Gibson	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Alloa	San Francisco Cal	yes	"	"	No	Brother Uncle Robert Gibson Christie	"	"	"	"	"	
23	William "	16	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Brother Castro Valley near Haywards San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Isabella Niven	41	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	"	occasionally 1885 1905 Newyork	No	"	"	"	"	"	
25	William Russell	52	M	S	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Newyork		"	"	1900 - 1905 Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	
26	George G Sharp	29	"	"	Naval Architect	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	New London Conn	no	"	"	New London Conn	home in New London	"	"	"	"	"	
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William L. Main, Master, * of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from Glasgow & Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

I, Ernest Keay Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Keay Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

INDEXED

Punched
Inspected Stevens & Carson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Baldwin

8.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from Glasgow, 28th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 8th Octob, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Easton	62		M	W				United States Citizen														
2	George W. Foren	24		"	S				U.S. Born								Oakmont. Allegheny Co. Pa						
3	George M. Jackson	44		"	M				U.S. Born								Far Rockaway. N.Y.						
4	Agnes wife	22		F	"				U.S. Born.								552 Chester St. Lynn Mass						
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11									Sailing from Moville 29th Septb 1905														
12	Charles T. Flavelle	52		M	M				United States Citizen								111 W 145th St. New York City						
13	Charles C. Beresford	60		"	S				U.S. Born.								144 W 17th St. New York City.						
14	Mary Boland	47		F	M				U.S. Born								6323 Rhodes Ave. Chicago. Ill						
15	Norma "	19		"	S				U.S. Born														
16	Francis "	13		"	"				U.S. Born														
17	Frederick "	15		M	"				U.S. Born														
18	Elizabeth Alderfer	35		F	M				U.S. Born								Blue Bell Hotel Blue Ball Pa						
19	David Lowery	11	6	M					U.S. Born								46 East 41st St. New York						
20	Susan Neely	39		F	M				U.S. Born								728 North 16th St. Philadelphia Pa						
21	Mary Maguire	45		"	"				U.S. Born								87 - 4th Place, Brooklyn NY						
22	Kathleen daughter	10		"	"				U.S. Born														
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm Scarlett
Asst Com Seaman 10/8/05.

1 Cabin

With friend Landseer Scarlett

3
3
3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William A. Main, Master,* of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm A Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Keay Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Keay Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2046 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from GLASGOW, 28 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 8th Octo, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes Fitzmier	27		F	M				United States								389 Freeman Ave. Long Island City. NY						
2	George Ringle	19		M	S				do								335 Arlington Avenue, Jersey City. N.J						
3	Annie Hicks	36		F	M				do														
4	Ralph "	9		M					do								Raphael Hicks the White City Ashtungwood Ohio						
5	Willie "	6							do														
6	Ethel "	11	10	F					do														
7	Edward "		2	M					do														
8	George W. Lieber	24			S				do														
9	Walter Ebbels	19		"	"				do								The High School Montclair N.J						
10	Alice "	41		F	M				do														
11	John "	17		M	S				do														
12	Mona "	11		F					do														
13	Margaret Main	60			M	—			England Scotch	Scotch	Yonkers NY	Yonkers NY	no	Self	$10.00	19 yrs	168 Belleview Place. Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	John W Stack	48		M	"	Engineer			do														
15	Hilary "	39		F	"				do								250 W. Preston St Baltimore Md						
16	Isabella Duncan	30			"				do														
17	Agnes "	9							do								Royal Victoria Hotel Larchmont Manor. N.Y						
18	Charles "	8		M					do														
19	John "	6							do														
20	Bella McConnell	40		F	M				do								Springfield, Ms						
21	Francis "	7							do														
22	Mary Dance	60			M				do								Derwinn, Conn						
23	Arthur Brook	36		M	S				do								Neligh, Neb.						
24	Richard Jones	47		"	"				do								98½ Green St Newark NJ						
25	Elizabeth Little	52		F	M				do														
26	Frederick "	6		M					do								Pleasantville West Chester Co N.Y						
27	Leonard "	4		"	"				do														
28	John Dymock	49			M				do								Rock Ledge Fla						
29	Annie "	50		F	"				do														
30	Herbert Gascoigne	23	10	M	S				do								115 Mount Ave: Worcester, Mass						

Oct 8-1905

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S. Main, Master,* of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from Moville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Keay Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Keay Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

W O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115 7

S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from Maville, 29th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 8th October, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robert Whyle	23		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes	England	Irish	Antrom	In transit to Toronto, Ontario Canada	Yes	self	$30.00	No	In transit to Cousin Patrick McConnachie Norwich P.O. Toronto, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Charles Monaghan	27		M		Farmer	"	"	Ireland	"	Belleme	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$33.60		Cousin						
3	Mary "	26		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$29	1903 1905 Philadelphia	Cousin John Dunleavy 1334 Ellen St. Philadelphia						
4	Bridget "	25				3X-17214	7/20/38	$505	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$21	1903 1905 Philadelphia	Cousin						
5	Sarah Ann Robinson	35				"	"	"	"	"	Termanagh	Manchester Ia	yes	"	$30.00	No	Uncle John Robinson Ryan P.O. Delaware Ia.						
6	Paul Reibert	21		M		Hairdresser	"	"	Germany	German	Potrnah	New York	yes	"	$25.00	4	Friend Gustav Stober 127 Court St. Brooklyn NY						
7	Alexander Kingsbury	20		M		Postman	"	"	England Ireland	Irish	Conningstown	"	—	"	$10	4	Cousin Thomas Dunlop 46 E 41st St. Newyork						
8	William Magill	20		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lafey	"	—	"	$24	1	Cousin John Fossett 301 Clifton Place, Newyork						
9	Saunderson Dunlop	22		M		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	Killaclonghan	"	—	"	10.68	1903 1905	Brother Thomas Dunlop 46 E 41st St. Newyork						
10	Maggie Wallace	26		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Drumramer	Greenwich NY	no	"	$12	1901 1905 Greenwich NY	Sister Mrs J.H. Wilson Rock St. Greenwich NY						
11	Nora Morris	22				Lady Maid MX-51557	10/18/40	(505)	"	"	Williamstown	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$25	1895 1905 Philadelphia	Sister Mrs John Dunleavy 134 Ellen St. Philadelphia						
12	John Timoney	23		M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Greave	"	yes	"	25.00	No	Uncle Edward Timoney 2523 North 11th St, Philadelphia						
+	13 Martha Fleming	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Arwash	"	yes	"	25.00	"	husband						
+	14 Norman "	3		M		child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	father William James Fleming 3008 Market St Philadelphia Pa						
+	15 Evelyn "	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do						
+	16 Isabel "					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do						
	17 Nellie Grant	20			S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Cullybackey	Bryn Mawr Pa	yes	self	$14.00	"	Uncle James Grant Bryn Mawr Pa						
	18 Patrick McGurk	18		M		Bartender	"	"	"	"	Dungate	Peekskill NY	no	Relf	20.00	No	Cousin James Nichols 1192 Constant St. Peekskill NY						
	19 Alexander Stewart	38		M		Grocer	"	"	"	"	Convoy	Newyork NY	yes	"	$55	1903 1905 Newyork	Brother David Stewart 241 4th Ave Newyork						
	20 Jennie "	28		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	1903 1905 Newyork	Brother in law Sister Mrs Jane Mylodon 12 North B Street Johnstown, Pa.						
	21 Charles Ward	51		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	"	Dungannon	Chicago Ill	no	self	$240	No	Brother John Titterington 226 King St. Jersey City NJ						great finger right hand lost by accident 2 years ago
	22 George Titterington	27				Riveter	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Jersey City NJ	—	—	$50.00	"	Aunt Mrs Thomas Ward 1362 Brook Ave. Newyork NY						No
	23 John Muldrew	20		M		Draper	"	"	"	"	Maghera	Newyork	—	"	$20.00	"							
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

23 Sept 1905 Wm. Jackson Oct 8-1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S. Main Master, * of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Heay Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Heay Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from LIVERPOOL 28 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 5 October, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Murray	30		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	—	self	$87.00	No	sister Mrs James Gibson 391 Jersey City Heights, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Thomas Allen	46		M	M	Miner	"	"	England	English	London	In transit to Selma Cruz, Mexico	yes	Steamship	$25.00		In transit to Selma Cruz, Mexico						
3	Alexander Haldane	29		M	S		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Leadville Col	no	self	$200.00	1903 Leadville	811 E 4th St Leadville, Col.						
4	Bessie	25		F	"	Wife	"	"	"					husband		No							
5	Lizzie Ferguson	10		F	S	Domestic	"	"	England	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	—	Mrs McDonell	$2.40	1898 Ogdensburg	sister Mrs E. Ellis 454 Port St. Brooklyn NY.						
6	Kenneth Maclean	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	England	Scotch	Loch Carron	Laurel Hill Fla via Kankakee Ill & Chicago		self	$25.00	No	Uncle Duncan T. Finlayson Laurel Hill, Walton C, Fla						
7	John Thomson	31		M	M	Window Dresser	"	"	England	English	Leeds	Chicago, Ill		self	$406.00	1904 Chicago							
8	Edith	31		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	—	1904 "	Uncle William Chappell 4 Grand Park Kankakee, Ill						
9	John	7		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$375	1904 "							
10	Cecil	4		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	—	1904 "							
11	Doris	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	1904 "							
12	Joseph														—	No							
13	Henry D Baker	25		M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	—	self	$100	No	Friend Dr Wakeman 819 Madison Ave. Newyork						
14	Maggie Gramond	21		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Boston, Mass	yes	"	$50.00	No	Young Womens Christian Association 68 Warrenton St Boston, Mass.						
15	Deyso" Predmerszky	21		M	"	Poultry Dealer	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Kent	Cleveland O	no	"	$90.00	No	Cousin Josef Schwarzenberg % a Muller. 16 Center St. Cleveland O						
16	Juste Uribe	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Paris	Merida Yucatan Mexico	yes	husband	$100.00	1901 In transit to Newyork	Will first visit friend Paulina Sommers 452 West 23rd St Newyork City & will then proceed to her parents - Filomeno Burgos Calle 61 no 530, Merida Yucatan, Mexico						
17	Faust	5		M		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father	—								
18	Annie McHardy	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Glasgow	Newyork	—	self	$14.00	No	husband Peter MacHardy 111 E 14th St, Newyork						
19	Katherine	1				Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	mother			father						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Manifest Oct 6—1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S Main, master, * of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W McMain
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Keay Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Keay Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from GLASGOW, 28th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 8th October, 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luke	Boyce	70		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Draycott	Longpine Neb via Boston		self	$70.00	No	Niece Mrs Amelia Wales Longpine Neb	Has 21 Nieces & nephews in Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William	Bennett	33		M	cable jointer	"	"	"	"	Bolton	In transit to Hongkong, China	yes	Callender Cable Co	$150.00		In transit to Hongkong, China						
3	Louisa	Rodger	19		F S	Nursing	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lynn, Mass via Boston	yes	self	$50.00	No	Friend Alex. Robertson 5 Lawrence St. Lynn, Mass						
4	Edward	Nangle	60		M M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Wenthrop Mass	yes	"	$200.00	1881 - 1905 Various places	54 Buchanan St. Westhrop, Mass.						
5	Elizabeth	Gregory	40		F M	Wife	"	"	England	English	Glasgow	Newyork	—	husband	$12.10	No	husband William Gregory 170 Livingston St Brooklyn NY					Dis to Husb	
6	John E	"	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	father			father						
7	Elizabeth	Purden	34		F M	Wife	"	"	England	Scotch	"	"	—	husband	$2.10		husband father Robert Purden 204 Livingston St Brooklyn NY					Dis to Husb	
8	Margaret	"	1			Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	father									
9	Terence	McQuade	44		M M	Quarryman	yes	yes	England	Irish	"	Lowell, Mass	8 yrs	sister in Law	$30.00	No	sister in Law Miss Sarah Bryan 82 Lawrence St Lowell Mass.						
10	Mary	"	36		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 yrs	sister	—	No							
11	Kate	Kelly	32		S	Cook	"	"	Ireland	"	Dundalk	Louisville, Ky	4 yrs	self	$140.00	No	brother William Kelly 1921 Portland Ave. Louisville Ky.						
12	Robert	Cummings	37		M M	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Somerville, Mass	5 yrs	"	$150	1903 Boston							
13	Nellie	"	33		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 yrs	husband		1903 Boston	home 14 Grenville Ave South Medford, Mass.						
14	Annie	"	8		"	Child	"	"	U S A	"	"	"	5 yrs	father		native							
15	Jamesina	McCulloch	24		" S	Mantle Maker.	"	"	England 7X-36198-	Scotch 11/14/41-505	"	Somerville Mass	5 yrs	self	$83	No	Intended husband Matthew McFarlane 38 Vernon St. Somerville, Mass						
16	Alexander	Blackwood	27		M S	Analyst Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Heneker City N.H.	5 yrs	"	$750.	"	Friend. John P. Blackwood Western Ave: Heneker City N.H.						
17	Marjory	Cloggie	22		F M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	"	Dumbarton	In transit to Hamilton Ontario Canada	5 yrs	—	$24	"	In transit to husband Robert Cloggie 211 Wentworth St North. Hamilton Ont.					Dis to Sister Alien Contract 420 D Arrangement	
18	James	Dorrans	26		M S	Patternmaker	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Pittsburg, Pa	5 yrs	"	$75.00	"	Brother Thomas Dorrans 63 Brown Ave. Turtle Creek Pittsburg, Pa						
19	Sydney	Cragg	21		M	Glover	"	"	England	English	London	Newyork	—	"	$40.00		Friend. George Washington Lieber 324 W 59th St. Newyork						
20	Frank	Green	38		M "	Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$150.00	1892 - 1895 Texas 1904 Newyork	Everett House, Union Square, Newyork						
21	John H	Heck	38		M M	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	$50.	1899 Newyork							
22	Emma	"	29		F "	Wife	"	"	Unknown	"	"	"		husband		Native	897 N 165th Street Newyork						
23	Catherine	"	1			Child	no	no	England	English	"	"		father		No							
24	Lizzie	Cook	23		S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Forfar	"	—	self	$20.00	No	Friend Alice Henderson Hotel Endicott Newyork					Dis to Friend	
25	Annie	Gillam	20		"	Dressmaker	"	"	Great Britain	Scotch/German	Edinburgh	"	—	father	$50	1905	Brother Robert Gillam 206 E 70th St Newyork					Dis to Bro	
26	Mollie	Burnett	28		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	England	Scotch	Dunfermline	Lynn, Mass via Boston	3 yrs	self	$50	1895 - 1895 Lynn Mass	friend Alexander Robertson 5 Lawrence St, Lynn Mass						
27	Catherine	Stewart	43		F M	Wife	"	"	England	"	Inverkeithing	Trenton NJ	no	self	$34.00	No	husband						
28	Jane	"	16		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	"	"	mother	—	"	father Henry Stewart 1263 E. State St Trenton NJ						
29	Margaret	"	13			Child	"	"	Unknown	"	Inverkeithing	"	"	"	—	native	do						
30	Lizzie	"	11			"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do						

Oct 8-1905

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S. Main, Master,* of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at Newyork

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Keay Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Keay Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at Newyork

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1566 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from GLASGOW, 28th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 8th October, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Patterson	31	1	F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	In transit to Arnprior Ontario Canada	yes	self	$30	In transit 1905	In transit to Waka, PO via Arnprior Ont. Canada	✓	No	No	No	Good	No
2	James Gibson	24	"	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Stromness	Buffalo NY	"	"	$48	1904-1905 Buffalo NY	friend Mrs Flett 38 Ferguson ave. Buffalo NY.	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3	Isa Lind	28	"	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Rochester NY	no	"	$58	1903-1905 Rochester	husband	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	Helen "	7	3	"	/	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		1903-1905	father Robert J Lind 560 Court St Rochester NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lizzie McGibbney	30	"	"	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$6	1897-1905 Boston	sister Mrs J. H. Laird 42 Hall St Jamaica Plains, Boston	✓	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Adamson	36	11	M	M	Steelworker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Bellshill	Buffalo, NY	"	"	$1000	1901-1905 Pittsburg	home to 38 - 19th St Pittsburg Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mary " wife	30	4	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		1901-1905 Pittsburg		✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mary Sparks	31	9	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Lorrain Ohio	"	self	$15	No	husband Alexander Sparks 882 - 11th Ave Lorrain, Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alexander " son	3	5	M	/	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother			father	✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	David M Wallace	30	11	"	M	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Renfrew	In transit to Salina Cruz Mexico	"	S Pearson & Son Ltd	$70	several times as a seafarer 1900-1905	In transit to Salina Cruz Mexico	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	Harry Manning	41	7	"	S	Insurance Superintendent	"	"	England	English	Bradford	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	$10	Philadelphia	home 4530 Frankford St Frankford, Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	Annie Smith	21	4	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Sweecher	Saco, Me	"	friends Miss Todd	$33.60	No	friend Miss Grace Todd 14 Storer St. Saco, Me	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	Robert Smith	30	1	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Roslin	Dillonvale Ohio	no	self	$33.60	"	friend George Richardson Dillonvale, Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14	John Morgan	45	10	"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	$28.80	"	brother in law / friend David Nisbet 173 Ashford St. Brooklyn NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"
15	Annie Nelson	21	/	F	S	Carpet Setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28.80	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"
16	James Denham	32	9	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin, Ore	no	"	$96	"	Brother Lewis Denham Elgin, Oregon	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alexander Denholm	27	7	"	S	Carpet Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Thompsonville Conn	yes	"	$50	"	Friend James Rowan Church St. Thompsonville, Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andrew Mochrie	36	/	"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Becket, Mass	"	"	$28.80	"	Uncle John B. Watson Box 192 Becket, Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	Agnes Benson sister in law	25	5	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28.80	"	Uncle	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	Janet Fowler	23	1	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Auchendinning	Thompsonville Conn	"	"	$38.40	"	Friend Mrs Thomas Schofield Cottage Green Thompsonville, Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marion Conally	23	6	"	"	Carpet Printer	"	"	"	"	Roslin	"	"	"	$28.80	"	Friend	✓	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lizzie Thomson	20	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28.80	"	Friend	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23	David Logie	23	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$78.00	"	Friend Walter S. Williams Box 914 Thompsonville, Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24	Annie sister -	21	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28.80	"	Friend	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25	Edward Smith	70	6	M	"	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Waltham, Mass	"	Richard Robertson	$96		Daughter Mrs Margaret Higgins Cedar Calvary Cte. Waltham, Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elizabeth Robertson	30	10	F	"	Asst attendant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Lowell Mass	yes	Smith	$28.80		brother Richard Robertson 1234 Gorham St. Lowell, Mass	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27	David Melville	38	11	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dundee	New York	"	"	$		Uncle John Melville Contractor Newport R. I	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28	Alexander Herriott	91	"	M	"	none	"	"	England	English	Berwick on Tweed	"	"	"	$10		Daughter Sarah Sprig Independent Tree, Kings bridge NY	✓	"	"	"	senility	"
29	Thomas Thomson	21	"	/	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	yes	"	$		friend Alexander White 160 Beecher Ave. Cleveland, O	✓	"	"	"	"	"
30	Alfred Low	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$		Brother David Low 55 Wade park Ave Cleveland, O	✓	"	"	"	"	"

Mrs Scarlett
Ward Steamship Inspector 10/8/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S Main, Master, * of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at Newyork

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Keay Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Keay Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at Newyork

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from GLASGOW, 25 Sept, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 8th October, 190 5

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Fuchs	27	11	M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Switzerland	French German	Whitehill Co. Hants	Newyork		self	$340 ✓	No	Cousin.						
2	Marie Fuchs	22	3	F	"	Lady Maid	"	"	"	"	Eastham Herts.	-		broker		-	do Antonie Reichmuth 84 Greenwich St. Newyork						
ADMITTED 3	Fanny Bluman	11	✓	"	/	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool.	Chicago Ill	no	father	none	"	Father Nathan Blauman 696 Leavett St. Chicago Ill						
ADMITTED 4	Feige Friedlander	8	✓	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	-	"	"	Forward to Forsyth 205 Madison St Newyork who will forward her to her father Jacob Friedman 920 Vine Street, Philadelphia Pa						
X 5	Szyfanida Mendrin	30	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	husband	$41	"	husband						
X 6	Annie "	7	✓	"	/	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father Alexei Mendrin c/o C. de Blumenthal 129 S Broadway Los Angeles, Cal.						
X 7	Sosne "	5	✓	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do						
X 8	Mosse "	3	✓	M	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do						
9	Rachel Whitelock	26	9	F	S	Saleslady	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Worcester, Mass	to Salem	John Way	$24 -	"	~~Intended husband John Way~~ Aunt 22 Gibson St Dorchester, Mass 6 Hollis St. Worcester Mrs Wilkinson						
10	John B. Shaw	35	✓	M	"	Hosier	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh	Buffalo NY	no	self	$14.50	"	Friend James W. Adam Dry Goods Main St, Buffalo NY						
ADMITTED 11	Emily Parsons	30	✓	F	"	none	"	"	England	English	London	Camden N J	"	-	$19	"	Intended husband Virgil E Slackhouse 304 Penn St. Camden N. J. c/o Box Co. Virgil Slackhouse 326 Point St Camden						
12	James L. Girvan	34	✓	M	"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Newyork		"	$48.10	"	The secretary Amalgamated Society of Engineers Newyork City						
13	Frithjof Hageman	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	"		"	$100	"	Friend Christian Frederick Hageman c/o Fungh Edye & Co — Newyork						
14	Mathias Grove-Hagen	26	5	"	"	Missionary	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Leland Iowa	no fee	"	$50 -	"	Friend Sigurd Gryfness Leland, Iowa						
15	Mary Cook	28	✓	F	"	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newyork		self	$17	No	brother Leslie J Cook 487 6th Ave. Brooklyn NY John Gillan 810 8th Ave NYC						
16	Alexander Gillam	24	6	M	"	Stableman	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch/German	Edinburgh	"		"	$50	"	sister Jeanie Gillan c/o Mrs Tennant 168 East 70th St Newyork						
17	Elizabeth Molton	35	10	F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	London	Chicago Ill	No	"	$75 early drift 350.	1893 - 1894 Chicago Ill	husband						
18	George Son	8	6	M	/	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		No	father John Molton 161 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill						
19	Robert Marin Lewis	20	8	M	S	Railway Clerk	"	"	"	"	Coatbridge	"	"	self	$241	"	brother						
20	Mary Clark	47	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Galston	San Bernardine Cal	yes	father	$190	"	husband						
21	John "	19	✓	M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father James Clark City Bakery						
22	William "	15	6	"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father San Bernardine Cal						
23	Arthur Benenfeld	21	2	"	"	Jeweller	"	"	England	German	London	Newyork		self	$73	1895 - 1905 Newyork	friend Henry Edlin 24 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn NY						
24	James A Donaldson	44	✓	M	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston Mass	yes	"	$148	No	sister Mrs Mary Portsons 115. 87th St Newyork						
25	Albert E Pollard	22	3	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	London	~~Belford~~ Bedford	no	"	$50	"	brother George Pollard Taylor Chair Factory						
26	Annie wife "	22	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	brother in law Bedford O						
27	James Lauder	28	7	M	"	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Newyork		self	$15	"	friend George Bruff 419 Kalsey St Brooklyn						
28	Annie Robertson	34	4	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Johnstone	Lyle Ville Pa	to Boston	husband	$1	"	husband Patrick Robertson c/o James Hemmal 12 Warren St Lyleville Pawtucket RI						
29	John White	23	5	M	S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Washington D.C.		self	$1	"	friend Samuel Thomson 702. 13th St Washington D C						
30	Robert Brothers	21	2	"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$1	"	do						

30

Mrs Leavett
Mrs Jos Stasch 10/8/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S Main, Master,* of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm O Main.
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

M P Jadwin
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Kerr Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Kerr Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

M P Jadwin
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

Baldwin

1, 14

2—1070

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from GLASGOW, 28th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 8th October, 1905

116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of ~~last permanent residence.~~ Which Citizen or Subject	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes Houghs	29	4	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Forfar	Newyork		husband	$960	No	husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William Milne	5	7	M		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father			father						
3	Frederick "	4	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
4	Nellie "	2	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do						
																	George Houghs 18 Brown Pl Bronx NY					
																	~~24 Mac Alpine 538 36th St~~ Newyork					
5	Jeanie McKenzie	49	11	"	S	Threadworker	yes	yes	"	"	Paisley	Newark NJ	no	Self	$4.80	1885–1905 Newark NJ	home 11 Webster St. Newark NJ						
6	Robert Taylor	52		M	W	Shipwright	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Buffalo NY	yes	"	$48	No	brother Charles Taylor 237 Hampshire St. Buffalo						
7	Elsie Smith	32		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Torres	Newyork		"	$20	1892–1905 Newyork	home 340 E 86th St. Newyork						
8	Mary West	38		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Argyle	Newark NJ	no		$17.50	1894–1905 Newark & New Jersey	friend John Brady 300 Lafayette St Newark						
9	Susan Smith	36		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow				$17.50	1886–1905 Newark NJ							
10	Jeanie McKinlay	32	6	"	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Lochwinnoch	East Dedham Mass	to Boston	husband	$24.00	No	husband						
11	Lizzie "	7	11	"		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father			father William McKinlay c/o James Purden High St East Dedham, Mass						
12	John "	3	8	M		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			do						
13	Janet "	9	9	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do						
14	Jessie Munro	40	9	F	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Kinross	Newyork		self	$25	1895–1903 Newyork	Returning to Miss Phelps 943 6th Ave: Newyork						
15	Elizabeth Clark	15	8	"	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Leith	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Aunt	$2.	1900 & 1905 Philadelphia	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Dickson 10 South Connastoga St. West Philadelphia						
16	James Anderson	20	5	M	"	Tanner	"	"	"	"	Perth	East Dedham Mass	to Boston	self	$19.20	No	Uncle James Purden High St. East Dedham, Mass						
17	James Hunter	21	10	"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	$24.		Uncle Thomas Maney 5838 Carpenter St. Chicago, Ill						
18	Robert Riley	50	8	"	M	Real Estate	"	"	Canada	English	Glasgow	In transit to Toronto Ontario Canada		husband	$29.-		In transit to 181 Borden St. Toronto Ontario, Canada						
19	Catherine " wife	61	4	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"						husband Nicholas Greig c/o Mrs Asbell 436 Gates Ave Brooklyn NY					to Hoosick	
20	Mary Greig	33	9	"	"		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Newyork		self	$50.00		father						
21	William " son	4	5	M		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"					mother						
22	Maggie Kemp	22	1	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Peterhead	Newark NJ	no	self	$40.00		husband father John Kemp 173-13 th Ave Newark NJ					to Hoosick	
23	Mary " dau-	9	"	"		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father									
24	Isa McGlashan	28	3	"	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	Pittochrie	San Francisco Cal	yes	5 intended husband	$48.00		intended husband Wm McBain 1506 Kentucky St. San Francisco Cal						
25	Elizabeth Ewing	29	10	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Newyork		husband	$24.		husband father Alexander Ewing 1024 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY						
26	Teresa " daughter	1	11	"		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father									
27	Bessie Balfour	20	10	"	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Bridge of Allan	"		self	$19.00		Bishop Courtney The Stratford, 1070 Madison Ave Newyork					to Mabel C. Courtney	
28	Maggie Taylor	17	1	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Buffalo NY	yes	"	$40.		Uncle Charles Taylor 237 Hampshire St. Buffalo NY						
29	Jessie Scott	22	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork		"	$8.		sister Mrs Bella Mudie 446 W 27th St. Newyork					to Brooklyn New York Mudie	
30	Mary Connelly	21	10	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Philadelphia	yes	mother	$10.		Cousin Mrs Kate Sullivan 1517 South 24th St. Philadelphia Pa						

30

Wm Scarlett
U.S. Ins. Inspector 10/8/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S. Main, Master, * of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William S. Main
Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Ray Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Ray Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Punched
Inspected

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2D. 11—1115 1 1 S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from Moville, 29th Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1st October 1905 117

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mary Ann Carty	20	3	F	S	Domestic 2yrs 10 mos	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Corduff	Newyork		Self	$14 80	No	Cousin Mrs Margaret McAvoy 343 E 58th St. Newyork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
✓ 2	Kate McIntire	17	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tartermon	-		-	$4 80	"	Aunt Margaret Titus 169 E 112th St. Newyork City						
✓ 3	Annie Lyons	19	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toonva				$5	"	Cousin Mrs E. W. Smyth 131 E 76th St. Newyork City						
✓ 4	Alicia	24	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$10	1899 1905 Newyork	Do Do						
✓ 5	Maria	26	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$15	1899 1905 — "	Do Do						
✓ 6	Mary Ann Heslin	24	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					$10	1895 - 1905	Brother Patrick Heslin 100 E 124th St. Newyork City						
✓ 7	Mary McDonald	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	U.S/CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Arva				$20	Native	Mother Mary McDonald Heath Ave Kingsbridge, Newyork						
✓ 8	Annie McLaughlin	25	0	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland		Ueenaugh	Boston Mass	yes		$10	1901 1905 Boston	Sister Ellen McAleany 45 mead St Charleston mass.						
✓ 9	Mary Hagan	22	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tondo	Beverly "	to Boston		$19 50	No	Sister Catherine Hayden c/o J. J. Mandell Prince St, Beverly Mass.						
✓ 10	Thomas Brogan	22	M	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullohem	Philadelphia Pa	yes		$211		Brothers Joseph & Patrick Brogan 419 No 19th St Philadelphia						
✓ 11	Maggie Doherty	25	2	F	"	Domestic	no	no	"	"	Malin	Baton, Mass	"	Cousin	$		Cousin Ellen Farren Adams House, Washington St. Boston						
✓ 12	Nellie Donohue	24	5	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ballymagan	Wakefield "	to Boston	Self		1895 - 1905 Boston	Returning to 100 Chestnut St Wakefield Mass						
✓ 13	Sarah Molloy	19	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corballymorgan	Waltham "	"	Cousin			Cousin Maggie Welch 74 Frances St Waltham, Mass						
✓ 14	James Loughran	25	M	"	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	Newyork		Self	$24	"	Cousin Thomas McGreasal 540 W 38th St Newyork City						
✓ 15	Kate Graham	19	8	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Raneely	"		"	$12	"	Sister Mrs Jos McElvane, 240 Albany Ave Brooklyn ny						
✓ 16	Mary Donnelly	21	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Culfeerg	"		Ellen Brennan	$9 60	"	Friend Ellen Brennan 582 W 146 street, Newyork						
✓ 17	Ellen Treeborn	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	Hartford, Conn	no	Aunt	$9 60	"	Aunt Mrs Frederick Casey West Hartford St. Hartford Conn						
✓ 18	Mary Mc Menamin	21	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumkeen	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$28 00	"	Sister Annie Mc Menamin Villanova, Philadelphia						
✓ 19	John Dolan	52	1	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Newton Stewart	"	"		$24	"	Friend John James Brogan 419 No 19th St Philadelphia						
✓ 20	Sarah Agnew	19		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ennaddy	Cambridge, Mass c/o Boston			$5		Sister } Maggie Agnew						
✓ 21	Jane "	23	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$42	1895 Cambridge	Sister } 2 Nutting Place Cambridge. Mass						
✓ 22	Bernard Heagney	27	1	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Kingallen	Newyork			$12	No	Cousin John Connolly 154 E 49th St. Newyork						
✓ 23	Kate O'Connor	30	6	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Arva	"		Father	$9 60	"	Aunt Mary Mc Donald 8th Ave Kingsbridge N.Y.						
ADMITTED ✓ 24	William Newson	20	5	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Stradbally	"		Self	$12	"	Cousin }					Contracted tendons of left hand due to accident	
ADMITTED ✓ 25	Mollie "	24	4	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"		"			$24		Cousin } Michael Curran c/o Mrs M Kinaghan 367 East 62nd St Newyork						
✓ 26	Lizzie Gallon	28	3	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Killapaddy	"			$18		Friend }						
✓ 27	Emily "	22	4	"	"	Housemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"			$41		Friend }						
DEPORTED ✓ 28	Thomas Taylor	55	5	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Chicago Ill	no		$	1892 - 1905 Chicago Ill	Home 4908 Washington Park, Chicago, Ill.				Yes	Locomotor Ataxy	
29																							
30																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Main Master, * of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W J Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Keay Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E K Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

11—1115

S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from Glasgow, 28 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork OCT 1 - 1905, 5th October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Denis Brogan	24	2	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Newyork		self	$19	No	Cousin James Brogan 319 W 13th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ X 2	Lily Casey	18	6	F	.	Rubber Worker	.	.	Scotland	"	"	Poughkeepsie NY	no	aunt	$5	"	Aunt Julia Casey 22 Garfield Place, Poughkeepsie N.Y.						
✓ 3	John Connolly	28	8	M	"	Carter	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$24	"	Cousin Kate Sullivan 1720 4th St. Philadelphia Pa						
✓ 4	Michael "	21	8	"	"	Tinman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"							
✓ 5	Kate Malone	29	10	F	.	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Lochee	Boston, Mass	To Boston	aunt	$40	1897 1898 Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs Agnes Dand 11 Jenkins St South Boston Mass						
✓ 6	Mary Ann Sweeney	18	10	"	.	Pithead worker	"	"	"	"	Mossend	Lynn Mass		Jessie Sweeney	$5	No	Aunt Jessie Sweeney 129 alley St. Lynn Mass						
✓ 7	Ellen "	16	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							
✓ 8	Samuel McKaig	16	2	M	"	Mill Worker	.	"	"	Scotch	Dundee	Ludlow Mass	"	sister	$15		Sister Lizzie McKaig c/o Mr Wright Indian Orchard, Mass						
SUSPECTED 9	John Janes	60	6	"	M	none	(Has First papers)			"	Perth	"	"	self	$9	1901-1905 Ludlow Mass	home Uncle & Grandfather John Janes 17 Hampshire St Ludlow Mass						
SUSPECTED 10	Alice "	2	/	F	/	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	grand father sister		No							
✓ 11	Jane Steven	22	4	"	S	Jute Spinner	yes	yes	"	"	Dundee	"	"	self	$57	"	Sister Charlotte Steven Box 401 Ludlow, Mass.						
✓ 12	William Jones	29	3	M	"	Sawyer	"	"	"	"	Tayport	Auburn NY	Wife gone	self	$45	"	brother in law James Sterling 130 South Division St Auburn N.Y.						
✓ 13	Robert M Brown	22	X	"	M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	Kilmarnock	Central Falls R.I.	no	husband	$20	"	father in law husband Mr Robert Mungo 590 Dexter St. Central Falls R.I.						
✓ 14	Maggie "	19	8	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
✓ 15	Daniel "		11	M	.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"							
✓ 16	William Symonds	20	.	.	S	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	Norfolk	Newyork		Self	$50	"	Friend Patrick O'Brien Sand Point Farm - Newport R.I.						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S. Main Master,* of the S.S. NUMIDIAN from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at Newyork

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Kerr Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E K Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 12 S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from Glasgow, 28th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 8th Octob, 1905 119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Jankel	Aleksandrowsky	27	M	S	Boatmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Newyork		brother	none	no	brother Sam Aleksandrowsky c/o M Medow 390 E 10th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	2 Bureeh	"	25	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	3 Schmulek	Kaminsky	16	"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Elizabethgrad	"		Cousin	"	"	Cousin Jost Smernoff c/o H Frankel 36 E 7th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	4 Rechel	Orlender	34	F	M	Wife	no	no	Austria	"	Ferdnenyegy	"		husband	"	"	husband father Sam Orlender 247 Rivington St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	5 Lube	"	3	"		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	6 Nuchem	Gaboeff	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Minsk	Baltimore Md	yes	brother	"	"	brother Israel Gaboeff 242 South Carolina St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	7 Peoze	Isakower	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Austria	"	Stanislawow	Newyork		Aunt	"	"	Aunt Taube Ferber c/o Marcus Ferber 174 Delancey St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	8 Mendel	Isrus	22	M	"	Tippermint	"	"	Russia	"	Odessa	"		brother	"	"	Aunt Menchan Jacobsohn 222 Lynch St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	9 Israel	Epstein	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Rus Bandla	"		mother	"	"	mother Rivke Epstein 173 2nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	10 Paje	Littman	17	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Podwolotz	"		brother	"	"	brother Lipe Littman c/o Turkel & Felsteiner 41-51 E 11th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11 Alter	Berland	32	M	M	Butcher	"	"	Russia	"	Kamenitz	Baltimore Md	yes	father in law	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	12 Dinne	"	32	F	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	Cousin Josef Kramer 2010 Christian St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13 Michel	"	5	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	14 Chaike	"	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	15 Schlome	"	2	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
	16 Esther	Milzelmacher	30	F	M	Wife	yes	no	Austria	"	Polok	Newyork		husband	$1		husband Josef Milzelmacher 146 Norfolk St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17 Sarah	"	3	"		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18 Chane	Faden	23	"	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	"	Wronowitz	"		husband	none		husband Samuel Faden 746 Columbia St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19 Mercer	"	1	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	20 Lube	Wilenskaja	46	F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	[illegible]		Self	$10		sister Sam Wilenskaja 27-29 Monroe St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	21 Elkhonen	"	25	M	S	Frame Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother			brother do	"	"	"	"	"	incapacitated of spine due to resident 15 years ago
ADMITTED	22 Bluma	"	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
	23 Sara	Rabinowitch	28	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Schmargon	Springfield Mass	yes	Self	$10		husband and father Beinas Rabinowitch 106 Chapin St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24 Cozey	"	18	M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25 Ichka	"	12	"		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26 Badana	"	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
	27 Basche	Lumeff	37	"	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$5		Cousin Joseph Lipschitz 521 South St, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28 Rachel	Portnik	23	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork		"	$15		brother in law Herschel Porter 279 Prince St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29 Traden	"	13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
	30 Jacob	Bosch	39	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Krem	Strassburg N D	No	"	$35		brother in law Christian Bosch Strassburg N D	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 42 S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from Glasgow, 28th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 3rd October, 1905 119

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Jankel	Aleksandrowsky	27		M	S	babtschmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	Newyork		brother	none	no	brother / do	Sam Aleksandrowsky c/o M Medow 390 E 10th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	2 Bureeh	"	25		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							
✓	3 Schmulek	Kaminsky	16		"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Elizabethgrad	"		Konsew	"	"	Konsew	Jost Smernoff c/o H Frankel 36 E 7th St Newyork					
✓	4 Rechel	Orlender	34		F	M	Wife	no	no	Austria	"	Ferdnenyezy	"		husband	"	"	husband / father	Sam Orlender 247 Rivington St Newyork					
✓	5 Lube	"	3		"		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"							
✓	6 Nuchem	Gaboeff	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Minsk	Baltimore Md	yes	brother	"	"	brother	Israel Gaboeff 242 South Caroline St Baltimore Md					
✓	7 Pesze	Isakower	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Austria	"	Stanislawow	Newyork		Aunt	"	"	Aunt	Taube Ferber c/o Marcus Ferber 174 Delancey St Newyork					
✓	8 Mendel	Isroo	22		M	"	Coppersmit	"	"	Russia	"	Odessa	"		brother	"	"	Aunt	Menachan Jacobsohn 222 Lynch St Brooklyn NY					
✓	9 Israel	Epstein	19		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Rus Bamila	"		mother	"	"	mother	Rivke Epstein 193 2nd St Newyork					
✓	10 Paje	Littman	17		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Podkrolle	"		brother	"	"	brother	Lipe Littman c/o Turkel & Felstener 41-51 E 11th St Newyork					
	11 Alter	Berland	32		M	M	Butcher	"	"	Russia	"	Kamenitz	Baltimore Md	yes	father in law	"	"							
✓	12 Dinne	"	32		F	"	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	"	"	Konsew	Josef Kramer 2010 Christian St Baltimore Md					
✓	13 Michel	"	5		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather	"	"							
✓	14 Chacke	"	3		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							
✓	15 Schlomo	"	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							
✓	16 Esther	Mützelmacher	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Polek	Newyork		husband	$1	"	husband / father	Josef Mützelmacher 146 Norfolk St Newyork					
✓	17 Sarah	"	3		"		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		father	"	"							
✓	18 Chane	Faden	23		"	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	"	Wronowitz	"		husband	none	"	husband / father	Samuel Faden 74 Columbia St Newyork					
✓	19 Meier	"	1		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	"	"							
✓	ADMITTED 20 Lebe	Wienokaja	46		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	"		Self	$5	"	sa / brother / de	Sam Wienokaja 27-29 Monroe St Newyork					
✓	ADMITTED 21 Elkhonen	"	25		M	S	Frame Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"		mself	"	"							
✓	ADMITTED 22 Bluma	"	20		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							curvature of spine due to accident 15 years ago
✓	23 Sara	Rabinowitch	35		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Schmargon	Springfield Mass	yes	Self	$1	"	husband / father / do / do	Beinas Rabinowitch 106 Elapson St Springfield Mass					
✓	24 Lezey	"	15		M	S	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"		mself	$5	"							
	25 Schkia	"	12		"		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							
	26 Badana	"	7		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							
✓	27 Basche	Lumeff	37		"	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$5	"	Cousin	Joseph Lipschitz 521 South St, Philadelphia Pa					
✓	28 Ruchel	Portnik	23		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork		"	$15	"	Brother in Law	Herschel Porter 279 Prince St Newyork					
✓	29 Fraden	"	12		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"							
✓	30 Jacob	Bosch	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Krem	Strassburg N D	No	"	$35	"	Brother in Law	Christian Bosch Strassburg N D					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S. Main, Master, * of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at Newyork

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Hey Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Walker

Sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1905

at Newyork

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. NUMIDIAN sailing from Glasgow, 28th Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork 4th October 1905

(120)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	William Coutts	38	8	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Leadville Col	no	Self	$67	No	Uncle Robert Adamson Leadville Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	John Steward	57	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$96	"	Uncle Peter Haldane Leadville, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	William Macpherson	22	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$92	"	Uncle Peter Haldane Leadville, Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Alexander Davidson	26	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$91	"	Uncle Archibald Haldane Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Robert Munro	23	4	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Kilmarnock	Central Falls R.I.	"	"	$5	1900-1905 Central Falls RI	home 590 Dexter Street Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Janet Kay	4	6	F		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		No	Father James Kay 590 Dexter Street Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	John Baird	15	3	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	Self	$40	"	Brother James Baird 590 Dexter St, Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Margaret Paul	30	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Greenock	Boston Mass.	to Boston yes	husband	$40	1899-1901 Boston Mass	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Maggie "	10	2	"		Child	"	"	born in S.S.	"	"	"	"	father		native	father David Paul 99 Warwick St Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Rosina "	7	3	"		"	no	no	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"		No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Maurice Pryce	39	10	M	M	Collier	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Montgomeryshire	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	wife	$52.50	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Anne E. "	10	6	F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	mother Anne Pryce 35 Walsh St Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Archibald "	4	6	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Thomas Cochrane	46	5	"	M	Labourer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Kilmarnock	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$44.40	"	brother in law John Smith, 2847 Lawrence St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Isabella Burton	49	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.								c/o Mrs Deitzecker 66 Irving Place Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Isabella "	11	✓	"		Child	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Paulina "	9	✓	"		"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.									"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Agnes Eagleham	34	9	"	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Wishaw	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	$43.50	no	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	John "	16	3	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father James Eagleham 811 North 8th Street Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Maud "	5	11	F		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	James Green	33	1	M	S	Car Conductor	yes	yes	England	English	East Ham	West Lynn Mass	no	Self	$52.80	"	Friend John Sullivan 2 Hone St Market Square West Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Lizzie McWilliams	18	4	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$11	"	Friend Mrs Kate Herron 620 Union St. West Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	James Murphy	28	2	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork		niece Ellen Monahan	$14.40	"	Niece Ellen Monahan Waldorf Astoria Hotel, Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	John McIvor	25	10	"	"	Motorman	"	"	"	"	Paisley	Columbus O	no	Self	$14.40	"	Uncle Hugh Conway 577 Galloway Ave Columbus O	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	James Napier	26	9	"	"	Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Cumnock	Gillespie, Ill	yes	"	$53	"	Friend David Arthur Box 12. Gillespie, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Maggie Connolly	23	1	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	Glasgow	Newyork		Mrs J B Campbell	$5	"	Friend Mrs J B Campbell 616 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	David Haldane	52	3	M	W	Miner	"	"	[illegible]	Scotch	Dunfermline	Leadville Col	yes	self		Glasgow	home	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Janie "	20	7	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	father	$36	No	father David Haldane Leadville Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	James "	4	3	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$96	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Annie "	23	7	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S. Main, Master, * of the S.S. NUMIDIAN, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Main
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1905

at Newyork

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Kay Walker, Surgeon of the S.S. NUMIDIAN sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ernest Walker

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1905

at Newyork

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. 11—1115 (19) S.S. NUMIDIAN sailing from Glasgow, 28th Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 6th Oct. 1905 121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? (To answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Aniela Baltuskanic	21		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Glenboy	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	husband	$15	No	husband / father — Frank Baltuskanic c/o Salvatto 58 East Market St. Wilkesbarre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Aniela "	1			Child				"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Vincent Marazas	22		M	S	Miner	yes	no	"	"	Tolytown	Braddock Pa	"	brother in law			brother in law / husband — Varonus Ambrogiejus 210 Talbot Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Ambrogiejus	25		F	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$6			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Angelia "	3		"	7K-21588 Child		6/16/39		"	"	"	"	"	father			father — 210 Talbot Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Isabella "	1		"	7K-21577		6-7-37		"	"	"	"	"	father				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jurgis Mickeivicz	40		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Burnback	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	brother in law	$2.40	"	brother in law Vincent Vaitkaynes 21 Luzerne St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vincent Skirmont	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Pa	"	brother	$5.00	"	brother Stanislaw Skirmont 197 Division St Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jakup Kalinovski	27		"	M	Soldier	yes	yes	"	Polish	Carfin	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	$18	"	half brother Andrej Nykasi 13 Osmond St. Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Annibale Bonini	28		"		Sculptor Stonecutter			Italy	Italian		Tidioute Pa	via Philadelphia		$4.00	"	former Archimedes Bonini Box 245. Ecclente - Tidioute Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Teolinda Petterson	26	5	F	"	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	Mount Jewett Pa	yes	"	$25	"	husband / father — Axel Petterson Mount Jewett McKean Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jonas "	7		M		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anna "	3	7			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carl "	1	11	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johannes Hansen	25		"	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Copenhagen	Newyork	"	self	$3	"	Pastor E. Petersen 8 State Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Charles Arthur Moller	24		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Horsens	"	"	"	$10	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	+ Borghild Amundsen	15	11	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	Christiania	"	"	"	none	"	Uncle Oscar Arnesen 294½ Oxford St Greenpoint Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anton Tanbal	20		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Russia	German	Simmerfel	Aberdeen S.D.	no	"	$50	"	friend Johannis Keller Aberdeen South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. NUMIDIAN (Allan-State) arrived Oct. 9, 1905, 190, M., from Q 128

Index No.		Names	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30	f	1 Parsons, Emily	2 cabin 2	11	1	L P C	Scarlett																		1	1	1
11	f	2 Bleuman, Fanny	2 cabin 2	3	1	"	Scarlett																		3	3	3
8	f	3 Friedlander, Feige	2 cabin 2	4	1	"	Scarlett																		1	1	1
60	m	4 Janes, John and groh	4 9/10		2	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds																	—	—	—
70	m	5 Smith, Edward	2 cabin 3	25	1	"	" "	Jackson																			
91	m	6 Herriott, Alexander	2 cabin 3	28	1	"	" "	Scarlett																	—	—	—
20	m	7 Hewson, William and sis	2D 24/25		2	"	" "	Leonard																			
45	f	8 Wilenskaja, Libe and Sch	3 20/22		3	"	" " and Memo.	Wenrich																	1	1	1
55	m	9 Taylor, Thomas	2D 88	1	1/3	"	Dr. Memo. Dr. Cert. Distance	Leonard																	2	4	2
																								—	3	—
																								2	3	2

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. NUMIDIAN ALIAN STATE arrived, Oct 9th, 1905 19—, M., , from

D 123

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Epstein Israel	3	9		1	To moth	Moch Rebecca 173 E 2nd NYC	Tuttle	10/10	10a	1	1	1
2	Donnelly Mary	2	16		1	" fr	Cous Mary Mallon 455 W 30th NYC	Bahler	10/9	2p	—	1	—
3	Casey Lilly	4	2		1	" tel	Aunt Mrs Jas Keyes 515 Lexington NYC	Tuttle	"	2p	—	1	—
4	Aleksandrowsky Jankel & bro	3	1/2		2	" bro	Bro Saml 390 Cutter "	Baldwin	"	11p	—	2	—
5	Gabolff Luchem	3	6		1	" tel	Bro KRH Israel 342 S Caroline	Balto	10/11	2p	2	3	2
6	Mendrin Szypandia & 3ch 2nd cabin	2	5/8	1	3	" tel ticket	Do Pac to Hubbell Alex 139 So Broadway Los Angeles	Tuttle	10/12	3p	9	12	9
7	Graham Kate	2	15		1	" sis	Bro Jas 140 Albany Ave Brklyn	Bahler	10/9	11a	—	—	—
8	Amundsen Boghild	1	17		1	" uncle	Aunt Hanna Amundsen 209½ Eckford st "	"	"	3p	—	1	—
9	Haminsky Schindel	3	3		1	" cous	Cous George Amenoff 36 67th " NYC	"	"	11a	—	1	—
10	Isakower Pesze	3	7		1	" aunt	Aunt Marcus Farber 174 Delancey "	Tuttle	10/10	12a	1	2	1
11	Kutzelmacher Mster & ch	3	16/17		2	" husb	Husb Jno. 146 Norfolk " NYC	Bahler	10/9	12a	—	2	—
12	Littman Faje	3	10		1	" bro	Bro Pippe 230 Rivington " "	"	"	3p	—	1	—
13	Orlender Rachel & ch	3	4/5		2	" husb	Husb Saml 81 Henry " "	Bowden	10/10	2a	2	4	2
14	Carty Mary	2	1		1	" cous	Aunt Mary McAvoy 343 E 50th NYC	Bahler	10/9	11a	—	1	—
15	O'Connor Kate	2	23		1	" aunt	Cous Mary McDonald Head Ave Kingsbridge NYC	Bald	"	11a	—	1	—
16	Portnik Ruchel & sis	3	28/29		2	" bro in law	Husb Rothem 279 Prince " Newark NJ	Tuttle	10/10	2p	2	4	2
17	Faden Chane & ch	3	16/19		2	" husb	Husb Saml 50 Monroe st NYC	Bowden	10/9	1p	—	1	—
18	Gallon Lizzie & sis	2	26/27		2	" fr	Miss Mankeus 9 State st "	Bahler	"	12p	—	2	—
19	Berland Alter wf & 3ch	3	11/15	1	4	" tel	Fr Law RKH Jos C Kramer Baltimore 2010 Christian	Warren	10/11	3	7	12	8
20	Basch Jacob	3	30		1	" "	RKH Wm Law Christian Bosch Strasburg N Dak	Tuttle	10/10	3:27	1	2	1
21	Mc Menamin Mary	2	18		1	" tel	RR to Sis Anna Villanova Pa	Tuttle	10/9	10a	—	—	—
22	~~Grebnicka Berindawa~~	—	—	—	1	~~Rel to Ent to Ent 10~~							

26 54 26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, master,* of the S.S. "Minneton-ka" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sylvester
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at New York City

R I Grabo
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

I, Joseph F Lax, Surgeon of the S.S. "Minnetonka" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Regulations the Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph F Lax
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at New York City

R I Grabo
Immigration Officer.

Oct 9/05

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III.

A. T.

INDEXED
By

W E Darden
Punched
Inspector Williams Corp'n

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Minnetonka" sailing from London 20th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York City 9th October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Ruth Baldwin								U. S. Citizen														
✓ 2	John Earl Baldwin																						
✓ 3	Alice Baldwin																						
✓ 4	Mary Baldwin																						
✓ 5	David Kelso																						
✓ 6	Ella A. Kelso																						
✓ 7	Lucy W. Stiles																						
✓ 8	Agnes Jackson Force																						
✓ 9	William Henry Burger																						
✓ 10	Augusta Chapman Burger																						
✓ 11	Sybil Augusta Burger																						
✓ 12	Norman Chapman Burger																						
✓ 13	William Chapman Burger																						
✓ 14	Elizabeth Wales Chapman																						
✓ 15	Marie Klawer	27	F	S	maid	yes	yes	German	German	New York	New York	yes	$15	Self	more	3 years	Wm H. Burger & Co 52 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	Angela Philip Donnelly								U. S. Citizen														
✓ 17	Helena D. Naghten																						
✓ 18	Charles D. Pearse																						
✓ 19	Emily A. Pearse																						
✓ 20	Clara A. Pearse																						
✓ 21	Addie Tucker Pearse																						
✓ 22	Anna Tucker Pearse																						
✓ 23	Sara Tucker Pearse																						
✓ 24	William Jos. Stevens																						
✓ 25	Marjorie Stevens																						
✓ 26	John T. Gibby																						
✓ 27	Frederick Argill																						
✓ 28	Reginald Argill																						
✓ 29	Mrs. Argill																						
30	~~Paul Petrazzy~~	24	M	S	Pony attendant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	New York	New York	yes	$15	Self	no		Hippodrome Theatre New York City					No	No
	~~Thomas Leonard~~	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	English	English	"	"	yes	$15	Self	no		"					No	No
	~~Bertram Francesco~~	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	"	"	yes	$15	Self	no		"					No	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, master,* of the S.S. "Minnetonka", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Layland
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at New York City.

R V Cooke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II-III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph F. Cox, Surgeon of the H.S. Minnetonka, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Register of the Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Cox
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at New York City.

R V Cooke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II-III5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 28th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of newyork City 9th Oct, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or other agreement, or in any manner assisted, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	James A. Briggs								U S Citizens													
✓ 2	Mrs. Briggs																					
✓ 3	Wm. Briggs																					
✓ 4	Charles Munns																					
✓ 5	Edna Munns																					
✓ 6	Martha Munns																					
✓ 7	Cornelia Rowland Vermilye (Mrs)																					
✓ 8	Jennie Thomas Vermilye																					
✓ 9	Annie Baldwin Vermilye																					
✓ 10	Elizabeth Barton Richie (Mrs)																					
✓ 11	Sarah Richie																					
✓ 12	Elizabeth Belle Richie																					
✓ 13	Susan Jenney Allen																					
✓ 14	William Barton Richie																					
✓ 15	Charles R. Woodward																					
✓ 16	Etta R. Willson																					
✓ 17	Katherine M. Wood																					
✓ 18	Horace Taylor																					
✓ 19	Sara Taylor																					
✓ 20	Geo. Hobart Seaton																					
✓ 21	Mary Lord Seaton																					
✓ 22	Walter Mayston																					
✓ 23	William Mayston																					
✓ 24	Helen Steckel																					
✓ 25	J. Alice Henderson																					
✓ 26	Carla Smith																					
✓ 27	Ernest E. Leaming																					
✓ 28	Anita S. Leaming																					
✓ 29	Ella G. Leaming																					
✓ 30	Schuyler Vanvechten Hoffman																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, master,* of the S/S "Minnetonka" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Layland
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at New York City

R V Cooke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph F Guy, Surgeon of the S/S Minnetonka sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & The Royal College of Surgeons of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J F Guy
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at New York City

R V Cooke
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Arcadian sailing from London 30th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of Newport News City 9th October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (the following questions are to be answered for all persons over fifteen years of age)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Constance Poor								U.S.A.														
✓ 2	Pamela Poor																						
✓ 3	Miss Schmidt																						
✓ 4	Amelia Leger																						
✓ 5	Dagmar Borch																						
✓ 6	Adolphe Obrig																						
✓ 7	Clara Obrig																						
✓ 8	Edwin D. Trickener																						
✓ 9	Helen B. Trickener																						
✓ 10	Ethel M. Trickener																						
✓ 11	Edna L. Kingsley (Mrs)																						
✓ 12	Alice Perkins																						
✓ 13	Sheffield Phelps																						
✓ 14	Hamet in Trang																						
✓ 15	Claudia Phelps																						
✓ 16	Eleanor Phelps																						
✓ 17	Walter Phelps																						
✓ 18	Edgar Stephen Patterson																						
✓ 19	Jacob Lewis Chapin																						
✓ 20	Augusta Chapin																						
✓ 21	Amy Oakley																						
✓ 22	John Rowe Hughes																						
✓ 23	Laura Hughes																						
✓ 24	Amy Allison Grant																						
✓ 25	Marquette Bradley Drew																						
✓ 26	Helen L. Drew																						
✓ 27	Anson Baldwin																						
✓ 28	Rosamond Baldwin																						
✓ 29	Frank Blair																						
✓ 30	Emily Blair																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, Master,* of the S.S. "Minnetonka", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Layland
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at New York City

R J Grabert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Fox, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnetonka, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal & Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Fox
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at New York City

R J Grabert
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 11—1116

S. S. "Minnetonka" sailing from London, 30th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York City, 7th October, 1905

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Robert Marlin	28	10	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	London	New York City	yes	myself	more	no	No. My friend 114 East 40th St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Guy G. Hume	31	5	M	S	Dentist	yes	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Toronto	Toronto	yes	myself	more	New York yes	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Lt. Col. Edward Dunn Baird	44	7	M	M	army officer	yes	yes	English	Scotch	London	Bermuda	yes	H.M. Govt.	more	on 11th Feb of New York	c/o Army Ordnance Department Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Catherine Elizabeth Baird	39	·	F	M	none	yes	yes	English	English	London	Bermuda	yes	H.M. Govt.	more	on 11th Feb 1905 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Ernest George Blackall	33	11	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	British	English	London	New York	yes	self	more	no	c/o Thomas Cook and Son 261 Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Victor Stanley Hotchkin	24	22	M	S	dental surgeon	yes	yes	British	English	Ilford, Essex	New York	yes	myself	more	no	Dr. Chappell 1 East Fifty-fifth St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Edward Samuel Moss	45	7	M	M	timber broker	yes	yes	English	English	St. Byres Stockton Hill	New York	yes	myself	more	no	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	Edith Moss	35	·	F	M	none	yes	yes	English	English	St. Byres Stockton Hill	New York	yes	Husband	more	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9	Gertrude E. Pearse	29	·	F	M	none	yes	yes	English	English	33 South St. Thurlow Sq.	New York	yes	myself	more	has been to New York & returned	Waldorf Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Marie Lambert	25	·	F	S	lady's maid	yes	yes	Swiss	Scandinavian	33 South St. Thurlow Sq.	New York	yes	Mrs Pearse	more	to N.Y. oct 1904		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	William Edward Hamble	31	6	M	M	army officer	yes	yes	English	English	Bath Somerset	Bermuda	yes	myself	more	Has passed through N.Y.	Returning to New York en route to Bermuda	no	no	no	Eye 16	good	no
✓ 12	Flora Dassie	26	2	F	M	artiste	yes	yes	English	British	Blackpool	New York	yes	Theirselves Jointly	more	no	Shipped on Steamer Minnetonka	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Marquis Dassie	36	3	M	M	artiste	yes	yes	Dutch	Hollandite	Blackpool	New York	yes	Theirselves Jointly	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	E. Harold Smith					U.S. Citizen																	
✓ 15	Mrs. Smith					"																	
✓ 16	Miss B. B. Smith					"																	
✓ 17	Master L. J. Smith					"																	
✓ 18	H. Snowden Marshall					"																	
✓ 19	Douglas H. Grand					"																	
✓ 20	Limondki Smith (Mrs)					"																	
✓ 21	Frances L. Smith					"																	
✓ 22	Grace Davison					"																	
✓ 23	James Whiteley					"																	
✓ 24	Augustus Helmore					"																	
✓ 25	Augustus Helmore (Mrs)					"																	
✓ 26	George Strawbridge					"																	
✓ 27	Alice Welsh Strawbridge					"																	
✓ 28	Annie West Strawbridge					"																	
✓ 29	Anne West Strawbridge					"																	
✓ 30	Mrs. H. W. Poor					"																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Eayland, master,* of the "S.S. Minnetonka" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Eayland
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at New York City
R. Ward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph F. Fox, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnetonka, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Registrar of the Medical Council of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Fox
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at New York City
R. Ward
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 30th Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of new york City 9th October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Stanley Dexter								U. S. Citizen														
✓ 2	R. H. Davis (Mrs)																						
✓ 3	Grace Dunstan Challen																						
✓ 4	Laura Redington Challen																						
✓ 5	Alice E. Clery																						
✓ 6	Gabriell Tranigault Dexter																						
✓ 7	Edith Landon																						
✓ 8	Julia Gabrielle McAllister																						
✓ 9	H. G. Batterson (Mrs)																						
✓ 10	H. M. Motherby (Miss)																						
✓ 11	Henry S. Boutell																						
✓ 12	Mrs. Boutell																						
✓ 13	Hugh G. Boutell																						
✓ 14	Alice Gates Boutell																						
✓ 15	Ethel Ward																						
✓ 16	Jessie Elles Williams																						
✓ 17	Kate Elles Hovey																						
✓ 18	Mary Janet Stevenson																						
✓ 19	Isabella Ashwell	22	·	F	S	none	yes	yes	English	English	Leicester	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Bro. Steven	more	no	aunt Thos. Stevenson, 36 Garden Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 20	Ernest Carter								U. S. Citizen														
✓ 21	John Bickhead Van Schaick																						
✓ 22	Gertrude M. Van Schaick																						
✓ 23	Mildred Van Schaick																						
✓ 24	Kate Collins																						
✓ 25	Clara Mary Lewis																						
✓ 26	Alfred C. Moore																						
✓ 27	Louise Frances Moore																						
✓ 28	William Ford Baldwin																						
✓ 29	Lydia Berry Baldwin																						
✓ 30	Dorothy Baldwin																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Lafond, master,* of the S/s "Minnetonka", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Lafond
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at Newfoundland City

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph K Bof, Surgeon of the S/s Minnetonka Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Registrar The Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J K Bof
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1

INDEXED

By

Punched
Inspected

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 (5)

S. S. "Minnetonka" sailing from London 30th September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York City 9th October, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition (Mental and Physical)
1	Paul Schwarz	24	1 m	S		Pony attendant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Blackpool Eng	New York	yes	Self	$15.00	no			Hippodrome Theatre New York City	no	no	no	no	Good
2	Thomas Greenwood	23	4	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15.00	✓	✓	✓	" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Ventura Francesco	23	11	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10.00	✓	✓	✓	" "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

3 Aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1349

Oct 7-9-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 16 1944
Date

Edward Fearing
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1350 From October 9, 1905 to October 10, 1905.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
October 9	Slavonia	Fiume, Trieste	84
	Caracas	San Juan, La Guayra	5
October 10	Numidian (add'l)	Glasgow	1
	Oscar II (add'l)	Copenhagen	1
	Morro Castle	Havana	5
	Furnessia	Glasgow, Londonderry	29

1350

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1350

Oct. 9-10-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of MAR 16 1944, 194 .....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm T. D. Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Steamer, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Frenchum

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

5

INDEXED

By

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[illegible]
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
[illegible]
Slovak.
[illegible]
Slovenian.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 5

S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples via N 25 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alhoder Chasides	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Alexandria	Greek	Alexandria	New York	Yes	Self	$8	No	Brother Geofelis 134 Williams St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Mr Adelaide Boy de.	26		M	M	—																	
3	Miss E Noenig	40		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	American Belgian ~~German~~ ~~German~~ American Belgian			New York	yes	self		7 years	Mrs N L Boville. Classical School 200 5th Avenue Newport ne ne ne ne					Good	no.
4	Miss S Leonard	24		F	S																		
5	Miss Blanche Turner	19		F	S																		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							

5

LES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Y & Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Y & Taylor
(Commanding Officer.)

Sworn to before me this ——— day of October, 1903

at New York

———
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—411

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James [illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1903

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—411

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia, sailing from Naples on 25th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Anna E. Breck.			F	M				U. S. A.	American													
2	Miss Evangeline "			F	S																		
3	Mrs Martha A. Herrick.	50		F	M																		
4	" Deronia Dearborn	50		F	M																		
5	" Mabel G. Hall	30		F	M																		
6	Miss Lucy G. Pine	23		F	S																		
7	" Loretta Crane	36		F	S																		
8	" Mary E. Nichols	35		F	S																		
9	Mr Carlos W. Scovil	28		M	S	Artist																	
10	" Raymond S. Scovil	24		M	S	Medical																	
11	" Geo. A. Reiss	26		M	S	Banquet																	
12	" Franklin Burdge	70		M	M																		
13	Mrs "			F	M																		
14	Miss Faide Ervin																						
15	Mrs D. Robbins			F	M					German													
16	Miss "			F	S					American													
17	Mrs C. H. Washburn			F	M. W. or Wd.																		
18	Mr J. Earle Sutton	19		M	S	Student																	
19	Miss Lora A. Thompson	25		F	S					English													
20	Mr. R. A. Franks	42		M	M	Cook																	
21	Mrs "	36		F	M																		
22	Mr Jerome "	13		M	S																		
23	Mr Robert "	11		M	S																		
24	Master Ralph "	9		M																			
25	Servant George Miner	30		M																			
26	Mrs L. B. Milton	28		F	M																		
27	Mr G. C. Dibo	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	Ottoman (having first taken out papers)	U. S. A.	Alexandria N. Y.	yes	self	more	yes twice	Steward	visited Europe & Co 71st Wall Street N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	well	no
28	Mrs "	24		F	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr L. A. Thurniaux	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Dr Carlo Rosalpepe	34		M	M	Doctor	yes	Italy	Italian	Contursi	New York	yes	self	more	from 1894 to 98	visited Europe		Mrs Emma Rosalpepe Elizabeth St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	well	no

*Race" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Y. L. Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Y. L. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1903

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Younglum, Surgeon of the Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bishop's University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1903

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Trieste* 17 September, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4451	1 / E Higgenbotham	63		M.	House woman	Yes	Yes	American	American	Brooklyn	New York	Yes	Visiting friends	$50	Yes	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no
4452	2 / H C Belton	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	Venice	"	"	Ticket returned to order 5745	"		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3 / Deming	60		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
4453	4 / A Feeler	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	Little Falls	"					do						
	5 / S Ingham	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do						
	6 / C F Hasbrook	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"					do						
	7 / E "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do						
	8 ~~Blanche Turner~~	~~19~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Lewiston~~	"					do						
	9 / M Clifford	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do						
	10 / A Haristen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Vernon O	"					do						
X	11 ~~S Levinson~~	~~21~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Grand Rapids~~	"					do						
	12 ~~E Hobey~~	~~17~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Logansville~~	"					do						
	13 R B Christman	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampden Pa	"											
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				

10 cases

*ck from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm F D Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Yranchuns, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Yranchuns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR P.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

2 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Queenstown 21st September 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. R. Colson	70	-	m	m.	merchant	ys	ys	American City		Cincinnati O.	Cincinnati O.	only										
2	Mrs	67	-	f	m	wife																	
3	Kalap Kalman	35	-	m	m.	merchant	ys	ys	Hungary - Magyar		Budapest	New York NY		husband									
4	Kalmanne	29	-	f	m	wife								husband									
5	Herzberg Paulin	61	-	f	m.	dressmaker								husband									
6	Berta Schwarzkopf	50	-	f	m.	private			Austria Bohemian		Prag			herself	$50		Hague Hotel Str. 3.						
7	Jeno Zsoldos	23	-	m.	s.	office			Hungary Magyar		Budapest			himself	$50		32 Broadway New York						
8	~~Kalap Kalman~~	28	-	m	m.	~~dressmaker~~								himself	$60	no							
9	George Howell	33	-	m	s	private			American Citizen		Newport				$100								
10	Klemmy Istvanne	34	-	f	m				Hungary Magyar						$100								
11	M. Fredric Kemeny	12	-	m	s	child									$60								
12														travel. w. his mother									
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							

11 1/2 Pd

* Give the race or people to which they belong, their color (white, black, or mixed), the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francklyn, Surgeon of the Slavonia *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Francklyn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hedjo (Arabian).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ferdinando sailing from Palermo, 24th Sept 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 1905

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Post-office, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?						
1	Mr. Arnold Berger	31		male					U.S. American	Hungarian												
2	Mr Horace W. Gardiner	26		male					U.S. American	American												
3	Mr Clarence W. Potter								U.S. American	English												
4	Mr John C. Cornelius								U.S. American	English												
5	Mr Vincenzo Motta	28		male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	# 150	1900-1903	New York	Mr V. Bergamo	120	no	120	no	1 year
6	Mr Palmiano Giuseppe	40		male	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	no	myself	#50			Mr V. Bergamo New York	120	4	120	no	2 years
																		Mr Vincenzo Palmiano Cleveland Oh.				
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						

1852—S

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. N. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Wm F. N. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1905

.....
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(6)

I, Jas Francisus, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twe years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Francisus

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

.....
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

Maurich

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1883.
(Rev. 23-23-1903—30,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 9 6

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Gibraltar 25th, September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 4th October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Serapio Reinos	24	6m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Barrio de los Conde (Spain)	San Juan Puerto Rico	yes	self	$50	no	To brother in San Juan	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from sailing — Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. W. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

10 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Naples 4th 25 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr et Mrs by	35		M	M	Real estate	Yes	Yes	Europ. Citizen U S Citizen		New York				$150 = 1191/2	1905	25 Fulton Ave New Rochelle Mass						
2	Mr et Mrs Jean																						
3	Mr M R Souther																						
4	Miss M																						
5	" A J																						
6	Mr Geo H																						
7	Mr M L Swift																						
8	Mr N Albano	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pignola	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$200	No	No	Brother Vincenzo Albano 266 Lungarno St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Paolina Albano (mother)	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Giulia Albano	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Alfonso del Isola	55		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Marone	New York	Yes				New York 1903 for 2 months							
12	Giuseppa "	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			No	Sons Frans e Feliberto del Isola 193 Hester St New York						
13	Giovanna "	19		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			$200	Brother — do —						
14	Fortuna "	10		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do						
15	Picardi Luigi	50		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Chiusano	Boston Mass	No				$210	Brother Antonio Picardi 32 North Sqr Boston						
16	Marhoudeleno Giuseppe	20		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	Rodi	Chicago Ill	"				$145 1554 1st St Chicago 1902–1905	Uncle Alexandro Marhoudeleno 333 S Halsted St Chicago Ill						
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1662/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Wm H D Taylor Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Hranchum, Surgeon of the Slavonia * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Mort

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1994

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 1,3 5 0								
8 to 16	X							
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: J. M. Morton Date: 7/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

7/12/44
Date

George Schneider
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

7/12/44
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Naples the 25 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr A Mesby	45		M				English	English				Self	$150	1891							
2	Mr A L Jean																				
3	Mrs M R Souther																				
4	Miss M																				
5	" A J																				
6	Mr Geo H																				
7	Mr W b Swift																				
8	Mr V Albano	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pignola	Chicago Ill	No	Self		No	Brother Vincenzo Albano 266 Langamon St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Paolina Bitonto	50		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	"	Son — do —						
10	Giulia Albano	22		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Brother — do —						
11	Alfonso del Frate	55		M	M	Merchant					Naiora	New York	Yes			No	New York 1903 for 2 months Sons Franco & Gilberto del Frate 193 Hester St New York						
12	Giuseppa "	22		F	S	None									$200	"	Brother — do —						
13	Giovanna "	19		"	"	"																	
14	Fortuna "	10		"	"	"																	
15	Ricardo Lungo	50		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Chiusano	Boston Mass	No		$40	1st Boston	Brother Sabino do Ricardo Mass						
16	Mathoodulmo Giuse	20		"	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	Rodi	Chicago	"		$40	2nd Chicago 1902-1905	Uncle Alessandro Mathoudaleno 335 S Halsted St Chicago Ill						
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1660
15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Sailing — Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francklyn, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francklyn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Ed. 12-13-1902—80,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Palermo., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1905 8

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence,	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, or upward and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and addres	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes state, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.
1	Mrs Stephen A Mahle	35		✓	female married				U.S. American	U.S. American													
2	Mr Natale Lo Bianco	21		✓	male single				U.S. American	Italian South													
3	Mr Clarence H. Tocker	22		✓	male single				U.S. American	American													
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
	Campisi																						
27	Tombuzzia																						
28	D'Arpa																						
29	D'Arpa																						
30	D'Arpa																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Wm F. D. Taylor Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1905

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franchum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jas Franchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hewzgovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500
(Ed. 12-15-1902—80,000)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Palermo, , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1905

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality, (Country.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, or upward and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes state, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.
1	Mr Scaleggi Ete	30		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	Mr Stefano Tonnelli 250 W 29th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr Tavalaro Eugenio	21		male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$30	no	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr Tumminello Angelo	21		male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my self	$50	no	my cousin Mr Ludovico Lazzara 251 E 2th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mrs Tumminello Laura	21		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my husband	$50	no	my cousin Mr Ludovico Lazzara 251 E 2th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mr Tumminello Giuseppe		11	male	male	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	father	$50	no	my uncle Mr Ludovico Lazzara 251 E 2th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Prof. Giambra Michele	42		male	married	teacher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marianopolo	New York	yes	my self	$20	no	my uncle Mr Carmillo Catarecchio 284 Elizabeth St New	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mrs Giambra Giuseppina	27		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marianopolo	New York	yes	husband	$20	no	my uncle Mr Carmillo Catarecchio 284 Elizabeth St New	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Giambra Mario	8		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marianopolo	New York	yes	father	$20	no	my uncle Mr Carmillo Catarecchio 284 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giambra Giuseppe	6		male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marianopolo	New York	yes	father	$10	no	my uncle Mr Carmillo Catarecchio 284 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giambra Domenico	4		male	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marianopolo	New York	yes	father	$10	no	my uncle Mr Carmillo Catarecchio 284 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giambra Rosina		5	female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marianopolo	New York	yes	father	$10	no	my uncle Mr Carmillo Catarecchio 284 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Garit Hugo Margherita	59		female	widow	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Mastilla	Chicago Ill New York	yes	my son	$30	no	my son Mr Brigno Garit 159 Lasalle St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Garit Caterina	23		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago Ill	yes	my brother	$20	no	my brother Mr Brigno Garit 159 Lasalle St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Scimeca Matteo	23		male	single	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Pittsburgh Pa	no	my self	$25	no	my uncle Toria Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cianciolo Giuseppe	56		male	married	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Nashville Tenn	no	my self	$100	1897 1905 Nashville Tenn	my brother Girolamo Cianciolo Pittsburg Pa College $500 Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pisaleri Morina	23		female	widow	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Nashville Tenn	no	my self	$500	no	my son Girolamo Cianciolo College $500 Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Corrao Lucia Lucrezia	26		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Louisville Ky	no	my self	$200	no	my husband Girolamo Corrao 331 Breck St Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Corrao Grazia		11	female	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Louisville Ky	no	mother	$10	no	my father Girolamo Corrao 331 Breck St Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Aguglia M. Antonia	52		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Boston Mass	no	my self	$30	no	my husband Aguglia Antonino 11 Margin St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Aguglia Fortunata	26		male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Boston Mass	no	my mother	$20	no	my father Aguglia Antonino 11 Margin St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Aguglia Salvatore	25		male	single	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Boston Mass	no	my self	$20	no	my father Aguglia Antonino 11 Margin St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Aguglia Vincenzo	8		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Boston Mass	no	my brother	$10	no	my father Aguglia Antonino 11 Margin St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rubino Giuseppe	55		male	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Washington D.C.	no	my self	$50	no	my son Francesco Rubino 910 D St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marcellino Giuseppe	21		male	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Washington	no	my self	$20	1901-1905 Washington	my brother Vincenzo Marcellino 711 F St N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Marcellino Rosalia	16		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Washington	no	my husband	$20	no	my brother in law Vincenzo Marcellino 711 F St N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Campagna Antonino	22		male	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trabia	Jamestta Pa	no	my self	$30	1899-1904	Connecticut Pa my brother in law Giuseppe Dentici 213-6th Ave Jamestta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Imburgia Angela	16		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Altavilla	Chicago Ill	no	one self	$20	no	my father Mary Imburgia 159 Lasalle St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	D'Arpa Caterina	27		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	$20	no	my uncle Rosario D'Arpa 52 New St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	D'Arpa Maria	25		female	widow	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	$10	no	my father Rosario D'Arpa 52 New St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	D'Arpa Rosalia	11		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	$16	no	my father Rosario D'Arpa 52 New Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

1-30676 (201) (1-27-K) 30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Wm H D Taylor — Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1905

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Granchum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the autority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14

2
33

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOMD-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 S. S. Havana sailing from Fiume 21th September, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 30, 190[illegible] 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City. or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kolnifsky Rezine	30	-	f	m.	private	ys	ys	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Newark NJ	only N York	herself	$32	no	acqu. Kolnifsky Rezso 181 Avenue A. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	no
2	" Kornelia	10	-	f	s.	child	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother	transmitted by mother	.	.	/	/	/	/	/
3	" Rezso	6	-	m	s.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	/	/	/	/	/
4	Czech Josef	23	-	m	S.	mercf. lab.	.	.	.	.	.	New York NY	.	himself	$40	.	acqu: friend Czech 330 E. 45 St New York NY	/	/	/	/	/
5	Bronislawa Pikala	30	-	f	S.	dressmaker	.	.	Austria	Slavic	Abbazia	.	.	herself	$10	.	.	/	/	/	/	/
6	S. Newyorker	44	-	m	m.	tailor	.	.	American City			.	.	husband	$100	.	.	/	/	/	/	/
7	Mrs. "	38	-	f	m.	wife						.	.	husband	only with husband			/	/	/	/	/
8	Csek Karoly	25	-	m	S.	leather	.	.	Hungary	Magyar	Pest	.	.	himself	$30	.	acqu: Kuthy Zoltan 7 Av. 12/17 New York NY	/	/	/	/	/
9	Fanny Mugar	28	-	f	m.	dressmaker	.	.	American City			.	.	herself	$20	.	.	/	/	/	/	/
10	Antonia Mugar	30	-	f	m.	.	.	.				.	.		$20	.	.	/	/	/	/	/
11	Jaczko Tima	17	-	f	S.	mer. lab.	.	.	Hungary	Magyar	Respect	Echenople Pa	.	.	$12	.	acqu. husband Jaczko Josef Echenople Pa	/	/	/	/	/
12	Mavkis Zsigmondine	34	-	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	"	husband mavkis Zsigmond 311 Eight Ave West Homestead	/	/	/	/	/
13	Bardy Vilmosne	25	-	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	New York	"	"	$10	"	husband Bardy Vilmos 106 West 105th St New York	/	/	/	/	/
14	" Laszlo	2	-	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	to accd.	with his mother		father " "	/	/	/	/	/
15	Jekete Vilma	22	-	f	s	private	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$100	no	rel. Louis Hammatek Hudson ~~St~~ 75 Newport R.I.	/	/	/	/	/
16	Vecsi Regina	20	-	f	s	seit	-	-	-	-	Nehuti	"	"	Self	85	No	Roth Mihaa, 92 4th St New York	Transfered from 5th Island				
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

16 20 14 W

*Race or People: as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Havana" sailing from Fiume 27th September, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Robinsky Rezsö	30	-	f	m.	private	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Newark N.J.	via Fiume	Herself	$32	no	acqu. Robinsky Rezsö brother 131 Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	sound	no
2	" Amelia	10	-	f	s.	child	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother	(traveling with mother)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	" Rezsö	6	-	m	s.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	Czech Josef	23	-	m	s	mason-lab.	.	.	.	.	.	New York N.Y.	.	himself	$40	.	acqu. friend Czech 338 E. 45th St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	Agnieszka Lekala	30	-	f	s.	dressmaker	.	.	Austria	Slavish	Abbazia	.	.	herself	$10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	S. Nowokuc	44	-	m	m.	tailor	.	.	American City	.	.	.	.	husband	($100 in bank and in husband's)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
7	Mrs.	38	-	f	m.	wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	husband	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
8	Csek Karoly	25	-	m	s.	leather	.	.	Hungary	Magyar	Pest	.	.	himself	$30	.	acqu. Kuchy Zoltan 71 st. 12/1.7 New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Fanny Mugat	28	-	f	m.	dressmaker	.	.	American City	.	.	.	.	herself	$20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Antonia Magar	25	-	f	m.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	Jaczkó Anna	17	-	f	s.	man-lab.	.	.	Hungary	Magyar	Nagyszöllös	Cherryplace Pa.	.	.	$12	.	acqu. Lenkovich Jacob 37 Cherryplace Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	Mavelis Zsigmondine	34	-	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	.	husband Mavelis Zsigmond 311 Eighth Ave West Homestead Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	Bardy Vilmosné	25	-	f	m	.	"	"	"	"	Budapest	New York	"	"	$10	.	husband Bardy Vilmos 106 West New York	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	" Laszlo	2	-	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	Sebestik Vilma	22	-	f	s	private	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	herself	$100	no	rel. Louis Hamatek Hudson Ave 70 New York	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	Moses Regina	30	-	f	s	seamstress	-	-	-	-	Vetseh	"	"	Self	85	No	Roth Mathew, 92 4th St New York	Transferred from 5th Floor	.	.	.	.	.
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16 x 14

(Here insert number of the sheet, if any, on the last sheet only. Each sheet is to be numbered in black ink in the upper right-hand corner of the face of the sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. D. Taylor, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 190[illegible].

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, Jas Francklin, Surgeon of the "Newyork" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Francklin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof;" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Trieste* 17 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Oct, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marzona Alfred	25		M	single	Agricultur Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Udine	New York	Yes	1617	$100	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Stella Hughes	21		F	marr	Lawyer	"		~~America~~	~~American~~		Dayton Oh	"	"			Home					
3	A L "	46		F	single	"							"	"								
4	Milcinsky Emil	24		M	"	Tagarier	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Jungbunzlau	Chicago Ill	"	"	$85	no	Brother Josef Milcinsky 682 W 18th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
5	Amaric Juras	68		F	marr	House Woman	no	no	"	"	Castelnuovo	Oakland Cal	"	Prepaid 76749	$25	"	Husband Filipo Lovric 1764 2d Ave Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lovrich Luigia	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Husband Filipo Lovric 1764 2d Ave Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Antonia	4		"	single	Girl	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Anna	2.6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Endres M Anna	57		F	marr	House woman	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	Wien	New York	"	Prepaid 9080	$40	Yes Buffalo N Y	Home Buffalo N Y ~~Ave~~ Brandtstreet 296 Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vanicek Eduard	31		M	single	Receivist	"	"	"	Bohemian	Prag	"	"	self	$80	"	Brother Vaclav Vanicek New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kaiser Caroline	68		F	marr	House woman	"	"	American	American	Wien	"	"	return order			Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	" " Charles	72		M	"	Kaufmann	"						"	"			Home					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17 H c / 42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W F D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1905

.....
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Grant, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Grant M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

James Grant M.D.
Examining Surgeon

Examined F H Jr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. D. Taylor, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the "Newyork" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French. 80
German. 3
Greek. 2
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fruste 17 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Marzona Alfred	25		M	single	Agricultur Laburer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Udine	New York	Yes	self	$ 100	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Stella Hughes	28		F	marr	Lawyer	"	"	American	American		Dayton Oh	"	"			Home					
3	A L	46		M	single	"	"	"					"	"								
4	Milcinsky Emil	24		M	"	Tapezier	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Jungbunzlau	Chicago Ill	"	Prepaid	$ 35	no	Brother Josef Milcinsky 636 W 18th Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
5	Amaric Juras	08		F	marr	House Woman	no	no	"	"	Castelnuovo	Oakland Cal	"	76349	$ 35	"	Husband Filip Juras 1764 21st Ave Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lovrich Luigia	30		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband Filip Juras 1764 21st Ave Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Antonia	4		"	single	Girl	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Anna	2.6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Endres Mc Anna	57	8	F	marr	House woman	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	Wien	New York	"	Prepaid 9080	$ 40	Yes Buffalo N Y	Home Buffalo N Y Brunstreet 896 Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vanicek Eduard	31		M	single	Recruit	"	"	"	Bohemian	Prag	"	"	self returnorder	$ 80	"	Brother Vaclav Vanicek New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kaiser Caroline	68	8	F	marr	Housewoman	"	"	American	American	Wien	"	"				Home					
12	" " Charles	72		M	"	Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Home					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17 4 40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W T D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Wm T. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1903

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frantzen, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jas Frantzen MD

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1903

Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

Jas Frantzen MD

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B

1957

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Trieste* 16 September, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, Oct 7, 1905

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City. or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less. how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so. when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend. and if so. what relative or friend. and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer solicitation promise or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition Health Mental Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature. length of time. and cause.
1	Odelia Sesta	16		F	single	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Alexandreo	Seattle Washington	yes	Passage N°16478	$10	no	Uncle Jacob William 415 Elwy Street Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Macor Pietro	40		M	marr	Mecanic Agriculter	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Trieste	Scotdale Pa		Passage N°41107	$15		Uncle Carl Rouser Scotdale Pa Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Malkovic Nikola	17		M	single	Labourer	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Hasko	New York			$10								
4	Gaspari Giuseppe	21		M	"	Ceramic	"	"	Italian	Italian	Trieste				$100		Cousin Antonio Krysel Co N°345 1st 74 Street New York						
3811 5	Franz Tesar	23		M	single	Labourer	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Onjezdo	New York	yes	self	$30	no	Brother in Law D Nelinsdova 232 Eldridge street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3812 6	Freide Milstein	17		F	single	Dressmaker	no	no	Rumanian	Rumanian	Hyzy	"	"	Passage N°561 618 Prepaid	$5	"	Brother Johann Rany Arcanum	"	"	"	"	"	"
3813 7	August Rany	21		M	marr	Agriculter Labourer	yes	yes	"	Dutch	Jassy	"	"	N°218642	$16	"	North Dakota 32d Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Johanne "	20		F	"	Home woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Berta "	7		"		Girl	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3815 10	Lobe Glucksfeld	20		M	single	Sweet boy	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wien			Passage N°41339	$10		Father Harry Gratzen Sportsgasse Street [illegible] New York Mother Frieda Wiesenthaller New York						
3816 11	Wiesenthaller Geza	22		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Hebrew	Hebrew	"	"	"	self	$10	"	Brother in law [illegible] 332 Ave A 12 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vito Brajic	17		M	single	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Gjesy			Passage N°31550		"	Relation [illegible]						
13	[illegible]	13		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$5	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3817 14	Seemann Chaskel	35		M	marr	Merchant	no	no	Russian	Russian	Stykany	"	"	1685	$10	"	Acquaintance Pinkus Reckler Lower Street N°61 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3818 15	Nuchim Brecher	36		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Jassy	"	"	"	$20	yes New York 1901 Brother	Cousin Pinkus Reckler Lower Street N°61 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Orsita de Almerigotti	20		F	single	Artist	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Trieste				$12		[illegible] Bowery Street Room 4 New York						
3821 17	Sideris Ghiorgas	24		M	"	Agriculter Labourer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Athens	"	"	"	$10	no yes New York 1901	Cousin George Maundanes 97 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3822 18	Antonio Antonio	35		M	marr	"	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Lussinpiccolo	New York	"	"	$25	1900-1903	Brother Antonio Geovanna 508 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Elie Jmic	15		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Egyptian	Arab	Alexandria	New York already in New Jersey	N.Y.	"	$15	1896-1904	Uncle M.A. Monachen 876 Cookman Ave. Asbury Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

INDEXED

(Seal of Bureau of Navigation)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W[illegible] Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Trieste, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by [illegible]rs thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one [illegible]liens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi[illegible] polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each [illegible]iens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W[illegible] F. Dalton
Commanding Officer.

[illegible]orn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Francis[illegible], Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible]ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francis [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Slavonia" sailing from Fiesle 17th September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sabolic Frane	25		M	marr	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Hungarian	Ahmbarina	Brownsville Pa	Yes	self	$12	no	Acquaintance Nikola Sabolic West Brownsville Pa						
2	Marlinovech Milos	21		M	single	Butler	-	-	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Jablanica	New York	"	"	$10	"	Acquaintance Nikola Sabolic No 553 11 Aven New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrjushkovich Djurovo Jeli	27		M	marr	Servant	no	no	"	"	Rezjesa	"	"	Sajnica No 11466		"	Husband Jurs Mrjushkovich of No 553 11 Aven New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Milos	6		M	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Nicola	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Steigman Franc	20		M	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Salzburg	West Brownsville Pa	"	self	$15	"	Acquaintance Franz Sabolic West Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Modrig Giuseppe	15		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Italian	Gorizia	New York	"	Passage No 38744	$2	"	Brother Louis Modrig 243-21 West Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tomasic Duje	31		M		Seeman	no	no	"	Dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill	"	self	$15	"	Acquaintance Orzetic Francesco Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dalesio Marco	25		M	single	Cancellor Labourer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Syra	New York	"	"	$10	"	Acquaintance Francois Rousso 1744 2 and Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martinovic Rovinicez	39		M	marr	Seeman	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Blatta	"	"	"	$15	"	Acquaintance Henry Arabongi 7 Ave Bussia Toni Mijat No 469 Ave 85 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Dalesio Giorgio	20		M	single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Syra	"	"	"	$10	"	Acquaintance Francois Rousso 1744 2 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ozretic Antonio	32		M	"	Seeman	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Spalato	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	"	Acquaintance Orzetic Francesco Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kosicca Andrea	32		M	marr	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Albo	New York	"	"	$20	Yes 1900 1905 New York	Acquaintance Jovan Banovic Aven 11-454 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tomasek Franz	47		M	marr	Labourer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Kmanc	Chicago Ill	"	"		Yes 1904	Acquaintance Franz Berry Moon Street No 19 & 20 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Barbara	41		F	"	House woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Maria	13		"	single	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Bozena	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Klotilde	2		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Wenzel	32		M	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Butigan Ivan	19		M	"	Agricultur Labourer	no	no	Herzegovina	Mostar	Stolac	New York	"	"	$10	no	Acquaintance Luka Butigan 502 Wes. 11 Ave New York City						
21	Sutalo Ivan	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Acquaintance Stojan Sutalo 377 Newkark Street Los Angeles Cally	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Butigan Ivan	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Acquaintance Marko Butigan 502 11 Aven New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Delya Maria	40		F	"	House woman	"	"	Dalmatian	Slovak	Ragusa	"	"	"	$14	"	Husband Nicola Moretti 5 Monroe Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pekarek Jan	27		M	"	Machinist	Yes	Yes	[illegible]			Cleveland Oh	"	"	$50	Yes Cleveland Oh Baroville	Home Cleveland Oh Baroville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zukar Giuseppe	41		M	marr	Seeman	"	"	Austrian	Dalmatian	Zara	Baltimore Md	"	"	$40	no	Acquaintance Josef Perkins Depot Street No 1481 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lovric Giuseppe	36		M	"	Labourer	no	no	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	$40	no	Brother in law Ivan Vukic 1056 Morgan St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sertina Lucian	37		M	"	House woman	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$40	no	Husband Josef Sertina 6 Gaulth Street No 1821 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Celov Giuseppe	19		M	single	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Albo	New York	"	"	$20	Yes 1901 - 1904	Cousin Matteo Radov 57 Aven Ste 537 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ugarkovic Stefan	35		M	marr	Labourer	no	no	"	Slovak	Scrako	Cleveland Oh	"	"	$20	no	Acquaintance Nikola Sabolic Box No 323 Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Derzanc Anton	16		M	single	Agricultur Labourer	"	"	"	"	Krig	"	"	Reposed No 29.31	$9	no	Brother Franc Derzanc	"	"	"	"	"	"

Names of Persons who are not Citizens of the United States whose Intended Future Home is in the United States; Country of which they intend to become Citizens. (See Back of This Sheet)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm T D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francis Cunningham, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops (Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francis Cunningham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

571

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Gibraltar 28th September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 7th October, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Manuel Enriques	24	4m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Boston	no	self	£2	no	Portugal Hotel 124 Hamilton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Juan Lopez Perez	25	-	S.	do	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Malaga	Havanna (Cuba)	yes	do	£12	no	To travel to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	Francisco Cervera	25	-	S.	Baker	"	"	do	do	Linea de la Concepcion	New York	"	do	£3	no	Friend Francis Muñoz 6th Avenue 76. 75. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	Francisco Gonzalez	30	-	M.	do	"	"	do	do	Gibraltar	do	"	do	£10	no	Do Do To travel to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Juan Ramos Perez	26	-	S.	Laborer	"	"	do	do	Malaga	Havanna (Cuba)	"	do	£2	no	Friend Juan Gomez	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Miguel Ramos Blasco~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lisbon~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~£2 5~~	~~no~~	~~Stepson Antonio Gimenez 165 Bleeker Street~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
7	Antonio Maria Navarro	37	5m.	M.	Professor of Languages	"	"	do	do	Tangier	do	"	do	£3	1884 New York	Wife Catalina Herreras 23 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Antonio Varea	31	-	M.	Coachman	no	no	do	do	Linea de la Concepcion	do	"	do	£2	no	Friend Bautista Vazquez Hotel Muro. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Eduardo Yañez	22	-	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Rigeiro	do	"	do	£3	no	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ramon Alvarez	22	-	S.	Grinder	"	"	do	do	Lampaye	do	"	do	£3	no	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Juan Blanco	25	-	M.	Laborer	"	"	do	do	Penelas	do	"	do	£3	no	Friend Leandro Rodriguez Hotel America Nuevo 102 - 4. 6	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Juan Lopez	21	4m.	S.	do	"	"	do	do	Cortes	do	"	do	£3	no	Friend Antonio Gimenez 165 Bleeker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pedro Garcia	40	9m.	M.	Fireman	"	"	do	do	Murcia	do	"	do	£3	no	Catalina Herreras 23. Fulton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Juan Herreras	25	-	M.	Diver	"	"	do	do	Linea de la Concepcion	do	"	do	£2	no	To travel to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
TIMES	Jose Jimenez	21	2m.	S.	Commercial Clerk	"	"	do	do	Seville	Havanna (Cuba)	"	do	£5	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Julio Serrano	21	5m.	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	£5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Jose Ortiz~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~S.~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Granada~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~£5~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
18	Candido Castellano Muñoz	35	-	M.	Distiller	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	£10	no	To travel to Cuba Mesón de Reyes Moros	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Francisco Romero Moreno	33	3m.	M.	Agricultural Farmer	"	"	do	do	Lebrija	do	"	do	£2	no	To travel Granada Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Gibraltar 28th, September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 7th, October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																					
1	Manuel Enriques	24		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Lisbon	Boston	Yes	self	£2	no	Grand Hotel 124 Sumner St. Brooklyn N.Y. Intends to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Juan Lopez Perez	25		M.	S.	do	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Indalago	Havanna (Cuba)	yes	do	£12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Francisco Cervera	25		M.	S.	Baker	"	"	do	do	Linea de la Concepcion	New York	"	do	£3	no	Friend Francis Nunez 6th Avenue 76. 75. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Francisco Gonzalez	30		M.	M.	do	"	"	do	do	Gibraltar	do	"	do	£10	no	Do Do Intends to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Juan Ramos Perez	26		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	do	do	Indalago	Havanna (Cuba)	"	do	£2	no	Friend Juan Gomez	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	~~Miguel Ramos Blasco~~	~~47~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lisbon~~	~~New York~~	~~—~~	~~do~~	~~£2 5~~	~~no~~	~~Indalago St Gonzalez~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
7	Antonio Maria Navarro	37	5	M.	M.	Interpreter 7 languages	"	"	do	do	Tangier	do	"	do	£3	1884 New York	Stepson Antonio Gimenez 165 Bleeker street	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Antonio Varea	31		M.	M.	Coachman	no	no	do	do	Linea de la Concepcion	do	"	do	£2	no	Wife Catalina Herreras 23 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Eduardo Yañez	22		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Rigeiro	do	"	do	£3	no	Friend Bautista Vazquez Hotel Nuevo. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ramon Alvarez	22		M.	S.	Grinder	"	"	do	do	Lampaye	do	"	do	£3	no	Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Juan Blanco	25		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	do	do	Tenelas	do	"	do	£15	no	Do Do Friend Secundino Rodriguez	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Juan Lopez	21	4	M.	S.	do	"	"	do	do	Cartes	do	"	do	£3	no	Hotel America Nuevo 102-4.6	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pedro Garcia	40	9	M.	M.	Fireman	"	"	do	do	Murcia	do	"	do	£3	no	Friend Antonio Gimenez 165 Bleeker St	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Juan Herreras	25		M.	S.	Diver	"	"	do	do	Linea de la Concepcion	do	"	do	£2	no	Catalina Herreras 23. Fulton street	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jose Jimenez	21	2	M.	S.	Commercial Clerk	"	"	do	do	Seville	Havanna (Cuba)	"	do	£5	no	Intends to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Julio Serrano	21	5	M.	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	£5	no	— do —	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	~~Jose Ortiz~~	~~16~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Bricklayer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Granada~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~£3~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
18	Candido Castellano Martin	35		M.	S.	Distiller	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	£10	no	Intends to Cuba Mesa Ed Reyes Mora	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Francisco Romero Arago	33	3	M.	M.	Agricultural Laborer	"	"	do	do	Lebrija	do	"	do	£2	no	(Intends) Granada Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm T. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frauchuns, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francheus M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Crew + Sundries

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

11—1115

S. S. New York sailing from Naples via N Y 25 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pedrino Baratta	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Patterson N.J.	No	Father	Yes	No	Neg. Mill Grocer 4 Straight St Patterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tatano — do —	24		M	M	Cook	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Self	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Noel Rogers	14			S	—	—	—	U.S. CITIZEN ON PIE American Cadet														
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F D Taylor, * of the Alsatia, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1905

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Alsatia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchum MD.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October. 1905

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, September, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, October 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dénes Kalaby	20	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumania	Tessa	Pittsburg Pa	himself	$17	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Czuczin Mózsi	42	m	m	tob.	"	"	"	Hungary	Bekesc	Cincinnati O	himself	$14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dobrovnik Andris	24	m	m	"	no	no	"	Croat	Pola	Cincinnati O	"	$11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	4[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hungary	Dikla	New York N Y	"	$154	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hiba Jozsi	26	m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	"	Roumania	Palmajabor	Cincinnati O	himself	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nagy Lörincz	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Bekes	Pittsburg Pa	prepaid	$17	"	"	"	wife Nagy Lörinczne 413 Grant St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Varga Ferencz	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Vadicz	St Louis Mo	himself	$12	"	"	"	Uncle Varga Mihaly Missouri Ave 210 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Taylor
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franchums, Surgeon of the Steamer, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franchum MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

(69)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Havana sailing from Fiume via Rotterdam, September 27th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
CALLIHOW																					
1	Verbai Julia	32	4	F	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Losz	Sandusky Ohio	no	Self	$10	no	husband Joseph K 331	Verbai Stephen					
ADMITTED 2	Verbai Julia	27	4	F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Steerage ticket from Friend									
ADMITTED 3	Maria	4	4	F	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"										
4	Falk Samuel	15	3	M	servant	yes	yes	"	"	B Lawson	New Brunswick N J		Friend	$18								
5	" Ida	14	4	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband									
6	Fellner Maria	9	4	F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother	$15								
7	Biro Mihaly	26	4	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Losz	L Lorain O		Husband	$25	yes 1902 Sharon Pa	husband Joseph K 1144	Biro Mihaly 1 Front St Lorain O					
8	" Jolan	1	10	F	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		Father									
9	Jancso Anna	23	4	M	servant	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Nyesdo	Pittsburg Pa		Husband	$16	no	Nephew in law Gustav Jr 72	Brockman Ignatz Pittsburg Pa					
10	" Jozefin	4	4	F	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		Father									
11	Sandor Ignacz	17	4	M	servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Lorincz	Brooklyn N Y	Only to New York	Himself	$16	no	cousin 19 Berry St	Lovai Istvan Brooklyn N Y					
12	Biriny Ignacz	22	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$13	"	brother in law	" "					
13	Balka Imre	16	M	"	Lab	no	no	"	"	Losz	Kearny N J	"	Friend	$38	"	cousin	Kulik Andras Kearny N J					
14	Konkoly Jozsef	24	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jancsa	Passaic N J	"	"	$14	"	sister	Konkoly Ignacz 2 Ky 128 Passaic N J					
15	Molnar Erzsebet	16	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	Jakorenska	New York	Same	Himself	$12	"	cousin 407 E 2 St	Becsak Maria New York					
16	Kovacs Ferencz	18	M	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Kecsol	Joliet Ill	"	Friend	$37	"	brother in law France Pl 5	Bandali Peter Joliet Ill					
17	Jakab Josef	23	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Losz	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$11	yes 1901 Wilkesbarre	acqu	Kralik Miklos 15247 Wilkesbarre Pa					
18	Bors Karoly	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	B Jancsa	Cleveland O	"	"	$26	no	brother E Madison ave	Borsodfalu Cleveland O 1749					
19	Laszlo Sandor	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Brunswick N J	"	"	$11	"	acqu	Biro 11 St Ida New Brunswick N J					
20	Szabo Pal	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	"	cousin	Vagi Rosa New Brunswick N J					
21	Gyongyosi Jozsef	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Homestead Pa	"	"	$14	no	brother in law	Serjan Gyula Homestead Pa					
22	Szechlagy Jozsef	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Portsmouth O	"	"	$30	"	cousin Mc Kees Rocks Pa	Tibor Jakab Portsmouth O					
23	Csecsetke Jozsef	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Badagy	New York	"	"	$38	"	"	" "					
24	Nyiry Jozsef	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Misleka	Jonkers N Y	only N York	"	$32	"	brother Hepperham 367	Nyiry Marton Jonkers N Y					
25	Ozsy Mihaly	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Garany	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$17	yes 1900 Duquesne	acqu	Jancsik Ro Jozsef Pittsburg Pa					
26	Jurjak Robert	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Duquesne Pa	"	"	$23	Duquesne	acqu	Banacek Mihaly Duquesne Pa					
27	Ozsy Andras	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$29	no	brothers	Ozsy Jozsef Pittsburg Pa					
28	Nyizsik Mihaly	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Batka St 58 brother	Pittsburg Pa Nyizsik Andras					
29	Zahorcsak Peter	18	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Hrpenlak	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	$9	yes 1906 Mc Keesport	B 262 acqu	Pittsburg Pa Zahorcsak Mihaly Mc Keesport Pa					
30	Indas Ferencz	35	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Szederkeny	Athens O	"	"	$12	no	acqu	Baja Kiraly Szekesfehervar O					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Taylor, * of the Steamship, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. N. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchman, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Mort

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 1994

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-photo	Remarks
Volume # 1,3 5 0								
8 to 16	X							
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: M Morton Date: 7/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/12/44

GAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

7/12/44
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

7/12/44

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. D. Taylor * of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

79 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Naples 21th, September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1905

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
CALLING ROOM																							
1	Verbai Zalka	32		M	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	N. Delle	Jersey City N.J.		Husband	$1	no	Husband Zerbai Polyas		No	No	No	well	
ADMITTED																							
2	Verbai Zulka	27		F	s	agr. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	$1		Husband Zerbai Polyas		"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED																							
3	" Maria	4		F	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		Father			Zerbai Polyas		"	"	"	"	
4	Toth Samuel	45		M	m	agr. lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.		Himself	$1				"	"	"	"	
5	" Ida	44		F	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	$1				"	"	"	"	
6	Fellner Maria	9		F	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father					"	"	"	"	
7	Bino Wenzel	26		M	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lelesz	Lorain O.		Husband	$2	yes 1902 Hungary	Daughter Toth Ida		"	"	"	"	
8	" Lajos	8		M	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		Father			Father Steve + mother Pol		"	"	"	"	with guardian No. 4.
9	Jancsó Anna	23		F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Nyesdo	Chicago Ill.		Husband	$2		Husband Binó Mihály		"	"	"	"	
10	" Josefin	4		F	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"		Father			Father Jancsó Sándor		"	"	"	"	
11	Sándor Szmara	19		F	s	agr.	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	Sonca	Brooklyn N.Y.		Himself	$8	no			"	"	"	"	
12	Sinay Rosa	22		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	$13		Brother in law Sándor Szmara		"	"	"	"	
13	Balka Imre	44		M	s	lab	no	no	"	"	Lelesz	Kearsarge Mass.		Himself	$38		Cousin Konkoly Sándor		"	"	"	"	
14	Konkoly Jozsef	24		M	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sonca	Passaic N.J.		Himself	$14		Sister 2 Nr. 128 Konkoly Sándor		"	"	"	"	
15	Molnár Erzsébet	16		F	s	"	Yes	no	"	"	Jakomirka	New York		Husband	$12		Wife 2 Nr. 128 Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	
16	Kovács Ferencz	17		M	s	lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kecsal	Paterson N.J.		Himself	$7		Cousin Kovács Mária		"	"	"	"	
17	Jakab József	33		M	m	"	no	no	"	"	Lelesz	Wilkesbarre Pa.		Himself	$11	1901 Hungary	Brother Jakab Mihály		"	"	"	"	
18	Bod Károly	16		M	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	B. Jenő	Cleveland O.		Himself	$6	no	Brother Bod Sándor		"	"	"	"	
19	László Sándor	17		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Brunswick N.J.		Himself	$8		Brother in law Szabó Ida		"	"	"	"	
20	Szabó Ida	18		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	$8		Wife Szabó Ida		"	"	"	"	
21	Gyöngyösi Jakab	16		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Himself	$10		Cousin Gyöngyösi Rózsa		"	"	"	"	
22	Szabóchlaj Jakab	24		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Homestead Pa.		Himself	$14	no	Brother in law Szabó Ida		"	"	"	"	
23	Vécsei Jakab	24		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey	Port Reading N.J.		Himself	$30		Cousin Gyöngyösi Jakab		"	"	"	"	
24	Mrics Jakab	16		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Budapest New York		Himself	$35		Mother Port Reading N.J.		"	"	"	"	
25	Kiss Mihály	26		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Minoka Jonkers N.Y.		Brother	$52		Brother Nyics Márton		"	"	"	"	
26	Jakab József	33		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Gurary Pittsburg Pa.		Himself	$17	1902 Hungary	Brother Nyics Márton		"	"	"	"	
27	Ezen András	16		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Duquesne Pa.		Himself	$22	1902 Hungary	Brother Nyics Márton		"	"	"	"	
28	Nyizsik Mihály	16		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.		Himself	$29	no	Brother Ezen András		"	"	"	"	
29	Lakorcsák Pál	18		M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa.		Himself	$10	no	Brother Nyizsik András		"	"	"	"	
30	Indás Ferencz	35		M	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	Hazenlak	McKeesport Pa.		Himself	$9	1901 Hungary	Brother Nyizsik András		"	"	"	"	
										Szeder Hej		Athens O.			$12	no							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Wm. F. Willcox
Commissioner Officer.

E. M. Sumner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchman, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

E. M. Sumner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

67.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1071

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 78 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Pola, September 29th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dorosi Dezsuter	36		m.	m.	ag. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Kecskemét	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	himself	$22	yes 1900 N.Y.	wife: Szuzdik Mihály Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Konkics Miklós	38		m.	m.				Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Turkocsin	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	himself	$17	no	parents: Konkics János Perth Amboy N.J.						
3	Jakits János	28		m.	m.				Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Nyitra	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$38	no	brother: Jakits Mihály Passaic N.J.						
4	Eles Györgyné	28		f.	m.	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Tarkö	Whitewell Pa.	yes	husband	$14	no	husband: Eles György Whitewell Pa.						
5	" Rebecka	4		f.		child											father: " "						
6	" Erzsi	3		f.																			
7	" Erzsi	1	9	f.		infant																	
8	Vengelovics Ferencz	32		m.	m.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Budapest	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$30								
9	" Mária	34		f.	m.	wife																	
10	" Ferencz	3		m.	s.	infant																	
11	Konkos Jánosné	24		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Tarkö	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$4	yes 1902 Passaic N.J.	husband: Konkos János Passaic N.J.						
12	" Anna	10		f.	s.	infant																	
13	Fokea Péter	28		m.	m.	ag. lab.	no	no	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Turkocsin	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	himself	$22	no	parents: Fokea Pál Perth Amboy N.J.						
14	Áron János	25		m.	s.	"	yes	yes							$11								
15	Jánosik	33		m.	m.				Hungary	Magyar	Pittsburg		yes		$17								
16	Fokea Ilkics	24		m.	m.		no	no	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Turkocsin	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes		$15								
17	Papp Róza	33		f.	m.		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csicsava	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$40								
18	Kiszpik Jolán	28		m.	s.				Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Kecskemét	New York N.Y.	yes		$21								
19	Kratzik Terézia	26		m.	s.				Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Nagyrév	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$4								
20	Repec János	27		m.	m.		yes	yes				Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes		$36								
21	Kuntzapich	25		m.	m.				Hungary	Magyar	Nagyrév	Pittsburg Pa.	yes		$14								
22	Mudrik	17		m.	s.					Slovak	Tarkö	Passaic N.J.	yes		$4								
23	Durkics Mudrás	17		m.	s.							Perth Amboy N.J.	yes		$19								
24	Lindacher Ede	23		m.	m.				Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Szepes	Passaic N.J.	yes		$20								
25	Spikovszky János	24		m.	s.				Austria-Hungary	Slovak	Kassa	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	himself	$4	$75 1902 Wilkesbarre Pa.							
26	Csikics Viola	40		m.	m.				Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Jasenovac	West Seneca N.Y.	yes		$17								
27	Lauszpacher Jozsef	19		m.					Hungary	Slovak	Szepes	Passaic N.J.	yes		$20								
28	Fábiás Szeredics	11		f.							Szepes	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$17								
29	Bodnár János	44		m.	m.					Slovak	Lubló	Swift Ferry N.C.	yes	himself	$16								
30	Jesuska	18							Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Turkocsin	Perth Amboy N.J.	yes		$21								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. D. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190 5

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franchum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190 5

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 06.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

77 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 21st September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York on the 6th October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Soltész Sándor	32	4	M	M	agric. laborer	yes	yes	Austria (Hung.)	Magyar	Fiume	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Herself	$ 24	yes 1894-1905 Pittsburgh Pa	Brother: Rachel Soltesz Pittsburg Pa	No			good	
2	" Terzsebet	28	4	F	M												wife: " "						
3	" Ilona	2	4	F	S	child																	
4	Bujo László	42		M	M	agric. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lelesz	Pittsburg Pa	"	Himself	$ 17	no	brother in law Box 246 Pittsburg Pa						
5	Klopan Mihályné	23	4	F	M							Trenton N.J.		Herself	$ 10	yes 1900-1901 Trenton N.J.	husband Clark St 23 Trenton N.J.						
6	Francsák Mihályné	19	4	F	M					Slovak	Hlavatka	N. Clair Pa			$ 9	no	husband						
7	Adam Ilona	15	4	F	S					Magyar	Lelesz	Pittsburg Pa			$ 14	no	brother Box 246 Pittsburg Pa						
8	Fenyik Anna	20	4	F	S					"	Szeremlek	Thurston Ont.	only		$ 16	"	acqu. Dunbar Fayette Co Pa						
9	Rezko Jano	29		M	M	laborer				Slovak	Palocz	Joliet Ill.	yes	himself	$ 97	yes 1899-1901 Fairport O.	brother in law Box 246 Pittsburg Pa						
10	Kadko Ferencz	17		M	S					Magyar	Bezdan	Carteret N.J.			$ 12	no	brother						
11	Palágyi Miklós	16		M	S					"	Lelesz	Pittsburg Pa			$ 0		father						
12																							
13	Rudán László	24		M	S				4	"	Szlakocska	Rankin Pa	Steerage		$ 45		acqu. Rankin Pa						
14	Csorviczellária	18		F	S						Mezö	Port Reading N.J.			$ 11		father Box 19						
15	Csapik Jano	34		M	M	laborer				Slovak	Koromlak	McKeesport Pa	yes	himself	$ 24	yes 1903-1905 McKeesport Pa	acqu.						
16	Ly Mindszák Mihály	36		M	M						Segenye	Portland Oregon			$ 101	yes 1901-1905 Portland Oregon	brother						
17	Kalász Ferencne	20		F	M					Magyar	Lelesz	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	$ 10	no	brother in law Box 52						
18	Jánes Erzsébet	18		F	S						Illava	Pittsburg Pa			$ 19	no	acqu.						
19	Derjan Róza	14		F	S						Segenye	Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 10	no	brother in law Box 52						
20	Györcz István	24		M	M	laborer				Slovak	Csicsmanda	Cincinnati O.		himself	$ 16		brother in law Richards St. 226						
21	Varga Lászlóne	25		F	M					Slovak	Hlavatka	Thurston Ont.	only	Herself	$ 36	no	brother in law						
22	Gilász Lajos	20		M	M	laborer				"	Feszabia	Thurston Ont.		himself	$ 32	yes 1901-4 Toledo O.	brother in law 13 & 24						
23	Szijártó Istvánné	21		F	M					Magyar	Magyarszyra	Hamilton Ont.	yes	Herself	$ 9	yes 1901-1903 Hamilton Ont.	husband						
24	Varga István	27		M	S	laborer				"	Lesztin	Thurston Ont.	only	himself	$ 22	no	brother in law 65 II						
25	Toth Andras	24		M	M						Nagyszer	Steubenville O.	yes		$ 21	yes 1899-1901 Steubenville O.	brother in law						
26	Tarcsi Bálint	40		M							Szina	Minerva O.			$ 10	no	brother Box 342						
27	~~Szlajka Bernát~~	~~24~~		~~M~~							Szlakocska	Cleveland O.			$ 18	yes 1903-4 Cleveland O.	brother in law						
28	Szaniko Jano	17		M	S							Boston Mass.			$ 17	no	brother						
29	Kontra Jano	17		M	S						Magyarsz	Steubenville O.			$ 36	no	brother in law						
30	Paulisko Jano	38		M	M					Slovak	Segenye	Portland Oregon			$ 20	yes 1901-04 Portland Oregon	brother in law						

~~2X-106066- 3/24/41 (505)~~

~~3X- 10773- 505 1/6/40~~

3X, 22223-505- 1/6/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. D. Taylor,* of the Steamer, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the Alexandra, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum MD.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070 76

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Naples, September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York via, October, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Szoklya Jánosné	48	f.	m.	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	Cleveland O.			$4	no	husband Szoklya János Cleveland O.	no	no	no			no
ADMITTED 2	Szabó Józsefné	20	f.	m.	[illegible]											Szabó József Cleveland O.						
ADMITTED 3	Imre	1½	m.	[illegible]												father						
ADMITTED 4	Janos	4	m.	[illegible]												"						
5	Smith Mária	32	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			New York N.Y.				Naturalized Citizen							
6	Alexis	10	f.	s.	child			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
7	Pál	4	m.	s.				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
8	Vikula Péter	24	m.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Turkeve Tolna Hk.	Cleveland O.			$16	no	wife Katie Meier						
9	Szecsanat József	19	m.	m.	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Szt. Falkany Hungary				$44		wife Rosa Kalmeier						
10	Szeda János	21	m.	m.	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Tiszakeszi Tisza Eszlar Co.				$24		Father Rosa Kalmeier Albany O.						
11	Valkai Jeno	16	m.	s.	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Sáros Hungary				$20		brother in law: Józsa Szabó 2 Doc St. New York N.Y.						
12	Szeniaich Steinich	24	m.	m.	[illegible]			Austria	Hungarian	Fiume Austria	Fort Bradley N.D.			$11		wife in law: Szeniaich Mihaly P.O. Fort Bradley N.D.						
13	~~Tobjan Mardos~~	~~45~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~						Nove	Passaic N.J.			$26		brother in law: Peter Jakab Passaic N.J.						
14	~~Peter Bartalos~~	~~22~~	~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~maid~~									$34		~~brother~~						
15	Balazs József	32	m.	m.	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Kapuvár Hungary				$10		father Balazs Leopold						
ADMITTED 16	Levai Péter Pál	33	m.	s.	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest Hungary	Passaic N.J.			$25		brother Levai Gyula Passaic N.J.						
ADMITTED 17	Spaho Istvan	30	m.	m.	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	Butler Pa.			$14		brother in law Szoke Janos Butler Pa.						
18	~~Szojak Jozsef~~	~~34~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~				~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Rimaszombat Hungary~~				$11	~~yes~~ Passaic N.J.	~~brother Szojak Janos~~ Rimaszombat Hungary						
19																						
20	Szecsics Borbala	29	f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Szecsics Fiume Austria				$16	no	sister Szecsics Teresa Passaic N.J.						
21	Szeo Mutal	32	m.	m.	laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Csenyete Fort Bradley N.D.				$16		wife Szeniaich Mihaly P.O. Fort Bradley N.D.						
22	Rácz Miklós	40	m.	m.	[illegible]			Austria	Hungarian	Szent Istvan Hungary				$20		wife Racz Rosalia Hungary b. 21 Chicago Ill.						
23	Katona Sándor	30	m.	m.	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Dombrád Hungary				$23	no	father Katona Janos Passaic N.J.						
24	Balogh János	21	m.	s.	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Kolozs Expedit Hungary				$25	no	brother Balogh Mihaly Expedit Pa.						
25	Simon Bartalan	18	m.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes							$16		[illegible]						
26	Pality Mihaly	30	m.	m.	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Csengeri Szatmar Co. Hungary				$14	no	wife Pality Erzsi Csengeri Szatmar Co. Hungary						
27	Kopasetop	37	m.	m.	[illegible]									$12	no	wife						
28	Kiss Ferenc	17	m.	s.	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Tunyog Hungary				$2		brother Kiss Ferenc Passaic N.J.						
29	Kodacs Jozsef	49	m.	m.	[illegible]			Austria	Hungarian	Beke Szecsics Austria				$18		wife Kodacs Julia Beke Szecsics Austria						
30	Kanya Istvánné	24	f.	m.	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen Hungary				$1		husband Kanya Istvan 2 26 17 Passaic N.J.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franckum, Surgeon of the Slavonia; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franckum M D

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 21st September, 190- Arriving at Port of New York via the , October 9, 190-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lia Mutos	23		m.	s	mov lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Pozita	New York City	yes	himself	$30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Vincenc	25		m.	s										$28								
3	Lovic Petro	33		m.	m	farmer									$40	900 - 32 [illegible]							
4	Djurjevovich Matteo	31		m.	m.		yes	no			Dalmatia				$30	25 Apr [illegible]							
5	Cettil Vjeda	29		m.	m.	cap lab	"	"			Austr Empire				$14	no							
6	Cossich Johann	31		m.	m.						" Dalmatia				$16	20th Apr							
7	Mattaja Hata	28		f.	m.	maid	yes	yes	Hungary		Serbenic	St. Louis Mo		himself	$32	no							
8	Perisic Matteo	24		m.	s.	cap lab	no	no			Dalmatia			himself	$20								
9	Francovic Cirel	38		m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes							$20								
10	Jovanovic Matteo	19		m.	s	cap lab	no	no							$16								
11	" Jure	45		m.	m	[illegible]					Dalmatia				$20								
12	" Petar	17		m.	s.	cap lab									$20								
13	" Josip	39		m.	m										$20								
14	Filipovic Ivan	24		m.	m				Austria		Dalmatia	Detroit Mich			$30								
15	Ukalovic Ivan	27		m.	m	[illegible]					Dalmatia				$25								
16	Jerkov Vicko	29		m.	m.										$30								
17	Juco	19		m.	s										$30								
18	Pavel	17		m.	s	14X-879-505 4/22/26									$20								
19	Stiko Vicko	17		m.	s		yes	yes							$30								
20	Komadina Pavel	19		m.	s		no	no							$30								
21	Pobar Antun	40		m.	m		yes	yes			Austria Dalmatia	Detroit Mich		himself	$40								
22	Tonja	40		m.	m	[illegible]																	
23	Petar Kata	18		m.	s	cap lab	yes	no				Detroit Mich		himself	$16								
24	Pekich Maria	28		f.	m.	wife			Austria	Slavonian	Pola	Philadelphia Pa		himself									
25	" Giorgio	29		m.	m	merchant	yes	yes						himself	$30								
26	Tunjica Francesco	22		m.	m	smith			Hungary	Croatian	Sisak	Pittsburg Pa			$40								
27	Katunac Antonio	25		m.	s	cap lab			Austria		Dalmatia	Allegheny Pa			$40								
28	Sporcich Tomaso	22		m.	m						Austria				$30								
29																							
30																							

VL 138120

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. D. Taylor, * of the Manoeuvre, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francknum, Surgeon of the Manoeuvre, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francknum MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

63.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 21st September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York on the 9, October, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hegyvari Sándor	39		M.	M.	gen. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szadáu	New York	yes	himself	$ 88		Wife Treaty						
2	" Sándorné	22		F.	M.	9X-5659 - 505-5/7/41																	
3	" József	1		M.	S.	child			8X26959 11-14-40 (505)														
4	Medveczky János	40		M.	M.	agr. lab.	no	no		Slovak	Hontalörincz				himself	$ 15		brother Medveczky Jozef Windsor St. 192 New York N.Y.						
5	Wagner Anna	26		F.	M.		yes	yes		Magyar	Fiume				herself	$ 16		cousin: Schönbrunn Sándor 64 Av. A. New York N.Y.						
6	~~Toth Lajos~~	~~44~~		~~M.~~		~~lab.~~					~~A. Ernod~~				himself	$ 40		friend: Kovacs Dániel 5 Saucerpettee St New York N.Y.						
7	Spanto Károly	34		M.	M.		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vitkovicz		yes		$ 10		pays: Rudyáki Ármos White Haven Pa.						
8	Tarczy Miklós	45		M.	M.										$ 11		Jackanni Károly White Haven Pa.						
9	Horak János	27		M.	S.				Hungary	Rumanian	Kudinczpol		yes		$ 25		Gerin Paulis 437 Szlavatov St. Indianapolis Ind.						
10	Veres Miklós	43		M.	M.	gen. lab.			Hungary	Magyar	E. Ernod	Independence Pa.	yes		$ 100		brother: Veres Károly Independence Pa.						
11																							
12	Packerczajer Mária	34		F.	S.	Housework			Hungary	Slovak	Fiume	New York	yes	himself	$ 3.		Husband: Packerczajer Tamás 1 E. 103 St N.Y.						
13	Nagyúr Péter	23		M.	M.	agr. lab.			Austria	Dalmatian	Pago	Rumford Pt.	yes	himself	$ 16		cousin: Zadjun Ivan Rumford Pt. R.I.						
14	Tresik Jánospné	25		F.	M.		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Fiume	Rumford Pt.	yes	husband	$ 1.		husband: Tresik János 7 Th. Av. 20 Glenwood Hill						
15	Westrovich Matya	36		F.	M.				Austria	Dalmatian	Lagy	Rumford Pt.	yes	husband	$ 100.		husband: Westrovich Antal Rumford Point R.I.						
16	Katic Tonka	26		M.	M.	agr. lab.	yes	yes			Lisko		yes	himself	$ 10		cousin: Mihajlo Tuco. Rumford Point R.I.						
17	Buksa Miko	16		M.	S.						Fiume		yes		$ 5		brother: Buksa Mirko Rumford Point R.I.						
18	Babcki Jozso	25		M.	M.								yes		$ 15		Rumford Pt. R.I.						
19	Kurilic Fábián	27		M.	M.								yes		$ 20		cousin: Kurilic Luca Rumford Point R.I.						
20	Koleen Károly	42		M.	M.	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Rumford Pt.	yes	himself	$ 32		brother: Koleen Mihaly Crompton Road Warwick R.I.						
21	Rauduz Mihály	42		M.	M.	agr. lab.				Slovak	Kamienlab	Rumford Pt.	yes	himself	$ 13		cousin: Rauduz Janos 64 Av. A. New York N.Y.						
22	Bunetic Ivan	21		M.							Fiume	Utica N.Y.			$ 10		brother: Bunetic Mato Utica N.Y.						
VL-254/605 23	Lukács István	41		M.	M.						Fiume	Lawrence Mass.			$ 11		wife: Lukacs Maria 3 Prospect Pl. Lawrence Mass.						
24	Kanczler Károly	50		M.	M.	smith				Magyar	Fiume	Scranton Pa.			$ 20		brother: Kanczler Ferenc 9-17599						
25	Miskovic Jozso	16		M.	S.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Drnisko	Rumford Pt. R.I.	yes		$ 15		uncle: Miskovic Ivan Rumford Point R.I.						
26	Spletas Peter	30		M.	M.				Hungary	Ruthenian	Kobarovic	Indiana Harbor Ind.	yes		$ 18		brother: Spletas Janos 2396 Indiana Harbor Ind.						
27	Mrakovic Mutanic	23		M.	S.				Austria	Croatian	Ponte	New York N.Y.	yes		$ 50								
28	Karabajic Giuseppe	19		M.	S.										$ 25								
29	Marcic Matko	43		M.	M.	agr. lab.									$ 19		brother: Marcic Ivan Rumford Pt. 403 New York N.Y.						
30	Ypakovic Johann	24		M.	S.										$ 26		cousin: Ype Ranibovic Rumford Point 209 New York N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Wm H. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

62.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190.. Arriving at Port of ....., 190..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Feth Mária	14																			
2	Kovacs András	44																			
3	Dvorszky Mária	36																			
4	"	15																			
5	" Imre	11																			
6	" Bertalan	8																			
7	" Margit	3																			
8	" Emma	2																			
9	Kralovszki Kovacs	32																			
10	"	30																			
11	" Mária	8																			
12	" Anna	3																			
13	" András	1																			
14	Fekáros András	33																			
15	Kovacsfa Mária	1																			
16	Fejlás "	28																			
17	" Rosa	9																			
18	" Bertalan	5																			
19	Kotto Janos	24																			
20	Posza Janos	21																			
21	Farkas Sandor	28																			
22	Szentes Mihaly	44																			
23	Szücs Jozsef	21																			
24	Feth Anna	22																			
25	Fenyes Peter	20																			
26	Szapai Janos	20																			
27	Szucs Lajos	17																			
28	Szikszai Janos	23																			
29	Kor "	21																			
30	Dusanec Karol	24																			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Navonia, from Bristol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1903

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francklyn, Surgeon of the "Navonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francklyn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1903

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 72

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Rotterdam, September 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, October 1, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cmiez Pabriela	28		f	m	agr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	S.A. Lykely	Pittsburg	yes	himself	$18	no	cousin: Mesko Janos Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mitro Kyrsa	17		f	s.					Slovak	Lucyle	Delaware and myst			$22		father: Mitro Janos Pittsburg Pa						
3	do. Kiss Ferenc	28		f													brother: Kenyer Istvan Delaware Pa						
4	Dsian Anna	45		f	s.					Magyar	Ad Szanya	L'Amboy			$13		husband: Dsian Istvan Perth Amboy NJ						
5	Ruzma Ellis	40		m	m.					Slovak	Mecse	Olyphant			$11		father: Ruzma Janos Olyphant Pa						
6	Tuzi Janos	50		m	s.						McKeesport	Coplay	yes	himself	$17	1896-900 Coplay Pa	brother-in-law: Aremko Laszlo Olyphant Pa						
7	Kabó Ferenc	19		f	m					Magyar	Budapest	Newport			$15	no	cousin: Olasch Andrew Coplay Pa						
8	Zbojnoski Anna	17		f	s.						Ujvoz	Homestead		himself	$12	no	husband: Kabozniak Newport NJ						
9	Remetis Maria	17		f	s.						Toche	Trenton	NJ		$10		uncle: Novotny Peter Trenton NJ						
10	Tolvaj Mihaly	30		m	m.										$18		Klarenz Wolf Trenton NJ						
11	Kabó Mihaly	27		m	m.						Salamon	McKeesport		himself	$11	2 Feb 1907	aequ: Salabos Johann Trenton NJ						
12	Fujaros Mihaly	35		m	m.						Mecse	Trenton	NJ		$26	900-2 McKeesport Pa	Bruk: Tolvay Sandor McKeesport Pa						
13	Kakal Janos	27		m	m					Slovak	Mayleca	Homestead			$19	902-900 Trenton NJ	market: NJ aequ: Kabol Janos Trenton NJ						
14	Demcsak Mihaly	35		m	m			no	no		Balszaylat		NJ		$24	no Homestead	Bayladelp. Pa aequ: Fujaros Janos Homestead Pa						
15	Revlavis Anna	45		f	m.	wife					Mecse	Newark			$28	904-902 Delaware	Vis. 461 Kakal Gyorgy Homestead Pa						
16	Drabopski Pal	35		m	m	agr. lab.	yes	yes		Magyar	Hosszuvizo	Philadelphia		himself	$20	no	aequ: Mark Kertes Newark NJ						
17	Stumpy Palne	16		m	s.					Slovak	Mazsonec	Allegheny		himself	$8		daughter: Revlanica Veronika Philadelphia Pa						
18	Gyöp Janos	17		m	s.					Magyar	Transylvania	L'Amboy	NJ		$22		1903 Mich. Pa aequ: Mika Andrew Philadelphia Pa						
19	Kalos Mihaly	17		m	s.						Kerezsghat						uncle: Stumpy Andrew Allegheny Pa						
20	Kopturb Istvan	17		m	s.						Mecse	Jessup	Pa		$22		bro Carlands Stn. Perth Amboy NJ						
21	Kovacs Andras	17		m	s.					Slovak	Kanlucza	Duquesne			$20		brother: Gyöp Antal Perth Amboy NJ						
22	Farkas Mihaly	28		m	m					Magyar					$34		Carlands Stn. Pa.						
23	Keglanics Mihaly	24		m	m					Slovak	Mikula	Sharon	Pa		$28		aequ: Kresko Janos Jessup Pa						
24	Devlamy Maria	8		f	s.							Brooklyn			$24	907-3 Sharon	cousin: Csarnik Janos Duquesne Pa						
25	Olasti Maria	17		f	s.						Dengla	Bridgeport	Pa	himself	$27	no	brother-in-law: Farkas Gyorgy Sharon Pa						
26	Prokop Maria	14		f	s.						Mecse	Connaugh	Pa		$19	no	aequ: Vicis Tanos Brooklyn NY						
27	Hefanko Terenc	21		m	s.	agr.	lab.	no	no		Mecse	Connaugh	Pa		$20	no	aequ: Bolgarovits Janos Bridgeport Pa						
28	Eller Gabor	28		m	m.					Magyar	Kovacsvalle	Connaugh	Pa		$11	no	brother: Kiszlit Janos Connaugh Pa						
29	Komar Kata	16		f	s.					Slovak	Mecse	Connaugh	Pa		$15	no	cousin: Franda Borbala Pavenisolle Pa						
30	Bene Ferenc	16		m	s.						Gyepmuc	Connaugh	Pa	himself	$11	no	brother-in-law: Cipka Janos Gyepmuc Ol						
																	aequ: Cipka Janos Gyepmuc Ol						
											Gyepmuc	Connaugh	Pa	himself	$20	no	Brother Lukacs Mihaly Bayonne (Elly)						
										Magyar	Derecz	Perth Amboy	NJ	himself	$24	no	cousin: Kudor Gyula Perth Amboy NJ						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

60.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 71

S. S. Steamer sailing from Fiume via the 21st September, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Balatsar Péter	27		M.	M.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Independence	yes	himself	15	no	Father Péter Balatsar						
2	Varga Dániel	18		M.	S.	—	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lorain	yes	himself	40	no	Father Dániel Varga						
3	Papa Anita	33		W.	M.	—	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lorain	yes	himself	40	no	Husband Papa Anton						
4	Valajszka Jánosné	20		F.	M.	wife	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Indiana Harbor	yes	husband	$3	no	Husband Valajszka János						
5	Anna	1	11	F.	C.	child	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Indiana Harbor	yes	husband	$3	no	Husband Valajszka János						
6	Korpál Ferenc	34		M.	M.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Gary	yes	himself	$40	no	Brother Korpál Imre						
7	" Teréz	8		F.	S.	child	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Gary	yes	himself	$40	no	Brother Korpál Imre						
8	" Lajos	11		M.	S.	student	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Gary	yes	himself	$40	no	Brother Korpál Imre						
9	" Anna	11		F.	S.	child	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Gary	yes	himself	$40	no	Brother Korpál Imre						
10	" Teréz	11		F.	S.	—	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Gary	yes	himself	$40	no	Brother Korpál Imre						
11	Stanimen Lajos	29		M.	M.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati	yes	himself	$40	no	Friend Jano Kutsa 1161 Cincinnati O.						
12	" Rozalia	24		F.	M.	—	—	—	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Cincinnati	yes	husband	$40	no	Friend Jano Kutsa 1161 Cincinnati O.						
13	Cziczmann Bartalan	27		M.	M.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Passaic N. J.	yes	himself	$40	no	Brother Jan Mrazek Passaic N. J.						
14	" Erzsébet	22		F.	M.	wife	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Passaic N. J.	yes	husband	$40	no	Brother Jan Mrazek Passaic N. J.						
15	Kricic Katica	22		F.	M.	—	—	—	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husband	$40	no	Husband Filip Kricic 53 6th St. Pittsburg Pa.						
16	" Draginca	4		F.	S.	child	—	—	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	husband	$40	no	Husband Filip Kricic 53 6th St. Pittsburg Pa.						
+ 17	Ötvös Lajos	28		M.	M.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$17	no							
+ 18	" Lajosné	24		F.	M.	—	—	—	Austria	Magyar	Austria	New York N.Y.	yes	husband	$17	no							
— 19	Schramm Józsefné	26		F.	M.	—	—	—	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Budapest	yes	husband	$40	no	Husband Schramm József 2227 Avenue C New York N.Y.						
+ 20	" Valéria	2		F.	S.	child	—	—	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Budapest	yes	husband	$40	no	Husband Schramm József 2227 Avenue C New York N.Y.						
21	Erdeödi István	26		M.	M.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Johnson	yes	himself	$40	no	Wife Erdeödi Mariska 1 Box 40 Johnson Pa.						
22	Kovács Rezsö	31		M.	M.	—	—	—	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Budapest St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$24	no	Brother Mr. Wm. Hirsch of Cincinnati O. 2720 Franklin Ave. St. Louis Mo.						
23	" Anna	29		F.	M.	wife	—	—	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Budapest St. Louis Mo.	yes	husband	$24	no	Brother Mr. Wm. Hirsch of Cincinnati O. 2720 Franklin Ave. St. Louis Mo.						
24	" Janos	11		M.	S.	child	—	—	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Budapest St. Louis Mo.	yes	husband	$24	no	Brother Mr. Wm. Hirsch of Cincinnati O. 2720 Franklin Ave. St. Louis Mo.						
25	Dedics István	27		M.	M.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Passaic N. J.	yes	himself	$40	no	Uncle Zavacz Pál 229 St. Louis Mo. 46 Lincoln Ave. Passaic N. J.						
26	" Erzsébet	24		F.	M.	wife	—	—	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Passaic N. J.	yes	husband	$40	no	Uncle Zavacz Pál 229 St. Louis Mo. 46 Lincoln Ave. Passaic N. J.						
27	Kocsis Kristina	18		F.	S.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Passaic N. J.	yes	himself	$40	no	Brother Pakan Ujvary 46 Lincoln Ave. Passaic N. J.						
28	Pukan Maria	23		F.	M.	—	—	—	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Passaic N. J.	yes	husband	$40	no	Brother Pakan Ujvary 46 Lincoln Ave. Passaic N. J.						
29	Rácz Jánosné	22		F.	M.	—	—	—	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Passaic N. J.	yes	husband	$40	no	Husband Rácz János 46 Lincoln Ave. Passaic N. J.						
30	" Jánosné	5m		F.	S.	—	—	—	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Passaic N. J.	yes	husband	$40	no	Husband Rácz János 46 Lincoln Ave. Passaic N. J.						

12A-4X4-9/14/41 (VOS)

7X-21999-7/5/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the "Slavonia" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

J. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 21st September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York via the 1st October, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gyoka Sándor	35		m.	m.	pay. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szekszard	Berwick Pa.		Himself	$ 20	no	brother in law Alex Szoke Berwick Pa.						
2	Ilias [illegible]	36		f.	m.	wife								Herself	$ 24		husband "						
3	Koreny József	16		m.	s.	pay lab.																	
4	Kun Jakab	27		m.	m.																		
5	Kalpodász István	17		m.	s.																		
6	Kriska Mihály	22		m.	m.																		
7	Almbrosz Sámuel	22		m.	s.					Hungary													
8	Kovacsocsk János	22		m.	m.																		
9	Kovacs Mihály	24		m.	m.																		
10	Farcas Sándor	23		m.	s.																		
11	" Bálint	18		m.	s.																		
12	Mercz Ferencz	21		m.	m.																		
13	Mokrinecsak Sándor	16		m.	s.																		
14	Stokhaspra Mihály	16		m.	s.																		
15	Ujvarosy Sámuel	26		m.	m.																		
16	Slavcsekukics [illegible]	16		m.	s.																		
17	Lukacs Laszlo	16		m.	s.																		
18	Mirszki Simon	22		m.	m.																		
19	Hrnczo János	22		m.	s.																		
20	Vorkics Mihály	27		m.	m.																		
21	Pipnik Mihály	19		m.	s.																		
22	Schesman Peter	25		m.	m.																		
23	Baran János	19		m.	s.																		
24	Kocsis Mihály	23		m.	m.																		
25	Petrak Mate	19		m.	s.																		
26	Ujvardi János	24		m.	s.																		
27	Ferencsy Jacquie	21		f.	m.	wife																	
28	Pesik Janos	24		m.	m.	agr. lab.																	
29	Polesics Peter	24		m.	m.																		
30	Miletic Spasic	35		m.	m.																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Y. D. Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Y. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franchimont, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franchimont M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190 . Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jelekó Mária	32		f	m.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Balkeszi	Cleveland O	yes	friend	$ 25	no	husband: Jakab Jelekó, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no		
2	" Jakab	14		m.	s.	schl.											father: " "						
3	" Kristina	12		f.	s.	child																	
4	" Mária	11		f.	s.																		
5	Schüllecné Erzsébet	31		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes			Gyöngyös	Cleveland O	yes	friend	$ 2		husband: Schüller Ferenc, Gyöngyös 97. Cleveland O.						
6	" Elek	3		m.	s.	child											father: " "						
7	" Istvánné	6		m.	s.																		
8	" Mária	8		f.	s.																		
9	" Erzsébet	9		f.	s.																		
10	Dikter Mária	24		f.	s.	ag.	yes	yes			Pécs	Cleveland O		friend	$ 25		sister: Verka Jelekó, Cleveland O.						
11	Kopelik Ignác	25		m.	s.	lab.					Budapest	New York N.Y.		friend	$ 10		brother: Frederic Oláh, New York N.Y.						
12	Kovács Ferenc	36		f.	m.	wife						Cleveland O.		friend	$ 20		husband: Kovács Ilona, Cleveland O.						
13	Kolnár Mihályné	43		f.	m.	"						Akron O.			$ 11		husband: Kolnár Mihály, Akron O.						
14	Král Erzsébet	16		f.	s.	ag.	no					New York N.Y.			$ 11		sister: Kovács Ilona, Cleveland O.						
15	Orbán Eszter	21		f.	s.							New Brighton Pa.			$ 1		brother: Endre Fenyvesi, New Brighton Pa.						
16	Kovacsevics Emília	19		m.	s.						Sid Eszter	New York N.Y.		friend	$ 12		sister: Gyula Kovacsevics, New York N.Y.						
17	Hallo Vladár	17		m.	s.						Budapest				$ 12		father: Istvánné Kovacsevics, New York N.Y.						
18	Szivos György	26		m.	m.	11,X-33003						Cleveland O.			$ 10		wife: Szivos Jolán, Youngstown O.						
19	Szocska Lydia	40		m.	m.				Austria	Ruthenian	Kis Kamion	New York N.Y.			$ 12								
20	Kovalcsik György	27		m.	m.										$ 14								
21	Gyöngyösi Sándor	25		m.	s.				Hungary	Magyar	Gyöngyös	Youngstown O.		friend	$ 10		brother: Lajos Gyöngyösi, Youngstown O.						
22	Pálaczki László	30		m.	m.				Austria	Ruthenian	Kis Kamion	New York N.Y.			$ 15								
23	Vujnovics Miklós	17		m.	s.				Austria	Ruthenian	Ilnik	Cleveland O.		prepaid	$ 14		father: Vujnovics Tamás, Ilnik V.S.						
24	Oplic Ignác	25		m.	s.		no	no	Austria	Croatian	Fiume	New York N.Y.		friend	$ 20		brother: Oplic Pál, 23 Richard St. New York N.Y.						
25	Vgrancic Johann	24		m.	s.										$ 24		brother: Gyancic Tamás, 23 Richard St. New York N.Y.						
26	Szecsuc Károly	25		m.	s.										$ 14	no	brother: Szecsuc Jozsef, 23 Richard St. New York N.Y.						
27	Zsigo Ferenc	41		m.	m.				Hungary	Magyar	Ujvidek	Phillipsburg Pa.			$ 11		wife: Zsigo Rozália, Phillipsburg Pa.						
28	Szabados József	22		m.	m.						Sid Eszter	Trenton N.J.			$ 25								
29	" Borbála	21		f.	m.	wife								friend	$ 10	no	husband: Szabados József, Trenton N.J.						
30	" Anna	4		f.	s.	child											father: " "						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. D. Taylor, * of the Vaderland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. D. Taylor
Purser
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Alsatian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Vienna sailing from Fiume via the 21th September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5	Fuzo Procolo	32		m	m	ag lab			Austria	Hung	Fall River Mass	Fall River Mass		Himself	$ 34								
6	" Vincenzina	17		f	m	wife																	
7	Pap Paolo	24		m	m	ag lab					E Cambridge	Cambridge Mass		Himself	$ 16								
8	" Vincenza	24		f	m	wife																	
9	Pollak Teresa	40		f	m	domestic			Austria	Hung	Lucas	Lucas Kansas		Himself	$ 18								
10	" Paulina	16		f	s																		
11	Wrecaki Hugo	42		m	m				Austria	Hung	Fairport Ohio	Fairport Ohio		Himself	$ 42								
12	" Erschet	41		f	m	wife																	
13	Kolcás Istvánné	28		f	m																		
14	" Janos	6		m	s																		
15	Pospisil Vata	20		f	m	wife			Austria	Hung	Lakota Towns	Jaspell		Himself	$ 16								
16	" Mracka	3		f	s	child																	
17	" Erschet	1		f	s	infant																	
18	Kaminsko Jenka	25		m	m	ag lab			Austria	Hung	Detroit	Jaspell		Himself	$ 28								
19	" Fabova	21		f	m	wife																	
20	Baran Mikola	17		m	m	ag lab			Austria	Hung	Lucas	Lucas Kansas		Himself	$ 21								
21	" Marka	16		f	m	wife																	
22	Sivák Stanislav	21		f	m	ag lab			Austria	Hung	Fall River Mass	Fall River Mass		Himself	$ 10								
23	" Zdenka	16		m	s	ag lab																	
24	Hensel Petra	13		f	s																		
25	Adelhoffer Lipót	44		m	m						Budapest Hungary	Jaspell		Himself	$ 24								
26	" Karolina	44		f	m	wife																	
27	Rusak Josip	17		m	s	ag lab			Austria	Hung	Austria-Lundale Pa	Lundale		Himself	$ 16								
28	Pidic Ruka	26		f	m						Zahon	Lundale		Himself	$ 14								
29	Savic Maria	28		f	m	wife					Lavnica	Dekalb		Himself	$ 12								
30	Stanic Tustin	21		f	s	ag lab			Austria	Hung	Tolovo	Passaic		Himself	$ 11								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. D. Taylor, * of the Warrimoo, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franckum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franckum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

56.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... the 21st September, 190... Arriving at Port of ... October, 190...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Halasz Jakob	32		M	M	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hajdu	Los Angeles Cal.	Ticket	himself	$100	no	brother: Halasz Ignácz					good	no
2	" Zsofia	28		F	M	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no		
3	" Matyás	1	10	M	S	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife: "						
4	Kacsurcsik Dumitru	22		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Pittsburg Pa.	Ticket	himself	$10	no	husband: Kacsurcsik Nicolas						
5	99669/995 Nicolas	4	11	M	S	child											Pittsburg Pa.						
6	" Ivan	3	11	M	S	child											father: "						
7	" Janos	1	11	M	S	infant																	
8	Rubint Vince	28		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Csepatak	Milwaukee Wis.	Ticket	himself	$40		husband: Rubint Mate						
9	" Ignacz	11		M	S	child											Milwaukee Wis.						
10	" Janos	8		M	S	child											father: "						
11	" Jakab	6		M	S	child																	
12	" Bruna	4		F	S	child																	
13	" Anna	2		F	S	child																	
14	" Rosa	1		F	S	infant																	
15	Bernida Kalman	44		M	M	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Vernek	Pittsburg Pa.	Ticket	himself	$50		husband: Schiavek Piroska						
16	Schiavek Piroska	32		F	M	wife											1677 N. 25 Pittsburg Pa.						
17	" Adel	13		F	S	domestic											husband: "						
18	" Vilma	10		F	S	child											father: "						
19	" Károly	10		M	S	"																	
20	" Vilmos	8		M	S	"																	
21	" József	6		M	S	"																	
22	" Teréz	4		F	S	"																	
23	Fáth Pál	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Tokaj	St. Louis Mo.	Ticket	himself	$50	No	brother: Fath Istvan						
24	Feller Ivan	18		M	S	student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Ersek				$20	no	mother: Feller Julia						
25	Weiser Samuel	16		M	S	agr. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Nagy Szöllös	Kansas City Kans.	Ticket	himself	$5		father: Weiser Lajos						
26	Kiss Lajos	26		M	M	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Szombathely	Pittsburg Pa.	Ticket	himself	$10		wife: Kiss Erzsi						
27	Fekete Samuel	16		M	S	laborer			Austria	Austrian	S. Bogdan	Pittsburg Pa.	Ticket	himself	$5		father: Fekete Istvan						
28	Kati Jozsef	20		M	M	laborer			Austria	Austrian					$6		wife: Kati Erzsi						
29	Jurca Rosa	18		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	A. Ersek	Pittsburg Pa.	Ticket	himself	$6		aunt: Jurca Julia 1677 N. 25 Pittsburg Pa.						
30																							

21-9738-505-8/20/36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. S. Taylor, * of the Virginia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. S. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francis Cummings, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francis Cummings M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

55.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 66 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp via the 21th September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York via the 9 October, 190 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tkachenuca Kata	45		f.	m.	prof.	no	no	Lemberg	Ruthenian	Austria	Los Angeles Cal.	yes	prepaid	$11	no	husband: Tkachenuca Vasil 234 Cross ave Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kalvax Magdolna	19		f.	s.	ser.	no	yes	Gyergyo	Hungarian	"	"	"	prepaid	$17	"	brother: Kalvax Laszlo Tarkeastle ave 2501 Los Angeles Cal.						
3	Hegedus Mária	16		f.	s.	-	-	-	Hungary	Hungarian	Vas patak	Perry Square Pa.	yes	prepaid	$16	"	uncle: Szentpaly Andras Perry Square Pa.						
4	Pál Borbála	19		f.	s.	-	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Kis Sarod	Brownsville Pa.	yes	to sell	$ 1.-	"	uncle: Farkas Gyula Brownsville Pa.						
5	Kapralik Boldizsarne	17		f.	s.	ser.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Vadkert	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	friend	$14	no	both in law: Kristof Mihaly Yonkers N.Y.						
6	Szarecka Borbála	18		f.	s.	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kaberneckie Pa.	no	"	$21	"	uncle: Szentpaly Andras Kaberneckie Pa.						
7	Szlavik Erzsébet	18		f.	s.	-	-	-	Hungary	Hungarian	Nagyajos	Perkasie Pa.	no	"	$14	"	both in law: Kaszanovics Janos Perkasie Pa.						
8	Deak Maria	16		f.	s.	-	-	-	Hungary	Hungarian	Terdicsor	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	friend	$ 05	"	papa: Kertoff Andrasz 26 Hopkins Pl. Yonkers N.Y.						
9	Baranyik Erzsébet	22		f.	m.	ser.	-	-	Hungary	Hungarian	Nagy Szeben	Port Reading Pa.	no	"	$16	"	brother: Papai Gyorgy Port Reading Pa.						
10	Dyuszo Katerina	48		f.	m.	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Dereck	Carnegie Pa.	yes	prepaid	$14	3 yrs ago Carnegie Pa.	husband: Dyuszo Janos Carnegie Pa.						
11	Pasonyi Erzsébet	22		f.	m.	ser.	-	-	Hungary	Hungarian	Szombor	Johnstown Pa.	yes	to sell	$ 14	no	husband: Pasonyi Janos 5th Ave 2nd Johnstown Pa.						
12	Szabolcsik Gyorgy	38		m.	m.	ag.	lab.	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Nagy Mihaly	Wyndcroft Pa.	yes	friend	$ 22	$44 00 Braddock Pa.	wife: Szabolcsik Janos 215 Braddock Pa.						
13	Hycha Julia	16		f.	s.	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	"	yes	prepaid	$4	no	uncle: Hike Bernardo 217 Farnell st Braddock Pa.						
14	Turcsik Stefania	16		f.	s.	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Eperjes	Braddock Pa.	yes	friend	$32		uncle: Turcsin Janos 215 Braddock Pa.						
15	Spuchi Mihaly	28		m.	m.	lab.	-	-	Hungary	Hungarian	Nagy Sarod	Westfield Pa.	yes	himself	$ 16	2 yrs ago Clarion Pa.	bro. in law: Tarcsak Mihaly Clarion Pa.						
16	Tassedy Janos	22		m.	m.	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Zavacs	Westfield Pa.	yes	"	$ 20	1 yr ago Westfield Pa.	Ireland: Nagy Janos Westfield Pa.						
17	Pirosnaszka Mardonia	21		m.	m.	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Port Reading Pa.	yes	himself	$21	no	papa: Pirosnaszka Gyula Port Reading Pa.						
18	Tomko Janos	17		m.	m.	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Zavacs	Phoenixville Pa.	yes	"	$24	"	papa: Tomko Andras Phoenixville Pa.						
19	Tovarasnik Mihaly	26		m.	s.	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Nagy Szeben	Cleveland O.	yes	"	$14	"	brother: Bacsko Janos Cleveland O.						
20	Szucs Matyo	16		m.	s.	-	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Detroit Mich.	yes	prepaid	$15	"	father: Mihaly Szucs Detroit Mich.						
21	Szollosik Mardonia	25		m.	m.	-	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Vadkert	Braddock Pa.	yes	friend	$10	1 yr ago Braddock Pa.	both in law: Simon Mihaly Braddock Pa.						
22	Demeter Erzsi	19		f.	s.	-	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	New York N.Y.	yes	"	$23	no	papa: Pinchas Israel 174 E 96th st New York N.Y.						
23	Kovacs Mihaly	34		m.	m.	-	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Nagy Szeben	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	$16	4 yrs ago Pittsburg Pa.	brother: Kovacs Sandor Hazlet 11 st Pittsburg Pa.						
24	Stark Mardonia	29		m.	m.	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Rosenyig	Homewood Pa.	no	"	$9	no	both in law: Lakis Andras Duquesne ave 1701 Glassmere Pa.						
25	Vasolcik Tamas Istvan	17		m.	s.	-	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Clarion	Braddock Pa.	yes	"	$26	"	brother: Szupcsik Tamas Istvan Hancock pl. Braddock Pa.						
26																							
27	Spuch Gyorgy	24		m.	m.	-	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Nagy Vitak	Homer Pa.	yes	"	$9	"	uncle: Pokaris Mihaly R.F.D. 46 Dubois Pa.						
28	Vadkerti Mariska	18		f.	s.	ser.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kistarnya	Hazle Pa.	yes	himself	$14	"	papa: Szarnyecska Janos Hazle Pa.						
29	Czupke Mária	17		f.	s.	-	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	New York N.Y.	yes	friend	$10	"	Vienna Ereschel 1 Nassau N.Y.						
30	Adamus Anna	14		f.	s.	-	yes	yes	Hungary	Tokaj Tarkos	Braddock Pa.				$24	"	both in law: Peter Pekarik Braddock Pa.						

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Y L Taylor, * of the Maracaibo, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 190[illegible]

_____ Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franchuns, Surgeon of the Maracaibo, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franchuns MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

_____ Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

65 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... September, 1905 Arriving at Port of ..... September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jackányi Istvánné	25		F	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	New York City		Himself	$60	no	husband Fiume					good	
2	Hegyes Gyula	28		M	S	agr.								Himself	$60								
3	Hidasits Istvánné	28		F	M	lab.								Herself	$60								
4	Farkasinsky Gyózó	44		M	M						Szombathely			Himself	$34		cousin Paul Farkas 198 Fourth Ave. New York City						
5	Jack Ferenc	30		M	M	farmer					Szolopet			Himself	$50		wife Elizabeth Jack, Same address						
6	Fridic Mari	29		F	M						Pelsöcz	Cleveland O.		Himself	$70		husband Fridic Gyula 1 Fourth Ave. Cleveland O.						
7	Eck Antal	31		M	M	Farmer					Budapest	Chicago Ill.		Himself	$26		wife Fridic Jozsa 1 Fourth Ave. Chicago Ill.						
8	[illegible]	35		F	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	Cleveland O.		Himself	$50		husband Eck Antal 1 Fourth Ave. Cleveland O.						
9	Jakabfitt Istvánné	26		F	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fiume	Cleveland O.		Himself	$30		husband Jakabfitt Istvan 1 Fourth Ave. Cleveland O.						
10	Bacsonyi Simon	24		M	S	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szolnok	Wheeling W. Va.		Himself	$14	no	Brother Bacsonyi Janos 1 Fourth Ave. Wheeling W. Va.						
11	Czirkos Károly	25		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szolnok	New York City		Himself	$20	no	Brother Czirkos Istvan 1 Fourth Ave. New York City						
12	Röhmer Lörinc	26		M	M	Farmer			Germany	German	Mannheim	Pittsburg Pa.		Himself	$12		brother Rohmer Jakob 1 Fourth Ave. Pittsburg Pa.						
13	Tóth Imre	18		M	S	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szolnok	Cleveland O.		Himself	$11		father Toth Sandor 1 Fourth Ave. Cleveland O.						
14	Szeremy Dezsö Szil	28		M	M	labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Indianapolis Ind.		Himself	$16		wife Szeremy Anna 1 Fourth Ave. Indianapolis Ind.						
15	Kovács Mathias	22		M	M						Szolnok	Cleveland O.		Himself	$46		wife Kovacs Julia 1 Fourth Ave. Cleveland O.						
16	[illegible]																						
17	Varko Mihaly	16		M	S				Austria	Magyar	Ellsworth Pa.	Youngstown O.		Himself	$32		brother Varko Gyorgy 1 Fourth Ave. Youngstown O.						
18	Kiss Gyula	24		M	M				Hungary	Magyar	Szombathely	Youngstown O.		Himself	$14		cousin Kiss Daniel 1 Fourth Ave. Youngstown O.						
19	Buchek Janos	42		M	M				Austria	Bohemian	Pardubitz	Indianapolis Ind.		Himself	$15		brother Buchek Karel 1 Fourth Ave. Indianapolis Ind.						
20	Kriston Pál	46		M	M				Austria	Slovak	Kassa	Indianapolis Ind.		Himself	$25		wife Kriston Julia 1 Fourth Ave. Indianapolis Ind.						
21	Papp Károly	23		M	M		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szombathely	Youngstown O.		Himself	$11		cousin Palinkás Károly 1 Fourth Ave. Youngstown O.						
22	[illegible]	16		M	S				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					brother Fodor Antal 1 Fourth Ave. Youngstown O.						
23	Varga Imre	22		M	M				Austria	Slovak	Nitra	Indianapolis Ind.		Himself	$19		brother Varga Istvan 1 Fourth Ave. Indianapolis Ind.						
24	Papp Sándor	18		M	S				Austria	Bohemian	Pardubitz	Youngstown O.		Himself	$13		father Papp Karoly 1 Fourth Ave. Youngstown O.						
25																							
26	Szolcsán Bálint	18		M	S				Austria	Slovak	Eperjes	Youngstown O.		Himself	$18		brother Szolcsan Karoly 1 Fourth Ave. Youngstown O.						
27																							
28	Gorgász Pista	24		M	M				Austria	Slovak	Szvetlo	Youngstown O.		Himself	$8		brother Gorgasz Janos 1 Fourth Ave. Youngstown O.						
29	Zsiros Jozef	22		M	M				Austria	Bohemian	Pardubitz	New York City		Himself	$20		brother Zsiros Karoly 1 Fourth Ave. New York City						
30	Gyuri Ferenc	18		M	S				Hungary	Magyar	Szolnok	Youngstown O.		Himself	$1		brother Gyuri Janos 1 Fourth Ave. Youngstown O.						

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. D. Taylor, * of the Warren, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. D. Taylor
Commanding ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the Mavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2360 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hungaria sailing from Fiume on the 27th September, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on the OCT 3 1903, 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bach Ferenc	23		M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume, Austria	St. Louis Mo		Himself	$17	no	brother Josef Bach 3939 Str. St. Louis Mo						
2	Bogat "	39		M	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"		"	$33		wife Rosalia " "						
3	" Jaroska	8		F	child				"	"	"	"					" Josef " "						
4	Csetneki Jozsef	41		M	M	[illegible]			"	"	Vienna	Toledo O		Himself	$40		[illegible]						
5	" Sandor	14		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"									
6	" Josefa	12		F	S	"			"	"	"	"		"									
7	Dobozi Lajos	24		M	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Cleveland O		Himself	$26	yes 1904 Cleveland O	wife: Rozalia Dobozi 86 Franklin Ave Cleveland O						
8	" Karoly	4		M	child				"	"	"	"		"									
9	Fürstinger Ferenc	23		M	M	[illegible]			"	"	Fiume, Austria	Cleveland O		Himself	$20	no	brother Fürstinger Ferenc 2[illegible] Washington Ave Cleveland O						
10	" Rozsi	14		F	child				"	"	"	"		Prepaid	$10								
11	" Piroska	2	6	F	"				"	"	"	"		Father									
12	Babicz Anna	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kralovany, Zemplen	Cleveland O		Husband	$23	yes 1904 Cleveland O	husband Fabian Jozef [illegible] Cleveland O						
13	" Anna	9		F	child				"	"	"	"		"									
14	" Emil	8		M	"				"	"	"	"		"									
15	Hyclmec Jacob	30		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Polata, Bohemia	New York City		Himself	$40	no	wife Marie Hyclmec [illegible]						
16	" Janos	6		M	S	child			"	"	"	"		Father									
17	" Emil	2		M	"	"			"	"	"	"		"									
18	Blasco Sandor	25		M	M	ag. lab.	yes	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	[illegible]		Himself	$30	no	wife Erzsi Blasco [illegible]						
19	[illegible] Wagner [illegible]	29		F	dom.	[illegible]			"	"	"	"		Husband									
20	Rabay Karoly	9		M	child				"	"	"	"		Father									
21	Szanto Sandor	35		M	M	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kassa, Austria	Eastchester Pa		Himself	$20	yes 1904	wife Rozalia Szanto 200 E. [illegible]						
22	Frankel Josef	16		M	S	[illegible]	2-7913		Austria	Slovak	Kassa	Passaic N.J.		Himself	$12	yes 1904	mother Frankel Rosa 12 E. 8th [illegible]						
23	Spala "	39		M	M	merch.			"	"	Budapest	Philadelphia Pa		"	$81		[illegible]						
24	Biros Jozsef	17		M	S	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kassa	Passaic N.J.		Himself	$23	yes	uncle in law Dan Szecsak Passaic N.J.						
25	Nyaradi Gyorgy	26		M	M	"			"	"	Kassa	Passaic N.J.		"	$26		wife Rozsi Nyaradi 94 Gregory Ave Passaic N.J.						
26	Rekoik Maria	42		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Budapest	Passaic N.J.		"	$10		husband in law Ferenc Takacs 94 Gregory Ave Passaic N.J.						
27	Hanovcsik Istvan	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	$11		mother [illegible]						
28	Lemendorszky Janos	16		M	S	"	4X-93400		Austria	Slovak	Lucsivna	Passaic N.J.		Father	$17		uncle Lemendorszky Istvan Passaic N.J.						
29	Kovalcsik "	15		M	S	"			"	"	Kapushon	Passaic N.J.		"	$11		parents Kovalcsik Erzsebet Passaic N.J.						
30	Mathias Jozef	18		M	S	ag. lab.			Austria	Slovak	Kralovany	Perth Amboy N.J.		Himself	$20	yes 1904	wife Rozalia Mathias [illegible] Perth Amboy N.J.						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Numidian; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

C 52.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

63 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via Antwerp the 24th September, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. the 6th October, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	DETAINED																				
1	Ehrenzeig James	27		M.	S.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	Agram	Scottsville Pa	yes	himself	$ 62	no	Bro: Theological School Fayetteville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Polák Antonia	24		F.	S.	domestic	"	"	"	"	Budapest	New York N.Y.	"	himself	$ 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Ehrenzeig Anna	43		F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	Croat	Agram	"	"	"	$ 14	"	Husband: Ehrenzeig James 63 Fayette Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	" Frances	8		M.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kranyik Katharina	29		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Zaid	Bridgeport Conn	yes	himself	$ 22	"	Husband: Kranyik Andreas 1 Pine St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Maria	7		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Lajos	4		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Hoffmann Magda	34		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Jew	Pest Hung	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 40	"	Husband: Hoffmann Mayer 111 E. 4th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	" Ernestine	11		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	" Hedwig	9		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	" Josef	4		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	" Terez	4		F.	S.	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kacsenyák Dorothy	30		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	S. Hrjabe	Youkon Pa	yes	himself	$ 14	no	Husband: Kacsenyák Stefan Youkon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Anna	2		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eperska József	30		Jan.	M.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pavlo	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Husband: Kovács János 2nd Ave 8th & 9th Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Kata	21		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Predrik Vaczlovné	29		F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	Wendish	Zabresternik	"	"	himself	$ 8	"	Husband: Predrik Vaczlov " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	" Jozefin	11		M.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	" Janos	4		M.	S.	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vajda Barbarossi	45		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zaid	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$ 7	"	Husband: Vajda Andrej 2 Fayette St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Maria	7		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Spaulautai Istvánné	24		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Ebenfurth	Kansas	yes	himself	$ 999	yes	Husband: Spaulautai Elemér 836 Columbia Ave Columbia Ave Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Zsuzsa	2		F.	S.	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Lidia	9		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Maria	6		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Magyar György	31		M.	M.	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	S. Mezö	Philadelphia Pa	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Wife in law Fürst Johanna 2229 Opal St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Kata	23		F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Erzsiesa	10		F.	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Mihály	6		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Eva	5		F.	S.	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

M. F. Brady
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Wyoming, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

51,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

62

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Trieste & Fiume, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on the 9 October, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Weisz Regina	20	f.																		
2	Klein Ignacz	35	m.																		
3	" Helena	17	f.																		
4	" Bella	16	f.																		
5	" Kornél	13	m.																		
6	" Ignácz	9	m.																		
7	" Sándor	8	m.																		
8	Fisko Mária	29	f.																		
9	" Jakab	16	m.																		
10	Pasnht Hátzjás	36	m.																		
11	" Ottilia	22	f.																		
12	Bürgermann Mikáls	39	m.																		
13	" Mária	29	f.																		
14	Popp Mihály	28	m.																		
15	" Mihály	25	m.																		
16	Bus Jánosné	24	f.																		
17	" Bertalan	2	m.																		
18	Rósenak Sámuel	27	m.																		
19	" Mária	8	f.																		
20	Fölöp József	49	m.																		
21	" Róza	18	f.																		
22	Sebota Miklósné	39	f.																		
23	" Mária	11	f.																		
24	Gerik Erzsébet	21	f.																		
25	" Eszter	13	f.																		
26	" Erzsi	10	f.																		
27	" Mária	6	f.																		
28	Fapoli Istvánné	36	f.																		
29	" Zsuzsa	14	f.																		
30	" István	9	m.																		

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. D. Taylor, * of the Vaderland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October (September), 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frauchum, Surgeon of the Vaderland, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

50.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , September ..... , 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of ..... , October 9, 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	2[illegible]							Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]			$[illegible]		[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	4[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	1[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	3[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	3[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	1[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	1[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	1[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	1[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	1[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	1[illegible]																					
22																							
23																							
24	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]	2[illegible]																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. D. Taylor, * of the Pennsylvania, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankland, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankland MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

4-3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1071

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1079

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via Ports, October, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, October, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stan Vasil	39		m	m	pay lab	yes	yes	Austrian	Slavonian	Lupa	Scranton Pa	ticket	himself	$17	no	cousin: Ville Zarco	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ding Mihalo	31		m	m				German	Jakobo	Cincinnati				$13		R.R. Equitan N.J. father in law: Jakob Kalf 9182 Water Ave Cincinnati O.						
3	~~Spuljenac Draco~~	28		m	m				~~Austrian~~ Slavonian	Petak	Cleveland O.				$12		~~Brother: Stanko Jasul Cleveland O.~~						
4	Jacekovljak Jakob	26		m	m				Slavak	Runa Lokata	Florence W.Va				$23		wife: Zuzi Jasu Box 258 Florence W.Va						
5	DEPORTED. Kissácska Agnes	19		f	s					Szkala	Chicago Ill.				$16		father in law: Samuel Jasu Augusta st. 950 Chicago Ill.						
6	Bacsak Gyorgy	53		m	m	tailor				Hegya	Cleveland O.			himself	$12		friend: Joe Bajsa 46 Detroit st. Cleveland O.						
7	Bajcsanyi Antal	44		m	m										$20		wife: Rozalia Jasu 46 Detroit st. Cleveland O.						
8	Rekunt József	17		m	s										$10		friend: Andrad Vidak						
9	Bacsó Károly	17		m	s										$15		brother in law: Unguturony &						
10	Fejte Ferenc	25		m	s	tailor				Szentmarton	Youngstown O.				$20		wife: Erzsébet Bacsó 46 Detroit st. Cleveland O.						
11	~~Bacsó Károly~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~lab~~				~~Hegya~~	~~Kadarta Pozsony Hung.~~				~~$15~~		~~wife: Erzsébet Bacsó~~						
12	Szabó Ferenc	34		m	m						Youngstown O.				$11		wife: Erzsi Szabo 8 244 Youngstown O.						Gramm. Malaria Left under page comp.
13	Kalafusz Gyula	16		m	s					Kadarta	Youngstown O.				$30		brother in law: Ferenc Szabo Youngstown O.						
14	Pálkovi Miklós	17		m	s					Kat falva	Port Elizabeth N.J.				$40		uncle: Lajos Balog 8 151 Port Elizabeth N.J.						1921
15	Fodor József	32		m	m					Falusi	St. Paul Minn.				$25		wife: Erzsébet Fodor 88 St. Paul Minn.						
16	Szepe János	24		m	m				Slovak	Kadarta	Pittsburgh Pa.				$44	yes 903 No Passport	wife: Erzsi Szepe 46 Feldmarsh. Pittsburg Penn.						
17	~~Szabó~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~m~~				~~Hungarian~~	~~Jasd~~	~~Budapest Hung.~~				~~$100~~	yes 903 No Passport	~~wife: Franzik Szabó~~						
18	Oszpás József	22		m	m					Lak	Youngstown O.				$11	no	wife: Erzsi Oszpas 345 Hudsepark Penn. brother in law: Kalman Fazekas 3 Youngstown O.						
19	Szécsenyi Mihály	21		m	m					Szécsenyfalva					$21								
20	Kiss Sándor	39		m	m					Rajec	Elkhorn W.Va				$16		brother: Kiss Jozsef Elkhorn W.Va						
21																							
22	Ulrich Endre	17		m	s					Szala Peklin	New York N.Y.				$10		wife: Hoffmann Károly 416 46 st. New York N.Y.						
23	Szabó Ferenc	40		m	m					Lúka	Cedarcrest Ky.				$23		wife: Dudas Anna Butler Pa. Cedarcrest Ky.						
24	Matl Lajos	28		m	m										$24		address:						
25	Szabó Lajos	24		m	m	117-31H-14505 10/20/38					Budapest	Barrington Ill.		Friend	$14		wife: Barbely Maria Barrington Ill.						
26	Kovács Ivan	44		m	s						Szász	Cincinnati O.			$16		wife: Anton Steiner Ingalton Neg. Hill Cincinnati O.						
X	Pinchberger Anna	31		f	s						Szegzárd	Worcester Mass.		prepaid	$25		brother in law: Koszter Karol 4 216 E. 9 st. New York N.Y.						
ADMITTED 28	Szaniszlo Ferenc	32		m	m				Austrian	Kadarta	Youngstown O.			himself	$90		brother in law: Csetneky Stefan 8 102 Youngstown O.						Left Gramm. Malaria
29	Wacker Borbála	22		f	s	3X439Z2-505-7-3-42				Nagy	Bán	Philadelphia Pa.		himself	$23		wife: Wacker Mihaly Haudsell st. 1603 Philadelphia Pa.						
30	Szeitzer Károly	27		m	m	lab				Szomor	Szent Miklós			himself	$27		wife: Ribek Jakob Barbara st. 115 Perth Amboy N.J.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. N. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. N. Taylor
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

4 S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 31st, September, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York on the 9, October, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If neither coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sárenkényi Vazsil	30		m. m.	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	Fatkin - Ujvidék	Ujvidék	yes	himself	$15	no	brother in law: Bulgar Sackie 2233 Chanton Ave c/o G. Feiric	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Varg Béla~~	~~24~~		~~m. m.~~	~~- -~~	~~- -~~	~~- -~~	~~-~~	Hungary	Budapest	New York City	"	"	$34	"	wife: Varga 260 Prof Albany NY						
3	Fölk Károly	39		m. m.	- -	- -	- -	-		Radvanyfalva	"	"	"	$20	"	wife: Terez Wittmuss Flat 2 119 st. New York NY						
4	Blahut Jánosné	26		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Eperjes	Cleveland O.		himself	$15		husband: Blahut János 13131 Prospect O.						
5	Lehocsky János	34		m. m.	gen. lab.	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Kisfalu	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$30	yes - 00 Franklin Ferry	husb in law: Schulz Adolf Kisfalu						
6	Spolár Anna	21		f. m.	wife			Austria	Slovak	Lubin	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$20	no	husband: Spolár János 7 Pudergrift Pa.						
7	Hellpacky Károly	26		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Kisfalud	New York City		himself	$11		husb in law: Karl Prudlo 207 3 st. New York NY						
8	Slavik Illés	42		m. m.	agr. lab.	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Eger	Uppelchin O.	yes	himself	$15	yes Philadelphia	wife: Pankow Uppelchin O.						
9	Pankow Viktor	27		m. m.	agr. lab.					Pako	Parkerburg W. Va.	yes	himself	$12	no	wife: Pankow Uppelchin O.						
10	Vitis Mrád	42		m. m.	- -	- -	- -	-		Ude	Peoria Ill.	yes	himself	$13		sister: Vitis Rada 14 Parkersburg W. Va.						
from list 6 Aug 1907 11	Valach András	15		m. s.				Austria	Slovak	Vrutky	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	father	$14		father: Valach Andrew 1231 Peoria Ill.						
12	Bocsi József	25		m. m.				Hungary	Magyar	Kapronca	New York City	yes	himself	$14		brother: Bocsi Andrew 6 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa.						
13 DEPORTED	Szczepanek János	41		m. m.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$15		brother: Szczepanek Boyzai Nro de 9 P 24 Oszpanek O.						
14	Pál Károly	29		m. m.	-	-	-	-		Vajda	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$14	212 905 Lexington Ave	brother: Pal Lazlo 7 Dupissus Pa.						
15 ADMITTED	Kovács Lajos	45		m. w.	laborer			Austria	Slovak	Vajda	Passaic N.J.			$100	no	wife: Cseres Lajos 7 Passaic N.J.						
16	Kuk Mihály	22		m. m.	agr. lab.					"	"			$12								
17	Mocsán Endre	30		m. m.	- -					"	"			$11		146 Jersey 2 P 24 Pankow O.						
18	Kopcsó Mihály	25		m. m.	- -					Lubin	Pankow O.			$13		brother in law: Child Lotz						
19	Schildt Péter	49		m. m.	- -	yes	yes	Germany	Slovak	Eperjes	Winnipeg Man			$18		wife: Terez Vanoff 109 Sandusky O.						
20	Kocsis Péter	16		m. s.	- -	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Eperjes	Chicago Ill.			$8		brother: Peter Kocsis 7 Pudergrift Pa.						
21	Pretrivic Péter	18		m. s.	- -	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Eperjes	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$11		wife: Terez Peters 7 Pudergrift Pa.						
22	Hagyvary Vazsil	39		m. m.	- -	no	no	Austria	Slovak	A Lubin	Trenton N.J.			$7		husb in law: Vitz Adam 8 24 Trenton N.J.						
23	Kiss Kisis Anna	23		f. m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Lapas	New York City	yes	himself	$10		brother: Kisis Andrew (Petrovsky) 30 Ave B. New York NY						
24	Ferenc Mihály	23		m. s.	agr. lab.			Austria	Slovak	Parád	Hazelton Pa.	yes	himself	$30		wife: Juli Kotsalos 8 3 st. Hazelton Pa.						
25	Kiskócki Antal	24		m. m.	-					H. Lelka	Hazelton Pa.	yes	himself	$30		wife: Fritz Parispack 2 Prospect Ave Freeport Pa.						
26	Hlperdeák András	24		m. m.	-					Pavlova	New York City			$20		Parispack Rozsay 7 Bonnet Tetre Pa.						
27	Kovacsepe Miklós	23		m. s.						Kovacsa	Passaic N.J.			$12		brother: Kotsmepe Josim 7 Cleveland O.						
28	pár. Tarczkas Mihályné	24		f. m.	agr. pers.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Tagyar Uhpa	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$11		wife: Mitz 7 Trenton N.J.						
29	Valentin Lajos	29		m. m.	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Zsar	Pa Scranton	yes	himself	$14		wife: Rapkelite Zsar 7 Bonnet Tetre Pa.						
30	Steinberger Ignac	14		f. s.	-	-	-	-		Trencsénjeg	Ungvar	yes	father	$7		relative: Hungary Ungvar 328 Market St. c/o Freeport Pa.						

Exc 15 J Eagan
Ins Dep Supt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. D. Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

E. H. Gunnery
Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

E. H. Gunnery
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 21th September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York the 1st Oct., 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fiacrini Francesco	22		M					Italia													
2	Amalia	4		F																		
3	Lucia	2		F																		
4	Pasquale	11		M																		
5	[illegible]	25		M																		
6	[illegible]	22		F							Dispatch	New York		prepaid	$11	no						
7	[illegible]	25		F																		
8	[illegible]	2		M																		
9	[illegible]	4		F																		
10	[illegible]	2		F																		
11	Crapa Nadarini	22		M																		
12	Laszlo	4½		F										prepaid	$2							
ADMITTED 13	Pukovics Julia	22		F																		
14	Szalontai Ferenc	21		M							Dembo	New York										
15	Kocsis Lajos	22		M																		
16	Kollár András	22		M																		
17	Mihály	6		M																		
18	Lajos Istvan	22		M							Austria	Hungary										
19	Gyurina Lajos	45		M																		
20	Hermak Istvan	24		M																		
21	Fábian Ferenc	21		M																		
22	Szabó Balint	30		M																		
23	Nyiertes Ferenc	24		M																		
24	[illegible]	22		M																		
25	Szmizák Zsoszmin	19		F							Austria											
26	Fraina Nikolas	25		M																		
27	Fazza Imre	21		M																		
28	Oskapo Bálint	26		M																		
29	Gyurki Péter	21		M																		
30	Kovácsics Imre	24		M							Austria											

17-14422
11/21/38 50

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum MD

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1/6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Forms 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 57

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York on the 21st day of September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Fredrich Reinis~~	31		m	m	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slm~~	~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~yes~~ ~~New York~~	~~110~~						
2	Tawel Stefano	26		m	w										$25	no							
3	Zee Giuseppe	21		m	s										$50	1900 New York							
4	Maria	21		f	w	wife	no	no															
ADMITTED 5	Bporic Matteo	21		m	w	sailor								himself	$20	no							
6	Dujmovich Baetiste	29		m	w	ag. lab	yes	yes	Hungary					himself	$30	yes 1900 New York							
7	" Francesco	24		m	s										$30								
8	Mikecz Vonca	23		f	w	wife	yes	yes		Hungarian				himself	$25	no							
9	" Peter	3		m	s	child																	
10	Pap Maria	22		f	w	wife	yes	yes						himself	$20	no							
11	~~Pap Gyorgy~~	27		m	s	~~lab~~								himself	$12								
12	Mile Jakob	27		m	w																		
ADMITTED 13	Yoshuiz Jairo	16		m	s																		
14	Pankow Julian	18		m	s																		
15	Popp Jovanne	29		f	w																		
16	Polska Maria	18		f	s																		
17	Drega Marica	16		f	s					Slovak													
18	Mikuric Christian	40		m	w	ag. lab	yes	yes						himself	$16								
19																							
20	Stranka Julia	20		f	w	wife									$24								
21	Krawcsik Simon	45		m	w	ag. lab	no	no						himself	$17								
22	Jozso Kovacsko Janos	20		m	s										$20								
23																							
24	Szakacs Sandor	22	11	m	s										$25								
25	Bobinovary Julius	19		m	s										$40								
26	Lupur Pavlina	16		m	s										$30								
27	Simeck Gyorgy	24		m	w										$37								
28																							
29	Spuko Istvan	24		m	w										$18								
30	" Janos	27		m	w										$20								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October September, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franchum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

45.)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume on the 28th, September, 1903 Arriving at Port of [illegible], October, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Merkz	Károly	45		m	m	Shoemaker	ys	ys	Hungary	German	[illegible] O.	Cleveland	ys	himself	$13	no	acqu: Korb Antal Cleveland O.						
2	Korb	Helen	19		f	s.	Dressmaker								himself	$12		brother						
3	Jakó	Egne	21		f	m	wife				Magyar	O. Becse	Chicago	Ill		$15		husband: Jakó Mihály 806 South 5th Chicago Ill						
4		Ferenc	3		m	s.	child								mother	from mother		father						
5		Mihály	1/2																					
6	Schwarz	Maitonic	34		f	m	wife					Jekeshfehervar	New York	NY	himself	$5		wife: Schwarz Maiton 224 E. 98 New York NY						
7		Margit	9/12		f	s.	infant								mother	from mother		father						
8	Pavel	Anna	25		f	m	wife	ys	ys			Aszlos	Steelo	O	husband	$9		bro in law: Albert Aldrich Steelo O						
9		Jano	2		m	s.	child								mother	from mother		U.S. male:						
10	Uzsei	Jakobe	22		f	m	wife	ys	ys			Komjatt	Newark	NJ	ys	$15		husband: Uzsei Jacab 423 West 4th Newark NJ						
11		Bolán	1/2		f	s.	infant								father	from mother		father:						
12	Pavletich	Luka	28		m	m	saddler	ys	ys		Croatian	Hrnjga	New York	NY	ys	himself	$20	no	[illegible] address obtainable						
13	Kusanic	Tonc	27		m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Austria	Austria	Lipovlje		ys		$20		cousin: Jure Milohnic Newyork NY						
14	Matuch	Giovanni	24		m	s.		ys				Jolgane	Philadelphia			$16		acqu: Jmace Giuseppe Philadelphia Pa						
15	Jacji	Jakimas	25		m	m				Macedonia	Macedonian	Galanica	Harbor Pa		ys	himself	$20		mother: Petar Coelanov P.O. No 47 Harbor Pa						
16	Arzo	Marko	33		m	m											$25		cousin: Jovco Stojan P.O. 47 Harbor Pa						
17	Stanisso	Stojan	35		m	m		no	no								$26		cousin: Jordan Coelanov P.O. 47 Harbor Pa						
18	Petre	Jeremija	31		m	m		ys	ys								$20		cousin: Gregori Marco P.O. 47 Harbor Pa						
19	Stopshe	Pavletich	32		m	m		no	no				scanfale				$60		male: Ivan Kirsk P.O. 47 Harbor Pa						
20	Stojan	Ivan	33		m	m							Kratovo				$40		male: Vasse Stopshey P.O. 47 Harbor Pa						
21	Petro	Tomas	25		m	s.		no	no				Galanka				$8		acqu: Klyc Vasse P.O. 47 Harbor Pa						
22	Antucich	Michele	34		m	m				Austria	Austria	Dessimpane	Newyork	NY			$16	901-4	bro in law: Tom Antonich Newyork No 525 West 52 Street						
23	Cesni	Giovanni	39		m	m		ys	ys		Croatian						$15	901-4 NY	brother: Antonio Cesni Newyork No 525 West 52 Street						
24	Antonich	Marco	26		m	m											$15	no	bro in law: Antonio Petricich Newyork No 194 Franklin St.						
25	Bulinich	Pietro	39		m	m		no	no								$16	900-4 Newyork	bro in law: Marco Bulinich Newyork No 525 West 52 Street						
26	Letich	Angelo	32		m	m		ys	ys								$15	no	brother in law: Mateo Antonich Newyork						
27	Legaz	Giuseppe	18		m	s.											$18		brother: Gregorio Legaz						
28	Jelenich	Antonio	15		m	s.											$15		acqu: Giovanni Stemer Newyork NY						
29	Bulinich	Anton	17		m	s.											$15		cousin: Michele Bulinich No 324 Grand Street Newyork NY						
30	Lumich	Mariano	24		m	m							Cetinje				$24	901-4 Newyork	129 Washington St New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F S Taylor, * of the Warrimoo, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. S. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franchuns, Surgeon of the Warrimoo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franchuns M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1/4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 21st September, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York via the , October, 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hedwig Hainz	22		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Eperjes	Johnstown Pa.	yes	himself	$ 4[illegible]	no	husband Frank Hainz Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	7		f.	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"										
3	" Josef	4		m.	s.																		
4	Földi Sandor	27		m.	m.	cap lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Eperjes	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	wife: Barbara Stevics Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Theodore	22		f.	m.	wife																	
6	Degenovits Josef	30		m.	m.	eye lab					U. Cr. Rus	St. Louis Mo.	yes	himself	$ 56	no	brother Degenovits Ferencz 1134 9th Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Teresia	26		f.	m.	wife																	
8 ADMITTED	Imre Rosal	31		f.	m.							Fortville Indiana	yes	himself	$ 21	no	brother Imre Lajos 12 R Ave Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 ADMITTED	" Cicella	4		f.	s.	child																	
10	Rulyik Janos	21		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	U. Bolyan	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	brother Imre Rosal 1134 9th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	" "	4		f.	s.	child																	
12	" Janos	2		m.	s.																		
13	Kiricz Vasa	40		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Austria	Croat	Eperjes	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	himself	$ 16	no	husband Stef Kiricz Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Janos	1[illegible]		m.	s.	child											father: " "						
15	Ezsiriek Mihal	31		m.	m.	agr. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Lipa 184	New York N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 42	no	brother in law Hanz Jacob Jerkson pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Katalin	26		f.	m.	wife																	
17	" Jul.	2		f.	s.	child											female:						
18	Gyurdina Bludo Anna	22		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Fiuka	Swanton Vt.	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother Franko Stef Swanton Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Maria	2		f.	s.	child											father: " "						
20	Moskovec Jakob	21		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Sclavonian	Chlumetz	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 50	no	brother Jakob Janos Room 24 Kaiserwasser Prague C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Lajos	2		m.	s.	child											father: " "						
22	Szuchan Franciska	24		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Pisvanka	Scranton Pa.	yes	himself	$ 4	yes 1907 Scranton Pa.	husband Szuchan Istvan Pisvanka 815-2nd Ave Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Lajos	9		m.	s.	child																	
24	" Istvan	1		m.	s.	infant	7X-9427-505																
25	" Katalin	1		f.	s.	infant	7X-30576(505)2-14-41																
26	Kovacs Istvan Ujhely	24		f.	m.	wife	no	no	Austria	Croat	Szala Egerszeg	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	himself	$ 16	yes 1907 Bridgeport Conn.	husband Kovacs Janos 23 Ave. 22 St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	" Marta	1		f.	s.	child											father: " "						
28	" Maria	5		f.	s.																		
29	" Josef	6		m.	s.																		
30	" Erzsibet	4		f.	s.																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, Master of the Nieuw Amsterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francburn, Surgeon of the Nieuw Amsterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' exprience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mudersely of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franchburn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1/3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 21st September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York on the October 9, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Rendványi Piroska	20		f.	s.	opp. pers.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Egri blok	New York N.Y.			$16	no	Brother in law: Vargo Karoly 64 Jackson st. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vaiola János	25		m.	m.	lab.			Slovak	Slovak	Trnut Austria	Pittsburg Pa.			$12	1904 Pittsburg Pa.	wife: Helena Vaiola Trnut Austria						
3	Patály "	46		m.	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Gyeitled	New York N.Y.			$10	no	brother in law: Vargo Karoly 64 Jackson st. New York N.Y.						
4	Bodyko István	35		m.	m.	"	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Mantolya	E. Pittsburg Pa.			$13	1899 U.S.	wife: Rebecca Bodyko E. Pittsburg Pa.						
5	Polácsi Áron	25		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Pápa	Connellsville Pa.			$16	no	brother in law: Rebsa Fraindorf Connellsville Pa.						
X 6	Kertész Zsiga	61	3	f.					Hungary	Hungarian	Dilloke	New York N.Y.			$		wife: Fig Jainsdorf Lyden Hungary						
from with 4 3/12 7	Uebbair Michael	14		m.	s.	lab.			Slovak	Slovak	61 Trnut	Pittsburg Pa.			$12		father: Uebbair Trnut Austria						
8	Laurenc "	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	E. Pittsburg Pa.			$		wife: Jacobowitz Europe E. Pittsburg Pa.						
9	Kendrik Terence	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Ky Hale	Johnstown Pa.			$5		father: Kendrik Ireland Johnstown Pa.						
10	Ferencsak János	33		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Passaic N.J.			$33	1901 Baltimore	wife: Theresa Ferencsak Hungary Passaic N.J.						
11	Nemócsko "	42		m.	m.	manf.	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Sodrac	Elkhorn W.Va.			$12	1903 Louisville	brother: Nemocsko Austria Elkhorn W.Va.						
12	Hirka Maria	20		f.	s.	opp. sex	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Bancsova	Upper Schuylkill Pa.			$16	no	wife: Leonard Hrudzay Upper Schuylkill Pa.						
13	Szkilya András	23		m.	m.	lab.	"	"	"	"	Hlbisvagos	Rockdale Pa.			$15		brother: Szkilya Austria Rockdale Pa.						
14	Gulyovics "	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Lethel	Hendrian W.Va.			$16		wife: Tejcsul Gulyovics Hendrian W.Va.						
X 15	Speder Anna	30		f.	s.	dom. pers.	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	New York N.Y.			$99		brother: Speder Austria Braddock Pa.						
16	Kothe Imre	31		m.	m.	agr. lab.	"	"	"	"	Pest	Rhinne Wis.			$30		wife: Hannah Kothe Pest Hungary Rhinne Wis.						
17	Dernyár Mihály	27		m.	m.	"	"	"	Slovak	Austrian	Trenticski	Anthony Pa.			$15		wife: Anna Dernyár Austria Anthony Pa.						
4/18 X 6/16/4 787 18	Tóth Agnes	16		f.	s.	serv.	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Kostanic	Passaic N.J.			$		brother: Peter Toth Austria Passaic N.J.						
19	Bárány Erzsébet	16		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Bálbirk	Derby Conn.			$11		brother in law: Geo Harnish Derby Conn.						
20	Kovács Anna	17		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Bendabb	Woodbridge N.J.			$12		father: Kovács Austria Woodbridge N.J.						
21	Gáspár János	28		m.	m.	lab.	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Sio nikus	Bethlehem Pa.			$28	1904 Bethlehem Pa.	cousin: Joseph Gaspar 223 E. Bethlehem Pa.						
22	Lukacs "	39		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	Capolcsin	Pennsbury Pa.			$14	1903 Pennsbury Pa.	wife: Pauline Lukacs Pennsbury Pa.						
23	Katai András	47		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kálnoc	Braddock Pa.			$16	1903 Braddock Pa.	wife: Kálnoc Anna 34 Braddock Pa.						
24	Danko János	43		m.	m.	"	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Szápulak	Port Reading N.J.			$1	no	brother: Danko Austria Port Reading N.J.						
25	Bogati László	16		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lengvár	Lockport N.Y.			$12		wife: Bogati Kálnoc Lockport N.Y.						
26	Ritter Károly	26		m.	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	St Endre	Cleveland O.			$26		brother: Ritter Austria Cleveland O.						
27	Szalai Istvan	22		m.	m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Pancer	Hammond Ind.			$11		wife: Sali Szalai Hungary Hammond Ind.						
28	Gál András	21		m.	m.	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Szend	Delray Mich.			$11		brother: Gal Austria Delray Mich.						
29	Földi István	30		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Jolso	Trenton N.J.			$20		wife: Gudi Földi Austria Trenton N.J.						
30	Gál Vince	17		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Szend	Delray Mich.			$22		brother in law: Peter Tomas Delray Mich.						

2633964 (505) 20 4A (C.L 205 5 2/26/40)

7X-115978-505-5/12/41

6-116436-12/18/41-505-no c/a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm T. D. Taylor, * of the Vanvan, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francfurt, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francfurt M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1/2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 21st September, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakabos Gyorgy	41		m	m	lab	y	y	Hungary	Magyar	Szeged	Delaney Neb.	Ticket	himself	$18	no	wife: Polcza Istvan	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fedor Karoly	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delaney Neb.	"	"	$14	"	brother: Fedor Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jothery Gyula	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Vend	Kassa	Peterby Neb.	"	"	$19	"	B. 263 Indiana Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kiczko Istvan	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Polcsin	Colliery W. Va.	"	"	$16	"	Self in San. Pinter Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kaszko Ebek	52		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colliery W. Va.	"	"	$20	yes	wife: Mihok Janos	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Farkas Janos	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Roumania	Detroit Mich.	"	"	$16	no	B. 171 Colliery W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fargo Istvan	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Szeged	Delaney Neb.	"	"	$12	"	wife: Pisak Miklos Rockport Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szabo Pakul	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Tokad	Edwin O.	"	"	$13	"	wife: Roman Szanto Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kokas Istvan	42		m	married	"	yes	yes	"	"	Klucs	Zeros Creek Pa.	"	"	$25	yes Zeros Creek Pa.	Self in San. Farkas Janos Zeros Creek Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gortvay Kalman	32		m	m	ag. lab.	"	"	"	"	K. Hedervar	Rockport Ky.	"	"	$19	yes Wilkesburg Pa.	wife: Pisak Miklos Rockport Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kiss Sandor	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralo	Delaney Neb.	"	"	$16	no	Self in San. Kiss Kalman Rockport Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bacsa Jozsef	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tokad	Dayton O.	"	"	$11		Self in San. Toth Antal Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tpiuth "	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kisfalva	Warren O.	"	"	$7		Cousin Lajos Kocsis Braddock Pa. 213 Penn Ave. Warren O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gy. Kpaks Pakul	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kassa	Edwin O.	"	"	$30	Prudential Co.	wife: Kpaks Pakul Edwin O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kaszo Jozsef	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kassa	West Seneca N. Y.	Ticket	"	$11	"	father: Kaszo Gabor 2 Mi. West Seneca N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Szanyava Andras	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Kapi	Jersey City N. J.	"	"	$5	yes Jersey City N. J.	brother: Szanyava Istvan Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kokanics Pavel	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	Rockport Ky.	"	"	$16	yes Rockport Ky.	wife: Kokanics Rockport Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kelemen Andras	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Kassa	West Seneca N. Y.	Ticket	"	$11	"	wife: Kiralo Gabor 2 Mi. West Seneca N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kenes Sandor	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	Edwin O.	"	"	$16	"	wife: Kenes Istvan 2 Mi. Edwin O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																							
21	Szal Antal	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralo	West Seneca N. Y.	Ticket	"	$1	"	Self in San. Kiralo Gabor 2 Mi. West Seneca N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kiss Janos	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kocsis Jozsef	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	Edwin O.	"	"	$18	"	Self in San. Farkas Sandor 2 Mi. Edwin O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kaszak Istvan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Tokad	Rockport Ky.	"	"	$16	"	wife: Pisak Miklos Rockport Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kpes Daniel	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Lita	Dayton O.	"	"	$9	"	wife: Kiss Pakul Dakota Av. 1491 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kovacs Sandor	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edwin O.	"	"	$9	"	wife: Tokadi Sandor R. 17 Edwin O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Radosh Jozsef	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dayton O.	"	"	$10	"	Kiss Pakul Dakota Av. 1491 Dayton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kiko "	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kiss Andras	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kilpin	White Haven Pa.	"	"	$16	"	wife: Kiss Janos R. 2 Mi. White Haven Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kocsis Gyula	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralo	Wanolopes Pa.	"	"	$19	"	wife: Farkas Istvan Wanolopes Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm T. D. Taylor, * of the Vinnonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. D. Taylor
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the Slavonia: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

41.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovonian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 21st September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York via Boston, October 4, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Horosik Erzsébet	28	f	m	wife	work	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Nagy Szlas	Jonestown Pa	yes	herself	$21	no	husband: Horosik András Jonestown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" János	4	m	s	child																		
3	" Mária	1	f	s	infant																		
4	Filipcza János	29	m	m	ag. lab	yes	yes		Austria	Slovak	Kassa Hárté	New Castle Pa	yes	himself	$46		wife: Hajzer Konstantin Box 74 New Castle Pa.						
5	" Mária	20	f	m	wife									(has with the husband)									
6	Paraszkoszky Ignacz	40	f	m	ag. mer.	yes	yes		Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Jersey City N.J.	yes	himself	$10		mother: Paraszkoszky Estko Warsaw Jersey City N.J.						
7	Grappa Piroska	18	f	s	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50		sister: " " " "						
8	Péter Juliánna	22	f	m	wife	yes	no	no	"	"	Kiske	Jersey City N.J.	yes		$28		husband: Péter Bruce Kompley N.J.						
9	Foucsik István	45	m	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes		Austria	Slovak	Darmath	Postelle Pa	yes	himself	$8	1901 Postelle Pa	son: Foucsik Mihály Postelle Pa.						
10	Kovács Chl. Judit	41	f	m	domestic	yes	yes		Austria	Slovak	Kassa	Cresson Pa.	yes	herself	$8		husband: Kovács András Cresson Pa.						
11	Mezenyitko András	37	m	m	ag. lab	no	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Perbuiskaly	Braddock Pa	yes	himself	$14	1901 Braddock Pa	wife: Rutasko András Washington st. 1225 Braddock Pa.						
12	Lenyuk Ilona	29	f	m	domestic	yes	yes		Hungary	Ruthenian	Budapest	Pleasantdale	yes	herself	$8	no	father in law: Appert Istvan 1211 Wolcott Ave Pleasantdale Ill.						
13	Kolosun János	26	m	s	lab.				Austria	Slovak	Perbuiskaly	Braddock Pa	yes	himself	$4		wife: Rutasko Evele Washington st. 1225 Braddock Pa.						
14	" Rosa	41	f	m	-	no	no		"	"	Szentistvan	Leisenring Pa.			$10	1st time to Pa.	wife: Baliosko Zsuzsi 602 Leisenring Pa.						
15	Bartosik Gyöngy	24	m	m	-	yes	yes		"	"	Zavadka	Chicago Ill.	yes		$8	no	wife: Bartosik Gati Rielly str. 342 Chicago Ill.						
16	~~Upstmoyer János~~	32	m	m	-	-	-	-	"	"	Eslanka	Pennsylvania Pa.	-	-	$16	-	~~wife: Pennsylvania Pa.~~						
17	Jeper Erzsébet	19	f	s	-	yes	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Nagy Lucz	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	herself	$14	no	father in law: Pusanenics Ferenc Box 374 Pittsburg Pa.						
18	Eperne Ede	22	m	s	lab	-	-	-	"	"	Budapest	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	$42		wife: Fiste Anna Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	Lajos Dániel	26	m	m	-	-	-	-	"	"	Slovenland	Slovenland O.	yes		$25		father: Lajos Istvan Slovenland O.						
20	Skijás Lajos	27	m	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	Kassa	Chicago Ill.	yes		$12		wife: Horvath Emma 260 Chicago Ill.						
21	Jázsa József	20	m	s	-	-	-	-	"	"	Gyárfás	Victoria Pa.	yes		$22		brother: Pusanenics Ferenc Box 374 Victoria Pa.						
22	Ivanco András	16	m	s	-	-	-	-	Slovak	Slovak	Zavadka	Johnstown Pa.	yes		$10		cousin: Kolyuska Janos Bocsko st. 209 Johnstown Pa.						
23	Kolcspár Gyöngy	17	f	m	-	-	-	-	Austria	Slovak	Eperjes	Freeport Pa.	yes		$11		father: Kolcsar Janos 3 Commerce st. 807 Freeport Pa.						
24	Ivanka Alexia	17	f	s	-	-	-	-	Galicia	Ruthenian	Sobolan	Rankin Pa.	yes	himself	$7		mother: Ivanka Maria 60 Adolph str. Rankin Pa.						
25	Lesko Mária	14	f	s	-	-	-	-	Austria	Slovak	Perbuiskaly	Braddock Pa.	yes	prepaid	$10		uncle: Lesko Istvan Hatchet str. 1214 Braddock Pa.						
26	Varasló István	41	m	m	lab	yes	yes		Hungary	Ruthenian	Budapest	Passaic N.J.	yes	himself	$24		wife: Reartasz Karoly 1st str. 184 Passaic N.J.						
27	~~Gál Ferenc~~	26	m	m	-	-	-	-	Austria	Slovak	Kassa Szent Erzsébet	"	yes		$10		wife: Gaidosz Emilia Box str. 152 Lebanon O.						
28	Oláh Tódor	29	m	m	-	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Szt Kasóla	New Castle Pa.	yes		$18		wife: Hanos Gyöngy 83 Ave Pa. New Castle Pa.						
29	~~Szabad Sándor~~	26	m	m	-	yes	yes		Austria	Slovak	Nagy Sóla	Elyria O.	yes		$7		wife: Szabad Sarolta Box Elyria O.						
30	Kuttila Jeremiás	22	m	s	-	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Szent Lászlo	New Castle Pa.	yes		$12		father: Kuttila Eremias Box 24 New Castle Pa.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. D. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

C. H. Tunnell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

C. H. Tunnell
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

40.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 51 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 21th September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York via the 1st October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	ADMITTED Slavoff Stefan	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Papova	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	$27	No	Wife: Teresa Slavoff 1 Russel Pl Cincinnati O	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	ADMITTED Peneff T. Vilim	36		M	M	-	-	None	-	-	Pola	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Stanislaff Serdan Central St. 78 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED Velitchoff Lazo	30		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Papova	"	"	"	$21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED Jurib Ivanoff	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Koch Serdan 2 Front St. 202 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED Christo Stanus	22		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Pola	"	"	"	$21	"	Wife: Predan Cliff 86 W. Front str. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED Proda Prodanov	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Papova	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Youtcheff Jabi 6 St. 212 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED Obrechoff Fodor	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Hatta Tzoff 204 Water str. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED Marcan Jani	31		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Tzoff Tonia Pearl st. 294 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED Kristo Mic	Popova	21		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Tzoff Tonia P. 44 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED Cvetko Gyorgy	29		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Penu Tzuff 291 Freeborn Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED Trifonoff Mano	25		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Tostoff Tonia 41 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED Coleff Trouna	25		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Simeon Tzoleff P. 48 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED Nikic P. Jerovensky	29		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Pancevuk	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Tzvetkoff Stanus 8 Front str. 121 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED Cuenanoff Fodor	27		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Papova	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Tzaeff Penu 53 W. Washington str. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED Slavtchok Lazo	25		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Stanislaff Stanus P. St. 209 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED Gheorgheff Christo	35		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Pancevuk	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Tzoff Athanus P. 4th str. 22 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED Doben Eutcheff	25		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Papova	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Vido Lafi Rosta 2nd str. 104 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED Petroff Fodor	22		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Pola	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Tzoleff Stiff 54 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED Yeliff Stevan	40		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Pancevuk	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother: Niloff Stevan St. P. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED Ivanoff Gautcho	21		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Pola	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Tzhiff Peodrin 96 W. Front str. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED Tzockoff Petro	20		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Pancevuk	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Tzhiff Athanus P. 2nd str. 30 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED Koleff Vasile	24		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Athanus Christo 2 Front str. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED Tpanus Hadjeoff	21		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Papova	"	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Tzvetkoff Ivan 6 P. St. 208 Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED Ivanoff Hanco	29		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	$20	"	Wife: Tzoff Peodrin Pearl 202 str. Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~Popic Hanco~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slavonian~~	~~Pancevo~~	~~Boston Mass.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$18~~	~~No~~	~~Brother: Milosh Popic 1 Boston Mass.~~						
26	Horvát Mária	16		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	Eger	Eger Brunswick N.J.	"	"	$11	"	Father: Horvát Adolf 5 Juncrest str. 26 East Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bolis Erzsébet	16		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	Slovak	Cleveland O.	Slovak	Cleveland O.	$11	"	Mother: Kovacsne Anton 8 Spruce str. 65 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kalocsafszky Mária	15		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	Hungarian	Pittsburg Penn.	"	"	$16	"	Father: Kalocsafszky Josef 1402 E. 2 str. Pittsburg Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Novak Roza	24		F	M	-	-	-	-	-	Pancevo	Pancevo Erie Penn.	"	"	$18	"	Cousin: Horvát Karol 5 Juncrest st. 26 East Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Szabolcsik Janos	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hajos	Hajos Pa.	Yes	Himself	$18	No	Friend: Gajdos Janos Hajos Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. Taylor, * of the Navarino, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Grant, Surgeon of the Navarino, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Grant M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

39.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

50 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Fiume via the 21st September, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, September, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Volk Rafael	22		m	m	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Szolgalom	Bethlehem Pa	yes	himself	$20	no							
ADMITTED 2	Volk Rozsi	2		f	child																	
ADMITTED 3	Eisner Mihaly	50		m	m	no	[illegible]	yes	yes													
ADMITTED 4	Kata Jozsi	18		f							Steelton Pa		himself	$32								
ADMITTED 5	Vosak Antonia	24		f									himself but father									
6	Holecz Teller Regina	30		f	m				Hungary	Kassa	New York City		himself	$5								
7	Varga Maria	19		f	s				Croatian	Varasdi			prepaid	$15								
8	Thuat Josef	40		m	m				Slovak	Trnyabadi	Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$30								
9	Varga Janos	17		m	s					Szinnyere			himself	$30								
10	Veres Jozsef	22		m	m									$20								
11	Sparyi Borbala	23		f	s				Hungarian	Turmeches	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		$80	yes							
12	Kolcsepar Zsuzsa	15		f						Dencsesa	Cleveland O.		himself	$42	yes							
13	Szidó Janos	42		m	m				Slovak	Kamlo	Youngstown O.			$2								
14	Juhasz Lajos	23		m	s				Hungarian	Gyó	E. St. Louis Ill.		himself	$87								
15	Gregor Zsuzsanna	27		f	m					Tardo				$10								
16	Schvab Mátyás	27		m	m					Kisvag	Cleveland O.		himself	$13								
17	Baran Marcus	17		f	s				Germany	Tekelsenyloe	St Louis Mo		himself	$27								
18	Varga Maria	21		f	s				Czech	Strassa	Passaic N.J.		himself	$23								
19	Peterszak Josef	48		m	m					Gelsdorf	Youngstown O.			$145								
20	B. Hoicsik Ludovic	45		m	m				Hungary	Zadorlaka	Dayton O.		himself	$13								
21	Jahnyak Janos	29		m	m									$10								
22	Kalvarszky Kata	18		f	s				Slovak	Saul Istvan	New York City			$11								
23	Fiori Mihaly	25		m	m		bak		Slovak	Steinesa	Riddarpuszta		himself	$19								
24	Tatár Sándor	40		m	m				Hungarian	Tarcsa	Passaic N.J.		himself	$16								
25	Spukuhcsics Terez	17		f	s					Budapest	New York City	yes		$50								
26	Varga Juli	16		f	s				Czech	Fuja szendr	E. Orange N.J.	yes	himself	$								
27	Bratyinka Istvan	17		m	s		bak	yes	yes	Szilvaka	Passaic N.J.			$11								
28	Szabo Erzsebet	14		f	s					Vagydarocz	Lakawida O.		himself	$35								
29	Toth Borbala	17		f	s					Szilvaka	New York City	yes	himself	$13								
30	Kovacs Istvan	22		m	m		bak			B. Szendakela			himself	$13								
										V. Varasd	Hamilton Ont		himself	$12								

7X-21593 7/24/39 (303)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the Statendam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Bishop Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

38.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

19 S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam via Boulogne sur Mer, 21st September, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., September 30, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Slivka Anna	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Pittsburg	Braddock, Pa.	yes	himself	$14	no	Husband: Slivka Jacob Braddock Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Jacob	3		m	s	infant																	
3	Epihony Jacques	27		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Pittsburg	Butler, Pa.	yes	himself	$16	no	Husband: Epihony Jacob 241 Butler St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Maria	4½		f	s	child																	
5	Kiklevac Hanko	25		m	s	eng. lab.	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Pittsburg	Verona, Pa.	yes	himself	$10		Cousin: Dunnecia Bara Verona Pa.						
6	Konechek Jan Mathilda	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Pittsburg	Sharpsburg, Pa.	yes	himself	$20		Husband: Konechek Jan 1 E. 3rd St. Homestead Pa.						
7	Cupper Jacob	17		m	s	eng. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Pittsburg	Westfield Mass.	yes	himself	$16		Brother: Cupper Joseph R. Carlton St. 17 Westfield Mass.						
8	Jesko Ludevic	17		m	s										$17								
9	Kapitak Maria	19		f	s																		
10	Rikter "	16		f	s										$14								
11	Pavlicsko Antonia	37		m	m																		
12	Prikonina Jacob	29		m	m									himself	$15								
13	Czapis Mihail	26		m	m										$16								
14	Opelka Jacob	34		m	m										$16								
15	Spabolcsik Josef	16		m	s	eng. lab.									$14								
16	Turcso Katie	20		f	m										$21								
17	Podravic Mihaly	16		m	s	lab.	no	no						himself	$10								
18	Wunsch Jacob	17		m	s										$22								
19	Kolespar Julia	16		f	s									himself	$16								
20	Spokator —	30		f	s		yes	yes		Hungarian					$12								
21	Jakab Jacques	32		m	m										$217	$17—$42							
22	Kis Mihaly	54		m	m										$12	$32—$42							
23	Yary Albert	22		m	s	eng. lab.	yes	yes						himself	$10	no							
24	~~Kuinovski Josef~~	17		m	s		yes	no							$13								
25	Zarzecky "	29		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak					$14								
26	Kuzorovske Georg	24		m	s										$21	no							
27	Aschenbrenner Jacob	22		m	s										$22								
28	Chromycz "	16		m	s										$24								
29	Spakuru Josef	16		m	s										$14								
30	Zucko Jacob	26		m	m										$18								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm H. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. Taylor
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franchum, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

37.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

18 S. S. ... sailing from ... September, 190' Arriving at Port of New York on the 01 October, 190'

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schlesinger Henrik	29		m	m	agricult	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungar	Budapest	New York City	yes	himself	$60	no	friend in law, Bold David Home str. 37 New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Rosalie	2		f	c	child								father with									
3	" Regina	30		f	m	wife	yes							husband									
4	Goltzreich Zacharias	34		m	m	agricult	yes	yes						himself	$10		cousin Goldmann David Brooklyn pl. 240 20 st New York City						
5	" Helena	21		f	m	wife								husband									
6	" Jeno		9	m	c	infant								father									
7	Yermans Moses	39		m	m	agricult	yes	yes						himself	$26		cousin Friedmann Jacob Baltimore pl. 96 New York City						
8	" Regina	26		f	m	wife								came with her husband									
9	" Terie	13		f	c	daughter																	
10	" Marcil	5		f	c	child	yes							came with father									
11	" Alfajd	3		m	c																		
12	" Ignacia		8	f	c	infant																	
13	Seiber Janos	36		m	m	agricult	yes	yes			Csantavica	Pueblo Colo	2nd cousin	himself	$14.	1899 1906 Detroit Mich	agt: Kovacs Peter Pittsburg Pa						
14	Gal Daniel	31		m	m	"	"	"			Csantavica	Niles O	yes	"	$14	1903 - 05 Niles O	agt: Babo Peter Pittsburg pa. 128 Niles O.						
15	Balogs Janos	40		m	m	"	"	"			Nagy Kikinda	Bankville Pa	yes	"	$36	no	agt: Bodor Ignacz Bankville Pa						
16	Bodi Istvan	32		m	m	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$28	"	agt: Balogs Benko Janos Bankville Pa						
17																							
18	Tsinke Janos	27		m	m	"	no	no			Szanszko	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$42		brother in law Tarczay Istvan Wharton pa 6						
19	Bodnarik Katharina	30		m	m	"	yes	yes			Ladmovce	"	"	"	$12		" " " " 222 Pittsburg Pa						
20	Vanya Anna	17		f	s	machinist	"	"			Szlatina	Chicago Ill.	yes	herself	$27		agt: Mazik Benko Pa. Tranzito Export 99						
21	Gyikovacz Mihor	36		m	m	agricult	"	"			Vajda Szlatina	Chicago Ill.	"	husband	$10		brother in law Roth Istvan Buffalo Ave 9110 S Chicago Ill.						
22	Arsenet Josef	31		m	m	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$12		" " " "						
23	Olah Janos	36		m	m	"	"	"			S O. Ujhely	Newark O	"	"	$6		brother in law Tzegedy Janos 186 12 Ave Newark O						
24	Petro Mihaly	26		m	m	"	no	no	Slovak	Hungarian Servantz	Kis Ida	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$2	yes yes Pittsburg	brother in law Benyenik Mihaly 4 Ashwinton 4th Pittsburg Pa						
25	Kis Gyorgy	31		m	m	"	yes	yes	Hungar	Hungarian	Kis Ida	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$14	no	agt: Kubo Gyorgy Pittsburg Pa						
26	Stitzka Mihaly	35		m	m	"	no	no	Slovak	Slovak	Szenicska	Phoenixville Pa	"	"	$14		brother in law Palenska Janos Bridge st. 116 Phoenixville Pa						Accidentally injured 3 years ago
27	Kiczera Andras	24		m	s	"	yes	yes							$12	yes Phoenixville Pa	brother Kiczera Mihal Bridge st. 116 Phoenixville Pa						
28	Dorokovics	24		m	s	"	no	no							$14	no	Kubo Palenska Pavlo 116 Bridge st. Phoenixville Pa						
29	Kris Janos	16		m	s	"	yes	yes			Trsick Velka Kakanica	City Pa			$24		agt: Durila Mihal Post Office 228 Kakanica City Pa						
30	Banesk Janos	40		m	m	"					Kovacsicza	Braddock Pa			$26		brother in law Kovacs Andrejs Box 76 Braddock Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. Taylor, * of the Slavonian, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. Taylor
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franchimont, Surgeon of the Slavonian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franchimont M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

36.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

1008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 736.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Pola the 21th September, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York via Pola the 7 October, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2	Gyarsenko Basil	25		m		ag labr			Austria	Russ	Fiume	Akron O		himself	$17		brother Gyarsenko Peter Care Hay 119 E. Akron O						
3	DEPORTED. Spudesolja Anna	22		f		serv			"	"	"	"	S	herself	$100	-	brother in law Yaschenia Nikola Box box 91 Akron O.						
4	~~Weiler Nikola~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croat~~	~~Fiume~~	~~Akron O~~		~~himself~~	~~$17~~	~~-~~	~~wife Weiler Anna Akron O~~						
5	Sinko Janos	15		m					Hungary	Croat	Pitka Hungary	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$14	-							
6	Skolcunik Lukics	22		m	m		no	no	"	Slovak	"	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$100	-	brother in law Lajcunik Nikola Willard ave 214 Bridgeport Conn						
7	Bartha Ferenczne Julianna	21		f	m	serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Fiume Austria	Akron O		himself	$9	-	brother in law Pekolonies Paul Rose Ave 147 E. Akron O						
8	Susics Mihok	25		m	m	agr labr	no	no	"	"	Tarnocz Hungary	Akron O		himself	$3	-	husband Bartha Lujza Akron Cooperative Co.						
9	Kravka Josef	20		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	Zavarcsina Zarovnye Galicia Austria	Passaic N.J.		himself	$26	$25. 20 Zavarcsina Galicia Austria	wife Kacsak Mike 234 Mun. N. 22 de. Passaic City N.J.						
10	Gruncso Pal	25		m	m				"	"	Zuczana Postmaster Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$20	no	wife Lado Rosa P. 141 E. Paterson N.J.						
11	Rak Josef	30		m	m				"	"	Dubicka Zemplen Hungary	Youngstown O.		himself	$100	20 Yes 1903 Youngstown O.	wife Kirik Mudrics Box 40334 Youngstown O.						
12	Kalocsay Ferenc	24		m	s				Hungary	"	"	Youngstown O.		himself	$13	225 220 Budapest Hung	wife Mudrics Zuzsanna Youngstown O.						
13	~~Balcsanek Janos~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Turocz Hungary~~	~~Youngstown O.~~		~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~-~~	~~wife Kirik Mudrics 232 9th st. Youngstown O.~~						
14	Gulics Mihaly	16		m	s				"	"	Petes Hungary	Youngstown O.		himself	$20	-	brother Demeter Sklovsak Youngstown O.						
15	~~Mudrics Janos~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Turocz Hungary~~	~~Youngstown O.~~		~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~-~~	~~wife Gulek Maria Youngstown O.~~						
16	Balcsanek Mudrics	22		m	m			no	no	"	Turocz Hungary	Youngstown O.		himself	$20	-	brother in law Mudrics Mike P.O. Youngstown O.						
17	Biti Ilkes	25		m	m				"	"	Zobolincz Borsod Hungary	Youngstown O.		himself	$42	200 90 Youngstown O.	wife Tudek Mihaly Youngstown O.						
18	Kuncsarszky Janos	24		m	m		yes	yes	"	"	Nagyida Borsod Hungary	Bridgeport Conn		himself	$42	225 225 Bridgeport Conn	brother in law Tudek Mihaly Bridgeport Conn						
19	Kapuchik Gyorgy	16		m	s				"	"	Nagyida Borsod Hungary	Scottdale Pa.		himself	$17	200 90 Scottdale Pa.	cousin Pavick Janos Box Broadmeadow Pa.						
20	~~Turocka~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Televisz Hungary~~	~~Uppedelphia Pa.~~		~~himself~~	~~$8~~	~~no~~	brother in law Kapuchik Gyorgy Uppedelphia Pa.						
21	~~Turocka~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Kemlo Hungary~~	~~Broadmeadow Pa.~~		~~himself~~	~~$25~~	~~-~~	~~wife Biti Ilkes 2 children Broadmeadow Pa.~~						
22	Pavick Andras	24		m	m				"	"	Nagyida Borsod Hungary	Brackenridge Pa.		himself	$19	200 90 Brackenridge Pa.	brother Pavick Janos Box Brackenridge Pa.						
23	Kovacs Janos	26		m	s				"	"	Szuszuge Borsod Hungary	Brackenridge Pa.		himself	$12	no	brother in law Kapuchik Gyorgy Washington 12261 Braddock Pa.						
24	Dudas Ferenc	22		m	m				"	"	Gross Hungary	"		himself	$11	"	"						
25	Kovacs Andras	26		m	m	6X-12192-10/1/04			"	"	Nagyida Borsod Hungary	New York City		himself	$12	-	brother Kovacs Jakab 84 12 63 New York City						
26	~~Kovacs Gyorgy~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Sibik Hungary~~	~~Yates Pa.~~		~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~-~~	~~wife Kovacs Erzsebet Yates Pa.~~						
27	Kovacs Istvan	29		m	m				"	"	Kralovicz Zemplen Hungary	Youngstown O.		himself	$17	-	brother in law Pavick Basil Talbert 12 Youngstown O.						
28	Olejtka Anna	17		f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kristianovad Hungary	Youngstown O.		himself	$18	-	friend Szecsenak Mihaly Washington & Wilson Youngstown O.						
29	Spotak Gyorgy	41		m	m		labr		"	"	Slovak Kmetes Saybrook Pa.	Saybrook Pa.		himself	$51	224 89 Saybrook Pa.	brother Spotak Mihaly Saybrook Pa.						
30	Kapuchik Mihaly	16		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kapuchik Gyorgy	Uppedelphia Pa.		himself	$9	no	father Kapuchik Gyorgy Talbert pk. Uppedelphia Pa.						

23

Examined
M.D. Ins. Surg.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. Taylor, * of the Vaderland, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francklyn, Surgeon of the Mavadigo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francklyn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume via the 27th September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York via Fr. 13 October 9th 1905

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lubic Stefan	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Susak	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$ 20 —	[illegible]	Fr. [illegible]						
2	Vrabelo Janos	16		M	S	-	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Vrbkalu	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	$ 50 —	no	wife: Vrabelo Zofia 129 Washington St Johnstown Pa.						
3	Balaz Mikulas	28		M	M	-	yes	yes	"	"	Trstena	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Balaz Terezia 23 Vine St Johnstown Pa.						
4	Stanek	25		M	M	-	-	-	"	"	Trstena	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanek Zofia 210 Johnstown Pa.						
5	Lepijan Elek	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Presecany	Conemaugh Pa.	"	himself	$ 30 —	no	no						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	Stefanez Laszlo	4		M	S	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	father	$ 30 —	no	no						
8	Stefanez Gyula	2		M	S	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Lavendusky Pista	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zatin	Lipovec	"	himself	$ 12 —	no	father: Lavendusky Pavol Fontana Pa. 432 Lebanon						
10	Pocsova Mihaly	17		M	S	-	-	-	"	Hungarian	Csege	Youngstown O.	"	"	$ 13 —	"	brother: Lavendusky Pavol Fontana Pa. 432 Lebanon						
11	Spevacek Janko	22		M	M	-	yes	yes	"	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 36 —	"	father: Spevacek Mudroj Fontana Pa. 442 Forrestreet						
12	Bredecy Istvan	26		M	M	-	-	-	"	Hungarian	Pavska	"	"	"	$ 34 —	"	brother: Jancso Janos Fontana Pa. 442 Forrestreet						
13	Kovacs Ferdinand	26		M	Wife	Laborer	No	No	"	Slovak	Chlt	"	"	"	$ 14 —	"	brother: Kovacs Ferdinand Fontana Pa. 211 442 Forrestreet						
14	Jakai Josef	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hungarian	Lonka	Pittsburg Pa.	"	himself	$ 25 —	"	wife: Jakai Zofia Fontana Pa. 442 Forrestreet						
15	Lovas Bozbala	16		F	-	-	-	-	"	"	Lonka	"	"	father	$ 11 —	"	father: Lovas Janos Fontana Pa. 442 Forrestreet						
16	Saliga Janos	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Lonka	"	"	himself	$ 14 —	"	wife: Saliga Zofia Fontana Pa.						
17	Hozhalka Peter	43		M	M	-	-	-	"	Slovak	Kralovic	Youngstown O.	"	"	$ 29	"	wife: Hozhalka Zofia 43 Arch St Youngstown O.						
18	Hrabak Janos	16		M	S	-	-	-	"	"	Kralovic	Youngstown O.	"	"	$ 12	"	father: Hrabak Mihaly Youngstown O.						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	Kuja Lukacs	24		M	S	-	-	-	"	"	Lehotka	Youngstown O.	"	"	$ 16 —	"	brother: Kozarik Karol Youngstown O.						
21	Hrabcsak Mihaly	25		M	M	-	-	-	"	"	Lehotka	Youngstown O.	"	"	$ 22 —	"	wife: Hrabak Zofia Lehotka Youngstown O.						
22	Kasztak Janos	23		M	M	-	-	-	"	"	Petrovice	"	"	"	$ 24 —	"	[illegible]						
23	Hakina Tamas	22		M	M	-	-	-	"	"	Lehotka	"	"	"	$ 24 —	1901 Pittsburg	[illegible]						
24	Bendka Jancsek Barbala	4		F	-	-	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 34 —	no	brother: Kovacsec Janos Fontana Pa. 22 Charleroi O.						
25	Vasil Janos	20		M	S	-	-	-	"	"	K. Lipce	Katalinmalom	"	himself	$ 22 —	"	brother: Vasil Andreas Fontana Pa. 22 Charleroi O.						
26	Sporko Janos	16		M	S	-	-	-	"	Hungarian	K. Lipce	Youngstown O.	"	"	$ 11 —	"	father: Sporko Andrej Fontana Pa. 217 Youngstown O.						
27	Porcsok Ferenc	32		M	M	-	-	-	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	himself	$ 16 —	"	cousin: Tasar Barbala Fontana Pa. 241 Youngstown O.						
28	Sallai Josef	22		M	M	-	-	-	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	himself	$ 11 —	[illegible]	wife: Sallai Zofia Fontana Pa. 241 Youngstown O.						
29	Jenett Daniel	41		M	M	-	-	-	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 21 —	no	brother: Hulcsar Janos Fontana Pa. 442 Youngstown O.						
30	Lipnicki Mihal	27		M	M	-	-	-	"	"	Lacz	Youngstown O.	"	"	$ 23 —	"	wife: Jakal Zofia Youngstown O.						
											Poronin Pa.	Verkhopolye Pa.			$ 12 —		brother: Lipnicki Janos Fontana Pa. 982 Verkhopolye Pa.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H Taylor * of the Umbria, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francis Hill, Surgeon of the Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francis Hill

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

34,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ the 21th September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York on the October, 190

51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vladovec Josef	28		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Cernovo	Cernovo				no							
2	" Helena	1		f	s	infant																	
3	" Josef	2		m	s	child																	
4	" Vinca	4		f	s																		
5	" Franjo	6		m	s																		
6	" Josef	8		m	s																		
7	" Ignatz	10		m	s																		
8	" Vinca	29		f	m	wife																	
9	Filipp Cupinovic	22		f	m						Obarin	Toledo	O										
10	" Josef	5		m	s	infant																	
11	~~Vukas Stoko~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~ag lab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Sovsina~~	~~Zolliet~~	~~Ill~~										
12	Nedanics Mikale	20		m	m					Slovak	Schib	Youngstown	O										
13	Nagonic "	24		m	m																		
14	~~Pavlica Spisak~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~m~~																		
15	Marcus Jakob	18		m	s					Slovenian	Croat	Pola											
16	Sukalo Mikale	24		m	m					Slovak	Schib	Youngstown	O										
17	Prekapec "	26		m	m						Sprodagic	Youngstown	O										
18	Cupcic Vinca	18		f	m					Croatian	Cernovo	Youngstown	O										
ADMITTED	Paulic "	19		f	s							Youngstown	O										
ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED	Josephatic Stanko	1		f	s							Youngstown	O										
ADMITTED	Kovacic Josef	21		m	m	ag lab																	
22	Lucykanyin Stevan	40		m	m						Turkish	Youngstown	O										
23	K. Paulic Vinca	28		m	m						Schib	Youngstown	O										
24	" Tilla	20		m	m						Slovak	Youngstown	O										
25	Vinca Josef	24		m	m						Schib	Youngstown	O										
26	Karich Filipovic	23		f	m					Serb	Turkish	Youngstown	O										
27	Kovacevic Vinca	26		m	m					Hungar	N Odessa	Youngstown	O										
28	Barlica Josef	24		f	m						N Pader	Youngstown	O										
29	Tilla Sander Vincic	18		m	s						Budapest	Youngstown	O										
30	Josipovic Stevan	40		m	m						Cedenica	Youngstown	O										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W H D Taylor, * of the Manning, from Rivers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October (~~September~~), 190

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Manchuria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

33.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. D. Taylor, * of the Hammonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. H. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190 .

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Hamonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchum, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

32.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

43

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Liverpool the 21st September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York the 28th October, 1905

OCT 9 - 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jackyet Dmitrowa	24		F	S				Russia	Russian	Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$24								
2	Wassergan Dawdee	42		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$28								
3	Kussiak James	22		M	M				Russia	Russian	Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$24								
4	Wassergan Louis	19		M	S				Russia	Russian	Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$30								
5	Spinky James	19		M	S	Tailor			Russia		Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$25								
6	Rudi Gussie	32		F	M				Russia		Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$17								
7	Spunky Saude	16		M	S	Tailor			Russia		Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$17								
8	Seidek Josef	18		M	S				Russia		Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$ 5								
9	Jatlowsky Jekuth	14		M	S				Russia		Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$18								
10	Rautowski Jacob	18		M	S				Russia		Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$10								
11	Kane Saunder	42		M	M				Russia		Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$17								
12	Mutulsis Gabe	40		M	M				Russia	Lithuanian	Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$28								
13	Szabo James	28		M	M				Hungary		Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$16								
14	Gal Jacques	20		F	S				Russia		Libau	Toledo, O.		Friend	$17								
15	Do Rosalie	2		F																			
16	Rees Feigenwat	40		M	M				Russia		Libau	Fall River, Mass.		Passage Paid	$17								
17	Kosko James	22		M	M	Farmer			Russia	Slovak	Libau	Fall River, Mass.		Friend	$28								
18	Kaucko James	18		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Russian	Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$16								
19	Feigen Gudris	17		M	S				Russia		Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$28								
20	~~Simon Kirsch~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~																		
21	Isdes Feiges	38		M	M				Russia	Russian	Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$ 9								
22	Jessa James	24		M	M				Russia	Slovak	Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$24								
23	Papp Laszlo	24		M	M				Hungary	Magyar	Kassa	Fall River, Mass.		Friend	$11								
24	Sekra Mihal	20		M	M				Russia	Russian	Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$24								
25	Finska Gudris	16		M	S				Russia		Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$28								
26	Feiwar James	22		M	M				Hungary	Hungarian	Petrovitz	Fall River, Mass.			$17								
27	Kato Rosa	18		F	S				Hungary	Magyar	Kassa	New York, N.Y.		Friend	$12								
28	Bacso James	24		M	M	Tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Odla	Pittsburg, Pa.		Friend	$4								
29	Kasmark Andres	24		M	M				Austria	Slovak	Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$17								
30	Bocsak James	20		M	S				Russia	Slovak	Libau	Fall River, Mass.			$28								

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

31.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 3500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Fiume via the 24th September, 190 5 Arriving at Port of New York via 1 October, 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Szilágyi Demeter	22		M.	single	miner	yes	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Granite Falls	Spokane	yes	himself	$ 65	no	husband: Szilágyi Demeter Spokane Wash		no	no	no	good	no
2	" Mária	11		F.	child												father: "						
3	" Flora	8		F.	"																		
4	" Ferenc	4½		F.	"																		
5	Tompe Karolina	22		F.	married	none					Bessemer	Spokane	yes	herself	$75		husband: Tompe Karolina Spokane						
6	" Piroska	20		F.	"	"																	
7	Kurcsi Imre	26		M.	single	none	no	no			Granite Falls	Spokane	yes	himself	$62		father: Kurcsi Tamas Granite Falls						
8	" Ferenc	11		M.	child																		
9	" Rozella	10		F.	"																		
10	" Margit	6		F.	"																		
11	" Rosa	2		F.	"																		
12	Barnaczki Istvánné	22		M.	wife	none	yes	yes			Szendrő	Pittsburg Pa	yes	herself	$19		husband: Barnaczki Istvan Pittsburg Pa						
13	" Mária	2		F.	child												father: "						
14	Szeremes Mihály	44		M.	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Kassa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$3	Returned to Kassa							
15	Kovacsi Mária	19		F.	single	none			Hungary	Magyar	Kassa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	herself	$19	no	father: Kovacsi Istvan Pittsburg Pa						
16	Bircsi Ödön	25		M.	single	labor	no	no			Szekelyhid	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$19		brother in law: Hanuska Istvan Pittsburg Pa						
17	Rosa Vidumas	22		M.	single	none	yes	yes			Hungary	Connellsville Pa	yes	himself	$145	yes Returned to Europe	brother: Rosa Sandor Connellsville Pa						
18	Freund Rosa	19		F.	single	none	yes	yes			Czernakócz	New York	yes	himself	$15	no	cousin: Roszler Istvan 23 Ave Boot Brunk Line 1 York N Y						
19	Kovács Tamás	41		M.	married	laborer	no	no			Illava	East Youngstown Pa	yes	himself	$14		son: Kovacs Sandor East Youngstown Pa						
20	Barna Károly	18		M.	single	none	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Szepesbela	Youngstown Ohio	yes	himself	$16		son: Barna Karoly Youngstown Ohio						
21	Szeremes Imre	18		M.	single	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szendrő	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	$18		niece: Ramocsky Istvan Pittsburg Pa						
22	Radvánszky Ferenc	17		M.	single	none	no	no							$19		Pa						
23	Pirc Kochila	17		M.	single	none	yes	yes			Zah	New Brunswick N J			$30		cousin: Pirc Imre New Brunswick N J						
24	Szücs Zsuzsanna	18		F.	single	none									$18		cousin: Pirc Istvan New Brunswick N J						
25	Kovachich Ferencz	43		M.	married	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Yonkers N Y	yes	himself	$120		wife: Kovachich Ferencz Yonkers N Y						
26	" Ferenczné	43		F.	wife	none									$50	Returned to Europe							
27	" Anna	14		F.	single	none											brother: "						
28	" Gyula	9		M.	child																		
29	" Mária	4		F.	"																		
30	" Ferenc	2		M.	"																		

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Taylor.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frauenthal, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frauenthal M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

2—1070

S. S. Norge sailing from Queenstown 21th September, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 9th October, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Vagy Sándor	45		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Fr. Apparent	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	Himself	$ 88	no	Husband: Vagy Istvánné Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	
✓ 2	" Sándorné	25		F	M	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Came with her husband.									
✓ 3	" Sándor	7		M	S	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother									
✓ 4	Ács Julianna	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	-	-	Hungary Gyertyán u. 2	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	Himself	$ 12		Husband: Ács István Bridgeport Conn. 518 Gyertyán u. 2						
✓ 5	" Károly	2		M	S	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Came with his mother			Father: "						
✓ 6	Krupenner János	46		M	M	ag. lab.	no	no	-	Slovak	Rózsa Liptó Varsa	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	himself	$ 25		Wife: Krupenner Mariska B. 282 Bridgeport Conn.						
✓ 7	Csurnyá Anna	17		F	S	-	yes	-	-	-	Dolinka Szymonvágás	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	himself	$ 17		Brother: Csurnyá Alexander B 843 Szymonvágás Galicia						
✓ 8	Kucsmás Mária	16		F	S	-	-	yes	yes	-	Tárnok Nagy Szakácsi Hont	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	Father	$ 16		Father: Kucsmás Mátyás R. R. St. 607 Bridgeport Conn.						
✓ 9	Deska Borbála	20		F	M	-	-	-	-	-	Szirmaspuszta Hung.	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	himself	$ 10		Husband: Deska János 23 Mine 9 St. Shimmenpuszta Hung.						
✓ 10	Kako József	42		M	M	lab.	no	no	-	Hungarian	Szécsény Nógrád Co.	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 10		Wife: Kako Erzsébet Cleveland O. Gray St. 49						
✓ 11	Sok Sándor	43		M	M	lab.	yes	yes	-	-	Szirmabesenyő Borsod Co.	Perth Amboy N. J.	yes	prepaid	$ 9		Husband: Kucsera József Perth Amboy N. J.						
✓ 12	Hollich Andreás	39		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Rhigovar Ukraine	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 10		Brother: Hollich Mihály Chicago Ill. 922 Loomis St.						
✓ 13	Balogh Béla	29		M	S	-	"	"	"	"	Szamosfalva Szilágy Co.	Fullerton Pa.	yes	"	$ 12		Brother: Balogh János Fullerton Pa.						
✓ 14	Laskay Borbála	18		F	S	-	yes	-	-	-	Rend	Jersey City N. J.	yes	himself	$ 14		Father: Laskay Antal Jersey City N. J. 150						
✓ 15	Vegsö Emma	18		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$ 11		Brother: Vegsö Lajos Lisbon Palatine Jersey City N. J. 150						
✓ 16	Fried Etel	16		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	Bulkó Veszprém Co.	Jersey City N. J.	yes	-	$ 10		Brother: Fried Béla Jersey City N. J.						
✓ 17	Tyackas Pál	26		M	M	lab.	-	-	-	-	2X93492-505-4/13/40 (C-L--5-9-40)	-	-	himself	$ 11		Wife: Tyackas Mária 21 3 St. New York N. Y.						
✓ 18	Ravitsecsic Miklós	22		M	S	-	-	-	-	Croatian	Hrsla Fiumemountain	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	prepaid	$ 14		Brother: Ravitsecsic Ivan Pittsburgh Pa.						
✓ 19	Oláh Miklós	17		M	S	-	yes	yes	-	Hungarian	Kecskemét	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	prepaid	$ 15	no	Father: Oláh Mihály Bridgeport Conn. Szécsi pta. 422						
✓ 20	Puka János	40		M	M	-	no	no	-	Roumanian	Tasnád Szilágy Co.	Franklin Furnace N. J.	yes	himself	$ 20		Wife: Puka Zsuzsa B. 195 Franklin Furnace N. J.						
✓ 21	Balogh "	29		M	M	-	yes	yes	-	Hungarian	T. Tót	Fullerton Pa.	yes	"	$ 11		Brother: Balogh Mihály Fullerton Pa.						
✓ 22	Kovács Mihály	40		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Szécs	Scranton Pa.	yes	-	$ 12		Wife: Kovács Mária Scranton Pa.						
JL 155178 23	Kapla Sándor	16		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Kecskéte	Berwick Pa.	yes	-	$ 14		Mother: Kapla Zsuzsa Berwick Pa.						Strabismus
✓ 24	Kiszpai Mihály	18		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	T. Tót	Toukins Conn.	yes	-	$ 10		Brother: Kiszpai Ferenc Toukins Conn.						
✓ 25	Korcsis Ferenc	23		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Bán Nagyida	Eastcoal Pa.	yes	-	115 50	yes $40 contract with coal comp.	Wife: Korcsis Mária Eastcoal Pa.						
✓ 26	Katona Lajos	16		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Kecskéte	Berwick Pa.	yes	-	$ 24	yes	Mother: Katona Rozália Berwick Pa.						
✓ 27	Szécsák Mihály	17		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	2X-74575-505-10-24-38 (C.O.205-11/4/39) 1X-77830 19/8/40 (505)	Kalló Szatmár Co.	yes	-	$ 8		Brother: Szécsák Mihály Scranton Pa. 817 Front St.						
✓ 28	Laskay Károly	12		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Rend	Jersey City N. J.	yes	-	11 $ 8		Father: Laskay Antal Jersey City N. J. 150						
✓ 29	Kapesa Ferenc	38		M	M	-	-	-	-	-	Valicsk	Westmont Pa.	yes	-	$ 17		Wife: Kapesa Mária Westmont Pa.						
✓ 30	Kovács Zoli	19		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Hanva	E. Vineyard Pa.	yes	himself	$ 12		Father: Kovács Sándor E. Vineyard Pa.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Hermonier sailing from Fiume via Hâvre, Sept 21th, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1st, 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Varga Sándor	43		M	M	agr. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Fr. Szecsenat	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	himself	$ 8	no	Husband: Varga Jozef Father in law: Varga Karoly Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	
✓ 2	" Sándorné	23		F	M	wife																	
✓ 3	" Sándor	4		M	S	child																	
✓ 4	Ács Julianna	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes			Nagykálló	Trenton N.J.	yes	himself	$ 12		Husband: Ács Károly 318 Division St Trenton N.J.						
✓ 5	" Károly	30		M	M	tinsmith																	
✓ 6	Krupenec János	66		M	M	ag. lab	no	no		Slovak	Brigo	Wernport Pa.	yes	himself	$ 20		Husband: Varga Martin P.O. 282 Bridgeport Pa.						
✓ 7	Csirmos Anna	17		F	S	none					Dobraka	Syracuse New York	yes	himself	$ 14		Father: Csirmos Antonia P.O. 843 Syracuse New York						
✓ 8	Kapelnár Mária	46		F	M		yes	yes			Tót Hegyes	Cleveland O.	yes		$ 16		Husband: Kapelnár Gyula P.O. 1201 E. 55th St. Cleveland O.						
✓ 9	Fiska Borbála	2m		F	M							Youngstown Ohio	yes		$ 15		Father: Fiska Sandor 2810 or 2856 Youngstown Ohio						
✓ 10	Szabo József	42		M	M	lab	no	no		Hungar	Csáktornya	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	$ 10		Father: Szabo Sandor P.O. 49 E. 55th St. Cleveland O.						
✓ 11	Sok Sándor	43		M	M	lab	yes	yes			Szigetmonostor	Perry Ohio	yes	prepaid	$ 9		Father in law: Nagy Istvan Perry Ohio						
✓ 12	Hollich Mudonka	30		M	M						Oberwart	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 10		Brother: Balogh Sándor 922 Chicago Ill.						
✓ 13	Balogh Béla	24		M	S						Simonfalva	Fullerton Pa.	yes		$ 12		Father: Balogh Sándor Fullerton Pa.						
✓ 14	Laskay Borbála	62		F	M						Orsod	Perry Ohio	yes	himself	$ 24		Husband: Laskay Antal P.O. Box 156 Perry Ohio						
✓ 15	Vegso Emma	18		F	S										$ 21		Father: Vegso Laskay Erzsebet P.O. 190 Perry Ohio						
✓ 16	Fried Ethel	16		F	S						Butka	Youngstown O.	yes		$ 10		Father: Fried Richard 212 Pine St. Youngstown O.						
✓ 17	Tyukos Sándor	26		M	M	lab				Croatian	Hela	Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$ 11		Wife: Tyukos Anna 212 E. 5th St. Youngstown O.						
✓ 18	Barátossy Mátyás	22		M	S					Croatian	Hela	Youngstown O.	yes	prepaid	$ 8		Brother: Barátossy Károly P.O. Box 1 Youngstown O.						
✓ 19	Oláh Miklós	19		M	S					Slovak	Kamenica	Youngstown O.	yes	prepaid	$ 15	no	Father: Oláh Mihály 432 E. 5th St. Youngstown O.						
✓ 20	Puka Sándor	21		M	S					Hungarian	Tapolcsány	Franklin Furnace O.	yes	himself	$ 20		Father: Puka Zsigmond P.O. 195 Franklin Furnace O.						
✓ 21	Balogh "	29		M	M		yes	yes		Hungar	Tót Hegyes	Youngstown O.	yes		$ 16		Wife: Balogh Erzsi 212 E. 5th St. Youngstown O.						
~~22~~	~~Pinczés Mihály~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~						Lucsa	Lorain O.	yes		$ 12		Father: Pinczés Mihály P.O. Box 1 Lorain O.						
VL 115198 23	Kapsa Sándor	16		M	S						Kajdacska	Berwick Pa.	yes		$ 14		Father: Kapsa Károly P.O. Box 1 Berwick Pa.						Stratonics
✓ 24	Kippari Mihály	18		M	S						T. Vid	Toukens Conn.	yes		$ 10		Father: Kippari Frank Toukens Conn.						
✓ 25	Kovács Ferenc	32		M	M						Bánréve	Eastport Md.	yes		115 16	yes Eastport Md.	Brother: Kovács Károly Eastport Md.						
✓ 26	Katona Sándor	16		M	S						Kajdacska	Berwick Pa.	yes		$ 12	no	Father: Katona Károly P.O. Box 1 Berwick Pa.						
✓ 27	Szécsényi Mihály	17		M	S						Tót Kalla	Youngstown O.	yes		$ 8		Father: Szécsényi Antal 813 E. 5th St. Youngstown O.						
✓ 28	✓ Laskay Károly	12		M	S						Orsod	Perry Ohio	yes		16		Father: Laskay Antal P.O. 156 Perry Ohio						
✓ 29	Kopesa Ferenc	38		M	M						Valaska	Youngstown O.	yes		$ 14		Brother: Kopesa Sándor 1212 E. 5th St. Youngstown O.						
✓ 30	Kovács Zoli	19		F	S						Ujvinga	E. Youngstown O.	yes	himself	$ 8		Father: Kovács Sándor E. Youngstown O.						

2X-74575-805-10-24636 (C.O.205-11/14/39)
1X-77830 19/8/40 (505)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. Taylor, * of the Navarrese, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Grantham, Surgeon of the Navarrese sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Grantham M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

29.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—3070 40 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume via the 27th September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York on the 18 October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	24		M		[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Fiume	Buffalo N.Y.		prepaid	$22	no	Husband: [illegible] Father:	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Bessi	11		F		child																	
3	" Maria	9		F		712636 (505) 1-1144																	
4	" Maria	7		F																			
5	" Stefan	4		M																			
6	" Vera	2		F		BX-29496 (505) 5-13-41																	
7	" Ester	2		F																			
8	Bolesch Tyrus	20		M		[illegible]			[illegible]		Fiume	Buffalo N.Y.		friend	$16		brother in law: [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.						Right hand injured finger amputated
9	[illegible] Gyorgyi	25		F		[illegible]								[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	23		F		[illegible]			[illegible]		Odessa, Homestead			friend	$11	yes no Homestead	husband: [illegible] Homestead Pa.						
11	Vera	2		F		child																	
12	Maria	6		F		child								[illegible]			father:						
13	Gyorgy [illegible]	21		M		[illegible] yes yes			Hungary		Fiume via Liverpool			friend	$17	yes no Liverpool	brother in law: [illegible] 1105 Market St.						
14	Mrs. Zsofia	17		F		child																	
15	Svoboda Mihaly	42	M	M	S	[illegible] yes yes			Austria		Lucina, Cleveland			friend	$129	yes	brother: [illegible] 1011 Fulton St. Cleveland O.						
16	Kapusar Emilia	24		M		[illegible]					Cleveland	Cleveland			$13								
17	Stanisch [illegible]	21		M		[illegible] yes yes			Austria		Lipa, Schabella Bezirk [illegible]			friend	$21	yes no	brother: [illegible] 1011 Fulton St.						
18	[illegible] Vera	2		F		child																	
19	Baltski Antal	42		M	M	[illegible] yes yes			Hungary		Fiume via Liverpool			friend	$16		brother: [illegible] 1011 Fulton St.						
20	Tallian Ignatz	26		M		[illegible]					Fiume	Cleveland O.			$16								
21	Dzsivil Antal	19		M		[illegible] yes yes					Cleveland				$14								
22	Toth Sandor	42		M	M	[illegible] no no					Szabadszallas, Pallasz												
23	[illegible] Jozef	22		M		[illegible]			[illegible]		Fiume, Pallasz				$10								
24	Kovacsko Janos	17		M		[illegible] yes yes					Szigeth, Vendkerek				$17								
25	Aleksa	18		M		[illegible]					Pallasz				$7								
26	Kovacsevi	29		M	M	[illegible]					Toledo O.				$10								
27	Oscar	39		M	M	[illegible]					Pallasz				$10								
28	Szabol Jozsef	17		M		[illegible] yes yes					Hodolan, Jaszsziget Vm.				$15								
29	Ruzsanak Jozsef	23		M	M	[illegible]					Szigeth, Ujvarad				$12								
30	Hajdinacsics [illegible]	[illegible]									Temesvar												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1903

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francklyn, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francklyn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1903

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

28.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

787

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Fiume via the 21st September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, via the October 4th, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gregorius Janos	24		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Passaic N.J.	Yes	himself	$45	no	brother Dionisius Kato Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kovac Katie	21		F							Hungary				$32		Hans Tovo Passaic N.J.						
3	Polyocsis Andreas	44		M	M						Austria	Passaic N.J.			$22	yes 1901 Newark N.J.	Edwards Janos Passaic N.J.						
4	Csap Jakob	32		M	M						"	Passaic N.J.			$44	no	cousin Csap Janos Passaic N.J.						
5	Kovacs Wilhelmine	22		F							Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$42		husband Kovacs Wilhelm Passaic N.J.						
6	Kovac Istvan	16		M	S						Austria	Passaic N.J.		himself	$12		brother-in-law Kovacs Wilhelm Passaic N.J.						
7	Oprina Anna	19		F	S						Austria	Passaic N.J.		himself	$12		friend Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
8	Balogh Ferenc	23		M	M						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$8		wife in town Kovacs Erzsebet Passaic N.J.						
9	Kovacs Janos	25		M							Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$22		Friend Kovacs Istvan 428 Belmont Ave Passaic N.J.						
10	Bacsa	18		M	S						Austria	Passaic N.J.		himself	$14		cousin Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
11	Kalyus Mihaly	42		M							Austria	Passaic N.J.		himself	$18		Tanuvegh 22 Csongrad Hung. father Bacsa Istvan Passaic N.J.						
12	Kmell Janos	24		M	M						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$35		Pal Matko Passaic N.J.						
13	Schenker	35		M	M	Merchant					Hungary	Chicago Ill.		himself	$140		brother-in-law Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
14	Kiss Mihaly	18		M	S						Austria	Passaic N.J.		himself	$14		Zombor 22 Chicago Ill. brother-in-law Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
15	Biro Ferenc	24		M	M						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$16		Nagy 44 Buffalo N.Y. brother-in-law Kovacs Balazs Passaic N.J.						
16	Fap Peter	18		M	S						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$18		Nagy 44 Buffalo N.Y. brother-in-law Kovacs Balazs Passaic N.J.						
17	Kovacs Lajos	22		M	M						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$12		cousin Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
18	Kocso Janos	20		M							Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$17		Kovacs Istvan 391 Oxford Passaic N.J.						
19	Kocso Ferenc	20		M	S						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$16		Kovacs Istvan 391 Oxford Passaic N.J.						
20	~~Kocso Mihaly~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~						~~Hungary~~	~~Passaic N.J.~~		~~himself~~	~~$12~~		~~brother-in-law Kovacs Istvan 391 Oxford Passaic N.J.~~						
21	Fabian Karol	22		M	M						Austria	Passaic N.J.		himself	$42	yes 1901 Newark N.J.	cousin Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
22	Costa Eustrenie	34		F	M						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$12	no	husband Costa Gustav Passaic N.J.						
23	Kovacs Rosa	12		F	S						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$14		father Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
24	Kovacs	14		F							Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$12		[illegible]						
25	Szabo Daniel	32		M	M						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$14		cousin Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
26	Kiss Eszter	25		F	S						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$12		brother-in-law Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
27	Balazs Emma	24		F	M						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$14		cousin Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
28	Nagy Pirapka	20		F	S						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$12		cousin Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
29	Kovacs Mihaly	24		M	M						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$12		brother-in-law Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						
30	Szaszfai Jozsef	19		M	S						Hungary	Passaic N.J.		himself	$12		brother Kovacs Janos Passaic N.J.						

IX-72482-5/17/40-QS

3X45571-2/8/43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. D. Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francis, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

27.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 38 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Fiume on the 21st September, 190? Arriving at Port of New York on the ? October, 190?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fedorecz Péter	19		m. s.	pg. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Kirábere	Fayette Pa.			$8								
2	Fyenges Lőrincz	21		f. w.	wife	yes	yes	-	Slovak	Speredujc	Forest Pa.			$4								
3	Fedelos	15		f. s.	pg. lab.	no	no	-			Fayette City Pa.			$18								
4	Fenetus Anna	20		f. s.			yes	-			Liege Fayette City Pa.			$8								
5	Fodenka Borbála	16		f. s.					Magyar	Speredujc	Forest Pa.			$22								
6	Dropka Anna	20		f.					Slovak	Speredujc	Port Perry Pa.			$31								
7	Dencster József	34		f. m.	wife				Magyar	Radvány	Dagsboro Del.			$ 2								
8	" József	10		m. s.	child																	
9	" Herminia	7		f. s.																		
10	" Józsefné	31		f. m.	housewife																	
11	" József	11		m. s.																		
12	" Mária	8		f. s.																		
13	Tirpák János	22		m. s.	pg. lab.	no	no	-	Slovak	Kaimen	Clinton Pa.			$20								
14	Kazsa Sándor	34		m. m.			yes	yes	-	Magyar	Uj Léta	Scranton Pa.			$10								
15	"	43		m. m.											$10							
16	Tóth Péter	36		m. m.			no	no	-			Scranton Pa.			$20							
17	" Zsuzsanna	Tóth Julianna	45		f. m.	machinist									$20							
18	Ujvenda Mária	18		f. s.	pg. pea.	yes	yes	yes	-	Slovak	Pakó	Wilkesbarre Pa.			$19							
19	Lippainé Pólhai Julianna	28		f. m.	wife				-	Magyar	Rjasz	Follick Hl.			$4							
20	Soltéspné Sipi Borbála	40		f. m.	wife			no	no	-		Kisvinda Ugocsa Co.			$12							
21	Lipákovics Gusztáv	19		m. s.	lab.							Szepkelcsa Ugocsa Co.			$13							
22	Jstavnich Edmund	40		f. m.	wife		yes	yes	-	Slovak	Pakó	Olenbury Lehigh Co.			$24							
23	Lipnicka Pál	44		m. m.	agr. lab.		no	no	-	Magyar	Ung Tarnaujszkiz Ungvar Co.				$16							
24	Kukolly Péter	40		m. m.						Slovak	Kisszeke Sáros Co.				$20							
25	Kassitsovics János	40		m. m.											$21							
26	Lipkovicska Istvánné	32		m. m.			yes	yes			Kisvinda Ugocsa Co.				$16							
27	Jankostan Mihály	25		m. m.						Magyar	Tarnaujszkiz Ungvar Co.				$11							
28	Dudasis Ferencz	19		m. s.							Szepkelcsa Ugocsa Co.				$11							
29	Hanyuk János	18		m. s.							Lenk Rosztoka Co.				$10							
30	Id. Tóth Ferencz	25		m.							Csucskó Ugocsa Co.				$16							

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. Taylor
Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchem, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francheim M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

26.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1240-a.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Fiume via the 21st September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York via the [illegible], October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fayi Lajos	29		M	M	agr.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Abaúj	New York N.Y.	Yes	Himself	$34	1901	Friend Fiume	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Fáni	22		F	M	wife																	
3	Barbuc Károly	20		M	M	agr.	Yes	Yes			Tenkins Cove						Father Károly						
4	Károly	21		F	M	wife																	
5	Rácsfi Józsefné	43		F	M						Lapujt	Youth Norfolk					Father Károly						
6	Simon Dezsőné	26		F	M	Cook	No	No			Abaúj	White Haven					Husband Simon						
7	Faráb Ferenc	17		M	S	agr.	Yes	Yes	Austria		Sárospatak	Dayton					Father Faráb						
8	Sándor Mátyás	21		M	M						Abaúj	Tenkins Cove					Father Faráb						
9	Tenkins Mária	21		F																			
10	Sándor Mihály	17		M	S	Lab.						Woodlyn											
11	Spies Károly	43		M	M							White Haven											
12	Kelemen Mihály	24		M	M						Szabolcs	Bristol											
13	Kiesteckáné Emma	19		F			Yes	Yes			Vas	Vas and York Pa.											
14	Vincze Ferenc	22		M	M	Labourer					Budapest	Cleveland O.											
15	Jordán Sámuelné	22		F	M		8X-19544. 6/6/39.																
17	Todarovics Sándor	25		M	M	agr.	Yes	Yes		Slovak	Nagyida	Forest Lake Pa.											
16																							
17	Horváth István	21		M	M					Slovak		Bowerfalls Pa.			$27	Cleveland O.							
18	Jozsó Erzsi	21		F	M	wife	12 X-9098 4/8/[illegible]				Heves	East St Louis Ill.											
19	Kaims János	24		M	M	agr. Lab.					Nyitra	Pittsburgh Pa.		himself	$14								
20	Kalo Andrásné	23		F	M	wife					Borsod	Cleveland O.											
21	Sikálszki Józsefné	22		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes			Szabolcs	Forest Pa.	Yes	himself	$28	1899 Hammond Ind.	Husband Sikálszki József						
22	" János	3		M	S	Child																	
*																							
23	Szarka Rózsi	24		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes			Zemplén			himself	$16	Europe 1903	Husband Szarka Gál						
24	" József	8		M		Child											Father " "						
25	" Mihály	1		M																			
26	" Pál	4		M																			
27	Tarcki Mihály	21		M	M	agr. Lab.	Yes	Yes			Borsod	Forest Lake Pa.		himself	$7		Aunt Jankovics Zsuka						
28	Vass Sándorné	25		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes			Heves	Akron O.		himself	$	1899 Hammond Ind.	Husband Vass Sándor						
29	" Rózsi	2		F		Child											Father " "						
30	" Mária	1		F		infant																	

A. J. Brady
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the S. Vaderland, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

E B Sumner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Grancheur, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francheur (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

E B Sumner
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

95.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070 36 S. S. ..... sailing from ..... the 21th September, 190 Arriving at Port of ..... October 0th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kraemer Nikla's	32		m	w	mgr. lab	yes	yes	Germany	Germans	Germany	Scott Pittsb	yes	himself	$12	no	of Pittsburgh					good	no
2	Pfaffmayer Spencer	29		m	m							Scott Swanwanda			$23		of Pittsburgh						
3	Schlett Rafael	48		m	m										$20								
4	Lauts James	4		m	s							Indianapolis Cincinnati O			$16								
5	Farde	17		m	s	tailor						Louisville St. Louis Mo			$11								
6	Voll Peter	17		m	s	barber						Scott Austria Philadelphia			$15								
7	Mudrer James	15		m	s	gen. lab						Romania New York N.Y.			$15	Mother							
8	Schwab Katie	42		w	m							Pittsburgh			$1	Self							
9	Schidz James	19		m	s	shoemaker						Louisville Cincinnati O			$11								
10	Kaudzer Nikla's	21		m	w	farmer						Scott			$11								
11	Levai James	35		m	m	gen. lab	m	no		Magyar	Pa. Northshore Philadelphia	Pittsb			$18								
12	Ivanisz Sandor	23		m	m		yes	yes				Pittsb			$10								
13	Hadik Maria	18		f	s	farm	yes					Scott Swanwanda		himself	$14								
14	Francsch Peter	16		f	s	dom.						Scott Swanwanda			$14								
15	Gehl Peter	18		f	s	dom.			Germany			Buffalo NY			$13								
16	Bastian Magdalena	19		f	s							Pittsb			$1								
17	Pepanics Anna	22		f	s										$11								
18	Spendler Eva	18		f	s							Scott Philadelphia			$14								
19	Leitner Katalin	17		f	s							W. Passaic Passaic NJ			$14								
20	Theiss Erszebet	17		f	s							Scott Swanwanda			$11								
21	Romanisz Eva	19		f	s							Pittsb			$14								
22	Lux Karol	15		f	s							Cincinnati O			$14								
23	Gallich Franciska	24		f	s	domestic						Cleveland O			$11								
24	Kaszhuna Harut	17		f	s	dom. ser.						Chicago Ill			$7								
25	Kiele Dyuszka	24		m	m	gen. lab.						Pittsb			$11								
26	Zsuska Kiraly	32		m	m							Pittsb			$21								
27	Tanyi		26		s							Scott Swanwanda			$15								
28	[illegible] Spencer	21		m	m										$22								
29	[illegible] Istvan	41		m	m							Pittsb			$14								
30	Pekary Nikla's	26		m	w							Pittsb			$11								

DEPORTED.

21-X-5595- 5-31-43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. D. Taylor, Master* of the Virginia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. D. Taylor.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franchumbeau, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franchumbeau (M.D.)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—3079 35 S. S. Steamer sailing from Fiume via the 21st September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York on the 9th October, 1905 51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Popovics Tamás	24		m	m	ag.	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	Servian	Fadany	Garrett Ind.	yes	himself	$16	no	wife: Katherine Peter 23 B & 233 Garrett Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lazo Gikics	32		m	m					Servian	Cirska	Chicago Ill.			$20		father: Jozef Herney 64 Ferry pl. Paterson N.J.						
3	Jeasseu	16		m	s										$14		sister: Stanyuka Sabunova 41 Ferry pl. Chicago Ill.						
4	Gjurics Janos	24		m	m					Servian	Fadany	Baltimore Md.			$31		cousin: Roman Daniel 76 Eager st. Baltimore Md.						
5	Hunek Mudrás	32		m	m					Servian	Sidorlak	St Louis Mo.			$21		friend: Walter James 2745 S 4th st St. Louis Mo.						
6	" Rosalia	25		f	m	wife																	
7	Ehlring Ernestine	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany		Hannover	Cleveland O.		himself	$25		mrs. Catherine E Brown 99 Berkley st Cleveland O.						
8	" Katalin	17		f	s																		
9	Schmukler Yossef	21		m	m	carpenter				Servian	Kovacs	Louisville Ky.		himself	$23		wife: Servian Peter Care 2019 Preston ville Ky.						
10	" Katalin	24		f	m	wife																	
11	Wolfe Yossef	15		m	s	ag. lab.				Servian	Thelentsfalva	Philadelphia		father	$4		brother: Schiller 1329 Lawrence st Philadelphia Pa						
12	" Terezia	38		m	m									himself	$22								
13	" Katalin	28		f	m	wife																	
14	Weinmann "	32		f	m	7X12399 5/26/37 505					Szepfalva	Pittsburg		Brady	$42		brother: Josef Weinmann 2 Fifth ave Pittsburg Pa						
15	" Ivan	9		f	s	child								father			father:						
16	" Jakab	9		m	s																		
17	" Anna	4		f	s																		
18	Dyckert Maria	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Kisch. bei Chicago	Chicago Ill.		himself	$30		brother: Dyckert Vinkaus Dingolfing 46 Fifth st Chicago Ill.						
19	" Anna	11		f	s	child								father			father:						
20	" Terezia	10		m	s																		
21	" Rafael	4		m	s																		
22	" Josef	3		m	s																		
23	" Peter	20 m		m	s	infant																	
24	Weinmann Maria	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Temesvar			himself	$42		cousin: Johanna Tarnauer Poland St 101 st Chicago Ill.					(worst poverty)	
25	" Stefanie	3/12		f	s	child																	
26	~~Reimann Rosalia~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~		~~Nagy Szent Miklos~~	~~St. Louis Mo.~~		~~himself~~	~~$12~~								
27	Schwarz Rosalia	42		f	m	wife					Ko Kostenok Yon Yokohama			himself	$12		wife: Schwarz Rosalia 2147 E 79th st New York City						
28	" Katalin	17		f	s	ag. lab.											father:						
29	Fischer Anna	32		f	m	wife					Felsőtepsony			himself	$14		brother: Johann Fischer 118 West 119th st New York City						
30	" Janos	11		m	s	child											father:						

Checked [illegible]

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. D. Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. D. Taylor
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francklin, Surgeon of the Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Buffalo Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francklin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

23.

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 24th September, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] October, 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

2m46211 Mch 1-15-40

6X-25108-505-7-9-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. Taylor, * of the Vaderland, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October (September), 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchard, Surgeon of the Vaderland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchard M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—10

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 33

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 21st September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York the 2 October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yagy Spencer	21		m. s.																	
2	Jelagian Wittes	23		m. s.																	
3	Konstantin Polyka	22		m. s.																	
4	[illegible]																				
5	Fisch Isaac	28		m. m.																	
6	" Elisa	21		f. m.																	
7	" Rosa	4	8	f. s.	child																
8	" Abraham	2		m. s.																	
9	" Rosa	6		f. s.																	
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	Fed Rosa	28		f. m.																	
18	" Stefan	11		m.																	
19	Hoffmann Rosa	18		f. s.																	
20	Schmidt Mary	21		f. s.																	
21	Tyrskie Jonas	21		m. s.																	
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24																					
25	Pawiopka Abrahi	25		m. s.																	
26	Stamper Hermann	16		m. s.																	
27	Fell Simon	40		m. m.																	
28	Hughes Homer	29		m. m.																	
29	Hyman Hugo	30		m. m.																	
30	Hyman Joseph	32		m. m.																	

2A-28961 I404-12-4-43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francklyn, Surgeon of the Steamer sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francklyn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ September, 1905 Arriving at Port of ____ October 1, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm G D Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm G D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1903

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Grauchurst, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Grauchurst M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1903

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp via the 21st September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York via the 29th September, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Isaacs Jacob	19	M	M		Jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Boston Mass	Yes	himself	$50	no	friends: Jacobs Isaac 1 Pearl St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Baranowsky Wolf	24	M	M		none	no	no				Boston					cousin: Isaacs Jacob 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
3	Katz Istwan	44	M	M		farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria St Bottlepoustka				$10		brother-in-law: Czaja Istwan Bottlepoustka Austria						
4	Isaacs Isaac	22	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia St Petersburg		yes		$31	$25 about 1904 previous	cousin: Isaacs Jacob 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						Badly marked
5																							
6	Kuil Jonas	21	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Stratten		yes		$8	no	brother-in-law: Isaacs Jacob 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
7	Rivka Josef	45	M	M		none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobruisk	Cleveland O		prepaid	$7		cousin: Isaacs Jacob 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
8	Lipsa Isaacs	24																					
9	Bak Rudnaya	17	F	M		wife	yes	yes	Russia	Slavonian	Austria Wiesbaden				$12		husband: Bak Rudnay 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
10	" Marcus	18	M		child												father: "						
11	Rozstal Salomon	22	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobruisk	Cincinnati O		prepaid	$10		cousin: Isaacs Jacob 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
12	" Hinde Rosa	20	F	M		wife											husband: Rozstal Salomon 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
13	Rozstal Isidor	6	M	S		child											father: "						
14	" Zelda	3	F	S																			
15	Isaacs Isaac	22	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobruisk	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$18		friends: Isaacs Jacob 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
16	Isaacs Josef	44	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobruisk				$16		brother: Isaacs Isaac 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
17	Itkan Isaac	26	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobruisk			himself	$11		friends: Isaacs Jacob 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
18	Fischer Josef	22	M	M		Tailor			Austria	Slavonian	Austria Bottlepoustka			himself	$20	Yes 1904 Boston Mass	cousin: Isaacs Jacob 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
19	Weiss Samuel	28	M	S		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobruisk				$11	no	friends: Isaacs Jacob 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
20	Krupka Chaim	22	M	S		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Philadelphia Pa				$24		brother: Krupka Israel 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
21	Schonsies Sussie	24	M	S		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Boston Mass				$12		cousin: Isaacs Jacob 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
22	Kal Isaac	44	M	M		Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria Strasnice				$14		wife & 3 children: Chaimes Kal Bottlepoustka Austria						
23	Sudak Kal	21	M	M		Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria Nemcice				$7		brother: Sudak Isaac 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
24	Krupka Isaac	24	M	S		Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria Bottlepoustka				$14		friends: Krupka Chaim 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
25	Salais "	23	M	M		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Philadelphia Pa				$12		wife: Salais Faiga 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						Left corneal opacity
26	Lasatka "	21	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobruisk				$20		cousin: Stolet Isaac 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						no
27	Kapanera Rikel	22	M	M											$14								
28	Sletzsik "	44	M	M		Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bobruisk				$33		wife: Salais Faiga 1 Pearl St Boston Mass						
29	" Faiga	21	F	M			yes	yes									Kachlekas 11						
30	Goldschmidt Isaac	24	M	M		Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Chicago Ill				$14								

2X-74805-505-10-24-35 (E.O. 205-11/3/89)

8X-20786-505-9/9/39

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francklin, Surgeon of the Slavonia, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Muskoka of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francklin M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—3070 30

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp via Dover 21st September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 30th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rebeka Jaiwut	42		f	w				Russia	Jew	Tarnow	Egypt			$4		Husband Rebeka Jaiwut Russel Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Jaiwut	1		m	child				"	"	"	"					" " "						
3	" Mosek	11		m	infant				"	"	"	"					" " "						
4	Szeczud Jaiwut	18		m	Tailor				"	"	Rzeszow Galizien	Passaic N.J.			$25		Brother Nicolai Gelbart 1 Hamilt Passaic N.J.						
5	Sagi Gitli	42		f	w				Hungary	Magyar	Papolcz	Bridgeport Conn.			$4		Friend Jos. Fried 1 Hamilt Bridgeport Conn.						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			$12		[illegible] Bridgeport Conn.						
7	Jakob Jossel	24		m	s	Tailor			Austria	Jew	Krakau	Portland Ore.			$44		Brother Nahum Jossel Portland Ore.						
8	Rebeka Jaiwut	21		f	w				Russia	"	Tarnow	Passaic N.J.			$12		Friend Jos. Fried 1 Hamilt Passaic N.J.						
9	Wudkelle Jossel	26		m	s				"	"	Krakau	Portland Ore.			$12		Brother Nahum Jossel Portland Ore.						
10	Berkopesch	21		m	s				"	"	Tarnow	Passaic N.J.			$14		Friend Jos. Fried 1 Hamilt Passaic N.J.						
11	Rosik Josel	21		m	m				"	"	Krakau	Passaic N.J.			$15	Cousin Nahum Jossel Portland Ore.	Brother Nahum Jossel Portland Ore.						
12	Rapa Leib	25		m	m				Austria	Ruthenian	Tarnopol	Passaic N.J.			$15		Friend Jos. Fried 1 Hamilt Passaic N.J.						
13	Kwiatinska Jakob	26		m	m				Russia	Jew	Lodz	Passaic N.J.			$30	Father Jakob Kwiatinska Passaic N.J.							
14	Kuk Leib	21		m	m				"	"	Kalisch	Passaic N.J.			$14		Friend Jos. Fried 1 Hamilt Passaic N.J.						
15	Trojak Maria	18		f					Austria	Slovak	Trencsin	Passaic N.J.			$2 50		Friend Chana Trojak Passaic N.J.						
16	Walubow	22		f	s				Russia	Jew	Zamosk	Passaic N.J.			$16		Brother Wolf Walubow Passaic N.J.						
17	Kwapniczka	18		f	s				"	"	Lodz	Passaic N.J.			$10		Friend Jos. Fried 1 Hamilt Passaic N.J.						
18	Szmajst Jakob	19		m	s	Tailor			Austria	Jew	Brody	Passaic N.J.			$20		Friend Jos. Fried 1 Hamilt Passaic N.J.						
19	Kobielka Jakob	22		m	m				Russia	Pole	Lenczyca	Passaic N.J.			$14	Wife Marie Kobielka Passaic N.J.							
20	Lewik	29		m	m				"	Jew	[illegible]	Passaic N.J.			$15	Wife Sarah Lewik Passaic N.J.							
21	Lewinsky	21		m	s				Austria	"	[illegible]	Passaic N.J.			$16		Friend Jos. Fried 1 Hamilt Passaic N.J.						
22	Jakob Sosler	21		m	s				Russia	"	Zamosk	St. Louis Mo.			$12		Friend Chaskiel Strukof St. Louis Mo.						
23	Rosalia Lewik	22		m	m				"	"	Lodz	Passaic N.J.			$15	Husband Jakob Lewik Passaic N.J.							
24	Fiszera Lejbis	21		m	m		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Jew	Stanislau	St. Louis Mo.			$15	Father Lejbis Fiszera St. Louis Mo.							
25	Fenner Jakob	18		m	s	Farmer			Russia	"	Plock	[illegible]			$30		Friend Jos. Fried 1 Hamilt [illegible]						
26	Rosenman Berko	24		m	m				Austria	"	Krakau	St. Louis Mo.			$12		Friend Chaskiel Strukof St. Louis Mo.						
27	Jakob [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			$1		Brother Jakob Fiszera St. Louis Mo.						
28	Jakubka Mordko	18		m	s				Austria	Jew	Krakau	Passaic N.J.			$44		Friend Jakubka Passaic N.J.						
29	Bogen Mina	1		f					Russia	"	Lodz	Passaic N.J.			$10		Friend Jos. Fried 1 Hamilt Passaic N.J.						
30	Bania	21		f	s				"	"	Zamosk	St. Louis Mo.			$10		Friend Chaskiel Strukof St. Louis Mo.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D. Taylor, * of the Pannonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190 .

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Franckum, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Franckum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

18.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6X31433-505 5-27-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the S Lawrence, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frawley, Surgeon of the S Lawrence *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frawley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

17..

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Reussnish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 21st September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York on the October 9th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9							N. E.	Born													
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. D. Taylor, * of the Norwegian, from Finnen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. D. Taylor
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankland, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frankland M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

16.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 27 S. S. Saxonia sailing from Fiume via Naples 21th, September, 190 5 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7, 1905

1	a	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Estok Rudolf	22		M		Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Slavonia	Pittsburg Pa		Friend	$18		Brother Joseph Estok Pittsburg Pa					
2		Kiklavica Jakob	19		M							Croatia	Pittsburg Pa		Friend	$25		Brother Mato Kiklavica Pittsburg Pa					
3		Bodanac Jakob	28		M					Austria	Croatian	Slavonia	Connellsville Pa		Friend	$7		Wife Mara Bodanac Connellsville Pa					
4		Petar Lovrić	21		M											$11							
5		Blaskovich Josip	19		M			Austria		Austria	Croatian	Slavonia	Chicago Ill		Prepaid	$4		Father Blaskovich Denmark Chicago Ill					
6		Fabula Lovro	21		M			Austria		Austria	Croatian	Fužkovo	Connellsville Pa		Friend	$12		Brother Stevan Fabula Connellsville Pa					
7		Dobotar Ivan	21		M					Austria	Croatian	Vidovec	Pittsburg Pa		Friend	$12		Brother Dobotar Ivan Pittsburg Pa					
8		Dragić Ivan	21		M					Austria	Slavonian	Lepoglava	Pittsburg Pa		Friend	$16		Brother Mato Dragić Pittsburg Pa					
9		Vukanović Ivan	19		M							Slavonia	Connellsville Pa			$24		Brother Mato Vukanović Connellsville Pa					
10		Lovrić Luka	21		M					Austria	Croatian	Vukovina	New York N Y		Friend	$112		Father Ivan Lovrić Pittsburg Pa					
11		Petak Ivan	19		M					Austria	Slavonian	Slavonia	Connellsville Pa		Friend	$17		Brother Mato Petak Connellsville Pa					
12		Petar Ivanac	18		M											$19							
13		Petka Ivanac	18		M							Slavonia	Pittsburg Pa	Ticket to Pittsburg Pa	Friend	$7		Brother Ivan Ivanac Pittsburg Pa					
14		Vukovic Rafael	19		M							Hungary	Youngstown Ohio	Ticket to Youngstown Ohio		$10		Brother Ivan Vukovic Youngstown Ohio					
15		Franjo Fak	22		M							Slavonia	Pittsburg Pa		Friend	$21	Relative	Brother Ivan Fak Pittsburg Pa					
16		Jovanković Ivan	19		M							Austria	Youngstown Ohio			$10		Brother Petar Jovanković Youngstown Ohio					
17		Franjo Fak	25		M					Austria	Slavonian	Hungary	Jersey City N J	Ticket to New York		$24	Relative	Brother Petar Fak Jersey City N J					
18		Vukovarkovic Ivan	23		M					Austria	Slavonian	Slavonia	Youngstown Ohio			$14		Brother Ivan Vukovarkovic Youngstown Ohio					
19		Franjo Petak	21		M							Hungary				$21							
20		Petkovic Ivan	19		M							Slavonia	Youngstown Ohio			$24		Father Petar Petkovic Youngstown Ohio					
21		Jovanović Ivan	21		M					Austria	Croatian	Vukovar	Youngstown Ohio			$14		Brother Ivan Jovanović Youngstown Ohio					
22		Ivan Franjo	19		M					Austria	Croatian	Slavonia	Chicago Ill			$4		Brother Franjo Ivan Chicago Ill					
23		Vukovarkovic Ivan	18		M							Hungary	Youngstown Ohio			$10		Brother Ivan Vukovarkovic Youngstown Ohio					
24		Petak Ivan	19		M					Austria	Slavonian	Slavonia	Youngstown Ohio			$20		Brother Ivan Petak Youngstown Ohio					
25		Vukovarkovic Ivan	19		M					Austria	Slavonian	Slavonia	Connellsville Pa			$12		Brother Ivan Vukovarkovic Connellsville Pa					
26		Ivanac Mirko	19		M					Austria	Croatian	Ivanac	Connellsville Pa			$7	Connellsville Pa	Brother Ivan Ivanac Connellsville Pa					
27		Franjo Ivanac	22		M											$12	Connellsville Pa	Brother Ivan Ivanac Connellsville Pa					
28		Franjo Ivanac	19		M					Austria	Slavonian	Slavonia	Chicago Ill			$24		Brother Ivan Ivanac Chicago Ill					
29		Ivanac Ivanac	21		M									Ticket to Pittsburg									
30		Franjo Ivanac	23		M					Austria	Slavonian					$34							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm T. D. Taylor * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Grauchan, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Aquila, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Grauchan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Rte 21st September, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1st, 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																							
2																							
3	Kolcsár Leopold	17		M	S	none	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Fiume	Butler Pa			$15	no							
4	Pero Mesterovics	21		M	S	miner	yes	yes			19 Wesley	Johnstown Pa			$15	no							
5	Slivka "	20		M	S	"	"	"			Kirlin	"			$13	no							
6	Varga Mihály	16		M	S	none	Yes	No	Austria	Slovak	Fiume	Pittsburgh Pa			$23								
7	Kaszcsak Kostiantyn Mihaly	36		M	M	none	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Ujvidek	Pittsburgh Pa			$15								
8	Mikovics Pál	28		M	S	miner	yes	yes			18 Dominga	Johnstown Pa			$15								
9	Spevtila József	48		M	M	"	"	"			Kis Kér	Pittsburgh Pa			$40								
10	" Mihályné	46		F	M	"	"	"			"	"											
11	Mihics János	32		M	M	miner	yes	yes			Szentivan	Johnstown Pa			$15								
12	Tsiunt Spencer	18		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Fiume	Pittsburgh Pa			$15	no							
13	Mihics János	18		M	S	miner	yes	yes			Vidovec	Johnstown Pa			$20								
14	Spiegler Hermann	26		M	M	"	"	"			Varasdin	Johnstown Pa			$15								
15	Purkey Ferenc	17		M	S	"	"	"			Pankasovics	Johnstown Pa			$15	no							
16	Kobulka János	40		M	M	miner	no	no			Liptsnik	Johnstown Pa			$15								
17	Kardovan Mihály	42		M	M	"	"	"			Lukovec	Johnstown Pa			$15								
18																							
19																							
20	Kaszcsak Mihály	32		M	M	miner			Austria	Slovak	Vizsoka	Johnstown Pa			$12								
21	Varga Elek	45		M	M	"			Austria	Hungarian	Budapest	Johnstown Pa			$12	no							
22	Fehérs József	32		M	M	"	no	no			Fiume	Buffalo N.Y.			$10								
23	Varga Károly	44		M	M	miner	yes	yes			"	"			$13								
24	Kaszcsak János	44		M	M	miner			Austria	Slovak	Vukovar	Johnstown Pa			$66								
ADMITTED 25	Berka "	42		M	M	"																	
ADMITTED 26	Lauer "	19		M	S	"																	
ADMITTED 27	Wirth "	18		M	S	"																	
28	Varga Mihály	24		M	M	miner			Austria	Slovak	Fiume	Johnstown Pa			$10								
transferred to U.S.S. 29	" 18 years	25																					
30	Kovács István	25		M	S	"			Austria	Slovak	Fiume	Johnstown Pa			$12								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm H D Taylor, * of the Nanaimo, from Ensenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Granchum, Surgeon of the Alexander, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Granchum M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1/1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ on the 21st, September, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of ____ on the 2nd, October, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
9																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
13																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
24																					
25																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October September, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchman, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchman MD

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 21st September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York on the October, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferenczi Gyorgy	23		M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]						
2	Fajnicz Istvan	17		M	S	8X-6209-505-8/30/30			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria				$ 10		[illegible]						
3	Szanto Josef	28		M	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary				$ 21	[illegible]	[illegible]						
4	" Marie	26		F	M	[illegible]								[illegible]									
5	" Rozsa	3		F	C	[illegible]								[illegible]									
6	Horvat Mozes	24		M	M	[illegible]			Austria	Croatian	Austria			[illegible]	$ 40	[illegible]	[illegible]						
7	" Kata	21		F	M	[illegible]								[illegible]									
8	" Rozsa	3		F	C	[illegible]								[illegible]									
9	Abeles Moses	30		M	S	[illegible]			Austria	Hungarian	Austria			[illegible]	$ 44	[illegible]	[illegible]						
10	Kovacsics Pal	23		M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]				$ 6	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	Federmann Lajos	18		M	S										$ 10		[illegible]						
12	Szegedi Janos	24		M	M										$ 10		[illegible]						
13																							
14	Sokan Gyorgy	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Croatian	Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 11		[illegible]						
15	Hilitskovics Sandor	29		M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 1		[illegible]						
16	" Rosa	24		F	S	[illegible]									$ 10								
17	Hodosi Sebestyen	46		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				$ 18								
18	Fischmann Samuel	41		M		14-40892-505-6/5/37-N.Y.C./A			Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]			$ 40		[illegible]						
19	Hegedüs Karl	21		M	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Austria	[illegible]			$ 10		[illegible]						
20	Weiss Leopold	5		M	M				Pennsylvania	Jewish	[illegible]				$ 10		[illegible]						
21	Bock Marcus	14		M	S	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Austria				$ 15		[illegible]						
22	Schuster Simon	3		M	[illegible]										$ 14	[illegible]							
23	" Anna	6		F	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]							
24	Feldman Moses	21		M	M	[illegible]								[illegible]	$ 10	[illegible]							
25	" Rosalie	21		F	M	[illegible]								[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 4	[illegible]	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
30	Fenczak Sandor	17		M	S	[illegible]			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ 27		[illegible]						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. Taylor, * of the Steamship, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October September, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchus, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frenchus M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

12.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—26

IMMIGRATION ABSTR. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted] on the 21st September, 190[redacted] Arriving at Port of [redacted] October 7th, 190[redacted]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.
1	[redacted]																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. Thus a Scotch man is of the Scotch race, a Gascon of the French race, a Basque of the Basque race, a Mexican of the Mexican race, a Chinaman of the Mongolian race, a Negro of the African race, a Hebrew of the Hebrew race, a Polish Jew of the Polish race, a Russian Jew of the Russian race, a Spanish Jew of the Spanish race, a Cuban of the Cuban race, a Porto Rican of the Porto Rican race, a Scandinavian of the Scandinavian race, a Finn of the Finnish race, a Dalmatian of the Dalmatian race, a Bulgarian of the Bulgarian race, a Servian of the Servian race, a Croatian of the Croatian race, a Slavonian of the Slavonian race, a Dalmatian of the Dalmatian race, a Bohemian of the Bohemian race, a Moravian of the Moravian race, a Slovak of the Slovak race, a Polish of the Polish race, a Ruthenian of the Ruthenian race, a Russian of the Russian race, a Lithuanian of the Lithuanian race, a Bosnian of the Bosnian race, a Herzegovinian of the Herzegovinian race, a Montenegrin of the Montenegrin race, a Roumanian of the Roumanian race, a Greek of the Greek race, a Syrian of the Syrian race, an Armenian of the Armenian race, a Portuguese of the Portuguese race, a Japanese of the Japanese race, a Turk of the Turkish race, a Hindu of the Hindu race, a Korean of the Korean race, a Burmese of the Burmese race, a Malay of the Malay race, a Filipino of the Filipino race, a Maori of the Maori race, a Polynesian of the Polynesian race, a Hawaiian of the Hawaiian race, a Tahitian of the Tahitian race, a Samoan of the Samoan race, a Tongan of the Tongan race, a Fijian of the Fijian race, a Kanaka of the Kanaka race, a Tasmanian of the Tasmanian race, a Australian of the Australian race, a New Zealander of the New Zealander race, a Caribbean of the Caribbean race, a Guatemalan of the Guatemalan race, a Nicaraguan of the Nicaraguan race, a Honduran of the Honduran race, a Salvadorian of the Salvadorian race, a Costa Rican of the Costa Rican race, a Panamanian of the Panamanian race, a Colombian of the Colombian race, a Venezuelan of the Venezuelan race, a Peruvian of the Peruvian race, a Bolivian of the Bolivian race, a Chilean of the Chilean race, a Paraguayan of the Paraguayan race, a Uruguayan of the Uruguayan race, an Argentinian of the Argentinian race, a Brazilian of the Brazilian race, a Haitian of the Haitian race, a Dominican of the Dominican race, a Cuban of the Cuban race, a Porto Rican of the Porto Rican race, a Jamaican of the Jamaican race, a Trinidadian of the Trinidadian race, a Barbadian of the Barbadian race, a Bahamian of the Bahamian race, a Bermudian of the Bermudian race, a Canadian of the Canadian race, a Newfoundlander of the Newfoundlander race, a Labrador of the Labrador race, a Greenlander of the Greenlander race, an Icelander of the Icelander race, a Faroese of the Faroese race, a Norwegian of the Norwegian race, a Swede of the Swedish race, a Finn of the Finnish race, a Lapp of the Lapp race, a Russian of the Russian race, a Siberian of the Siberian race, a Mongolian of the Mongolian race, a Chinese of the Chinese race, a Japanese of the Japanese race, a Korean of the Korean race, a Manchurian of the Manchurian race, a Tibetan of the Tibetan race, a Nepalese of the Nepalese race, a Bhutanese of the Bhutanese race, a Sikkimese of the Sikkimese race, a Burmese of the Burmese race, a Siamese of the Siam

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 23 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 24th September, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, October 19, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ruzicka Andrej	23		m	s				Austria	Slav	Austria	Scranton Pa			$ 40	no	Father Frank Ruzicka Fiume Austria						
2	Ruzicka Ruzena	21		f	m																		
3	Cepetka Skerbinc	24		m	m										$ 40								
4	Pavlitzka Andreas	25		m	m										$ 40								
5	Grgic Ivan	17		f	s										$ 40								
6	Lesko Anna	16		f	s										$ 40								
7	Novak Josef	24		m	m										$ 12								
8	Pepi Ruzena	40		f	m										$ 19								
9	Jano "	36		f	m										$ 14								
10	Plesa Premisa	22		f	m										$ 40								
11	Lesko Jano	17		m	s										$ 40								
12	Barbic Dana	39		f	m										$ 40								
13	Barbic Peter	19		m	s										$ 40								
14																							
15	Novak Stanislav	18		m	s										$ 40								
16	Pucelj Evgen	36		m	m										$ 40								
17	Cepar Mihalu	21		m	m										$ 40								
18	Bilak "	17		m	s										$ 40								
19	Jankus "	14		m	s										$ 40								
20	Jelinovic Vaso	20		f	m										$ 40								
21	Kocis Gjuragj	22		f	m										$ 40								
22	" Jovo	2		m	s																		
23	Kocis Mat	21		m	m										$ 40								
24	" Jenka	20		m	m										$ 40								
25	Jojatovic Grgur	19		m	s										$ 40								
26	" Jakov	17		m	s										$ 40								
27	Petrovic Mato	18		m	s										$ 40								
28	Mojsic Mihalu	22		m	s										$ 40								
29	Fedorko Pavel	17		m	s										$ 20								
30	Perpic Pal	34		m	m										$ 40								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm T. Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frauchuus, Surgeon of the Slavonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frauchuus M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1050

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070 22 S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 21st September, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York on the 5th October, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob [illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14																					
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28																					
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

* Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October September, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frazer, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frazer M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Fiume on the 21st September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York on the Oct. 7, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abel Lipski	26		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa		prepaid	$20	no	Wife in law Rosa Lipski Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none
2	Rosa Lipski	22		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"		"			Husband: "						
3	Antal Katalin	28		f	m				Austria	Magyar	Zsombor Hartleyfalva Pa	Zsombor Hartleyfalva Pa		herself	$12		Husband: Endre Andreas Hartleyfalva Pa						
4	Rosa	2		f	single				"		"	"		born with the mother									
5	Szalinger Jacques	23		m	m	Laborer			"	Hebrew	Kassa Hungary	Passaic N.J.		herself	$6		Husband: Szalinger Moses Passaic N.J. Father: Szalinger Mor Kassa Hungary						
6	Julia	2		f	"	child			"	"	"	"		born with the mother									
7	Firó Antal Anna	19		f	m	wife	can	can	Austria	Magyar	Zsombor Hartleyfalva Pa	Zsombor Hartleyfalva Pa		herself	$15		wife: Firó Endre Andreas Hartleyfalva Pa						
8	" Janos	1½		m	single	child			"	"	"	"		born with the mother			Brother:						
9	" Elona	1½		f	"	child			"	"	"	"		"									
10	Firó Kata	25		f	m	wife	can	can	"	"	"	"		herself	$2		Wife in law Firó Andreas Hartleyfalva Pa						
11	Anna	21		f	single				"	"	"	"		born with the mother									
12	Tomasievics Borbála	19		f	"				Austria	Magyar	Fiume	Fiume		herself	$46		Father: Balecza Sándor						
13	Vitolits Tivtun	42		m	m	Tailor			Austria	Croatian	Pisino Istria	Lebanon Pa		himself	$20		wife: Anna Schemut Pisino Istria						
14	Sokcsics Gyurkics	25		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Pisino Istria	Lebanon Pa		himself	$11		wife: Zuzanna Sokcsics Pisino Istria						
15	Karasics Ivan	24		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Pisino Istria	South Bethlehem Pa		himself	$10		Wife: Anna Sokcsics Pisino Istria						
16	Zjacics Mincsé	21		f	m	Servant	can	can	Austria	Croatian	Pisino Istria	Bethlehem Pa	with husband	himself	$20		Husband: Zalko Zjacics Pisino Istria						
17	Lipsics Jakics	40		m	m	Laborer	can't	can't	Austria	Hungarian	Fiume	Lebanon Pa		himself	$40		Brother in law: Jurcsika Zsigmond Pisino Istria						
18	Faldics Andrea	24		m	m	Laborer	can	can	Austria	Croatian	Pisino Istria	Elizabeth N.J.	with husband	husband	$12	Yes 1903 Elizabeth N.J.	Wife: Anna Zakan Pisino Istria						
19	Jurkovics Marin	41		f	m				Austria	Croatian	Pisino Istria	Lebanon Pa		himself	$300	no	Uncle: Stefan Jurak (Pa. 80) Pisino Istria						
20	Dragutin	11		m	single	child			"	"	"	"		himself	$100		Both in Lebanon: " "						
21	Lazarics Josef	19		m	m				Austria	Magyar	Kassa Hungary	Passaic N.J.	with husband	himself	$10	Yes 1904 Passaic N.J.	Brother: Lazarics Jozsef Kassa Hungary						
22	Palotka Istvánné	22		f	m	wife			Austria	Slovak	Kassa Hungary	Passaic N.J.		husband	$15		Husband: Palotka Istvan Kassa Hungary						
23	Grzywacki Fedorin	42		m	m	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Sandomir Russia	Passaic N.J.		himself	$93	1893 Passaic N.J.	Wife in law: Krawczyk Zofia Sandomir Russia						
24	Jakubowski Karolina	24		f	m	wife			Austria	Slovak	Skalica Hungary	Passaic N.J.		husband	$50	no	Husband: Jakubowski Jakub Skalica Hungary						
25	Polowczyk Jakub	40		m	m	Laborer	can't	can't	Austria	Polish	Galicia Austria	Passaic N.J.		himself	$11		Wife in law: Jozefczyk Jakob Tarlow Galicia Austria Brother: Polowczyk Jakob Tarlow Galicia Austria						
26	Drzewicki Józef	18		m	s				"	"	"	"		"	$20		Father: " "						
27	Polowczyk Jakub	21		m	m				"	"	Tarlow				$11		Wife: Krzeczka Mark Tarlow Galicia Austria Father: Klimkowicz Lukasz Tarlow Galicia Austria						
28	Sipowicz Ignacy	24		m	m				Austria	Polish	Lemberg Galicia	Passaic N.J.		himself	$22		Wife: Sipowicz Marya Lemberg Galicia Brother: Sipowicz Jan 2 W Chestnut st Passaic N.J.						
29	Hapanik Maria	22		f	s				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chicago Ill		herself	$14		Brother: Hapanik Jan Chicago Ill Sister in law: Hapanik Marya Chicago Ill						
30	Cycke Istvánné	41		f	m	Laborer	can't	can't	Austria	Slovak	Kassa Hungary	Ford Bridge Pa		husband	$50		Husband: Cycke Istvan Ford Bridge Pa						

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October September, 190

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Francklyn, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Francklyn

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21 ADMITTED																					
22 ADMITTED																					
23 ADMITTED																					
24 ADMITTED																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H Taylor, * of the Arawana, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October September, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas - Francisco, Surgeon of the Arawana, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop Goodrich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas - Francisco

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 19 S. S. sailing from , September , 190 Arriving at Port of , October , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, prepayment, agreement, representation, or inducement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7X14268-505-4/4/40

6X-30078(505) 12/16/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, ~~and truly~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. D. Taylor
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1903

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Steamer [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1903

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_. Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Germanic, from Venice, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frank Kane, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs.	Age, Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm T. S. Taylor, * of the Steamer, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm T. S. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchum, Surgeon of the Numidian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1059

5.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.) Vaterland sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton, October, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, October, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. D. Taylor, * of the Viennese, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October September, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankland, Surgeon of the Numidian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishops Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1904

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

41.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , October, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Taylor, * of the Slavonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1903

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frankum, Surgeon of the Slavonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1903

[signature]
Immigration Officer at New York

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1059

03

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2360 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ on the 21st September, 190_ Arriving at Port of New York on the October, 190_

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H D Gaylor, * of the Steamer, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H D Gaylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frank King, Surgeon of the Steamer sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bishop's Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Frank King M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 13 S. S. sailing from Fiume via the 21st September, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York via the [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Teodoro Vaudo	21				Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	New York			$12							good	
2	Teodorico Vaudo	21				Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria-Hungary	New York			$12							good	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
29																							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm F. D. Taylor, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm F. D. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October [illegible], 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Frenchus, Surgeon of the Mississippi sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Muskerry of Bishop Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via the 21st September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1 October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2X-9/308-505-7/23/40. (C.L. - 4-30-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 4

WD S. S. SLAVONIA arrived Oct. 9, 19[illegible], 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Form	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48 m 59	Czifras, Mihaly	17	94	1	L P C	[illegible].																		1	1	1
17 f 60	Pavazlja, Anna	30	5	1	"	ager																		2	2	2
49 f 61	Szremasz, Janos	48	13	1	Lack L. Mon.																					
48 f 62	Szaniszlo, Janosne	65	1/4	4	Train Quar.																			13	14	12
20 f	Szabo, Maria	42																								
19 f 63	Lehl, Anna	25	13	1																						
64	Molnar, Janos	46	13	1																						
49 f 65	Doklitar, Maria	21	1	1	"	"	"	"		Lenes																
21 f 66	Pachmayer, Maria	23	1	1	"	"	"	"					1918	N.S.										6	5	6
67	Tzygrunick Gustav	17	1	1	"	"	"	"		Detr														6	6	6
39 - 68	Szabo, Istvan	23	1	1	"	"	"	"																8	8	8
18 - 69	Gyulai, Andras	20	1	1																				6	6	6
35 f 70	Deutsch, Marcia	37	1/2	2																				6	6	6
18 - 71																										

[illegible] 22

Form.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 9

WD S. S. SLAVONIA arrived Oct. 9, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page.	Secy's.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Secy's.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Secy's.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	45	f 31	Cseke, Gesane	1	30=*1		L P C	Sack.										10/9	4	253	14							
✓	50	m 32	Tiszer, Mihaly and son	7	7/4	2	"	Leonard										10/9	82	253	59						—	—	—
✓	53	m 33	Gracanini, Tomo	49	28	1	"	[illegible]										10/9	83	254	10						—	—	—
✓	29	m 34	Stecz, Andras	55	54	1	"	Leonard										10/									—	—	—
✓	31	m 35	Drusic, Mathes,	30	21	1	"	Sullivan										10/									1	1	1
✓	53	m 36	Dayan, Mihaly and wf	5*				[illegible]										10/									2	2	2
✓	17	m 37	Timar, Jozef	1	3	1	CHD	[illegible]										10/									2	—	2
✓	26	m 38	Hujo, Lukacs	35	20	1	" HOLD	[illegible]										10/									2	1	2
✓	49	f 39	Toth, Julianna	7	17	1	"	[illegible]										10/									1	1	1
✓	46	m 40	Odemcso, Sandor	59	13	1	"	[illegible]										10/									2	2	2
✓	44	m 41	Szanko, James Jon	15	14/27	4	" Dr. Def.	[illegible]										10/									1	1	1
✓	19	m 42	Filip, Miklos	9	36	1	C E	[illegible]										10/									4	—	4
✓	32	m 43	Revai, Peter Pal	55	16	1	L P C	Sack.										10/									1	—	1
✓	51	m 44	Weszer, Samuel and son	3.	18/28	2	"	[illegible]										10/									1	—	1
✓	37	f 45	Berkovics, Julie	47	18	1	"	[illegible]										10/									2	2	2
✓	24	f 46	Vozak, Karolina and ch	33	2 5	2	"	[illegible]										10/									1	—	1
✓	45	m 47	Kovacs, Lajos	48	18	1		[illegible]										10/									2	—	2
✓	27	m 48	György, Janos	3	1	1	"	[illegible]										10/									3	3	3
✓	31	f 49	Imre, Jos and ch	44	7/3	1		[illegible]										10/									1	—	1
✓	36	m 50	Minda, Josef and wf and 3 Maria	34	19/21	4		[illegible]										10/									2	—	2
✓	13	f 9 f	Pinter, Maria and Magdalena, Elena					[illegible]										10/									4	4	4
✓	50	f 51	Kara, Anna	31		1		[illegible]										10/									—	—	—
✓	37	m 52	Czifra, Alek wf & 2 illegit. ch					[illegible]										10/									1	—	1
✓	4	m 3 f	Stefanez, Laszlo and Czifra, Anna	36	3/3	4		[illegible]										10/									4	—	4
✓	30	m 53	Gonzalez, Francisco	1064		1	C E	✓																					
✓	25	m 54	Serrano, Francisco	1	3	1	"	✓																					
✓	19	f 55	Nicoski, Agnes	19	5	1	L P C	[illegible]																					
✓	30	m 56	Monje, Josef	21	18	1		[illegible]																					
✓	24	m 57	Enriques, Samuel	1	1	1	L P C	[illegible]																					
✓	52	f 58	Verbai, Sallaj A. and son	48	1/2	2	"	[illegible]																					
						74																							

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDER
HOLD ON APPEAL.

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. SLAVONIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* Oct. 9, 1906, *190*, *M.*, *from* [illegible] 57 *Ly*

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Excl. Date	Page	Serv'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Serv'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Serv'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	35 m 1	Ivanoff, Smil	40	4	1	EXCEX C L	[illegible]																		
✓	27 m 2	Cuetke, Gyorgy	40	10	1	C L	"																		
✓	25 m 3	Obreencoff, Todor	40	7	1	"	"																		
✓	25 m 4	Slvatchok, Lazar	40	15	1	"	"																		
✓	21 m 5	Popov, Mristo	40	9	1	"	"																		
✓	25 m 6	Entcheff, Dobri	40	17	1	"	"																		
✓	36 m 7	Koleff, Nicola	40	12	1	"	"																		
✓	28 m 8	Petroff, Todor	40	13	1	"	[illegible]																		
✓	25 m 9	Coleff, Tromo	40	14	1	"	"																		
✓	24 m 10	Slavoff, Stefan	40	1	1	"	"																		
✓	29 m 11	Sergiewsky, Mitko	40	2	1	"	[illegible]																		
✓	35 m 12	Trifonoff, [illegible]	40	11	1	"	"																		
✓	36 m 13	Peneff, Milan	40	3	1	"	"																		
✓	37 m 14	Ivanoff, Adrian	40	16	1	"	[illegible]																		
✓	27 m 15	Summeroff, Tolir	40	18	1	"	"																		
✓	31 m 16	Andjeroff, Lexus	40	19	1	"	[illegible]																		
✓	30 m 17	Velichoff, Carlo	40	5	1	"	"																		
✓	22 m 18	Atanas[illegible], Christo	40	6	1	"	"																		
✓	30 m 19	Gheorgoff, [illegible]	40	11	1	"	"																		
✓	45 m 20	Piliff, Stojan	40	11	1	"	"																		
✓	16 m 21	Ivanoff, Dantcho	40	20	1	"	"																		
✓	38 m 22	Arizoni, Jani	40	8	1	"	"																		
✓	31 m 23	Ivanoff, Frank	40	6	1	"	"																		
✓	30 m 24	Izvekoff, Petro	40	11	1	"	"																		
✓	16 m 25	Tanaseli, Nikolo,	40	11	1	"	[illegible]																		
✓	30 m 26	Gregorovitz, Moses	40	11	1	"	"																		
✓	34 m 27	Serjeon, Alexi	40	11	1	"	[illegible]																		
✓	26 m 28	Jonas, [illegible]	40	11	1	"	[illegible]																		
✓	19 m 29	Sztadics, Janos	40	11	1	"	"																		
✓	45 m 30	Balazs, Jozsef	40	11	1	"	[illegible]																		
		Totals.	40																						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. SLAVONIA arrived, 19__, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91 ✓	Szabo Erzebet	7	9		1	To [illegible]	B.&L. Hudy Branch 278 E 4th St N.Y.C.	Eathorn	10-05	10 45	1	—	1
92 ✓	Gyorgy Rosalia	7	7		1	" cous	Chas Hudy Jr 278 East St "	"	" 7/10	10 45	1	—	1
93 ✓	Samel Terez	21	27		1	" fath	Jack Kural 549 13th J City	Boyd	"	10 30	1	—	1
94 ✓	Lrivida [illegible]ma 3 4ch	21	30/30		5	ch in [illegible]	R R to John 213 2nd Bayone N.J.	"	"	10 30	5	—	5
95 Szjimsky, Ep 14		5	15		1	Mone.	RR to Bro. John 2 Mice Kan Springfield	Lees	Bolan	10/11	1	2	2
96 Lrinda Marie 4th		2	10/12		2	Rel from Quar 10/10 5 00	Made S.D. Ost. & Warren				—	—	—

17

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. [redacted] SLAVONIA arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Peter Ilona	41	6		1	to fr	N.R.R.V. Husb. Peter Jones Bx 154 New Village N.J.	Warren	10/10-05	11.	1	—	1.
62	Hoffman Magda & 4ch	38	6/12	1	4	" husb	Husb & Father Martin 415 W 46th St N.Y.C.	Bchlert	10/9-05	5	—	—	4
63	Molnar Erzebet	36	18		1	" fr	Hungarian Home 3 State St N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/10-05	3.25	1.	1.	1.
64	Szabo Erzebet	35	20		1	" cous	" " " " " "	Tuttle	10/10-05	10.50	1	—	1.
65	Freund Rosa	21	16		1	" fr	Frd. Paula Zigler Home 378 E. 2nd Ave Mt Vernon Hungarian 3 State Buyl	Bald. Tuttle	10/9 10/10	10.40 5.52	3	2	3
66	Popka Anna	27	6		1	cous					3	3	3
67	Mynkovich Pete & Son	—	—			husb	Husband & Fath: George 563 E. 11th St N.Y.C.	Bchlert	10/9-05	5.45	—	—	3.
68	Bolya Maria	1	1		1	" husb	Friend Vogilek 531. W 35th St N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/10-05	7.33	1	1.	1.
69	Czinay Gerson	30	12		1	" bro in law	Aunt Mrs Stefan Levy 119 Bevery St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	10/10-05	10.35	1.	—	1.
70	Landor Gavriam	26	11		1	" fr	Friend Mrs Stefan Levy " " " " " "	"	10/10-05	10.35	1	—	1.
71	Kulyk Anna [illegible]	44	12/13	2		" husb	Husb: John 95-7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	10/10-05	3.05	B.	3.	3.
72	Kollak Sidonia	52	8		1	" fr	Friend Mrs Sedoff Wimmer 416 E. 71th St N.Y.C.	Bchlert	10/10-05	10.40	1.	—	1.
73	Malchofsky Maria	46	20		1	" "	Cous: Mrs Joseph Szirmay 214 E. 3rd St N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/10-05	2.33	1.	1.	1.
74	Szanka Alona	41	24		1	" cus	Sister (Anna 240 Adelphi St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Bchlert	10/9-05	5.50	1	—	1.
75	Andre Janos	18	1		1	" fath	Father Joseph 240 2nd Ave N.Y.C.	"	10/9-05	5.50	—	—	1.
76	Viller Heller Healing	19	1		1	" husb	Husb. Anna Dilner 76 Sycamore ave Corona L.I.	"	10/10-05	10.35	1	—	1.
77	Toth Gertrude	22	18		1	" cous	Hungarian Home 3 State Str N.Y.	Warren	10/13	3.20	4	4	4
78	Major Stella	20	1		1	" "	Hungarian Home 3 State St N.Y.C.	Bchlert	10/9-05	5.45	—	—	1.
79	Doeman Charles	1	1		1	" fath	C. White N.A.C. 37 Manilgomare ave N.Y.C.	"	10/10-05	9.35	1	—	1.
80	Lipka Emil	20	1		1	" husb	Cous: Mrs Endero Nemeth 34 Greenwich St N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/10-05	12.05	1.	1.	1.
81	Kroda Lida	24	18		1	" fr	N.R.R.V. Husb: Adolf Holmes 53 St Louis St Montreal Can	"	10/9-05	8.40	—	—	3
82	Kelber Mari & Son	32	4/13	1	3	" husb	Cous. Christ Thomas 118 E. 28th St N.Y.C.	Landwin	10/11	11	2	1	2
83	Schwarz Antonio & Co	28	6/7	1	1	" husb	Husb: Martin 226 E. 78th St N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/10-05	10.33	1	—	1.
84	Fritje Peter	1	11		1	" fath (to come)	N.R.R.V. Husb: Louis Cohen 16 Avenue C Tenement 71 1st St N.Y.C.	McGinnis	10/11	1.30	2	1	2
85	Litka Maria	21	20		1	" cous	Step Sis: Mrs Mary Vancitska 101 Washington St N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/10-05	12.03	1.	1.	1.
86	Valky Anna	18	13	1	1	" fath	Step Father c/o Mesgaros W 116 Graham Court 7th ave N.Y.C.	Bchlert	10/9-05	5.40	—	—	1.
87	Schwarz Frank & Co	14	20/21		1	husb	Husb & father Nicholas 346 E. 65th St N.Y.C.	"	10/9-05	5.20	—	—	2.
88	Fischel Emil & Co	11	2/3	1	1	"	Husb & fath. Jonas 1118 1st ave N.Y.C.	"	10/9-05	5.40	—	—	2.
89	Schlosser Maria	17	7		1	husb	Friend N.R.R.V. Guy Pabstown 1174	—					
90	Kani Estella	20	—		1	"	Husb: Antonio Kani 319 E. 73 N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/10-05	10.45	1	—	1.

37 19 M4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. SLAVONIA arrived, 19.., M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Popovics Maria	66	14		1	To tel w	Father Joseph Sort Reading Pa.	Baldwin	10/10-05	3.55	1.	1.	1.
32	Wagner Anna	63	5		1	" fr	Friend Mrs Sander Newyorker 454 E 10th st Ny C.	—	10/10-05	10.40	1.	—	1.
33	Szabo Istvan	65	17		1	" tel w	Head. N Y Cy Baldwin 10/14						
34	Figler Maria & 2ch	62	16/16		3	" husb	Husb: Michael 6 Madison Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	Zuttle	10/10-05	2.31	3.	3.	3.
35	Shullerne Caroline & 4ch	58	5/9		5	" tel w	Husb: Jano 97 Jane St Brunswick N.J.	Baldwin	10/10-05	2.22	5.	5.	5.
36	Szapka Maria	50	29		1	" fr	Hungarian Home 3 State	Warren	10/13	1.15	4	4	4
37	Otvos Bajos & wf	60	18/19		2	" tel w	KK W Cons. John Szirc 5 Rue Rue	Bellair	10/11	1	4	4	4
38	Fabian Szeczilia	67	26		1	" sis	B.i.l. Stephan Nemeth 436 E. 16th st Ny C.	Behlert	10/10-05	12.05	1.	1.	1.
39	Toth Maria	62	1		1	" sis	Friend Mrs Szeren, M. Tolan 47 Rue Rue	Zuttle	10/11	12.45	2	2	2.
40	Menz August wf & ch	2	7/9	1	2	" tel w	Ry. W. to Bro. Johan Renz Canmore N.D.	Behlert	10/13	0.30	6	4	6
41	Kral Erzebet	56	14		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Madalina Varga 1138-1st ave. Ny C.	Baldwin	10/10-05	10.40	1	—	1.
42	Malvac Marton wf & ch	36	1/2		3	" tel w	RR W. to Bro: Ignac Kolin 1965 Lexington Ave. Rosenpels Cal.	Zuttle	10/9-05	4.45	—	—	3.
43	Muszik Kolan	37	16		1	" fr	Julia Steinheim 514 E 89 N.Y.C.	Bellair	10/11	1.40	2	2	2
44	Wachmayer Maria	32	12		1	" tel w	Head. N Y Cy Baldwin 10/14						
45	Milstein Freide	2	6		1	" sis	B.i.l. Sam Nathanson 237 Eldridge St N.Y.C.	Behlert	10/9-05	4.55	—	—	1.
46	Sam Anna	46	28		1	" bro	Hungarian Home 3 State St Ny C.	Baldwin	10/10-05	3.25	1.	1.	1.
47	Dvorscsak Maria & 3ch	31	8/3		3	" husb	Husb: Andreas 306 E. 98th St Ny C.	"	10/10-05	10.37	6.	—	6.
48	Brunberger Alona	20	27		1	" bro in law	Sister Mrs Emelia Kovter 426 E 72nd St Ny C.	Behlert	10/9-05	5	—	—	1.
49	Schranz Josefine ch	18	19/20		2	" husb	Husb: & Fath: Joseph 36-1st ave. Ny C.	"	10/10-05	10.02	2	—	2.
50	Furstinger Peter & 2ch	38	9/11		3	" tel w	Husb and Fath. Rudolph Garfield N.J. Belmont N.J.	"	10/9-05	5.42	—	—	3.
51	Mehak Maria	32	21		1	" sis	Sister Mrs Clara Fertzer 244 E 87th St Ny C.	"	10/9-05	5.22	—	—	1.
52	Ondrik Maria & 2ch	32	17/19	1	2	" tel w	RR W. Father Martin 306 R.R. St. Johnstown Cambria Co	"	10/10-05	11.15	2	—	2.
53	Nagy Anna	21	9		1	" husb	Husb: Lorenz 834-3rd ave. Ny C.	"	10/9-05	5.	—	—	1.
54	Danisko Kyula & wf	37	18/19		2	" tel w	Hungarian Home 3 State St Ny C	Zuttle	10/12	12.50	6	4	6
55	Baranyai Istvan	54	19		1	" husb	Husb: Istvan 106 Ave. B. Ny C.	Behlert	10/9-05	5.	—	—	1.
56	Matisz						Hungarian Home 3 State St Ny C.	Zuttle	10/10-05	10.55	6	—	1.
57							Hungarian Home	"	10/14	12.50	3	3	3
58	Rubin Morris & 3ch	30	8/14	1	3	" tel w	RR W. Mrs. Marie 1471 5th St Milwaukee Wis.	Baldwin	10/11	1.15	12	12	12
59	Klein Herim & 3ch	31	9/7		5	" bro	Bro: Joseph Meier 69 W. 49th St Ny C.	Zuttle	10/10-05	9.42	6	—	6.
60	Israel Mena & ch	4	1/4		2	" husb	Husb & Fath. Frendel 635 E 11th St Ny C.	Behlert	10/9-05	5.25	—	—	2.

69 H6 87

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. SLAVONIA CUNARD LINE arrived, Oct. 9th, 1905. 19.., M., ., from

(1)

91

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Pascht Matyas & wf	51	10/11		2	No addr	Bro: i l. Joseph Ott 206 E. 68th St N.Y.C.	Behlert	10/10-05	9[30]	2	2	2.
2	✓ Barta Anslvesne	28	22		1	To husb	Husb: Eddy Dala 185 Green St Brooklyn N.Y.	Warren	10/10-05	12.	1.	2.	1.
3	✓ Varga Maria	39	7		1	" fr	Friend Michael Mady 97 Eagle St Brooklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/10-05	10[30]	1.	1.	1.
4	✓ Huszinyka Mary	19	17		1	" "	Hung. Home.	Warren	10/10	19[30]	4	5	4
5	✓ Molnar Janos	46	13		1	" tel #	Ware & Leland Baldwin						
6	✓ Gajdos Andras	21	15		1	" "	" " "						
7	✓ Iszaak Maria	19	15		1	" cous	Hung. Home 3 State N.Y.C.	Warren	10/10	17[30]	4	5	4
8	✓ Baranyak Zussanna	55	9		1	" husb	Husb: Joseph 100 Mechanic St Perth Amboy N.J.	Behlert	10/10-05	12	1	2.	1.
9	✓ Krajcsik Anna & ch	11	10/11	1	1	" husb	" Theo. 193 7th ave Bayonne N.J.	Baldwin	10/10	10[30]	5	4	5
10	✓ Manajlo Anna	18	30		1	" fr	Annie Szanka 940 Adelphi St Brooklyn N.Y.	Behlert	10/10-05	9[45]	1.	1.	1.
11	✓ Stehmey Julia	18	20		1	" cous	Louisa Anna Sanfolk 316 Adelphia St Brooklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/10-05	3[45]	1.	2	1.
12	✓ Vugrenicek Martin	17	30		1	" tel #	Ware & Leland Baldwin 10/14						
13	✓ Berger Aizella	6	25		1	" bro in law	Sis: i l. Mrs Martin Kappage 405 E Houston St N.Y.C.	Tuttle	10/10/05	2[45]	1.	2.	1.
14	✓ Nemet Perez	12	5		1	" sis	Sister Annie 93 Clay St Brooklyn N.Y.	Baldwin	10/10/05	10[30]	1.	1.	1.
15	✓ Lesko Anna	12	6	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Ferenz Sadler 93 Clay St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	10/10/05	10[30]	1.	1.	1.
16	✓ Kato Anna	32	27		1	" sis	Sister Mrs Paul Szabo 493 E. Houston St N.Y.C.	Behlert	10/10-05	10[30]	1.	1.	1.
17	✓ Erdei Julianna & cous	3	14/15	2		" sis	Hungarian Home 3 State St N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/9-05	4[00]	—	2	—
18	✓ Hofbauer Margit & Sch	9	11/13	3		" tel #	Cy. to Husb. Nikolaus South St Paul Minn.	Tuttle	10/12	18[30]	3	2	3
19	✓ Yung Eva	8	27	1		" tel #	Cy. to Bro. Nikolaus Hofbaur St Paul Minn.	Tuttle	10/12	10[30]	3	2	3
20	✓ Honduca Pal	4	22	1		" tel #	R.R.W. Brother Box 183. Newark Ohio	Baldwin	10/9-05	3[30]	—	1.	—
21	✓ Ivin Czevtko & bro in la	13	23/23	2		" "	R.R.W. Bro. Milan Ivin 11253. Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill.	Tuttle	10/10-05	3[40]	2.	2.	2
22	✓ Rusak Josef	57	27	1		" "	R.R.W. Jack Peter Coaldale W Va	Baldwin	10/11	1[10]	2	2	2
23	✓ Vegso Emma	30	15	1		" uncle	Hun Home 3 State New York City	"	10/11	2[05]	2	2	2
24	✓ Laskay Barbera	34	14	1		" bro	Bro: Antal 150 Pine St J. C. N.J.	Tuttle	10/10-05	9.	1	—	1.
25	✓ Peti Maria	16	12	1		" fr	Hungarian Home 3 State St N.Y.C.	Baldwin	10/10-05	4[30]	1.	1.	1.
26	✓ Barituscic Anton	30	16	1		" tel #	n a 4	Tuttle	10/12	17[55]	3	3	
27	✓ Szincsak Mihaly	30	27	1		" "	Fath. Michaly 177 Warren Trenton N.J.	Baldwin	10/11	2[30]	2	2	2
28	✓ Fried Adel	32	16	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Fannie Fried 350 E. 3rd St N.Y.C.	Behlert	10/10-05	12[30]	1.	1.	1.
29	✓ Szeder Anna	46	15	1		" bro	Bro: Simon 72 Ellery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Tuttle	10/10-05	9[40]	1	—	1.
30	✓ Komar Kata	61	29	1		" bro	Sister Mrs Anna Ogbarsky Kinvid 213-2nd St Bayonne N.J.	Baldwin	10/10-05	11[30]	1	—	1.

Slavonia Oct. 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... [illegible], ... , * of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodruff
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at Newport
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, George W. Mills, Surgeon of the S.S. Caracas sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George W. Mills M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept 1905

at Newport
William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 mile

Ted

73 & Dudley
Dragut & Fort Lee

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from San Juan Oct 1st, 190 5 Arriving at Port of New York Oct, 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ricardo F Martinez	30	7	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	West Indian	San Juan	New York	yes	self	$ 500	yes Sept 1901	Waldorf Astoria Hotel	no	no	no	no	no
2	Miguel Zaldivondo	38	7	M	M	do	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish American	Fajardo	do	"	do	$ 400	yes May 1902	Hotel Westminster	do	no	no	no	no
3	Antonio Barcelo	37	1	M	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	$ 50	never	do	do	do	no	no	no
4	Josefina Barcelo	24	7	S	M		"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	$ 100	do	do	do	do	do		
5	Nicolas Alonso	26	7	M	M		"	"	Spain	Spanish	do	do	"	do	$ 100	yes May 1903	do	do	do	no	no	no
6	Maria L Bird	32	7	S	M		"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish American	do	do	"	do	$ 200	yes May 1902	do	do	do	no	no	no
7	Georgina Engel	17	7	S	S	Student	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	$ 100	never	do	do	do	no	no	no
8	Julio Posada	24	7	M	S	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish American	San Juan	do	"	do	$ 1000	yes May 1901	do	do	do	no	no	no
9	Francisco [illegible]	31	7	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	Mayaguez	do	"	do	$ 100	yes May 1901	do	do	do	no	no	no
10	Domingo Quintaner	35	7	M	W	do	"	"	do	do	San Juan	do	do	do	$ 500	yes May 1901	do	America	do	no	no	no
11	Karl Behne	43	8	M	M	Overseer	"	"	Germany	German	Ponce	do	do	do	$ 100	yes May 1902	do	Spaulding	do	no	no	no
12	Jose [illegible]	14	3	M	S	Student	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish American	[illegible]	do	"	do	$ 15	Yes Sept 1905	Institute of Mercantile College	no	no	no	no	no
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	Otto R Ehrman								United States	American												
19	William E [illegible]								do	do												
20	John S Edwards								do	do												
21	Charles W Squires								do	do												
22	Viola Lyons								do	do												
23	Arthur Em Lyons								do	do												
24	Harry Fordsall								do	do												
25	Roland P Faulkner								do	do												
26	Samuel [illegible] Kates								do	do												
27	William J Williamson								do	do												
28	Jessie Williamson								do	do												
29	Henry Kuderman								do	do												
30	Frank G Schirmer								do	do												

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Woodrick Master of the Str Caracas, from Curacao Dutch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodrick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George W. Mills, Surgeon of the Str Caracas Dutch Flag with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George W. Mills M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190

at New York

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Havaeus sailing from Havre Oct 1, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Sogler	47	M	M	Explorer	yes	ye	France	French	Havana Cuba	Versailles France	No	Self	$1000	yes many times June 1900	Syndicat des Explorateurs Français Versailles France	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Gabriel Vidal	28	M	S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	do	$1,000	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Knut Skaare	36	M	S					Scandinavian	do	Hamburg Ger.	No	do	$75	yes Canada Dec - 1900	Dec France Canada Montreal Belle Riviere	No	No	No	No	No	No
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Woodrick Master of the Steamer from La Guaira Venezuela do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodrick

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 190 .

at New York

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George W. Mills, Surgeon of the Steamer Barbara Thorwath, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George W. Mills M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 190 .

at New York

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S/Caracas sailing from La Guaira Oct 2, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonia de Brevaix	46	F	M	Wife							New York	Yes	Self	$ 200	Never	Hotel Rafayette	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Adriana Brevaix	13	7	S	Child				do	do	do	do	do	do	$ 100	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No
3	Leopoldo Serrano	32	9	M	S	Merchant			Venezuela	Span Am	Caracas	New York	Yes	Self	$ 180	yes my	do	No	No	No	No	do	No
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Venezuela	Span Am	Caracas	New York					These 2 men go to Venezuela Consul	No	No	No	No	do	No
5	Juliano Serrano	27	7	M					Spain	Spanish	do	do					22 Wall St	No	No	No	No	do	No
6	Adolfo Rosales	29	7	M	S				Venezuela	Span Am	do	do					They are officers for the Venezuela Gunboat Restaurador	No	No	No	No	do	No
7	David Lopez	30	7	M	Div				do	do	do	do						No	No	No	No	do	No
8	Thomas Peltovaitara	19	7	M	S				do	do	do	do						No	No	No	No	do	No
9	Miguel R Ortega	19	7	M	S				do	do	do	do					Spain. They are to sail on	No	No	No	No	do	No
10	[illegible]	19	7	M	S				do	do	do	do					about ship for La Guaira	No	No	No	No	do	No
11	Teodor [illegible]	12	7	M	[illegible]				do	do	do	do					Venezuela about Oct	No	No	No	No	do	No
12																		No	No	No	No	do	No
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18	William J Calhoun																						
19	Lucy Calhoun																						
20	Frank L Jamming																						
21	William Holdayton																						
22	Robert B Wright																						
23	[illegible]																						
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Woodrick Master of the S Havanas, from Lubnara Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodrick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 190 .

William Stott
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, Geoge W. Miller, Surgeon of the S Havanas Darling Stenwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geoge W. Miller M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 190 .

William Stott
Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Havanas
20, 1st class 2 2d
2 3d, 1 Venezuelan
1 U.S. 30
74

INSPECTED

By Darling
Inspector, Customs Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas sailing from La Guaira Oct 7, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bonifacio Cortes	32	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Span	La Guaira	Venezuela	Yes	Venezuelan Consul	$ 20	Yes Philada 1904	These 18 Men go to Venezuelan Consul	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Luis Marquez	20	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes Philada 1904		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jesus Gomez	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Never	They are sailors for the	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Pedro Alvarez	21	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	the Venezuelan Gunboat	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Juan Mora	21	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Restaurador now lying	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Francisco Espinoza	21	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes Philada 1904	harbour or at Cramps Ship-	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Manuel [illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Never	yard They are to sail on	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Ramon Rodriguez	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes Philada 1904	above ship for La Guaira	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Eugenio Benitez	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Never	Venezuela on or about	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Isidro Gonzalez	21	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes Philada 1904	Oct 14 1905.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Jose Gonzalez	21	M	S	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Luis Araujo	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Ramon Caballero	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Guillermo Benitez	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Francisco Marquez	21	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes Philada 1904		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Julio Gomez	21	M	S	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes Philada 1904		No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Ernesto Alegria	21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Never		No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Juan Perez	21	M	S	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Woodrick Master of the Kawaeas, from San Juan Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Woodrick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at San Juan

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George V. Mills, Surgeon of the Kawaeas sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George V. Mills M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1905

William Hoch

Immigration Officer at San Juan

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Caracas sailing from San Juan Oct 4, 190 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 7, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Angel Palacio	21	7	M	S	Telegraph	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	San Juan	New York	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1893	Friend alfonso Chabier	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Amador Jiminez	17	2	M	S	Student	"	"	Porto Rico	Spanish	Vega baja	Bethlehem Pa	No	do	$67	Yes 1903	Lehigh College Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No
3	Felix M Lozada	37	[illegible]	M		Gov. Emp	"	"	do	do	San Juan	New York	Yes	do	$20	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No
4	Florencia Lozada	28	[illegible]	F		-	"	"	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No
5	Nicolas Cuadrado	16	9	M	S	Student	"	"	do	do	do	Alabama	No	do	$6	Yes 1904	To Tuskegee School	No	No	No	No	do	No
6	Saturnino Sierra	20	[illegible]	M	M	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	No	do	$7	Yes 1901	Tuskegee [illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22	Charles D ramand																						
23	James E Dempsey																						
24	John E Noonan																						
25	Arthur L Parker																						
26	Lorthan B Chidsey																						
27	John F Day																						
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Smith Main, Master, of the Numidian, from Glasgow & Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S. Main.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Key Walker, Surgeon of the S. S. Numidian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 10 1905

Ernest Walker

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Passed Immigration Officer

INDEXED

By.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Smith Main, Master, of the Numidian, from Glasgow & Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm O Main.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

S. S. Numidian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Keay Walker, Surgeon of the Numidian, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 10 1905

E Keay Walker

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at New York

Add

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Passed Immigration Officer Chas F Haywood

INDEXED

By .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—1070

S. S. Numidian sailing from Glasgow, 23 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 6 Oct, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Hemphill	19	M	S	Assistant Steward	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	Yes	On Ship's articles	$9 cc	Going as a Sailor	To Father John Hemphill 379 Pearl St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William Boyd	21	"	"	do	"	"	" "	Irish	"	"	"	"	$10	"	To Hotel Continental 25 & 27 E. 28th St. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	John McLeod	24	"	"	Second Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boston Mass	No	"	$18	"	Bro. D. McLeod 28 W. Main St. Ware, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martin Barrie	23	"	"	Assistant Steward	"	"	"	do	"	New York	yes	"	$11	"	Bro. Chas. Barrie 212 W. 50th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	James Currie	34	"	M	Butcher	"	"	"	do	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	$13	"	Uncle Robert Currie 118 Second St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kempel, master, * of the S/S "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kempel
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Ostt., Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four & half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

October 10 1905

L. C. Fox

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

N. B. Fournier
Interpreted

Scan- A.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, 20 Septbr, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 10 Octobre, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustafson Modh Olivia	27		f.	s.	servant	yes	yes	swedish	Scand	Copenhagen	Hoboken NJ	yes	on ab. pass ar. ticket	$12	No. Came with parents P.A.L. Stamus.	friends: Mrs O Andersen 995 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, * of the "S.S." Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Downs

Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 190

P S Bigham

Consul of the United States at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Saskellaris, Surgeon of the S.S. Ibuzmail employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris - Sepha, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Morro Castle in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Manuel Saskellaris

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 5 day of October, 1965

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

(2)

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rd. 19-13-1905—60,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—5337

3 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 7. Oct, 1905. Arriving at Port of ..... 10th, Oct., 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Fanny Barba	32		F	m				U.S.	Latin											
2	Joe Hernandez	2		m	s				U.S.	Latin											
3	John Anderson	40		m	m				U.S.	Latin											
4	Mrs. Lucia Honeit	60		F	W		Yes		U.S.	Celt											
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4 [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, Master* of the "SS" Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Downs

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

P S Bigham

Consul of the United States at New York.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Manuel Deastellanos, Surgeon of the "SS" Havana employed by Ward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

M Manuel Deastellanos

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 7th day of October, 1905

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1346.
(M. 12-13-1905—60,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, Oct., 1905. Arriving at Port of 10th, Oct., 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Miguel Fernandez	16		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Sept. 1905	Residing 54 Manhattan Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
2	Arcadio Menocal	52		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	July 1905	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
3	Martha Davis	42		F.	M.				U.S.	Citizen											
4	Florence Fichenor	12		F.	S.				U.S.	Citizen											
5	Mildred Fichenor	10		F.	S.				U.S.	Citizen											
6	Virginia Fichenor	4		F.	S.				U.S.	Citizen											
7	Easton Fichenor	7		M.	S.				U.S.	Citizen											
8	Avelino Perez	27		M.	M.				U.S.	Citizen											
9	Rosa Perez	28		F.	M.				U.S.	Citizen											
10	Alfredo Suarez	16		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	June 1905	Residing Hotel America N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
11	William Cox	57		M.	M.				U.S.	Citizen											
12	Walter S. Fenton	40		M.	M.				U.S.	Citizen											
13	Nicolas Gutierrez	40		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		Paris	Yes	Self	Yes	Sept. 1905	Residing Paris France	No	No	No	good	No
14	Gaspar Betancourt	40		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Aug. 1900	Residing Hotel Astor N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
15	Harry Josephs	37		M.	S.				U.S.	Citizen											
16	Rose Frank	40		M.	S.				U.S.	Citizen											
17	Clarence Rogers	40		M.	S.				U.S.	Citizen											
18	Bernardo Lyakenskin	55		M.	M.				U.S.	Citizen											
19	Carlo Janetti	31		M.	S.				U.S.	Citizen											
20	Gerardo Tiblesy	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		L'pool	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 1899	L'pool Transit L'pool	No	No	No	good	No
21	Eugene Fernandez	23		M.	S.				U.S.	Citizen											
22	Rosina Sammedia	12		F.	S.				U.S.	Citizen											
23	William Crump	42		M.	M.				U.S.	Citizen											
24	Louis Goldberg	29		M.	M.				U.S.	Citizen											
25	Wenceslao Lizaraga	30		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Aug. 1903	Residing Chelsea House N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No
26	Maria Lizaraga	31		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No.		No	No	No	good	No
27	José Trinidad Molina	34		M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan. 1901		No	No	No	good	No
28	Manuel Perez	39		M.	S.				U.S.	Citizen											
29	Fred Meyer	34		M.	M.				U.S.	Citizen											
30	Thomas Barber	37		M.	M.				U.S.	Citizen											

5 Cuban
3 Mexican

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, * of the S.S. Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

C Downs

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

P S Brigham

Consul of the United States at _____

~~Officer.~~ Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3337

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel de Castellanos, Surgeon of the R Mail S.S. employed by Ward Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Porto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Manuel de Castellanos

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 7th day of October, 1905

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—3337

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-15-1903—60,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190. Arriving at Port of ....., 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Charles Rumpffer	40		M	M				U. S. Citizen												
2	Julius Dana	40		M	M				U. S. Citizen												
3	Ernest Wheaton	20		M	M				U. S. Citizen												
4	John Burns	32		M	S				U. S. Citizen												
5	Perry Franklin	60		M	M				U.S. Citizen												
6	Boy Ticket Franklin	27		M	S				U. S. Citizen												
7	William Chamblin	36		M	S				U.S. Citizen												
8	Maria Guadalupe Diaz	40		F	S	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	yes	self	yes	June 1903	Residing Hoffman House N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
9	Jacob Zipkenreen	31		M	S				U. S. Citizen												
10	Pedro Tirista			M	S	Merchant	no	Portugal	French		Newark	yes	self	yes	$30		Residing Joseph Tirista						
11	Sei Lorenzo	28		M	M				U. S. Citizen												
12	Sei Rocha	21		M	S	Merchant	no	Spain	Spanish		New York	yes	self	yes	$30		Residing Joseph Tirista						
13	Gustavus Platt	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	England	English		New York	yes	self	yes	$50		Residing 3 yrs Joseph A. Franklin		no	no	no	good	no
14	Gordon Platt	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	England	English		New York	yes	self	yes	$50		Residing Holland House		no	no	no	good	no
15	Thomas Reilly	21		M	S				U. S. Citizen		New York	yes	self	no	$50				no	no	no	good	no
16	Alick Rathbun	21		M	S				U. S. Citizen												
Cancelled	Francisco Hernandez	20		M	S	None	no	no	Spain	Spanish													
Cancelled	[illegible]																						
19	Joseph Fernandez	24		M	S				U. S. Citizen												
20	Edward Eddy	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	self	yes	$50		Residing Manhattan Hotel Fredonia		no	no	no	good	no
21	Frederick Stewart	27		M	M				U. S. Citizen												
22	Geo. Fee	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	self	yes	$50		Residing Hoffman House N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no
23	Mary Conlan	2		F					U. S. Citizen												
24	Rosemary Brennan	2		F					U. S. Citizen												
25	Frank Conlan	4		F					U. S. Citizen												
26	William Henry Harris	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	England	English		Liverpool	yes	self	yes	$50		Residing 2 yrs Liverpool		no	no	no	good	no
27	Francisco Rey	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	yes	self	yes	$50		Residing Hotel Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
28	Aida Rey	3		F		None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	New York	yes	self	yes	$50				no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonio Rivera	21		M	S				U. S. Citizen												
30	Victor Mancebo	21		M	S				U. S. Citizen												

28 15c 2 00

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, * of the "SS" Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

~~Officer.~~ Master

P S Bugbee

Immigration Officer at Newyork

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Clarke Llano, Surgeon of the S S Cuba mail S employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Clarke Llano

~~Sworn to before~~ me this 7th day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

(1)

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 Nov. S. S. sailing from , 190 . Arriving at Port of 10th , Dec. , 190 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luis de Soto Hd	2-		✓	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$4000.00	Sept 1901	Home Residing 353 W 14th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Carmen de Soto Wife	2-		✓	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50.00	Sept 1901		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Emiliano Diaz Family	3-		✓	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$250.00	No.	Bro Andres Diaz 9 Hubbard Place Hartford Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Reynaldo Pollock	3-		✓	m				U.S. Citizen								Native Washington D.C.						
5	Jerome Rex	40		✓	m				U.S. Citizen								Native Boston Mass.						
6	William Epps	24		✓	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$80.	July 1901	Residing 783 E. 187th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Lorenzo Oliva	32		✓	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	✓	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$250.00	Nov. 1898	Residing 4 Irving Place N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Geronimo Schmidt	30		✓	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	✓	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$85.00	No.	Aunt Residing Havana Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Gilbert Rexter	40		✓	S				U.S. Citizen								Native						
10	George Rex	32		✓	m				U.S. Citizen								Native						
11	Jorge Fuentes	40		✓	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	✓	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$250.00	Aug. 1903	Residing Santa Clara Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ana Fuentes (Children)	36	7	✓	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	✓	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$50.		220 W Broadway N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Domingo Alvao	70		✓	m				U.S. Citizen														
14	Julio M de Freitas	21		✓	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	✓	Havana Cuba	Yes	Self	$50.00	May 1901	Intending to remain permanently in the United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Antonio A.C. Nascimento	23		✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Yes	"	"	Never	Intending to remain permanently in the United States	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15/5/1902
2 Havana
2 Freitas

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs, * of the "SS" Morro Castle, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

P S Bright

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

S S Morro Castle (1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Granville de Haseldine, Surgeon of the N Yorkuga mail SS employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris Cuba Oct 10 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G de Haseldine

~~Sworn to before me this~~ 7th day of October, 1905

W B Journeay

Immigration Officer at

Inspected Campbell & Hamm

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

230 — 2—1070 — S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 190- Arriving at Port of 10th, ____, 190- — 103

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ramon Garcia Lorenzo	30		M	S.	None	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	To Husband (Manuel) North American N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Carlota Ferro	2	11	F	S.	None	No	No	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	by Husband	—	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mafat Mustapha	29		M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian		New York	No	Self	$30	No	To British Consulate N.Y. 114 Battery St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	William Stuntley	40		M					U.S. citizen														
5	James Byrnes	28		M					U.S. citizen														
6	Prudencio Brenden	20		M	S.	Merchant 10X-1166-505-5/23/36	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$30.	No	Joining his uncle 94 Fulton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Eanar Monson	27		M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian		Bergen, Norway	No	Self	$25	May 1905	Scandinavian Sailors Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jens Jensen	21		M	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian		Bergen, Norway	No	Self	$10	May 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Antonio Rodriguez	24		M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$30.	Sept. 1905.	Residing 178. South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Andres Calvo.	22		M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Self	$50.	July 1905.	Residing 114. E. 92nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Pedro Martinez	27		M	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$30.	No	Joining his cousin 968 B'Way. St. Louis. Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	José Suarez Alvarez	38		M	M.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	No	Self	$30.	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Herbert Jannebecker	18		M	S.				U.S. citizen														
14	Manuel Rey.	24		M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish		New York	No	Self	$40.	Feb. 1905.	Residing 537. W. 26th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Harry Bretz.	44		M	M				U.S. citizen														
16	Jose Wilson	20		M	S.				U.S. citizen														
17	Dominici Fundinis	21		M	S.	Baker	No	No	Italy	Italian		New York	Yes	Self	$20	Sept. 1905.	Ex SS City of Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Manuel Venturello	18		M	S.	Baker	No	No	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$30.	Dec. 1905.	Residing 178. South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John Loosa	65		W	W	Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Havana	New York	Yes	Returned $14. by Immi. authorities at Havana	New York $50	Sept. 30/05	Son at 46 North St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 15 / 14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, master,* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1–1115

INDEXED

London
Italian Consular Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hertzegowinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, 20 Sept:, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Oct, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss D. McGlashan	26		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	California	No	self	over $50	No	Friend E. J. Wilson Kenwick Palace Toledo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Master James Anderson	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Roslin	New York	Yes	Father	over $50	No	On a visit	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mr. Moritz Horwitz	40		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Szatmar	New York	yes	self	more	no	Rev. D. S. Hershovitz 314 East 84th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mr. D. W. Jamieson	41		M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	self	over $50	Yes	returning home to	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs.	35		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Toronto	Yes	self	$50	Yes	Temple Building Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mr. R. H. McKnight	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Oregon	yes	self	over $50	Yes	Dayville Grant Co Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mrs.	5		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Inverness	Oregon	Yes	self	$50			no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mr. Wm. Abbott	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	West Va	W. Va	American Citizen				Home in West Va						
9	Miss Gladys Hardage	7		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	West Va	W. Va											
10	Mr. [illegible]	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Newport News	Newport News					Home in Newport News						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, master,* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, * sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY.

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow, 30th Sept. 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1st Oct. 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Ronald	61		F	M	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Pittsburg	No	self	over $50		1243 Beechwood, Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Ella W Taylor	25		F	S	nil	yes	yes	U S A	USA	Glasgow	Baltimore					Home is Baltimore						
3	Mrs E M Browning	40	F	M		nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Greenock	New York	yes	self	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Master W E	4	M	S		nil	no	no	Scotland	Scottish	Greenock	New York	yes	mother	nil	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mr J G Madden	32	M	S	Asst Surveyor G.P.O.		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Washington D.C.	no	self	over $50		1235 Mass Aven Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs A R	61	F	M		nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Washington D.C.	no	self				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Miss J McPherson	32	F	S		Nil	yes	yes	USA			London Ont					Home in London Ont						
8	Mr R L Gilmore	56	M	M		Commercial	yes	yes	U S A			Tennessee					Home in Tennessee						
9	Mr Robt Rae	61	M	M		machinist	yes	yes	U.S.A			N. Y.					Home in NY						
10	Mrs	45	F	M		nil	yes	yes	U. S. A			N. Y.					Home in NY						
11	Miss Mgt G Lawrence	27	F	S		Stenographer	yes	yes	U S A			N. Y.											
12	Mr J Watt	46	M	M		Telegraph Operator	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Rye Beach N.H	yes	self			Brother Joseph Watt (Direct U. S. Cable Station) Rye Beach	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rev Alex Mathewson	39	M	M		Clergyman	yes	yes	U S A			New York					Home in NY						
14	Mrs	34	F	M		nil	yes	yes	U S A			New York											
15	Mr David McQuilkie	29	M	M		Salesman	yes	yes	U S A			Bradford Pa					Home in Bradford						
16	Mrs	25	F	M		nil	yes	yes	U S A			Bradford Pa											
17	Miss E M Spice	5	F	S		nil	yes	yes	England	English	Ridgewood	Ridgewood	no	self	over $50	yes	Home in Ridgewood						
18	Miss Ida M Wilson	22	F	S		nil	yes	yes	U S A		Ridgewood	Ridgewood											
19	Mrs B J Johnston	50	F	M		nil	yes	yes	Citizen of U S A			Chicago											
20	Mrs Louise Greenberg	26	F	M		nil	yes	yes	Citizen of U S A			Chicago											
21	Rev J Brossart	55	M	S		Priest	yes	yes	U S A			Kentucky					Returning Home						
22	Mrs Henry Lee Norris	51	F	M		nil	yes	yes	U S A			New York											
23	Miss C	22	F	S		nil	yes	yes	U S A			New York											
24	Miss Marie	19	F	S		nil	yes	yes	U S A			New York											
25	Miss Jean	12	F	S		nil	yes	yes	U S A			New York											
26	Miss Rosalind	5	F	S		nil	yes	yes	U S A			New York											
27	Mrs Johnston	54	F	M		Nil	yes	yes	U S A			Chicago											
28	Miss Maggie Sluffell	27	F	S		Maid	Yes	Yes	U S A			Chicago											
29	Mrs Sarah Gutner	65	F	W		Journalist	yes	yes	U S A			New York											
30	Mr J G Ireland	57	M	M		Engineer	yes	yes	U S A			New York											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Clarke, Master * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Clarke
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at Moville

Wm Fawcett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at Moville

Wm Fawcett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10th Oct, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Francis Patton	63		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	~~Cuba~~		Self	over 50	No	On a visit to Cuba	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Lizzie Marshall	32		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	East Rutherford N.J.	No	Self	over 50	1903 N.Y.	Friend Mr. F.H. Thompson 126 Ridgeway Ave. East Rutherford N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Rebecca McArthur	30		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	East Rutherford N.J.	No	Self	31	1901 N.Y.	Brother in law Robt Sherrard Fort Washington L.I. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

(1100)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13)

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED

Darley
Punched
Foreman & Stevens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY September 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th October, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Boyle	28		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$35.00	No	Sisters in law Aunt Mrs Mary A Fox	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Henry "	18		M	S	Shop boy	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	40	No	4217 South 21st	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Julia "	55		F	Widow	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in Law Aunt Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Rose "	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	40	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Annie Boyle	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	$20.00	Phila	539 North 8 Hilgon St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Annie Campbell	33		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Bayonne N J	No	Self	$50.00	No	brother John Campbell 117 West 20 St Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Annie Jackson	15		F		None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Camden N J	Phila	Self	over $50	No	Uncle Peter Robinson 523 N 2nd St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Kate Cunningham	28		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	Friend Miss Tolla 1429 Reuter St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Kate Wilson	49		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Yes	Self	$60.00	1905 N Y	returning 249 East 52 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mary Dugnan	44		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	New York	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Brother James Dugnan 88 East 11th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Margaret Thompson	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Yes	Self	$7.00	No	Uncle Michael Thompson 513 East 12th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Maggie Farmen	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Phila	Yes	Self	over $50	No	Friend Miss McKnight 1348 Markoe St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Rose Rooney	35		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh Enniskillen	Phila	No	Self	$25.00	1905 Husband	Returning husband Hyphen Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Patrick Leonard	30		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh Enniskillen	Phila	No	Self	$15.00	1905 Husband	Returning husband Hyphen Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Samuel Dougherty	21		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Newyork	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	Friend Thomas McGlade 302 West 145 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Thomas Wilson	22		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	American (Negro)		Phila	Phila	Yes				Returning 1335 South 16th St Phila						
17	Bridget Farren	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$5.00	No	Sister Mary Farren 298.16 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mollie Kelly	28		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Sister Mrs Kelly 2116 Emerald Overbrook Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mary McGarvey	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Brother Wm McGarvey 535 Mifflin St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Wm McDermott	24		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Boyle	Conway	No	Self	$100.00	No	Brother Michl McDermott 50 Cubby Col Pawtucket R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Eliza McLaughlin	30		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	self	$15.00	No	Brother Andrew McLaughlin 1714 to 16th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Thomas McErlean	25		M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila Co	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	brother Wm McErlean 1934 North St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Minnie Graham	28		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Down	New York	Yes	Self	$60.00	1905 N Y	Returning 105 West 13 St newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P S Brigham Oct 10/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Clarkie Master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Clarkie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th October, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lizzie Atkinson	20	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$16.00	No	brother J Atkinson 722 Filbert St Pittsburg pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ellen Montgomery	20	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Allegheny	yes	Self	$17.-	no	Sister Mrs D Oliver (Mrs D Oakes) Lemon ave. Allegheny pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Polly McMullan	21	0	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	yes	Self	$25.00	no	friend Mr L Douglas 1918 Brandywine st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Arthur Jones 9891/5/671 - 7/23/31	22	7	M	S (B40)	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	New York	yes	Self	$35.00	no	Brother friend Leonard 449 Lexington Aven Brooklyn Returning to 449 Lexington Aven Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lyle Storey	45	7	M	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$70.00	1905 Phila	Returning to wife 49 [illegible] Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Patrick Doherty	35	7	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$35.00	1904 Phila	Returning 1216 Snider ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
Died at sea X	~~Patrick Hagan~~	~~56~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Married~~	~~Farmer~~	~~American~~				Perth N J	Perth N J	no				30 Willock Lane Perth Amboy New Jersey						
8	Richard Muthner	19	1	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	New York	yes	Self	$250.00	no	Mr & Mrs Hawkins 727 Eighth ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Samuel Ballantine~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~5~~	~~Phila~~									
10	Thomas Peabody																						
11	William Walsh	30	0	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Yonkers NY	no	Self	$50.00	no	brother Mr Walsh 65 Woodworth Ave Yonkers N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	William Rowan	27	0	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Boston	yes	Self	$40.00	no	accompanying Miss Calder to 13 Brook line Boston 13 Mute place	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Annie Doak	21	7	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	$25.00	no	brother Jno Doak 1141 South Cleveland Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Annie Everett	34	7	F	M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$100.00	1905 NY	Returning 66 East 115th st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bessie Quigley	25	7	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self	$100.00	1905 N Y	Returning to 308 W 131st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Charlotte Dawson	50	7	F	Widow	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Brooklyn	yes	Self	40	1903 NY	friend Mrs Thos Shaw 452 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Florence Smith	24	7	F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	Newyork	yes	Self	75	No	Agent Miss Jackson 2743 Eighth ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Harriet Wilson	19	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	yes	Self	25	No	uncle R Moore 361 East 91 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Katie Bree	23	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Sligo	~~Yonkers~~ City	no	Self	$10.00	No	Sister Ellie Bree W38 W.126th St City	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	~~Martha Miller~~	~~26~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Monaghan~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$100.00~~	~~no~~	~~Havecrest Long Island City~~ ~~Sister Mrs M Smith~~ ~~Long Island~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
21	Rose McKerlean	30	7	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$100.00	1905 Phila	Returning 3469 North Third St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sarah McAllen	20	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Stonington	no	Self	$20.00	No	Brother Jno McAllen Westerly R I and Stonington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sarah Miller	22	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	yes	Self	$30.00	No	Sister Mrs J Marshall 446 West 23 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Thomas Callahan	25	7	M	M	Baker	yes	yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	Wife 50	1905 Brooklyn	Returning 118 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Rose "	24	7	F	M	None	yes	yes	American		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	—	Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Matthew Franklin Wife	30	7	M	M	Horse dealer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Newyork	yes	Self	$50.00	1905 N Y	Returning 162 West 88 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Henrietta "	20	7	F	M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Newyork	yes	Self	—	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mary Mc Sister	15	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	yes	Self	$25.00	No	Cousin Susan Anderson 211 Madison ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Eliza "	14	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	yes	Self	$10.00	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Madge Fenton	24	7	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$20.00	1905 Phila	Returning 322 North 5 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no

P S Brigham Oct 10/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blinkie, Master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blinkie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons a Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 58

249
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th October, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Carson	34	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kinnasht Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15.00	No	Sister Miss Duranda Carson 89 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ellen Erskine	25	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newtownstewart Brooklyn	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15.00	1905 NY	Returning 771 Bergen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Thomas Waugh	9	M		S	None	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				Native Father mother Mr+Mrs J Waugh						
4	Katie Curran	25	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15.00	1905 NY	Returning 100 West 46 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Hannah Cunningham	25	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kansas City	Kansas City	No	Self	$60.00	1905 Kansas City	Returning 422 West 18 St Kansas City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Hugh Wray	35	M		S	Farming	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen	Donegal	Worcester Mass	No	Self			Returning Home 445 Park Ave Worcester Mass						
7	Lizzie McElhenney	30	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$50.00	1904 Phila	Brother Mr McElhenney 2105 Monmouth St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jeanie Boyle	22	F		S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Orange N J	No	Self	$10.00	No	Uncle Hugh McIntyre 8 Lindsley Ave Orange N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Rose Donaghy	27	F		M	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Newport News Va	No	Friend	$10.00	No	Husband Mr Donaghy 229 41 St Newport News Virginia						
10	Willie "	2	M		S	None	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Newport News	No			No							
11	Jack "	10	M		S	None	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	Newport News	No			No							
12	Agnes Clarke	15	F		S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kingston	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$2.00	No	Sister Mrs Armstrong 193 Montague St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Margaret Fulton	30	F		M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$35.00	No	Husband James Fulton 1 Aspen St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	James Child	2	M		S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Pittsburg	Yes	mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Elizabeth Child	11	F		S	None	No	No	British	Irish	Belfast	Pittsburg	Yes	mother		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Elizabeth Boyd	43	F	widow		None	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen	Shelton	Shelton Conn	No			Native 1905	Returning Cliff Ave Shelton Conn						
17	Jennie "	8	F		S	None	Yes	Yes	American	Citizen	Shelton	Shelton	No										
18	Maria Henry	24	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tarkington	Washington DC	No	Self	Purse $5	Washington DC	Returning 2107 N Y Ave Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	James Bell	23	M		S	Insurance Agt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	$35.00	No	Brother Jas Bell 122 East Cumberland St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	John Campbell	24	M		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Jno Bell 122 East Cumberland St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Edward Colbert	29	M		S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Hoboken NJ	No	Self	$25.00	No	Uncle Wm Burnett 118 Grand St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Honora McElroy	24	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Mayo	Newyork	Yes	Self	$70.00	1905 NY	Returning 1298 Third Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Kate "	12	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self		1905 NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Rose O'Donnell	27	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$35.00	1905 NY	Sister Margt O'Donnell	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Maggie "	25	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		1905 Brooklyn	121 Roth 5th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John Kearney	35	M		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Phila	Yes	Self			Returning to 1412 Ogarra Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	William "	27	M		S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Phila	Yes	Self		1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Annie Allen	23	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15.00	Brooklyn	Returning 349 Third St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Annie Livingstone	19	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10.00	No	Cousin Mrs J Canning 336 Second St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Annie Hughes	23	F		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	No	Self	$10.00	1904 NY	Sister Mrs Hughes Hoffman House 23 [illegible] St	No	No	No	No	Good	No

30 4/5/2

OK PB Brogan Oct 10/05

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Clarke, Master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Clarke
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at Ely.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at Ely.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—86.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **FURNESSIA** sailing from **LONDONDERRY** September 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 10th October, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ellen Gallagher	25	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes Phila	Returning to 3044 Christian St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jennie Henry	25	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	Sister Mrs P O'Donnell 445 West 37th St Newyork	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Florence Nesbitt	19	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$15.00	No	Sister Kate Nesbitt 1843 Sprague St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Isabella Wilson	25	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	Brother Robt Wilson 133 West 35 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Sarah Colvin	24	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No Phila	Returning 1220 Mentrose West Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mary McClelland	26	7	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	American	(Citizen)	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				Husband Jas McClelland						
7	Kate "	11	7	F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	American	do	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes			Native	820 Clawson Ave						
8	Alice "	4	7	F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	American	do	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes			do	Brooklyn						
9	James "	6	11	M	S	Home	Yes	Yes	American	do	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes			do							
10	Ellen Duignan	21	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Longford	Newyork	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Cousin Mrs Murray 421 East 64th Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Jane Boyd	35	7	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	American	(Citizen)	Phila	Phila	Yes				3430 Ward St						
12	Alexander "	11	11	F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	American	do	Phila	Phila	Yes			Native							
13	David O'Neill	24	11	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila					Returning Oakland Phila						
14	John McClellan	28	11	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	$30.00	1904 Phila	Returning 3512 Wallace St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Robert Dickson	16	11	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	$100.00	Redmond Pa 1905	Friend W.D. Windsor Ardmore Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Matthew Carson Head	30	11	M	M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Phila	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Friend Donnie Ardmore 3512 Wallace St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Lizzie Wife	25	3	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Eastorange	No	Self	$150.00	No	Cousin Hugh Lawson 111 Halsted St East Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Annie McComb	32	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	30	1905 Phila	Returning 1441 East Oxford St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Addie McAteer	22	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Jerseycity	Jerseycity	No	Self	25	1905 Jersey City	Returning 181 Hutton St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Maggie Morris Sister	23	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	15	1905 Phila	Returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Cassie	20	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$20.00	1905 Phila	1725 Christian St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Rose Melby	38	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	25	1905 NY	Returning 34 East 35 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Hugh Boyd	2	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$15	No	Uncle Rich'd Colvin 1220 Montrose St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	John Feeney	40	11	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	American	(Citizen)	Donegal	Augusta Georgia	No				1497 Broad St Augusta Georgia						
25	Thomas McCormick	22	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	Sister Mary McCormick 1616 Wood St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Cassie Elson	22	7	F	M	Farmstead	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	$1.00	No	Friend Public School 1616 Wood St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Rose Breslen	26	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	No	Self	$20.00	1905 NY	Returning 319 East 40 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Rose Maguire	16	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	No	Self	$4.50	1905 NY	Returning 16 June St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Rose McConnell	30	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	Self	$30.00	No NY	Returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Lizzie Maguire	17	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Rochester	No	Self	$10.00		Aunt Mrs Boyle 16 June St Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Of Belleglen Oct 10/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Leaslett — Immigration Officer at Ney.

Ernest Blaikie — Master ~~Officer~~.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Leaslett — Immigration Officer at Ney.

W. H. Parr — Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY SEPTEMBER 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Brady	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kanawha	Kansas City	yes	Self	$50.00	1905 Kansas City	Returning to 1042 Pittsburgh Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary McGrath	31		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	no	no	Returning to 1348 Hemlock St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mary McCool	58		F	M	None	yes	yes	American	Citizen	Phila	Phila	yes				165 Wood St Phila						
4	Mary McCullagh	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$100.00	Phila	Returning to 2237 Lappington St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mary Niven	19		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Sligo	New York	yes	Aunt	$ 5.00	no	Aunt Mrs M Keebe 345 East 89 St New York	no	to aunt	no	no	good	no
6	Mary Splain	48		F	M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	San Francisco	yes	Cousin	$25.00	no	Cousin Mrs E F Sherman 1720 Hyde St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mary Sutherland	16		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Tyler Texas		Father		no	Going to Father Tyler Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Margaret Burke	24		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$25.00	yes Phila	Returning to 306 South Broad St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Margaret McKnight	37		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$25.00	yes Phila	Returning to 1348 Hemlock St Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Margaret Carson	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$25.00	no	Sister Miranda Carson 89 Fayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Margaret Patterson	38		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Inglewood	Inglewood	no	Self	$15.00	yes Inglewood	Returning to Inglewood New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maggie Halladay	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	yes	Cousin	$ 50.00	no	Cousin Mrs A H Halladay 1324 Lexington Ave New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Maggie McCann	33		F	S	Mistress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$200.00	1905 Phila	Returning to 1705 Locust St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maggie Lawrin	24		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	$ 25.00	yes 1905	Returning to 2 North St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maggie Walters	40		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Fort Richmond	Fort Richmond	yes	Self	over 50	yes Fort Richmond	Returning to Fort Richmond Staten Island N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Rebecca Wilson	24		F	S	Nursing	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	$ 15.00	1905 Phila	Friend Mrs McKnight 921 South 25 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Rose Keating	20		F	Widow	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$120.00	yes Phila	Returning to 1348 South St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sarah Taggart	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	$30.00	1904 New York	Returning to 116 & 106 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sarah Brown	40		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 15.00 (1905 N Y)	1905 N Y	Returning to 128 East 73 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Susan Anderson	27		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	$100.00	1905 N Y	Returning to 211 Madison ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Susan Harmon	38		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	East Orange	East Orange	N J	no	Self	$ 50.00	1905 East Orange	Returning to 35 South Walnut St East Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mary McCrossan	40	Wife	F	Widow	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	$100.00	1903 Phila	Cousin Mary Gallagher	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Annie	10	Child	F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	mother		no	2443 Federal St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	George	8	Child	M	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Margaret	6	Child	F	S	None	no	no	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	mother		no		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kate	29	Sister	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	50	yes N Y	Returning to 440 West 26 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mary	27	Sister	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	25	1905 N Y	Returning to 440 West 26 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hannah Welsh	26		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	$35.00	1905 N Y	642 Tenth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	William Keon	24		M		[illegible]	yes	yes	American	Citizen	New York	New York	yes				Aunt Mrs Graham						
30	Catherine	16		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Woburn Mass		Self	15	no	111 Main St Woburn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

OK PS Brigham Oct 10/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blakie, Master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blakie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at Ely.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer at Ely.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY September 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th October, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Sarah Black	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Traer Iowa	Traer Iowa					Husband Alex Black						
2	Mary "	14		F	S		Yes	Yes	American		Traer	Traer					Natived						
3	Avis "	9		F			Yes	Yes	American		Traer	Traer					do						
4	Kate Gallagher	37		F	Laundress		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Flushing L.I.	Flushing L.I.	no	Self	$15.00	1905 Flushing	Returning						
5	~~Kate~~	~~3~~	~~1~~	~~F~~	~~Child~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Flushing~~	~~Flushing~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~Flushing~~	129 Jamaica Ave Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lucy Cunningham	20		F	Nurse		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Sister	$5.00	no	Sister Mrs Cunningham 141 East 74 St New York						
7	Mary Bolster	4		F	Niece		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Aunt	—	no	Father Mother Mr & Mrs Bolster Ellen	✓	no	no	to sister Mrs Bolster	Good	no
8	Edward Berry	22	M		Soldier		Yes	Yes	U.S. (Citizen)		Portland Ore	Portland Ore	no				Returning to Fort Stevens Oregon	✓	no	no	to mother	good	no
9	Joseph Keck	25		M	Labourer		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$40.00	1905 Pittsburg	Returning						
10	Helen Livingston	21		F	Nurse		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	20	no	1904 Pittsburg Pa 1905 Returning 104 Malton Ave Pittsburg Pa Cousin Mr W J Canning		no	no	no	good	no
11	Ethel Robinson	34		F	Cook		Yes	Yes	(Citizen)	(Camden N.J. Phila)	(Camden N.J. Phila)	Phila	Yes				336 Second St Brooklyn N.Y. Returning to 523 N 2nd St Camden N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
12	Adelaide Thompson	5		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newcastle Pa	Yes	Cousin	$25.00	no	Cousin adelaide Thompson 130 Oakland ave Newcastle		no	no	no	good	no
13	Annie McCord	40		F	Nurse		Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				229 Erie St Phila						
14	Annie McQuen	23		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$15.00	1905 Phila	Returning 921 East St Phila		no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna McPhillips	29		F	Nurse		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10.00	1905 N.Y.	Returning 2345 East 124th St Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
16	Bridget Powers	20		F	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	25.00	1905 Pittsburg	Returning to Pittsburg Pa Cousin Mary Edmond		no	no	no	good	no
17	Bell McLella	25		F	Stitcher		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Pittsburg	Yes	Cousin	$20.00	no	301 Highland Ave Pittsburg pa		no	no	no	good	no
18	Celia Coffee	40		F	Dressmaker		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$200.00	1905 Phila	Returning 506 South 5th St Phila		no	no	no	good	no
19	Eliza Coyne	22		F	Waitress		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Boston	Boston	Yes	Self	16	1905 Boston 1905	Returning to 23 Mt Pleasant Roxbury Boston		no	no	no	good	no
20	Eliza Leatham	46		F	Cook		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids		Self	$30.00	1904 Cedar Rapids	Returning 540 South 5th St Cedar Rapids Iowa		no	no	no	good	no
21	Emily Kenny	14		F	Dressmaker		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	Yes	Sister	$50.00	no	Sister Mrs W. Fitzsimmons 7103 Cedron Ave Pittsburg pa		no	no	no	good	no
22	Fanny Ross			F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	10	yes Phila	Returning 1141 Cleveland Ave Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
23	Helen Cunningham	24		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	15	Brooklyn 1905	Returning 727 Franklin Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
24	Jennie Leahy			F	Nurse		Yes	Yes	American		Phila	Phila	Yes				Returning to Father Thomas 203 Hetherby St Kensington Phila With 60/8-						
25	Jennie McCoy	45		F	Nurse		Yes	Yes	American		Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids	no				9th Ave East Cedar Rapids Iowa						
26	James W Boyd	29		M	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$50.00	1905 Phila	Returning 2003 East Allegheny ave Phila		no	no	no	good	no
27	Lizzie Burke	27		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$40.00	1904	Returning 26 East 60 St Newyork		no	no	no	good	no
28	Lizzie Cayney	23		F	Cook		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	$35.00	1905 Phila	Returning 1621 Walnut St Phila		no	no	no	good	no
29	Lillie Hallis	20		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$15.00	no	Uncle Robt Graham 230 7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y. to Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
30	Ellen Gallagher	22		F	Servant		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Jos Gallagher Athenian 732 Filbert St Pittsburg pa		no	no	no	good	no

29 5/21

Ok PS Bright Oct 10/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. **FURNESSIA** sailing from LONDONDERRY September 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Black	30	1	F	W	none	Yes	Yes	American (Finger)	Finger	Iowa	Iowa					husband Alex Black					good	no
2	Mary "	4	7	F	S	none	no	no	American	Finger	Iowa	Iowa				Native							
3	Avis "	2	5	F	S	none	no	no	American	Finger	Iowa	Iowa				do							
4	Kate Gallagher	21	7	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Flushing L.I.	Flushing L.I.	no	Self	$15.00	1905 Flushing	Returning 129 Jamaica ave Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anne "	7		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Flushing	Flushing	no	Self	10	Flushing		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lucy Cunningham	20	6	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	yes	Sister	$5.00	no	Sister Prof. Cunningham 141 East 114 St New York to Ellen					to mother Mrs Bolster	
7	Mary Bolster	4	11	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	yes	aunt	—	no	Father mother Mr Mrs Bolster	✓	no	no	no	good	no
8	Edward Deery	32		M		Butcher	Yes	Yes	U.S. (Finger)		Portland O	Portland O	no				returning to Portland Oregon					to mother	
9	Joseph Kirk	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	yes	Self	$40.00	1905 Pittsburg	Returning 164 Malvern ave Pittsburg pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	John Livingston	21		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Mr W J Canning 336 Second St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	John Robinson	34		M	S	Coal Trader	Yes	Yes	U.S. (Finger)	(Camden N.J. Phila)	(Camden N.J. Phila)	Camden N.J. Phila	yes				Returning to 525 N 2nd St Camden N.J.						
12	Adelaide Thompson	18	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New Castle Pa	yes	Cousin	$25.00	no	Cousin adelaide Thompson 130 Oakland ave New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Annie McCool	60		F	W	None	No	No	American (Finger)	Phila	Phila	Phila	yes				229 Erie St Phila						
14	Annie O'Brien	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$15.00	1905 Phila	Returning 941 East St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Anna McPhilips	29	7	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	Self	$10.00	1905 NY	Returning 2125 East 124 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bridget Bonner	30		F	S	Servant	no	no	British	Irish	Sligo	Phila	no	Self	25.00	1905 Phila	Returning to Sligo Ireland to remain	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bell McQuillan	25	7	F	S	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Pittsburg	yes	Cousin	20.00	no	Cousin Mary Edmond 301 Highland ave Pittsburg pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Delia Loftus	40	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$200.00	Phila	Returning 506 South 5th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Eliza McCoo	32	7	F	S	Mistress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Boston	Boston	yes	Self	16.00	1905 Boston	Returning to 23 Mutte place Roxbury Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Eliza Leatham	46	7	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids		Self	$30.00	1905 Cedar Rapids	Returning 820 South 5th St Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Emily Henry	19	7	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	yes	Sister	$55.00	1904 no	sister Mrs W Fitzsimmons 7103 Calhoun Ave Pittsburg pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jenny Doak		7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	10.00	yes Phila	Returning 1141 Cleveland Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Helen Cunningham	24	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15.00	1905 Brooklyn	Returning 737 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jennie Leahy	17	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American (Finger)		Phila	Phila	yes			Native	Parents Father Thomas 2041 Kirkbride St Kensington Phila	with 60/8-					
25	Jennie McCoy	45	7	F	W	None	No	No	American (Finger)		Cedar Rapids	Cedar Rapids	no				9th Ave East Cedar Rapids Iowa						
26	Jennie W Boyd	29	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$50.00	yes Phila	Returning 2003 East Allegheny Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lizzie Burke	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Newark	New York	yes	Self	$140.00	1904	Returning 26 East 60 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lizzie Hayley	33	7	F	S	cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	$350.00	yes Phila	Returning 1021 Walnut St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lillie Falls	20	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Kirmansk Russia	Brooklyn New York	no	Self	$15.00	no	Uncle Robt Crawford 250 — 7th Ave Brooklyn to Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Minnie Atkinson	22	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Pittsburg	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Wm Atkinson 732 Filbert St Pittsburg pa	no	no	no	no	good	no

29/5/21

OK PS Brophy Oct 10/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the SS Pennsylvania Sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon a Physicians Diploma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, G in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Carr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Tennessee sailing from Glasgow 20th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepayment, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.
1	David Jeffrey	30		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Braepale Pa	no	self	$80	yes 2 yrs	Aunt Mrs Eby Freeman Coalport Pa	no	no	no	no	good
2	Wm Burns	24		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Blantyre Carroll Pa	yes	self	$50	no	friend W Distelli Carroll Pa	no	no	no	no	good
3	Thos MacIlwee	40		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Kilmarnock Pa	yes	self	$150	no		no	no	no	no	good
4	Alex [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Ayr	Kilmarnock Pa	yes	self	$150	no		no	no	no	no	good
5	Thos Brown	22		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$80	no	Home 200 Jewett St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good
6	Thos McDonald	35		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Greenock Pa	yes	self	$85	no	Mr Herstock Pittsburg Pa husband Agnes McDonald	no	no	no	no	good
7	Andw Verdoe	23		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Scandinavian		Sweden	London Pa	yes	self	$150	no	Home Landskrona Sweden Friend "Riverdale" New York Returning home to: 68 Liberty Street New York	no	no	no	no	good
8	Jno Mowat	24		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Scandinavian		Sweden	London Pa	yes	self	$150	no		no	no	no	no	good
9	Alex Riach	64		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$75	no	Brother Joseph Riach Friend Andrew Baumberger 907 Campbell St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good
10	Johan Eyres	28		M	M	Mounter	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Luxemburg	Chicago Ill	no	self	$40	no		no	no	no	no	good
11	John Breunic	45		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bregal	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50	yes 1902 Chicago	Home 9700 Vine Street Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good
12	Mrs Boydale	32		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Husband Jno Boydale 988 Morris Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good
13	Isabella Todd	6		F	S	Child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Father Wm L Laird 6 Painter St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good
14	Mary "	4		F	S	Child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Father Wm L Laird 6 Painter St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good
15	Janet "	1		F	S	Infant	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Father Wm L Laird 6 Painter St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good
16	Robt Lessells	46		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Worcester Mass	no	self	$100	no	Wife Mrs Lessells 6 Painter St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good
17	Jas Kay	25		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$500	yes 5 yrs	Brother Wm Kay 6 Painter St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good
18	Pasquale Coppola	26		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Messina	Brooklyn	yes	self	$100	no	Cousin F. Cambare 197 2nd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good
19	Giuseppe Del Loro	13		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Father Dominick Del Loro 225 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good
20	Thomas Stow	17		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Antwerp	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$60	no		no	no	no	no	good
21	Ernest Rohne	30		M	M	Mariner	yes	yes	England	English	Antwerp	New York	yes	self	$60	yes 2 yrs	Brother Dr Rohney Bellmarville Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good
22	Thos Regulan	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$60	no	Friends Mr & Mrs Dingman 115 Grant Ave Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good
23	Este Schumow	19		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Antwerp	Albany NY	yes	self	$50	no	Father Dischd to Mother 28 Dunlop Ave Albany NY	no	no	no	no	good
24	Eche Bella	10		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Antwerp	Albany NY	yes	self	$50	no	Sister Sarah J. Clark 5933 Main Street Germantown Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good
25	Robt Clark	23		M	S	Motorman	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Phila Pa	yes	Sister	$25	no	Home in Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good
26	Julia Karlson	20		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$50	yes 5 yrs	Joining steamer in New York	no	no	no	no	good
27	Jones Carlstein	26		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$50	no	Brother Andrew Swedenberg 216, 13th Avenue, Maywood Ill	no	no	no	no	good
28	Stanislaw Kowalewicz	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$100	no	No friends Returning home to 220 South Madison St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good
29	J. L. Freeland	40		M	M	Real Estate Business	yes	yes	U.S.A.			San Francisco Rockford	yes	self	$20	no						
30	Chas Spofforth	54		M	S																	

30 10/30/20

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blanke master of the S. Barnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blanke
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S. Barnessia sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, F in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm H Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Tamessia sailing from Glasgow 30th Sept, 1905 - Arriving at Port of New York 6th October, 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Smith	3	1/4	S					Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Worcester Mass	no	self	$20.00	no	Friend Mrs. Smith 100 Tracy St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andrew Smith	2	1/4	S					Scotland	Scotch	Perth	Worcester Mass	no	self	$20.00	no	Friend Mrs. Smith 100 Tracy St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mrs Mary Sweeney	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Burlington Vt	no	self	$18.00	yes Burlington Vt	Husband; Bert Sweeney Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	James Son of Mrs Sweeney	5		M	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Burlington Vt	no	self	$18.00	yes Burlington Vt	Sister; Mrs Sweeney Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ernest Sayles	16	1/4	M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Las Animas Colo	no	self	$70.00	no	Friend Mr. Smith Las Animas Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Miss Nellie Wood	17		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Musselburgh	Evanston Ill	no	father	$50.00	no	Father Mr. Wood 1037 Sherman Ave Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mrs Mary Lessels	40		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fife	Worcester Mass	no	Husband over	$50	Yes	Sister Mrs L Laird 6 Painton Street Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mary Lessels	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fife	Worcester	no	Father	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Victoria Lessels	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fife	Worcester	no	Father	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Margt Lawson	37		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	$100.00	yes 7 mos	Peter Lyne Brother in law 238 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]																						
12	do																						
13	James Lewis	23		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Rochester	no	self	over $50	no	Geo Simpson (Friend) 9 Walnut St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	David Christie	26		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Rochester	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Alex Carnegie 525½ 5th Avenue Mt Kisco N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Gabriel Paterson	28		M	S	Grocery Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leith	Lansford Pa	no	self	over $50	no	Geo Gardner Mt Kisco N.Y. Capt Paterson St Lansford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mrs Kerwin	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	New Brunswick					Sister Mrs Fulden St New Brunswick N.J.						
17	Mrs Mary McKellar	39		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Waterbury Conn	no	self									
18	Margt	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	America	Scotch	Paisley	Waterbury Conn	no	mother			Home 430 Washington Ave Waterbury Conn						
19	Donald	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes	America	Scotch	Paisley	Waterbury Conn	no										
20	James	7		M	S	Child	yes	yes	America	Scotch	Paisley	Waterbury Conn	no										
21	Elizabeth	5		F	S	Child	yes	no	America	Scotch	Paisley	Waterbury Conn	no										
22	W. Muir	30	1/4	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Greenock	Quincy Mass	no	self	$35.00	yes 3 times	Friend R. Smith Mass Ave Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Agnes Campbell	24		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	over $50	yes 3 times	Home 220 Pierrepont St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maggie Macrae	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dingwall	New Jersey	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Mrs M Kenzie returning home Bernardsville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kenneth McKenzie	39		M	M	Painter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Gaelic		Bernardsville N.J.											
26	Mrs Mary McLean	41		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Gaelic		Springfield Mass					Home 111 King St Springfield Mass						
27	Maggie			F	S				U.S.A.														
28	Catherine McLean			F	S	Child			U.S.A.			Springfield											
29	John Stirling	42		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	over $50	no	Father Chas Stirling 192 Northland Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Daniel Grant	40		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill.					Home 16 Tracstead St Chicago Ill.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blythe master of the SS Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blythe
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Parr, Surgeon of the SS Tennessee sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Leonard
Immigration Officer at Ny.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tennessee sailing from Glasgow 20th Sept, 1905 - Arriving at Port of New York 10th October, 1905

115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chas. Kerkes	27		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Braintree Mass	yes	self	$20	yes	Home to Home Mrs Somerville Chas Lees. Husband 45 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Chas Kerkes	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Braintree Mass	yes	husband	$15	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mrs Thos Lees	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	husband	$20	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chas " Child	5		F	S	Child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	father	$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mrs Lyall	29		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no	Dr Hayman Friend 6[illegible] Oakwood Boulevard Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs Wm Jones Children	5		F	S	Niece	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alex Hotchkiss	19		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50	no	uncle John Boyd 37 Center St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Robt Murray	32		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin Mr Edward Gardiner Colonial Apartments Broadway & 96th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Robt Mitchell	22		M	S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Indianapolis Ind	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Mr Peter Mitchell 553 Decatur St Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Peter Murray	27		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittston Pa	yes	self	$100	yes	Indianapolis Ind returning home to 11 North Main St. Pittston. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mrs "	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittston Pa	yes	husband	$50	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	W. Robb	22		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittston Pa	yes	self	$50	yes	Friend Mr Peter Murray 11 North Main St Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jane Miller	27		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	New York	yes	self	$50	no	visiting bro Engineer 220 Floyd St Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mrs Mc Intosh	34		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	husband	over $50	no	Husband Mr. Mc Intosh	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wm " Child	10		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	father	$75.00	no	father 302 West 28th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	James "	8		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	father		no	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	David "	4		M	S	Child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York	yes	father	-	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mrs Katie McCulloch	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bromfield Rd					Home 21 Laurence St Bromfield Rd						
19	Neil " Child	9		M	S	Child	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Bromfield Rd											
20	Catherine McLeod	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$15.00	no	Friends Mr & Mrs Hazlewood 628 Chestnut St Arlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Duncan McDonald	28		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no	friend Chas St Peter 628 Chestnut St Arlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	James McLaren	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dewsbury	Victor N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no	friend S. Robertson Victor N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Miss McMillan	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Merrick Co.	yes	self	$50	no	bro Mr Lindsay E. Friend 192 Prospect St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ed. McLaughlin	17		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	Brooklyn	yes	self		no	Home 24 Duffield St Brooklyn New York returning home to Ubly, Huron County, Mich						
25	Alfred Pagel	16		M	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	Brooklyn					Friend Mrs S. Harold 103 S 2nd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Thos. Purves	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London	Yakima Wash.	yes	self	$50.00	no	Cousin John Rennie Yakima	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	David Rennie	19		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Yakima Wash.	no	self	$20	no	Bro Jas Rennie 27 Harrison St Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	John Ross	20		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	West Calder	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$100	no	husband Mrs Mrs Rennicks 5 Amboy Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mrs Rennicks	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Broxburn	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jennie " Child	2	7	F	S	Child	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Broxburn	Pittsburg Pa	yes	mother	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blakie, Master, of the S.S. Numessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest Hunter
master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at Quy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Vass, Surgeon of the S.S. Numessia; sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Vass
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer at Quy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrioan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 8th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 16th October, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Dalgarno	37		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Detroit Mich		self	$20	No	Home 320 - 16th St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs John Forrest	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newark		self	$20	No	Husband John Forrest 16 Jefferson St. Newark	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ora "	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newark		self	$20	No	Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	John "	7		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newark		self	$20	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	James "	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newark		self	$20	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Wm "	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newark		self	$20	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Matthew "	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newark		self	$20	No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Louis Falconer	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Boston		self	$10	No	Home 320 - 16th St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Geo. Gold.	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Larkhall	Cleveland O.		self	$50	Yes	Self over 1903	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Michael Feehan	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belleek	Pittsburg Pa.		self	$50	No	Home 320 - 16th St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Mrs Mary "	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Belleek	Pittsburg Pa.		husband	$50	No	Husband John Feehan Turtle Creek P.O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Annie "	4		F	S	Child	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Belleek	Pittsburg Pa.		husband	$50	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John "	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Belleek	Pittsburg Pa.		husband	$50	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	James "	8		M	S	Child	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Belleek	Pittsburg Pa.		husband	$50	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jane Hardie	21		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alva	Alva Pa.		self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Bryce 6 Howland Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Archd. Young	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Trenton N.J.		self	$50	No	Home 719 Bass Street Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Mrs Mary "	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Trenton N.J.		husband	$50	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Allan "	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dunfermline	Trenton N.J.		husband	$50	No	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Geo. Wyness	29		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Arlington N.J.		self	$50	No	Friend Chas Allen 628 Chestnut St. Arlington N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Wm Hamilton	16		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Allegany Pa.		self	$10	No	Sailed to Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Wm Hamilton	23		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Brazil Indiana		self	$50	No	Brother John Hamilton Pine Allegany Knobb Knightsvale Clay County Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Vincent Johnston	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Aberdeen	Boston Mass.		self	$50	No	Friends Joseph Wrighton 69 Main St. Boston Quincy Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Jerry Johnston	2		M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	England	English	Aberdeen	Boston Mass.		self	$50	Yes	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mrs Jemmy Keir	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maryhill	Glasgow		husband	$50	No	Sailed to Duncan Keir 90 West 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Andrew "	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maryhill	Glasgow		husband	$50	No	Sailed to Duncan Keir 90 West 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Jessie "	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Maryhill	Glasgow		husband	$50	No	Sailed to Duncan Keir 90 West 3rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mrs Laird	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Glasgow		husband	$50	No	Home 24 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mrs Hadden	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Glasgow		husband	$50	No	Home 1905 New York Yes.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Ernest "	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Glasgow		husband	$50	No	Home 1905 New York Yes.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Douglas "	2		M	S	Child	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Glasgow		husband	$50	No	Home 1905 New York Yes.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
																	24 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James Blake master of the S.S. Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blake
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Tennessee sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer at NY.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Glasgow 30th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Agnes McCall	27	7	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto		self	$24	no	Home 685 High St. Troyohe, Mass.	✓					
2	Robt "	2	1	M	S	son			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Toronto		self		no	husband Mr Coulls	✓					
3	Mrs Nellie Coulls	23		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lafayard Ind.		self	$24	no	sailer St Charles Stagman Quebec	✓	no	no	no	good	no
4	Louis "	3	1	M	S	son	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lafayard Ind.		self		no		✓	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Fellows	19		F	S	wife	yes	yes	Conway Mass	Welsh	Conway Mass	Hamilton Can.		husband	$20	no	sailer P. Falconer Cottage St Pompton	✓	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs Stewart	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hannigan Can.		self		no	husband Thos. Stewart	✓	no	no	no	good	no
7	Matthew "	12		M	S	son	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Hannigan Can.		self	$45	no	sailer Hannigan Can.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jo. Brown	25		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg Pa.		self		yes	Geo Marshall Cousin Pittsburg Pa.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mrs Mackay	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Phil. Pa.		self		yes	Home 32 Howard St. Phil. Pa.						
10	Margt Hunter	21		F	S	sister	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	New York		self		yes	Home to remain Brooklyn Mrs Keston						
11	Robt Black	22		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Renton	Dayton O.	no	self	over $50	no	Sister Overpark, Crayton Aven Dayton O.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
12	Matthew Brown	13		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Nebraska					Returning Home to North Loup Nebraska						
13	Alex son	10		M	S	son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Nebraska											
14	Mrs Burgraf	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Germany	Teuton	San Francisco Cal.		yes	self	over $50	no	sailer 214 - 15th St. San Francisco Cal.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mrs Anita Brownlee	27		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Newark	no	self	over $50	no	husband Mr Brownlee 223 Ferry St. Newark	✓	no	no	no	good	no
16	Christina "	24		F	S	22 X 9754 4/2/37	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	New York	no	self	over $50	no	Father Newark	✓	no	no	no	good	no
17	David Robertson	21		M	S	son	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Germantown	Hamilton Ont.		self	$20	no	friend Mrs Peterson	✓	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mrs Susanna Brown	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$150	no	Harlem New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mrs Agnes Colbourne	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Cleveland O.	yes	husband		no	to Prospect St Lowell Mass	✓	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jeanie Colbourne	8		F	S	7X 29 074 (505) 11/6/41	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Blantyre	Cleveland O.	yes	husband	$60	no	sailer John Colbourne	✓	no	no	no	good	no
21	John "	4		M	S	7X 29 076 (505) 11/6/41	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Blantyre	Cleveland O.	yes	husband		no	sailer 20 Union St. Cleveland O.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mrs Colbourne	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Torbert	Ky	yes	self	over $50	no	husband 346 East 123rd St. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no
23	Geo Colbourne	12		M	S	son	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Torbert	Ky	yes	father	$100	no	John Colbourne	✓	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mary "	5		F	S	son	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Torbert	Ky	yes	father		no	346 East 123rd St. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no
25	John Colbourne	29		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Torbert	Elizabeth Ky.	yes	self	$100	no	Friend Wm Black 223 Elizabeth St. Elizabeth N.J.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
26	John Catterick	24		M	S	labr	yes	yes	England	English	Liverpool	Boston Mass	yes	self	over $50	no	John Wrightson 69. Main St. Quincy Boston Mass	✓	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mrs Clarkson	22		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	London	Sydney N.S.W.	yes	self	$250	no	In transit Australia	✓	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mrs Gustow	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	London	Sydney N.S.W.	yes	self	over $50	no		✓	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mrs Carlisle	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Belfast	Ky	yes	self	over $50	no							
30	Mrs A. B.	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Belfast	Ky	yes	husband	over $50	no							

ADMITTED

29 6/30 23 21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Samuel Blankie master of the SS Numessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Samuel Blankie
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W H Parr, Surgeon of the SS Numessia, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon's Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt H Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 30th Sept., 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 10th October, 1905

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. C. Baker	40		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	San Francisco Cal.	yes	self	over $50	no	Husband 207 Indiana St. San Francisco	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chas. Children	7		F	S	wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	San Francisco Cal.	yes	husband	over $50	no	" " " "	yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	Agnes "	—		M	S	wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	San Francisco Cal.	yes	husband	over $50	no	" " " "	yes	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ellie Turner	21		F	Single	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	English	Motherwell	New York	yes	Jas Boyle	$50	no	Friend James Boyle 55th West 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	A. McKenzie	28		M	M	Tradesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Oregon	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Donald McCrae Antelope Wasco County Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mrs. Mackay	28		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Oregon	yes	self	$45	no	Friend Mr McKay Antelope Wasco County Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	John Mackay	19		M	S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	Oregon	yes	self	$50	no	no friends	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	James Tyrie	50		M	M	—	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cupar Fife	Wilkinsburg Pa	yes	self	$50	no	Home in Wilkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rachel "	49		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cupar Fife	Wilkinsburg Pa	yes	husband	$50	no	Daughter Mrs Wilkins 143 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mrs Eva Spence	55		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	no	Returning home 43 West 98th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	James McLean	35		M	M	Secretary	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	self	$500	1890/1905 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mrs mother	55		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	Son	$500	1890/1905 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mary Stone	18		F	S	wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ardee	Elizabeth	no	father	$10	1890-1905	father P. Coyne	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jane Stone	16		F	S	wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ardee	Elizabeth	no	father	$10	1890-1905	285 Harrison St. Elizabeth returning home to Hampshire St Holy Oak Mass 902 Amsterdam ave New York.	yes	no	no	no	good	no
15	Irving Clark	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A. Born			Holy Oak											
16	Mary McClean	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Born			New York	yes										
17	Robt. Wright	22		M	S	fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	yes	self	$75	no	uncle John Woodside Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Chas. Kemp	37		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	yes	self	$30	no	friend Ramsay 17 Van Cortlandt Building Yonkers New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hugh McLellan	20		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Coatbridge	Pittsburg	yes	self	over $50	no	830 Bedford Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jane McKerchy	24		F	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dumbarton	Boston	yes	self	over $50	no	% Dominion Atlantic R.R. Co Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wm Young	23		M	S	miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Tofid	Lawson	Utah	self	over $50	no	friend James Greenshields Lawson Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Mrs Jessie Fairlie	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	Millburn N.J.	yes	husband	nil	no	husband John Fairlie	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jane children	7		F	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	Millburn N.J.	yes	father	nil	no	father P.O. Box 714 Spring St Millburn New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	John "	6		M	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	Millburn N.J.	yes	father	nil	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Eliz "	3		F	S	wife	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin	Millburn N.J.	yes	father	nil	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chas. Baron	41		M	M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Born			Phila					returning home to 122 East Huntingdon Phila						
27	Mrs Mc Lachlan	37		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Partick	Malden	no	self	over $50	no	husband Duncan Mc Lachlan 30 Upham St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Duncan "	11		F	S	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Partick	Malden	no	husband	$220	no	Malden Mass 564 East 39th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Annie Graham	32	7	S	stenographer	wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Born			Chicago					Home in Chicago Ill.						
30	D. Lecclair	20		M	S	farm servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Calmacara	Dulbu	no	self	over $50	no	Sister Malvina Lenglois 81 Louis Rd Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, master of the S. S. Tennessee, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S. S. Tennessee sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer at NY.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 30th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 10th October, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Minnie Findlay			✓	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	Home. Sybran Place Mt Clair N.J.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jas Campbell			✓	?	Islander	?	?	?	?	Glasgow	Mt Clair N.J.	no	self	over $50	yes	Home. 197 River St Mt Clair N.J.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
3	Thos. Kane	40		✓	M	Spinner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	yes	self	over $50	yes	700 Greenock St. Pittsburg Returning home to	✓	no	no	no	good	no
4	Annie Fraser	34		✓	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	yes	self	$55	1898 Pittsburg	4311 Laurence St. Pittsburg	✓	no	no	no	good	no
5	R. McFarlane	20		✓	M	Spinner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Pittsburg	yes	self	$500	1905 New York	Dear Friend 37 Seel St New York Returning home to	✓	no	no	no	good	no
6	David Cleland	43		✓	M	Papermaker	yes	yes	U. S. A.			Holly Oak					201 Quick St. Holly Oak Mass	✓	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jane Smith	30		✓	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Staten Island	no	self	$30	no	Uncle & wife Fortunwell 30 Arietta Street Staten Island Returning home to North Wales Pa.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
8	Annie Stewart	55		✓	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	North Wales Pa.	Yes	self	$69	1885 1903 1905 North Wales		✓	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wm Barr	29		✓	M	Draper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	Birmingham Ala.	no	self	over $50	no	Home.		no	1st	no	poor	no
10	Mrs wife	29		✓	M	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	Birmingham Ala.	no	husband	$1100	no	Home. 4 Catalie near Birmingham Ala		no	no	no	good	no
11	Annie children	3		✓	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	Birmingham Ala.	no	sailor	over $50	no			no	no	no	good	no
12	Margt. Hewies	17		✓	F	S	Nil	No	Scotland	Scotch	Cambuslang	Birmingham Ala.	no	sailor	over $50	no			no	no	no	good	no
13	Mary Johnston	27		✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Jersey City	yes	daughter self sister	over $50	no	Daughter Mrs Nicolson 447 East Jersey St Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no
14	John "	11		✓	M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Jersey City	yes	sister	$25	no			no	no	no	good	no
15	Wm Peterson	24		✓	M	Sampler maker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Yonkers	yes	self	over $50	no	Mrs Mary Mackay 177 Ashburton Ave Yonkers		no	no	no	good	no
16	Mary Stevenson	22		✓	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Paisley	No	Father	$10	yes	37 Howard St Ohio Lake Home Paisley Scotland	✓	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ely Compton	50		✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.			Glasgow				Paterson N.J.						
19	Chas Edwards	40		✓	M	Jeweller	yes	yes	U. S. A.			Newark					Home 53 Van Buren St Newark New Jersey		no	no	no	good	no
19	Mary "	10		✓	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	U. S. A.			Newark	yes	self	over $50	yes			no	no	no	good	no
20	Robt. Shiels	21		✓	M	S	Labr.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Glasgow				Jeweller h. Shields 532 West 47th St New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hugh Gilchrist	24		✓	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Paterson				Home. Parents Wm Gilchrist 52 Mercer Street Paterson N.J.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
22	Chas "	28		✓	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Paterson				Friend Jas Adam 69 Fifth Ave New York City	✓	no	no	no	good	no
23	Duncan McLean	53		✓	M	M	Shoeman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Brooklyn				Home. 413 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn	✓	no	no	no	good	no
24	Kelly Rutherford	27		✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Savannah Geo.	yes	self	over $50	no	Husband George Aitken 136 Lovell Pierce St Milwaukee Wis.	✓	no	no	no	good	no
25	Agnes Sutherland	17		✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. A.			Savannah Geo.						no	no	no	good	no
X 26	Mrs Aitken	32		✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	over $50	no			no	no	no	good	no
X 27	Baker "	9		✓	F	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	brother	$10	no			no	no	no	good	no
X 28	Aud "	7		✓	M	S	Nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	brother	$10	no			no	no	no	good	no
X 29	W. "	4		✓	M	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	brother	$10	no			no	no	no	good	no
X 30	Agnes "	3		✓	F	S	Nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	brother	$10	no			no	no	no	good	no

Mrs Scarlett
Mrs Jno. Fowler

38 ✓ 22 ✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blakie Master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blakie
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Furnessia, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Searlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

Darby
Punched
Inspected Corman + Stevens

Coil

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY September 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th October, 1905 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Jane Donnelly	48	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Husband			Husband John Donnelly S.W. Cor Third & Noble Sts Phila						
X 2	Kate "	14	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	"									
X 3	Joseph "	11	M	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	"									
X 4	Mary "	10	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	"									
X 5	Margaret Burgess	35	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	American	"	Belfast	Kearney	Yes	Husband			Husband Sam'l C. Burgess 26 62nd St Kearney Newark N J						
X 6	Elizabeth "	8	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Belfast	Kearney	Yes	Father									
X 7	Martha "	6	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Belfast	Kearney	Yes	"									
X 8	Margaret "	8	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Belfast	Kearney	Yes	"									
W 9	Annie McBride	11	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes				16th Metropolitan ave Brooklyn						Travelling with aunt Sheet 50
10	Lizzie Higgins	40	F	M	Wife		No	No	Ireland	"	Tottenville	Tottenville S.I.	No	Husband			Husband John Higgins Tottenville Staten Island N Y						
11	James "	6	M	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Tottenville	Tottenville S.I.	No	Father									
12	Charles McHugh	54	M	M	Steward	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					Phila	Phila	Yes				Returning Home 139 French St Phila						
13	Katherine "	38	F	M	None	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER					Phila	Phila	Yes										
14	Sarah Logan	43	F	M	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Hinsdale	Hinsdale	Yes				P.O. Box 241. Hinsdale Mass						
15	Harriet Logan	20	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Hinsdale	Hinsdale	Yes										
W 16	Mary Kennedy	15	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Phila	Phila	Yes				2042 Carlton St Phila						
17	Leslie Johnston	30	M	M	Merchant		Yes	Yes	American	"	Phila	Phila	Yes										
18	Lizzie "	25	F	M	Wife		Yes	Yes	American	"	Phila	Phila	Yes	Husband			Returning to 414 South 22nd St Phila						
W 19	Joseph "	26	M	S	Head		No	No	American	"	Phila	Phila	Yes										
W 20	Isabella "	6	F	S	None		Yes	Yes	American	"	Phila	Phila	Yes										
21	John Rice	40	M	Widower	Farming		Yes	Yes	American	"	Phoenixville	Phoenixville Pa	No				522 Washington ave Phoenixville Pa						
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Except 12 & 13

W. W. Baker
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blakie, Master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blakie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1905

at NY, Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1905

at NY, Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY September 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15th October, 1905

121

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Kate McGurk	25		F	Widow	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	$8	No	Cousin Jos. McGarrity 144 Walnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Maggie Rooney	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Sligo	Newyork	yes	Self	15	No	Brother Jas Rooney 17 Morton St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Edward McBride	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Chicago	yes	Self	25	No	Aunt Mrs O'Donnell 4414 Wallace St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Alice White	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Baltimore	yes	Self	15	No	Husband James White 208 Water St Baltimore Maryland	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Florence "	4		F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Belfast	Baltimore	yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
6	James "	2		M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Belfast	Baltimore	yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Ethel "	6	7	F	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Belfast	Baltimore	yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Lilly "	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Baltimore	yes	Mother	—	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Wm Nugent	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Baltimore	No	Self	10	No	Aunt Mary Maginnes 31 Cash 15 Sh. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Peter Byrne	21		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Altoona Pa	yes	Self	40	No	Cousin Mrs Foster 241 East 104th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Ellen M Laughlin	25		F	S	Store ass't	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Co Clon	yes	Self	50	1905 Boston	returning 8 Vernon St Charlestown Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Delia Kelly	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	10	1905 Phila	Returning 2828 Edgemont St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	William Turner	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	New York	No	Self	20	No	Aunt Mrs Annie Hendrix Sewell N.J. P.O. Box 103 New Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Patrick O'Neill	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	self	5	no	Brother James O'Neill 3724 Brandywine St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Thomas Hand	25		M	S	Bootmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Germany	New York	yes	Self	15	No	Cousin J Hurley 155 & 55 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
VL-272-444 16	Edward Halferty	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	No	Self	10	No	Sister Mrs Brogan 269 Lafayette ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Hugh "	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	No	Self	10	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm Alexander U S Immn Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blinkie, Master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blinkie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Leoblett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Leoblett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY September 30, 1905 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10th October, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kate McNulty	20	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Boston	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Annie McGinley 349 Dehan St Newton Centre Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kate McNulty	11	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	newyork	yes	Self	15	no	Sister Annie McNulty 248 West 61 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mary Brady	35	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Dublin	newyork	yes	Self	07	no	Aunt Miss Riley 456 Richmond Terr. St George, Staten Id. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maggie Somerville	3	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	yes	Self	10	no ms ny	Returning 2281 Bedlegate Ave 830 3rd Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Margaret Maxwell	19	F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Orange N.J. New York	no (yes)	Self	10	no	Cousin Mary A. McBride c/o Mrs Fisk 32 Hawthorne St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Mark Tuffall	19	M	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Allentown Pa.	no	Self	5	no	Uncle John Heffern Yellow spill & Amboy Road State Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hugh Robertson	21	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Frank Bonner A. Sturrett & Co 22 George St Rhextertford	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	William Borris	22	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Derry	Baltimore Phila	Boyle yes	Self	25	no	615 Montpelier Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	William Borris																					
10	Annie Leslie	22	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Mrs Ewart 2203 Huntington Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Peter Enstock																					
12	Jane Davis	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15	no	Sister Mary Davis 123 Plemsop St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Margaret Keenan	27	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	New York	yes	self	10	1905 N.Y.	Returning home to 1693 1st Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maggie Bradley	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	15	no	Sister Rose McLaughlin 1814 Race St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Robert Cooke	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	yes	Self	7	no	Friend Mrs Reilly 76 Tillmary St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Patrick Boyle	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Brother Peter Gallen Crocker Acre & Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	James Gallen	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	5	no	Brother John Gallen 1339 South Mystic work Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	James Boyle	26	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	25	no	Brother manus 92 Yale 4518 Hoop St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	James Stewart	26	M	S	Shoplasher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	yes	Self	5	no	Friend Mr Howe 327 West 22nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maggie Boyle	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Bowerfalls Pa	no	Self	15	no	Sister Mrs M Gallagher Darlington Road Bowerfalls, pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Minnie McAuley	30	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Brooklyn	yes	Self	10	1905 Brooklyn	Brother Jas McAuley 114 Belchen Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Margretta Christie	26	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Lucinda Crawford 2954 Locust St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mary McManus	21	F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	no	Aunt Mrs Whelan 301 west 44th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	James Campbell	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Longford	Phila	yes	Self	10	no	Aunt Rose Murphy 2611 Mildale Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Joseph Beatty	20	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Brooklyn	no	Brother			Uncle James Beatty 736 Franklin ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	John Stewarth	17	M	S	Shoplasher	yes	yes	British	Irish	Belfast	Newyork	yes	Self	25	no	Friend Mr Howe 327 West 22nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Robert Howe	18	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	yes	Self	50	no	Brother John Howe 327 W. 22nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Alice McKernan	23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Leitrim	Newyork	yes	Self	15	no	Friend Father Hinley will not forward passage	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Francis Strain	28	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	over 50	1905 Ardmore	Brother George Strain Ardmore Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bernard Carroll	20	M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	20	no	Brother Edward Carroll 1401 West 45 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blinkie Master,* of the FURNESSIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blinkie
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr MD, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Building, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr MD
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FURNESSIA sailing from LONDONDERRY September 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4th October, 1905 123

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. *	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maggie Harken	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	25	Phila	Returning 328 Walnut St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Patrick Mulholland	20		M	M	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	~~Phila~~	Phila	yes	Self	over 50	3rd 1905 Phila	Returning 506 North 18th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anna " wife	30		F	M	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	yes	Self	over 50	1905 Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mary Farrell	24		F	S	~~None~~	yes	yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	yes	Self	10	No	brother Edward Farrell 401 West 48 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lizzie " sis	20		F	S	None	yes	yes	British	Irish	Monaghan	Newyork	yes	Self	12	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Ellen Shoolin	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Wilkesbarre	yes	Self	30	No	brother Chas Shoolin 52 Sheridan St Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Maggie Gallagher	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Brooklyn	yes	Self	30	No	Sister Mary Gallagher 72 Willow St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Esther Pollock	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	40	No	brother David Folock 1326 Myrtle Ave St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Minnie Marlen 18 906	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	yes	Self	5	No	friend Mrs M Miller 219 East 40 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kate Gallagher	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	50	1905 Phila	Returning 2207 Brockan St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Margery Walter	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Cobbs Mon parish		Self	20	No	Uncle John Watters 926 Almond St Richmond Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Alice Wilson	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Brooklyn	yes	Self	10	No	Sister Martha Wilson 142 Willis St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Eliza Richardson	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Brooklyn	yes	Self	10	Yes 1904	Returning to 142 Willow St Brooklyn ~~Friend Lyndhurst N J~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Maggie McNamee	25		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Newyork	yes	Self	25	No	Friend Annie McEvoy 34 Gramercy Park Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	William McClean	25		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Newyork	yes	Self	25	No 1904	Friend Annie McEvoy 34 Gramercy Park Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Walter Thompson	28		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Cambridge	Boston	Self	15	Cambridge from	Cousin Robert Tarbens 4 Clarke St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lizzie Stewart	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	yes	Self	10	No	Sister Susie Stewart 1811 Linton St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Charles Montague	24		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	yes	Self	10	No	Brother Robert Montague 311 East 63 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	George Smith	35		M	M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	6	No	friend John Carey 1616 Thompson St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Henry Mooney	22		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork	yes	Self	50	No	Friend Thos Mulvey 311 East 2 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	John Allen	22		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	yes	Self	20	No	Sister Bella Allen 42 West 135 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	~~John Boyle~~	26		M	S	~~Farming~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Down~~	~~Phila~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~over 50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Matthew Clean 20 Race St Phila~~						
23	Kennedy Cairns	25		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	yes	Self	15	No	Sister Lizzie Cairns 6071 Wicket Road Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Moore McGrace	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Antrim	Cedar Rapids	Iowa	Self	28	No	Brother Ben Robinson 1701 Walnut Ave Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Patrick McGuigan	21		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Down	Phila	yes	Self	20	No	Sister Rose McGuigan Marion Station Box 2 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	~~Terence Casey~~																						
27	Thomas Bullock	21		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Albany	yes	Self	50	No	Uncle Edward Storey Edgewood Ave Albany N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	William Compton	23		M	S	Weller	yes	yes	British	English	Birmingham	Paterson N J	yes	Self	over 50	No	Uncle Colin Compton Dandy Lake Patterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bridget Kennedy	21		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	yes	Self	7	No	Brother Mr Abernethy 571 Fifth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cecelia Boyle	15		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	yes	Self	20	No	Sister Minnie Bradley 421 Henry St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blakie, Master, * of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blakie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at [illegible]
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at [illegible]
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **FURNESSIA** sailing from **LONDONDERRY** SEPTEMBER 30, 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 9th Octr, 1905

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Matilda McCullagh	31		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	brother in law	25	Brooklyn 1905	brother in law Alice Bride	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Margaret McBride	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	25	Brooklyn 1905	brother 167 W. 82nd St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Frank McBride	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Phila	Phila	Yes	Self	50	Phila	Returning Cousin Wm. McGeehan 2643 Nelson St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Peter Thomas Kay	8		M		Scholar	Yes	No	British	Irish	Donegal	Cambridge Mass	Yes	Uncle Thos. Stevens	25	No	Brother in Law Henry Stevens 5 Cowper Place Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Anne Maguire	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Phila	Yes	Cousin	5	No	Cousin Mrs Delia Fitzgerald 5636 Hiskell St Germantown Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	~~Mary Gallagher~~																						
7	Bridget McBride	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Sister	25	No	Sister Cousin Wm Gallagher 2963 Melon St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Catherine Burns	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	New York	Yes	Sister	3	No	Sister Mary Burns 307 East 30th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
9	Elizabeth Sullivan	8		F		Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Atlantic City N.J.	Yes	to her Cousin	10	No	Mother Mrs. Margaret Sullivan (Atlantic) Ave. Atlantic City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Kate McConnell	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	(Sister)	25	No	Cousin Susan Shannon 3044 Sepal Rhawnmount Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Lizzie Devlin	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	New York	Yes	Sister friend	25	No	Sister Susan Devlin 76 East 124 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Lizzie Gallagher	21		F	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Hasking N.J.	No	Friend	15	No	Friend Miss Gallagher 1 Market Pl. Hasking N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Lizzie Andrews	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	New York	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Kate Hendren 75-82nd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Mary Gray	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Armagh	Albany N.Y.	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Sarah Gray 162 State St Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Rebecca McGeehan	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Brother	5	Yes Phila	Brother Chas. McGeehan 2643 North Second St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
16	Rose McLaughlin	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tyrone	Phila	Yes	Sister	5	No	Sister Bridget McLaughlin 107 Towen Ave Mount Carmel Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Neal McMenamin	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Indianapolis	Yes	Sister	10	No	Sister Mary McMenamin 152 Downey St Indianapolis Indiana	No	No	No	No	good	No
18	Susan Haughey	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Phila	Yes	Brother	10	Yes Phila	Brother Hugh Haughey 3844 Jenson St West Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	Ethel Blake	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Phila	Yes	Sister	50	Yes Phila	Sister Maggie Blake 21 South 44th St West Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
20	Ellen Haynes	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Wynnewood Pa.	No	Self	50	No	Sister Kate Haynes 31 East 15th St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Maggie Corrigan	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Fermanagh	Phila	No	Yes	Cousin	10	No	Cousin Maggie Blake 21 South 44th St West Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Maggie Howard	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Wynnewood	No	Self	50	No	Aunt Mrs Haynes 31 East 15th St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No
23	Patrick Taylor	17		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Longford	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	No	Brother Jos Taylor 419 St Marks Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Abraham [illegible]	19		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Longford	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	No		No	No	No	No	good	No
25	Kate Hampton	22	7	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Longford	Phila	Yes	Self	25	1903 Phila	Returning Sister 3611 Oakdale St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
26	Kate McShane	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Kansas City	Yes	Self	5	No	Sister Mrs J. Meenan 3734 East 7th St Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Maggie McShane	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	12	No	Sister Mrs J. McShane 294 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Mary Byrne VISITOR	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Long Pine Neb.	Yes	Self	40	No	Cousin James McShane Long Pine Nebraska	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Mary McLaughlin	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	15	No	Sister Susan McLaughlin 2115 Lombe St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Mary Gallagher	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Donegal	Phila	Yes	Self	25	1905 Phila	Returning 341 North 3rd St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Parr

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 30th Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 10th Octr, 1905

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gershon Bialick	25	M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Skwira Russ	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle M. Bialick 777 Madisen St Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Basie "	20	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Skwira Russ	Nyork	Yes	Uband	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 3	Malke Roisen	34	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Saslaw	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$20	no	Father M. Goodsmann	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 4	Scheindel "	2	6	F	S	nil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Saslaw	New Orleans	Yes	Mother	—	no	Father 628 Saratoga St New Orleans Louisiana	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Moiselle Eidelman	18	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk Russ	Nyork	Yes	Uncle	None	no	Uncle M. Weasley 196 2nd St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Samuel Hartolein	41	M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Szatmar	Nyork	Yes	Brinlaw	$12 1/2	1904-1905 Nyork	Br in law A. Klein 726 East 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jeno Reiter	5	M	S	nil	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Szatmar	Nyork	Yes	Mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jozzef Marodnyi	13	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Szatmar	Nyork	Yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle Max Blau 21 East 59th St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Simon Samilnitzky	18	M	S	Bookmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Gerson	Adams Mass	no	Uncle	—	no	Uncle L. Rydanick 457 Washington Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 10	Rivke Lubarsky	43	F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bessarabia Russ	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$10	no	Husband B Lubarsky 204 Lombard St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Dexter,* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James B. Dexter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 30th Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 9th Octr, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																						
1	Pinches Drescher	40	M	M	Labr	no		Austria	Hebrew	Stanislaw	New York	Yes	Wife	$10	no	Wife Chr Drescher						
ADMITTED																						
2	Feige "	16	F	S	sub	no		Austria	Hebrew	Stanislaw	New York	Yes	Mother	—	no	Mother Jos H. Hollander	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED																						
3	Leyka "	10	F	S	sch	no		Austria	Hebrew	Stanislaw	New York	Yes	Mother	—	no	Mother 199 Cherry St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chawe Lukonnik	32	F	M	sch	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	Yes	Husband	$10	no	Husband Schmiel Lukonnik	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Beile "	4	F	S	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa Russia	New York	Yes	father	—	no	father C H. Oppenheim	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Chane "	2	F	S	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	Yes	—	—	no	father 392 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Szine Kohan	30	F	M	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kiew Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	$4	no	Husband Kohan 392 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Szmel Spektor	30	M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Boguslaw	New York	Yes	Self	$9	no	Spektor 306 Jay St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Moische Spektor	19	M	S.	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Boguslaw	New York	Yes	Sister	$2½	no	Sister S. Freedman 62 West 21st St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Feige Czizek	22	F	M	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Nistille	New York	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Max Chasik 222 Madison St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Surre "	3	F	S	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Nistille	New York	Yes	father	½	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Sender "	2	M	S	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Nistille	New York	Yes	—	½	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Feige Rosenberg	26	F	M	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	Yes	Self	$6	no	Husband A Rosenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Szehok "	8	M	S	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Warschau Russia	New York	Yes	Mother	—	no	father L Fenkel 270 - St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ydes Rosenberg	22	F	M	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kiew Russia	New York	Yes	Husband	none	no	Husband Selkowitz Rosenberg 315 Theforn St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ettel "	10	F	S	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	New York	Yes	father	—	no	father Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Simche Skolnik	22	M	S.	Bootmaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Linetz	New York	Yes	Brin law	none	no	Brinlaw Abram Spivak 155 Catford Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sine Zuckowsky	25	F	M	sch	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	1X-101480 625 171/14 Brodno Russia	Boston	Yes	Husband	$1	no	Husband Zuckowsky 49 B. Kaplan 3 Catford Ave Chelsea	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Annie Pfeffer	22	F	M	sch	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Wien	New York	Yes	Husband	$8	no	Husband Isaac Pfeffer 182 Steuben St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Chana Cloth	22	F	M	sch	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Wilna Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Husband B Cloth 107 Sourros St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chane Gerszkowicz	23	F	M	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kremenitz	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hersch "	5	M	S	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kremenitz	New York	Yes	Mother	—	no	father Mendel Gerszkowicz	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Szabse "	4	M	S	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kremenitz Russia	New York	Yes	Mother	—	no	father C/o Nathan Labod	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jankel "	8	M	S	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kremenitz	New York	Yes	Mother	—	no	father 174 Canyster St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Menasche Gurzkowicz	19	M	S.	Dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kremenitz	New York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Brin law Nathan Labow 174 Canyster St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Emil Perkes	21	M	S	Dealer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kezson	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	father Josef Perkes	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nechame "	23	F	S	2X-13006 - 595-7-1874 sch	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kezson Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	father G B. Perkes	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ruffel Mazmgurstein	11	M	S	sch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kezson	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	257 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Abraham L. Spilker	21	M	S.	Baker	no		Russia	Hebrew	Strickoff Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$ 10	no	Brother Chaim Spilker 90 Born Stein 227 60th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rifke Rubin	18	F	S.	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Lodz Russia	New York	Yes	Self	$100	no	Brother David Rubin 57 Welcek St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blackie Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at Quarantine

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at Quarantine

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Austrian
Hungarian
Russian
Lithuanian
Bohemian
Polish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York 9th Octr., 1905

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anton Goldrip	18	M	S.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Motherwell	New Haven	Yes	Brother	$35	no	Brother John Goldzip 247 Chapel St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joseph Jankewicz	26	M	S.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	$25	no	Friend A. Mayerton 22 S. Market St Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Domicela Wozniak	20	F	S.	wil	no		Austria	Polish	Cisna Austria	New York	Yes	Brinlaw	none	no	Cousin Anela Radzik Kentucky Bro 317 E Houston St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Franciszek Skrzysinski	30	M	M.	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Krakau	Barnesboro	no	friend	$3	no	Friend Adam Gorka Pa. Jacques Bro Wasyl Ukrozezak Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Michael Ukorczak	20	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Austria	Polish	Konigshutte	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no	Father Wasyl Ukrozezak Pa. Bro Dzeprzulski 185 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Janos Csernak	28	M	S.	Mechanic	Yes		Austria	Hungarian	Wien	New York	Yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Franz Friedrich 152 Livingston St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nikolai Karpenka	23	M	S.	Miner	Yes		Russia	Russian	Bothwell Park	Pittsburg	Yes	Brother	$5	Yes.	Brother Andrew Zagor 1316 Rebecca St Allegheny City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Michael Gulbis	23	M	S.	Miner	no		Russia	Polish	Glenburg	Pittston	Yes	Brinlaw	$20	no	Brinlaw Casper Lukaszka 115 Hollett St Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Josef Ragulski	22	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Lowza	Paterson	no	Brinlaw	none	no	Brinlaw Alexander Jumanszky 8 Chaplerk St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Stephen Jellondofsky	20	M	S.	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Polish	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$15	no	Brother Juozapas Jellondofsky 4430 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Joseph Waluza	21	M	S.	Miner	yes		Russia	Polish	Edenburg	Pittsburg	yes	Uncle	$15	no	Uncle Pawlo Kuniecky 536 Meyber St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Ludwig Zajonchkowski~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~	~~No~~		~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Craignent~~ Scotland	~~Newark~~	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~	Uncle Adam Zajonczkowski Hamilton Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Laszlo Warga	25	M	S.	Baker	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Nejy Kaniska	New York	Yes	Brother	$7	no	Brother L. Warga 273 E 10th St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jonica Radulescu	18	M	S.	Labr	Yes		Romania	Romanian	Bucarest	Homestead	Yes	Father	$12	no	Father Ilia Radulescu P O Box 355 Homestead Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Maria Kroupa	49	F	M	wil	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Pilsen	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$11	no	Father Tomas Antony Kroupa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tomas "	21	M	S	Labr	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Pilsen	Chicago	Yes	father	—	no	Father 515 18th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Frantisek "	11	M	S	wil	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Pilsen	Chicago	Yes	father	—	no	Father Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rusena "	7	F	S	wil	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Pilsen	Chicago	Yes	father	—	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rosalia Wojcechowska	18	F	S.	wil	Yes		Austria	Polish	Michalezowa	Cleveland	Yes	Uncle	$6	no	Uncle Jakob Klotz 6 Crazy Ford Court Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jeno Berger	24	M	S.	Butcher	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	Yes	Brother	$1	no	Brother Julius Berger 20 Jacobs Pl & Ave C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antanas Dwariszkis	20	M	S	Miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Coatbridge	Waterbury	no	Self	$10	no	Brother Ignozas Dwariszkis 850 Bank St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Fetter Mandor	38	M	M.	Mason	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Nagy Varad	New York	Yes	Brinlaw	$10	no	Brinlaw Kig Hotel Majestic 1st & Ocean Pkwy Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie, Master,* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon, R. C. Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 30th Septbr, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, 6th Octr, 1905.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Ester	15		M	S.	Kid	Yes		Germany	German	Rothhausen Germ	Herminie	Yes	Father	$10	no	Father P. Ester Herminie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Joseph Brown	28		M	S.	Waiter	Yes		Germany	German	Edinburg Scotland	Wyoth	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Hyde Fifth Ave & 55th St Widdey Hotel St Regis Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master of the S.S. Furnessia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Finlanders
120
2 Fam
3 Gen

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 30th September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October, 1905 129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julio Heiskari	44	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Oulu Fin	NYork	Yes	Self	$20	1895-1905 NYork	Friend Mazie Henrikson West Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustaa Lindgren	28	M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kangasala Fin	NYork	Yes	Self	$10	no	friends Mazie Henrikson 191 Hoboken NJ NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Katarine Henrikson	34	F	M	mil	Yes	no	Finland	Finnish	Oulu Fin	NYork	Yes	Self	$10	1895-1905 New York	Mazie Henrikson 191 Hoboken NJ NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Karel Johansson	25	M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Salem Mass	No	Self	$30	no	relatives Cyrus Karlson 11 Read St Castle Hill Salem Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest Blaikie
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons of Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Parr
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Leaflett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

Scandinavians 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 11—1115 JM

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 30th Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 10th Octr, 1905

S 130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olaf Amberg	35		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand Norway	Duluth	Yes	Self	$30	Duluth 12 Yrs 5 months ago	Home at Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Andreas Olsen	47		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Christiansand	N York	Yes	Self	$10	N York 3 Different Times	Friend Mr Bohn 8 Bity Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
3	Johannes Chr Pedersen	48		M	M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Mandal	N York	Yes	Self	$13	17 Yrs		No	No	No	No	good	No
4	Anton Landaas	17		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Mandal Norway	N York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Attempting Cousin Ole Eriksson	No	No	No	No	good	No
5	Lars Olof Glad	19		M	S	Blksmith	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Titusville	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	154 Spruce Place Titusville Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Gustaf Johansson	25		M	S	farm Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Frank Carlsson	No	No	No	No	good	No
7	Ragnar Seelig	22		M	S	farm Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	No	11 Mead St Castle Hill, Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	James Mc Donough	28		M	S	Seaman	Yes		Denmark	West Indies	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	$35	1905 N York	Brother John Mc Donough 117 West 100th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Carter, of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blackie Master*

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at Mly.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt. W. H. Parr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at Mly.

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1506 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

British Citizen U.S.A. Nov 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 21—1116

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 30th Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October, 1905. 131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andrew Kirkness	18	M	S.	Wellsmiker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Andrew Kyrances 107 Forrest Terrace Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nellie Player	29	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Paterson N.J.	no	Self	$20	no	Sister Mary Player 168 Broadway Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alley Ploy	19	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Blackdam	Seattle	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no	Mother Mrs Jessie Roy East Sounds Orkney Islands Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wm Stuart	16	M	S.	Compositor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch.	Edinburgh	N York	Yes	Self	—	no	Uncle Joseph Jerome 242 East Forty Seventh St. N York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jas Watson	27	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	N York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Alex Davidson 106 Sixty 16th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rose Coll	35	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Coatbridge	N York	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no 1902 N York	Brother Patrick Coll 444 West 47th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	James Mollison	28	M	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	N York	Yes	Self	$50	no	Bro in law Jno Kennedy Grand House 84 Spring Garden St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Robt Crichton	25	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Holytown	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$10	Pa.	Cousin D Gow Town 2008 South Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Thomas McGowie	30	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$45	no	Sister Bella McGarrie Chester Co Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Frank Stewart	27	M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	$ over 50	no	Friend D Ferguson 309 E 99th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	John H Baxter	29	M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	Yes	self	$25	no	Uncle Jas Ballantyne 350 W 23rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fred Yates	17	M	S.	Blind maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Spokane	Yes	Uncle	$10	no	Brother Frank Yates Spokane Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Bessie Wootton	31	F	S.	nil	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Pittsburg	Phila Pa	Self	$5	Born Pittsburg	215 Howard St Mother Matilda Wootton 903 Allegheny Ave Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	John L Ewing	40	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Denny	Died at sea						no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thomas Morrison	26	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Renfrew	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	$10	no	Friend W Hawthorn 1701 Columbia Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jane Beattie	21	F	S	Spinner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Paterson N.J.	Yes	self	$5	1904 Patt. N.J.	Cousin Mrs Mc Lelland 108 Mill St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mrs Helen Dysart	29	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	$10	no	Husband Andw Dysart 264 Diggs Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Mary "	9	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hugh "	7	M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Richard "	5	M	S	nil	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Margt "	10	F	S	nil	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Mother		no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nellie "	10	F	S	nil	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Mother		no	Father Brooklyn Ney	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Joseph Hanna	19	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Govan	Paterson N.J.	Yes	Mother	$35	1905 Paterson N.J.	Brother Elizabeth Avenue Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Robert Davies	20	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Brazil Ind	No	self	$50	no	Friend Andw C Miller R.F.D. Londona Brazil Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29	Arnold Keller	63	M	M	Dyer	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON SITE					Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes			American Returning Citizen	Home 385 Robertson St Philadelphia Pa.					no
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie master,* of the S.S. Furnessia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Blaikie Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. Furnessia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Building, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

at NY

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Furnessia sailing from Glasgow 30th Septbr, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 10th October, 1905

132

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sophia Cumming	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Paisley	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	over $50	1901 Phila	Home 2135 So Hancock St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Barnes	27	11	F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Paisley	Phila	Yes	Self	—	—	Father Edward Barnes 2135 So Hancock St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jeanette McCrete	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Govan	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	—	no	Angela Mathews McCrete 60 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Henry Chettick	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bishopbriggs	Bon Air	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	friend Geo Thom Eastland By Bon Air Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wm Cumming	39		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bishopbriggs	Bon Air	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	friend Eastland By Bon Air Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	James Marshall	26		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bishopbriggs	Bon Air	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	friend Wm Devenney Eastland By Bon Air Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Edward Francis	30		M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Boston	Yes	friend	$ 20	no	Brother Mr Walpole St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Alex Andrews	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bishopbriggs	Bon Air	Yes	Brother	$ 25	no	Brother Wm Andrews Eastland By Bon Air Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	James "	19		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bishopbriggs	Bon Air	Yes	Brother	$ 25	no	Cousin Wm Andrews Bon Air Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Morrison Marshall	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Bishopbriggs	Bon Air	Yes	Self	$ 35	no	Husband James Lavery 1901 Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Margt Lavery	47		F	M	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 4		Brother Duncan Menzies 1 St Block Corner Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Peter Menzies	19		M	S	Ironfresser	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Duncon	New Jersey	no	Self	$ 12	no	Brother Duncan Menzies 27 Marshall St E. Orange New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	James McGowan	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Kirkintilloch	N York	Yes	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Hugh McGowan 402 West 45th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Janet Donaldson	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dalry	Springvalley	Yes	Brin law	$ 10	no	Sister Ellen Gallagher 2220 Carson St Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hugh Gallagher	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes	Sister	$ 3	no	friend W. Ferrari 105 Clinton Park St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mary Lyon	25		F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Boston	Yes	friend	$ 25	no	Uncle Robt Watson 220 North 2nd St Harrison N Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Robert Watson	21		M	S	Tilelayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	N York	Yes	Self	$ 6	no	Brin law John Aitken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	John Brownlie	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Uddingston	Donora	Yes	Brin law	$ 20	no	Symington Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Joseph Reid	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	Phila Pa.	Yes	friend	$ 20	no	friend James Gallagher 207 South 25th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	John Miller	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Newton	Brazil Ind	Yes	Self	$ 25	no	Uncle Andrew J. Miller R.F.D. 1 Brazil Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	David Boyd	30		M	M	Magnimist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Paisley	Phila	Yes	self	$ 15	1900 Phila	Cousin James Hawthorn 1901 Columbia Aven Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Kate Cameron	32		F	S	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	New Pitsligo	Kenmare	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Brother-in-law Chas Ettles	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mrs Chas Ettles	36		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	New Pitsligo	Kenmare	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	Husband Chas Ettles	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Chas "	10		M	S	nil	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	New Pitsligo	Kenmare Ormsk	Yes	Mother	—	no	father Kenmare	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jessie "	4		F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	New Pitsligo	Kenmare	Yes	mother	—	no	father Wall St York	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wm Hunter	20		M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Norwood	Lonsdale	no	Self	$ 15	no	friend Miss Sarah A. Reid 58 Hendrick St Central Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	James "	18		M	S	Bleachworker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Norwood	Rhode Island	no	Self	$ 15	no	friend Rhode Island friend Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mrs John Judge	25		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Irish	Johnstone	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 20	no	Husband John Judge	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Annie "	4		F	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Boston	Yes	Mother	-	no	father 3379 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jas "	2		M	S	nil	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Johnstone	Boston	Yes	Mother	-	no	father Jamaica Plain Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

WD S. S. FURNESSIA (Anchor Line) *arrived* Oct. 10, 1905. , 190 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP. EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.
40 m	1	Drescher, Pinchas and Sch	7	1/3	3	L PC Dr. Cert.	Bruno											10/10	120 W.	11.00				
47 f	2	Lavery, Margaret	1	11	1	Withdrawn OLD 10/11 Ex.	Bruno											10/11	137	Exm 11.20				
34 f	3	Roisen, Mekke and ch	8	3/4	2	"	Wenrich	10/10	110	W.								10/12	176	N.S 10.10				
23 f	4	Rooney, Maggie	53	2	1	" SOLD Withdrawn "Ok"	10/ Alexander											10/11	132	NS. 11.35				
11 f	5	Marmorstein, Ruchel	7	8	1	" (From Temp. Room.--Baldwin)	Bruno											10/10	110	J.W.S. 3.16				
21 f	6	Turner Alice + child	2nd Cabin		2	" Ref. from Hos Ret 17-05 11.45 from Niagara Lady Child born in this + parents to be	Eager.	10/11	178	J.W.S								10/	8	89 To 1.02				
43 f	7	Lubarsky Rivke	8	10	1	" Ref. from Hos Ret 17, 05	Eager.											10/	17	157 Mrs. 1.05				

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~ Temp D

S.S. FURNESSIA ANCHOR LINE arrived Oct. 10th, 1905. , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.				INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Remarks. Admitted. Date.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No.	Orders.	Date.
1	✓ Aitken, Anna & 4ch	1 Cab.	5	26	30	5	To tel $		R.R. W. Husband George 7836 Fresno St Wauwatosa Wis			
2	✓ Rosenberg, [illegible]		1	15-16	1/4		To husband.		Hus. Schlevine, 789 Christopher St Bklyn. N.Y.			
3	✓ Skozysienski, Francisek.		6	4	1		Tel $		RR to Bordan Adam Gorka Barnesboro Pa			
4	✓ Devlin, Lizzie.		50	11	1		To meet sis.		Sis: Maggie 70. E. 124th N.Y.C.			
5	✓ Cloth, Channe.		7	21	1		" " husb.		Hus: Benj #107 Monroe N.Y.C.			
6	✓ Pfeffer, Annie.		7	19	1		" "		Hus. Isaac 12 Montauk St Bklyn N.Y.			
7	✓ Rubin, Rake.		7	31	1		" brother.		Brot. David #57 Willet N.Y.			
8	✓ Gallagher, Lizzie.		50	12	1		Meet friend.		Father Henry 7 State N.Y.			
9	✓ Kasenka, Nikolai.		6	7	1		Tel $		R.R. to Uncle Andrey Zarpent 306 Rebecca Allegheny City Pa			
10	✓ Spilac, [illegible]		7	23	1		To bro.		Bro Chaim 87 Suffolk N.Y.C.			
11	✓ Burns, Catherine.		50	8	1		To sister.		Father Henry 7 State N.Y.			
12	✓ Marmerstein, Ruchel.		7	26	1		To uncle.		Made S.F. by Baldwin Oct-10/05			
13	✓ Jacob, Emile & wife.		7	26-27	2		To husband & father.		Father Jessie #257 Monroe N.Y.C.			
14	✓ Skulnik, Simche.		7	17	1		" b-i-l		B/Law Abram Spewak 155 Thatford Ave Bklyn N.Y.			
15	✓ Gallagher, Maggie.		51	7	1		" sister.		Sister Mary #72 Willow Brooklyn N.Y.			
16	✓ Shevlin, Edw.		51	6	1		Await money.		Bro R.R. W. Charlo #52 Sheridan Wilkesbarre Pa			
17	✓ Hassard, Maggie.		50	22	1		Meet aunt.		Uncle Thomas Maryner 31 E. 15 Bayon N.J.			
18	✓ Berger, John.		6	21	1		Meet bro.		Bro Julius 116 ave C. N.Y.C.			
19	✓ Haynes, Alice.		50	20	1		Meet fiance her.		Father Thomas 31 E. 15 Bayon N.J.			
20	✓ Farrell, Mary & wife.		51	4-5	2		To brother.		Bro: Edw. 401 W. 48 N.Y.			
21	✓ Kaufer, Peter.		6	22	1		M.E. no $		B/Law Gorton Kiss Majestic Hotel Coney Island N.Y.			
22	✓ McNulty, Cecelia.		51	20	1		To sister.		Sister Veronica 413 St. Nicolas ave Wash. Hgts			
23	✓ McMuren, Lizzie.		50	13	1		To meet sis.		" Katie 72 282 N			
24	✓ Lysart, Helen, & 5 children.		2	17-22	1/4		To meet husb.		Husband Andrew 264 [illegible] ave Brook. L.I.			
25	✓ Martin, Minnie.		51	9	1		To cousin.		Cousin Rosie Breslin 27 [illegible] 240 N.Y.C.			
26	✓ McTernan, Alice.		52	28	1		M.Y.C. No add.		Father Henry 7 State St. N.Y.			
27	✓ Rajuiski, Joseph.		6	9	1		Tel for $		B/Law Alex Lyninski [illegible]			
28	✓ Jakowik, Chawe, & 2 ch.		7	4-6	3		To husb.		Hus: Samil 21 Forsy			
29	✓ Mohar, Simi.		7	7	1		To husb.		" Samil 15 Ches			
30	✓ Donnelly, John & 3 ch.		54	1-4	4		To husband.		" John 2320 Ha			

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIEN [illegible] FOR [illegible]

arrived , 190 , M., , from

	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Rehearings. Date.	Admitted. Date.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No.	DEPO Date.
		52	12	1	To sister					Sister Mary 123. Remsen Brooklyn N.Y.	Tuttle
		32	3	1	" cous					Cousin Annie C Reilley 134. W. 67. N.Y.C.	"
		7	10/12	3	" husb					Hus. Max 28 S 4th St Bklyn. N.Y.	10/11 Hazen
		7	13/14	3	" husb					Hus Abram #81 5th Ave Bklyn. N.Y.	10/11 "
		8	5	1	" uncle					Uncle Marris Nev 6 196 2nd N.Y.C.	10/11 "
		52	23	1	" aunt					Cousin Shamie Whalen 501. W. 47. N.Y.	10/10 Baldwin
		52	2	1	" sister					Sister Mrs: Richard Mahoney 560 W. 54 N.Y.	"
		1	3	1	" uncle					Uncle Wallace 111 E. 116 St. 966. Manhattan	" Bahlert
		8	9	1	" tel.					A R to Uncle Jankel Rudnick 47 Wadsworth Ave N.Y.C.	2/17 Tuttle
		2	4	1	" uncle					Uncle James Yorkston 146 W.Y. ave 54 N.Y.	" Tuttle
		6	3	1	" aunt					Aunt Mrs: Anna Rudoski 560 W. 54 N.Y.	" Baldwin
		8	1/2	2	" uncle					Uncle Priah Nolf 777 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	" Mueller
		54	5/8	4	" husb.					Hus: Samil 26 Wats Kearney N.J.	" Baldwin
		8	8	1	" uncle					Uncle Max Blaw 11 E 84 N.Y.C.	10/11 Baldwin
			6 m	1	" [illegible]					A R to Bro Jos. 850 Bushwick & Halsey Sts	2/17 Tuttle

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1350

Oct 9-10-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....MAR 16 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 16 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 1351 From October 10, 1905 to October 10, 1905.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
October 10	Potsdam	Rotterdam	45
	Kroonland	Antwerp	65
	Furst Bismarck	Hamburg	24

1351

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1351

Oct 10-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 16 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 16 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stenges MASTER, * of the POTSDAM, from Boulogne S/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is complete and true in every respect.

Stenges
MASTER

Sworn before me this 9th day of Oct, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Engelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months, One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald P. Lewis - M.D.
J. J. Engelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

Craig Gunnan & Co Kingsall

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST.

African (b
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dan
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne s/mer, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition Health Mental Physical
1	Miss E. Scott							United States Citizen											
2	" H. Threadway	"						"											
3	Mrs. G. Herzog	"						"											
4	Miss Olga "	"						"											
5	Mrs. Joseph Friedman	"						"											
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			

11—111

assisted
[Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.

LES.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuer, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from Boulogne sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuer
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 190 .

at Ny
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D. Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Finlay M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 190 .

at Ny
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 11—1115 S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer September 8 1905 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Mrs D. A. Rohn							United States Citizen												
2	Mr I. S. Bernheimer							"												
3	Mrs " "							"												
4	Mr C. Stetson							"												
5	Mr J. Hermann							"												
6	Mrs " "							"												
7	Miss May "							"												
8	Miss S. C. Beals							"												
9	Mr R. H. Courtney							"												
10	Mr Emile Ostiguy	39		m	married	doctor		Canada	French	Canada	Canada	no	by self	more	1903 Montreal			no	no	no	good
11	Mrs Henriette "	35		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
12	Mr Louis "	26		m	single	merchant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
13	Miss Louise Garcia	28		f	"			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	New York	"	"	"	1904 New York			"	"	"	"
14	Mr Alexandre Lemin	41		m	married	engineer		France	French	"	"	"	"	"	1904 New York			"	"	"	"
15	Mrs Watt "	28		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
16	Miss Sara C. Rice	17		f	single	[illegible]		"	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
17	Miss Emma Studer	18		f	"			Switzerland	"	"	New York	"	"	"	1901 New York			"	"	"	"
18	Mrs C. L. Tate							United States Citizen												
19	Miss L. Schuyler							"												
20	Miss [illegible]							"												
21	Miss C. Grant							"												
22	Mr R. W. Price							"												
23	Mr [illegible]							"												
24	Mr C. Friedmann							"												
25	[illegible]							"												
26	Rev. C. M. Belden							"												
27	Miss [illegible]																			
28	Mrs [illegible]																			
29	[illegible]																			
30	Master																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from Boulogne S/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 1905.

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—411

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Longchamps M. D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald A. Stewart M.D.
F. J. Longchamps M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 1905.

at Ellis

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List BBB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Boulogne S/mer September 2d 1905 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.																			
1	Miss M. G. Thomas							Native born U.S. citizen														
2	Mr E.J. Buckingham							"	"	"												
3	Mr Walter Park							"	"	"												
4	Mrs T.A. Anthony							"	"	"												
5	Miss M.A. Riley							"	"	"												
6	Mrs Oscar J. Hardin							"	"	"												
7	Miss Effie Stuart							"	"	"												
8	Miss B. Reifsnider							"	"	"												
9	Mr Sydney S. Christolm							"	"	"												
10	Mast. Donald "							"	"	"												
11	Miss Irene Farnelie							"	"	"												
12	Miss Mina Eggleston							"	"	"												
13	Mrs F.B. Seeger							"	"	"												
14	Miss N. Libley							"	"	"												
15	Mrs O.H. Churchill							"	"	"												
16	Miss G. "							"	"	"												
17	Mast. Owen "	9						"	"	"												
18	Miss Mary Thorp							"	"	"												
19	Mrs Guy Hallam							"	"	"												
20	Mrs Cushing							"	"	"												
21	Mrs T.L. Lyon							"	"	"												
22	Miss E. van Buthuyzen							"	"	"												
23	Mrs de Kerway							"	"	"												
24	Miss Aline "	8						"	"	"												
25	Mr F.B. Penniman							"	"	"												
26	Mrs " "							"	"	"												
27	Mrs R.M. Rogers							"	"	"												
28	Mrs G.F. Marsh							"	"	"												
29	Miss Mary "							"	"	"												
30	Mrs J.B. Chamberlin							"	"	"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from Boulogne s/Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190 7

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D. Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months, 6½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Walbridge C. Town M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36 11—1110 S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, September 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr John H. Avery							United States Citizen													
2	Mrs - - -							"	"												
3	Miss Florence -							"	"												
4	Miss Elizabeth -							"	"												
5	Mr Henry F. Sonntag							"	"												
6	Mrs - - -							"	"												
7	Miss Edith M. -							"	"												
8	Mrs A. M. Rabney							"	"												
9	Mrs K. L. Pound							"	"												
10	Mrs L. L. Matthews							"	"												
11	Miss Hazel -							"	"												
12	Mrs Lillian V. Morton							"	"												
13	Miss Mary [illegible]							"	"												
14	Miss Elizabeth K. -							"	"												
15	Mrs John N. Garrett							"	"												
16	Mrs F. M. Hunteman							"	"												
17	Mrs A. M. Caldwell							"	"												
18	Miss Carrie Thomason							"	"												
19	Mrs A. W. Elliott							"	"												
20	Miss L. -							"	"												
21	Mr Oscar M. [illegible]							"	"												
22	Mrs - - -							"	"												
23	Mr A. B. Rounds							"	"												
24	Mrs Chas H. Connor							"	"												
25	Miss Dorothy -							"	"												
26	Miss M. Young							"	"												
27	Mrs J. J. Howell							"	"												
28	Rev. A. B. Myers							"	"												
29	Mrs J. F. Thomas							"	"												
30	Miss M. B. -							"	"												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 190

at Buffalo

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Grinzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three months 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Jervis M.D.
F. J. Grinzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr. 190

at Buffalo

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

I—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 — S. S. sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., , 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hans [illegible]	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago Ill	no	father	no	no	to father Chas Brot[illegible] Road Hotel Chicago Ill						
2	Gretel [illegible]	1		F	S																		
3	Hans [illegible]	3		M	S																		
4	[illegible]	41		F	M																		
5	Alice de V. Beck								United States Citizen														
6	Mrs. E. Carpenter								"														
7	Miss Beatrice Carter								"														
8	Miss E. Mulhern	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Rochester (N.Y.)	—	self	more	1904	Miss Alleston Alexander Rochester (N.Y.)	no	no	no	no	good	no
9																							
10																							
11	36																						
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dcbr, 190 7

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald A. Lewis. M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dcbr, 190 7

at Ny

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam. Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss. Dora. Conner	ad.							United States of America citizen														
2	Miss. A. R. Lawton	ad.																					
3	Mr. W. F. Prince	ad.																					
4	Mrs. — " —	ad.																					
5	Mr. George Coombs	ad																					
6	Mr. Frank. Mann	ad.																					
7	Mrs. — " —	ad.																					
8	Miss L. J. — " —	ad																					
9	Miss. B. M. — " —	ad																					
10	Mrs. Marie Reichell	ad																					
11	Mr. Sidney Locher	ad																					
12	Miss E. Normand	ad																					
13	Mr. Henry Barden	ad																					
14	Miss V. R. Black	ad																					
15	Mrs. Henriette Lange	ad																					
16	Miss. Mathilde H. —																						
17	Mr. H. Schaadilla	ad.																					
18	Mrs. — " —	ad.																					
19	Mr. Martin Keppler	ad.																					
20	Mr. Frederick Schulz	ad.																					
21	Mr. A. Starkhouse	37.																					
22	Mrs. — " —	37.																					
23	Mast. Ebene — " —	13.																					
24	Miss. Mary — " —	7.																					
25	" Cecilia — " —	4.																					
26	Mrs. A. Kindermayer																						
27	" H. "																						
28	Miss Z. "																						
29	Mr. Arnold																						
30	Mrs. Arnold	"		"																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190-

at Ny

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D. Surgeon of the POTSDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald A. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190-

at Ny

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible]
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Hendricus Hirtz	58		m	m	insurer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Arnhem	N.Y.	—	self	more	during January 1904 last N.Y.	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs. Jeanne Jomelli	30		f	m	artist	"	"	France	French	Paris	"	—	"	"	during winter 1904-1905 in N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr Cyprien Olie	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	"	—	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Johannes F. Terwloch	54		m	m	—	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	"	—	self	"	no	c/o Duys & Co " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
in transit 5	Mr Friedrich Schaffhellen	50		"	"	—	"	"	Canada Holland	English	Montreal	in transit	yes	"	"	different times all over	going - home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— " — 6	Mrs Emilie — " —	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Henriette A. L. Kuyper	34		f	s	—	"	"	Holland	Dutch	The Hague	N.Y.	—	"	travelling with letter of credit	no	friend. Mrs Broes van Sheteren Cambridge Place 16 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr Philippus Bommeren	43		m	m	shipbroker	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	"	—	"	more	"	c/o Holland America Line 39 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs Nek. N — " —	39		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
in transit 10	Locker Frieda Moritz	23		f	s	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Wittlen	St Anne de Beaupré Q.	self	$50.	"	"	St Anne de Beaupré Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— " — 11	" Anna Hollerma	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wittlen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— " — 12	" Mathilde Philipp	26		"	"	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Luxembourgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— " — 13	Locker Klara Friedr.	52		f	s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Wittlen	St Anne de Beaupré Q.	self	$50.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— " — 14	" Christine Ephrem	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
— " — 15	" Maria Hermann	21		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
in transit 16	Mr Jan Kannenburg Simons	24		m	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	Honolulu	yes	"	more	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
in transit 17	Mr Jan Pietje Hoopen	36		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Leide	in transit to Cuba	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Blanche Lambert	30		f	s	none	"	"	France	French	Paris	N.Y.	"	"	"	1901 1905 in New York	going home N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
in transit 19	Mr James Jansen	45		m	s	clergyman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Wittlen	St Anne de Beaupré	"	"	"	no	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Franz Fuchs	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	all over	no	"	"	different times between 1900-1905 all over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr Bernhard Dey	43		m	m	captain of the German Army	"	"	Germany	German	Zurich	N.Y.	—	"	"	no	con't Mr Hoffmann 50 Lane Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs. Elena — " —	50		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	husband	"	more than 20 years	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. Josef Hollmann	52		m	s	musician	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Paris	"	"	self	"	1896-1901 all over	Rambler Club 130 West 44th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr Walter Keynew	21		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Barmen	"	"	"	"	1904 in N.Y. city	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr Eugene Haidner	44		m	s	physician	"	"	"	"	Dresden	"	—	"	"	no	friend. Mr Hunmann New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. L. Roopman	50		m	m	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Paris	"	—	"	"	1905 in N.Y.	c/o Messrs. Roopman & Co. 324 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr B. Godschalk	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keyen	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wojciechowska Antonia	29		f	m	nurse	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago	undecided	"	"	"	to Keyzbard, copy of father's naturalization papers Beach Hotel Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wisz Lisselotte "	3		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wisz Anna Marie "	3		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

31

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

W. Williamthorn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one & three months, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Livingston M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

W. Williamthorn
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 NB 11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Stephen Howland	ad						United States of America citizen.													
2	Mr Adolph Finkler	ad																			
3	Mrs. — — " —	ad																			
4	Miss Charlotte — "	ch																			
5	Mast Albert — "	ch																			
6	Mr Th de Teer	ad																			
7	Mrs — " —	ad																			
8	Mr E. L. Florence	ad																			
9	Miss Annie Adolph	ad																			
10	" Kate Mc Ewen	ad																			
11	Mr [illegible]																				
12	Mrs [illegible]																				
13	Miss Anna [illegible]	ad																			
14	Mrs. M [illegible]																				
15	Miss [illegible]																				
16	Mr. [illegible] Holland	ad																			
17	Mrs — " —	ad																			
18	Mr Mc - [illegible]	ad																			
19	Mrs — " —	ad																			
20	Mast — " —	ch																			
21	Mrs Anna Pendleton	ad																			
22	Miss L. F. Rogers	ad																			
23	" J. F. — "	ad																			
24	Miss L. B — "	ad																			
25	Mr C. [illegible]	ad																			
26	Mr Clemens Muller	ad																			
27	Mrs — " —	ad																			
28	Miss Hm L — " —	ad																			
29	Mr Hm Miller	ad																			
30	Mrs. — " —	ad																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 190 5

at Ny

William Park
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald A. Lewis M.D.
L. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octo, 190

at Ny

William Park
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 X 6

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. H. Stephens	ad							United States of America citizen.													
2	Miss. D. Stephens	ad							"													
3	Miss. S. — " —	ad							"													
4	Miss. Bertha Niederprüm	ad							"													
5	Mr. J. Hagner	ad							"													
6	Mr. John H — " —	ad							"													
7	Mr. Samuel Barrows	ad							"													
8	Mrs. — " —	ad							"													
9	Miss. Anna M. Schwindt	ad							"													
10	Mr. D. S. Oliver	ad							"													
11	Mrs — " —	ad							"													
12	Rev. Josef Hummel	ad							"													
13	Mrs. M. L. Feigenspan	ad							"													
14	Miss. E. F. — " —	ad							"													
15	Miss Joh. Hojanowska	ad							"													
16	Dr. H. B. Beale	ad							"													
17	~~P. A. E. Meyer~~																					
18	Dr. C. Hoening	ad							"													
19	Mrs. — " —	ad							"													
20	Mr. S. P. Hougley	ad							"													
21	Mrs. — " —	ad							"													
22	Mrs. H. A. Woods	ad							"													
23	Mr. D. M. Samuels	ad							"													
24	Miss. Thorburn	ad							"													
25	Miss. — " —	ad							"													
26	Mrs. A. D. Seymour	ad							"													
27	Miss. H. — " —	ch							"													
28	Mrs. M. E. Pace	ad							"													
29	Mr. L. C. Mayhew	ad							"													
30	Mr. C. W. Feigenspan	ad							"													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from Boulogne s/Mer., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fred John Engelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one month years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
Fred John Engelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct. 190

at .....

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

9

Transmitted
Coleman
Craig Gunnan & McDougall

DETROIT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List BBB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159 11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne/mer, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of Mid Island Cal, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Renée Malavalon	10		F	S	—	yes	yes	Switzerland French		Geneva	New York	yes	Mother	—	—	father: see Mrs Malavalon manifest AAA № 28	—	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Gabaud, Esther	41		F	M				United States Citizen			Rushville Nebr			$25								
3	Mrs Regina Lang	32		F																			
4	Miss Helene	4	6	F																			
5																							
6																							
7	161																						
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from Boulogne Sur Mer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of such aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 190?

William Bark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald C. Lewis Fred John Conzelmann, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year 3 months one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Virginia The Michigan State Board of Registration on Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C Lewis M.D.
Fred John Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 190?

William Bark
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne Mer, September 28th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9th, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Marie L. Rouzet	59		f.	married		yes	yes	United States citizen														
2	Miss Nannette "	22		f.	single		yes	yes	"														
3	Miss Lillian Gilbert	30		f.	"		yes	yes	"														
4	Mr J. H. Boswell	45		m.	"		yes	yes	"														
5	~~Mr Joseph Rauz~~																						
6	Mr Paul Palme	41		m.	single	barber	yes	yes	France	French	Nimes	New York	yes	by self	more	no	Brother, Clement Palme, 547 8th Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Mrs Marie Boucher	45		f.	married	professor	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	since 1894 New York							
8	Miss Gabrielle "	20		f.	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Mrs Marie Klima	25		f.	married	maid	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	no	Husband, Mr. Klima, 324 E. 72 Street New York						
10	Miss " Katherine Klima	3																					
11	Mr Leon Lourie	40		m.	single		yes	yes	France	French	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Miss Elisa Lourie	30		f.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904 New York	no						
13	" Marie Kuhl	24		f.	"	"	"	"	German	German	"	Chicago	no	"	"	since 1900 Chicago	maid to Mrs L. A. Kohn, Chicago						
14	Miss Emma Lange	26		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace	New York	yes	"	"	1903-5 New York	maid to Mrs Hermann						
15	Mr Ernst "	22		m.	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	since 1901 New York	Brother, Philip Lange, 3016 Park Avenue, New York						
16	Mr. Fred Hantmann	65							United States Citizen														
17	Mrs. Caroline "	64							"														
18	Mr Robert Troeter	35							"														
19	Mrs. Minnie "	36							"														
20	Miss Clara "	4							"														
21	" Marie "	3							"														
22	Miss Emma Grisshaber	21		f.	single	tourist	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Zurich	Dallas, Texas	no	herself	more	no	family Wm. Gauss, 459, Bryan Street Dallas, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mr. Anton Molkenboer	32		m.	m	artist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	yes	"	"	no							
24	Mrs Gertrude "	30		f.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	~~Mr. Paul Babin~~	26		m.	s.	barber	"	"	France	French	Nimes	"	"	self	"	no							
26	Mr. Hermann Rickens	48							United States Citizen														
27	Mrs Bertha "	44							"														
28	Mrs. Jeanne Malavalon	32		f.	m.	seamstress	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Geneve	New York	yes	herself	more	new York 1908 1908	husband Mr. Malavalon, 402, Amsterdam Avenue, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Master Robert "	5/12		m.	s.												father; see above						
30	Miss Marcelle "	11/12		f.	s.												father see above						

159

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Steuger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Steuger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1905

at Detroit

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Archibald C. Lewis

I, Fred John Conzelmann M.D. Surgeon of the POTSDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one 22 months One years' exprience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Virginia The Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
Fred John Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1905

at Detroit

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Rosa Seigmund	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kreyenbrück	Buffalo	no	self	more	5 yrs 1900-1905 Buffalo NY	brother Dr. Seigmund 153 York St. Buffalo.	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Miss Pauline Rosa Roedel	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamlin	NY	-	aunt	no	no	aunt Mrs. V. Britting 345 East 82 St. New York	"	"	"	no	"	
3	Mr. Jos. Kane	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	United States Citizen									"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mr. Julius Kaiser								" " "									"	"	"	"	"	
5	Leo Apfelzweig	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	New York	-	self	$ 25.-	no	uncle D. Goldfarb 918 E. 156 th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																		"	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

143

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 190 7

at New York

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald C. Lewis Fred John Conzelmann M.D. Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 months One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Virginia The Michigan State Board of Registration of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
Fred John Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 190 7

at New York

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

134 11—1116

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Oct 2, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Daniel Scherrer	ad.						United States of America citizen													
2	Mr. Josef Fix	43						— " —													
3	Mrs. — " —	27						— " —													
4	Mast. John — " —	3						— " —													
5	Mast. Joseph — " —	5						— " —													
6	Miss Dirre Richter	20		f		yes	yes	Germany	German	Dornbach N.Y.		self	$25.00	no	sister Mrs Kleinfelder St. Ave 131 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Miss Lena Dauer	3		f		no	no	"	"	Steinsburg	"	—	mother	—	"	Ave. St. New York						
8	Mr. Julius Sperichs	ad						United States of America citizen													
9	Mrs. — " —	ad						"													
10	Mrs. Joh M. Boterweg	29		f	w	no	yes	Holland	Dutch	Assen	Gadsden Ala	old no	self	$5.	1902-1905 Gadsden ala	going home Box 413. Gadsden Ala	"	"	"	"	"
11	Infas. — " —	2½		f	s	"	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs. Julian Bosch	36						United States of America citizen													
13	Miss. Emmy — " —	11						— " —													
14	Miss. Julia — " —	5						— " —													
15	Mrs. H. Steingotter	ad.						— " —													
16	Miss Aug. Bryer	ad						— " —													
17	Mr. L. Wagner	56						— " —													
18	Mrs. A. — " —	ad						— " —													
19	Miss. Elma — " —	11						— " —													
20	Miss Teckla Gerhardt	18						— " —													
21	Mr. P. Berard	ad						— " —													
22	Mr. O. Bourdeau	ad.						— " —													
23	Mr. Fred Tricken	ad.						— " —													
24	Mr. J. R. Schmidt	60						— " —													
25	Miss. B. Heckener	ad.						— " —													
26	Mr. Conrad Furst	55						— " —													
27	Mrs. Aug. Pfaff	41						— " —													
28	Miss. L. " —	14						— " —													
29	Mr. Anton Halsband	ad						— " —													
30	Mrs. — " —	ad						— " —													

11X17096 5/4/34 585 W.B.

140

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuges MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steuges.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190 5

at NY

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Archibald C. Lewis

I, J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 months 5th years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Board of Virginia & the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis - M.D.
J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190 5

at NY

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30th, 1905. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Aris Verboom	24	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Hoebrugge Guernsey (Cal.)	Cal.	yes	self	$100.00		cousin A. C. Steneveld						
2	Mr Ebke Jansma	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koppingwier Houston Ia	Ia	"	"	$23.00	not	Guernsey Cal. friend. Edwin Schaafsma						
3	Miss Regina Costma	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hallum de Mars Ia		yes		$30.00	"	Houston Ia						
4	Mrs Aafke v.d. Stal	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	Bridegroom	$50.00	"	bridegroom A. Bakker sister "Landing agent"						
5	Mrs. M. F. Felix	30	"	m	no	"	"	"	"	Little Falls N.Y.		no	husband	$60.-	1901-1905 Faterson N.J.	the Mars Iowa husband Mrs F. A. Felix Little Falls N.Y.						
6	Miss Geertje Nijhuis	14	f	s		"	"	"	"	Harlingen Cp Rapids (Mich)		yes	husband		no	husband M. Felix Leonard Street 215 Cp and Rapids (Mich) sister to Landing agent						
7	Johannes	7	m			"	"	"	"	"		"	br-in-l.			br-in-l						
8	Martinus	4	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	father	$47.00	"	father — " —						
9	Sjirp D.	11	"			"	"	"	"	"		"		$18.-	"	father — " —						
10	Sjerna S.	1	"			"	"	"	"	"		"			"	father — " —						
11	Mr. Robert Bernbaum	29	m	m	inspektor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ford Rockville Conn.		no	self	$45.00	1905	sisters brother P. Bernbaum						
12	Miss. Anna Fuhrmann	22	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		"		$30.00	no	more Holyoke mass. Southbridge 13 Rockville Conn uncle A. Fuhrmann with Bro in law E-11						
13	Mr Paul Ficklin	22	m	s	tourist	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	McAllen N.Y.		"	self	$80.00	no	Riverside Conn Rockville Conn to friend Alfred Freitinger 77 Union St N.Y.C.						
14	Mr Carl Bro	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	He address						
15	Dr Haas Eekinga	22	"	"	doctor	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Arnhem		"	"	"	"	— 3rd Interpreter cascadia St Vincent						
16	Mrs Magd Degenmann	19	f	wid	none	"	"	Germany	German	Sachsenhausen Brooklyn N.Y.		son in l.		$50.00	1894-1905	Hegb-igelm son in l. 7 Schönberger 1619 Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	Miss Emma Dickenk	18	"	s	sister	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart Trenton N.J.		no	self	$50.00	no	Greene & Tec Brooklyn N.Y. aunt Mrs. Burkhard 1st Aunt-D-#19						
18	Mr Oswald Pennington	15	m	"	none	"	"	England	English	Dordrecht Smethport Pa		"		$5.00	no	24 Schuttler Trenton N.J. brother Mr F. Pennington Dis & Landing agent						
19	Mr Martin Schauer	27	"	m	no	Baker	"	Germany	German	Hirzberg Brooklyn N.Y.		"		$30.00	"	Smethport Pa.						
20	Mrs — " Wife	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"		"		$14.00	1894-1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	going home 14 Schuttler Schaffer 2d Brooklyn N.Y.						
21	Mast Martin " Child	2	m	s		"	no	no	"	"		husband father		More	"	— " —						
22	Miss Anna Fuchs	21	f	s	maidservant	yes	yes	"	"	Mosselhausen N.Y.		self		$25.00		1st Aunt Mrs Sarah Gerlach writing in List #19						
23	Miss L. Doctrel	32	"		none	"	"	"	"	Hirzberg Brooklyn N.Y.		"		$25.00	no	374 E. 6th St N.Y.C.						
24	Mr F Liefke	ad										"		$12.-	"	sister Mrs. Emma Finkler.						
25	Mrs — " Wife	ad														714 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
26	Mrs Lena Bauer	30	f	m	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ridgewood N.Y.		"		$10.00	2 years	To sister Mrs. [illegible] 250 Ave A N.Y.C.						
27	Miss. M. Krager	11													1900	To brother Mrs. [illegible] 250 Ave A N.Y.C.						
28	Miss L Traut	29																				
29	Mr. Adolf Fix	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ludwigshafen Tuckahoe N.Y.		no	self	$7.00		uncle Mr. Joseph Fix Mamaroneck.						
30	Miss Babette Bergroll	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Dorrenbach N.Y.		"		$10.00	no	Tuckahoe N.Y.						
														$3.00		cousin Mrs. Rheinfelder. 131 St Anns Ave N.Y.C.						
														$50.-		131 St Ann						

(illegible) of American citizen.

Over

134

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Steuge MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Steuge.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

at Newyork

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Archibald C. Lewis

I, F J Gonzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year 9 months and 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Virginia relating to the State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis, M.D.
F J Gonzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 1905

at Newyork

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30th 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. H. Baumuller	50		M	M				U.S. Netherlands of America														
2	Mrs. P. Leibelad	26		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	Germans	Hartford Conn	Hartford Conn		Self	$20.00	8 years	To Mr. Archie Keeney						
3	Miss Marie Baumgaertner	20		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Middletown Conn	Middletown Conn		Self	$25.00	12 years	Mrs. Louis Marks 128 Hubbell St Hartford Conn						
4	Mrs. Magd. Steiger	40		F	M				"	"							18 Broad St Middletown U.S. N.Y.						
5	Mrs. Elisabeth Heinz	42		F	M				"	"													
6	Miss Rosa Heinz child	15		F	S				"	"													
7	Mrs. M. Bretting	35		F	M				"	"													
8	Mrs. Fieke Lanser	45		F	m	no	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holder Paterson N.J.	no relation					brother Mr. J. Lanser Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Miss Antje Wilke	28		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband										
10	Mr. Francis Arild	16		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	$2400.00 more		uncle						
11	Mr. Herman Wilke	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			uncle						
12	Miss Syntje "	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			uncle						
13	Master Jan "	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			uncle						
14	Mrs. Antone Cruse	30		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"					Mrs M						
15	Mr. Thomas Cruse	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	Lawrence Ireland	New York											
16	Miss Sofia Katica Kruse	2		F	S		"	"	"	"	Holland Dutch Indiana	"											
17	Mr. Barnhard Klager	24		M	M		"	"	"	"		"		mother	$10.00								
18	Mrs. Fanny Klager	24		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Liverpool	"		wife	$40.00								
19	Mrs. Rosa Burkhard	45		F	M				U.S. Netherlands of America														
20	Mr. Jos. Stahuber	52		M	M				"														
21	Mrs. C. Gruber	42		F	M				"														
22	Dr. Wm. C. Schmidt	51		M	M				"														
23	Mrs. Lea Erick	34		F	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kreszner	Boston Mass	no	husband		no	husband Mr. Herman Erick Hannover str. 209 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Miss Chaie Child	10		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"		father	$25.00		father						
25	Master Leib "	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15.-		father						
26	Miss. Frume "	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			father						
27	Master Sime "	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"			father						
28	Mr. Andras Zaradi	29		M	S				U.S. Netherlands of America														
29	Mrs. — Wife	28		F	M				"														
30	Miss. Ethel Child	2		F	S				"														

109

Lower

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stanger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stanger
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at New York
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Archibald C. Lewis / J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have one year 3 months one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of Virginia & The Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis - M.D.
J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at New York
William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of ..., 190 16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Sophie Apreite	23		f													brother Fritz Apreite 249 Hawkins Ave Brooklyn NY						
2	Miss Mary Engelberg	21		f					Holland	Dutch	Rotterdam			self	$50.00	no	Cousin Miss D. Quarkus 1124 4th Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		
3	Mrs Josephine Mamberger	40		f					Hungary	Hebrew	Szeczerin	Homestead Pa		husband			husband Joseph Mamberger 465 4th Ave Homestead Pa						
4	Miss Alexander Linda	11		f										father	$20.00		father						
5	Miss Stefania "	9		f																			
6	Mrs Fanny Goldblatt	45		f					Russia	Hebrew	Poczain	N.Y.		son	$23.00		son Joel Goldblatt 101 Seaman Ave NY						
7	Mary Louis Vogel	11		f										brother	$100		brother						
8	Mrs Ida Vogel	34		f	wid	none			Germany	Germany	Konigsberg			self	$2000								
9	Rev Isaac Zuccermann	40		m	married	Rabbi									$25.00		son Dr Heinrich Vogel Madison Ave 1425 N.Y. to join his wife						
10	Esther Kirchgessner	18		f							Lebermerville		no		$30.00		Lebermerville Ill						
11	Abraham Simon	24																					
12	Hermann Jung	24																					
13	Josephine Quinker	25																					
14	Sadie Strauss	31																					
15	Sophronia Sarah Phillips	28																					
16	Theresa	24																					
17	Mr Charles Trautmann	23																					
18	Mrs Ella Reichert	34				none			Germany	Germany	Rheinach	N.Y.		self	$47.00		uncle Mich Lemster 6 Hotel Bridge Hoboken NJ						
19	Miss Charlotte Trautmann	27												more									
20	Miss Lina "	29																					
21	Mrs R. Ehrenfeiger	29																					
22	Miss Anna Stocklein	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Pinderheim	N.Y.		self	$50.00	no	sister Mrs E.C. Thayfield 149 East 55th Str NY						
23	Mr Stefan Stocklein	23		m	s	shoemaker									$150.00		sister Mrs E.C. Thayfield 149 East 55th Str NY						
24	Miss Adelheid Magnus	25		f	s	none											friend Mr Herrmann 112 East 65 Street New York						
25	Mr Paul Schmidt	27		m	s	mechanical engineer					Stuttgart				$50.00								
26	~~Mr Adolf Reinle~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Mechaniker~~			~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~Munchen~~	~~Hartford Conn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$500.00~~	~~no~~	~~going home 36 Peacock St Hartford Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~
27	Miss Dirkje Medema	24		f	s	none			Holland	Dutch	Almelo Arnhem Cleveland O				$50.00		friends of Germans by Mr Fr Lutz Hartford Conn						
28	Mr Samuel Steinbrenner	20		m	no	teacher			Germany	Germany	Mannheim Baden	Cleveland O	yes	uncle	$10.00		uncle Mr. H. Berninga Running Water S.D.						
29	Mrs Sophie Wife	24		f		none						Chicago Ills	no	self	$75.00		friend Mrs Chr Joe C Charles City Ia Mildred Str 103 Chicago Ills						
30	Mark Ezekiel Strobel	2	2	m	s		no	no						husband father	more	no							

91

Sower

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 1905

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Archibald C. Lewis

I, F. J. Bonzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have (since) had 3 months one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Virginia of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Bonzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 1905

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

11—1116

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30th, 1905. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs I. G. Leeuwen Boomkamp	26		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Rotterdam Holland	U.S. City		self	100	1894/05	home	209 E 58 St					
2	Mrs Joseph Kane	24		f	m																		
3	and Infant	1	5	m																			
4	Mrs. I. Hyman	ad		f																			
5	Mrs R. Green	ad		f																			
6	Mrs R. Nathan	ad		f																			
7	[redacted]																						
8	Miss M. Wolf	20		f																			
9	Mr C. J. Morton	29		m	m	S. dentist	yes	yes	Canadian	Engl	Montreal Can	U.S. City		self	70	no	home						
10	Mrs C. F. Claudatte	48		f	m																		
11	Miss Minnie Ehl	38		f	s	dress	yes	yes	German	German		Lead, For.		self	10	1894/05	home						
12	Mr Bernard Lire	20		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	N.Y.		self	70	no	Mr. L. Cook, 116 West 39th Street, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Miss Jh. Scheffer	24		f	s	nurse	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	"		"	30	now 1904 + July 1905 in Jeff city	friend Mr. Mitchell Prospect Park West, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Johannes Jac Vermeer	23		m	s	instrument maker	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	San Francisco Cal	no	"	500	no	brother Mr C. C. Vermeer. Employee Edi	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs Rose Kaplan	21		f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	N.Y.	N.Y.		husband	7	1899-1905 N.Y.	husband Mr. L. Kaplan Columbia street 87 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr Louis Djorin	20		m	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	Philadelphia	yes	sister	10	no	sister, Rose Djorin 608 South 9th Street, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mrs Carabinos Karolyné	54		f	wid	none	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Skepsi	Martins Creek	no	son	20	"	son Julius Karabinos Martins Creek Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mast Louis Horace	11		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle			uncle						
ADMITTED 19	Mr William Vanderhout	31		m	m	boiler maker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	de Loka	de Loka	no	self	150	1902-1905 all over 1899-1905 Aprox all over	going home de Loka Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Mrs Henrikke Wouters	31		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
ADMITTED 21	Mast Wm Vanderhout	5		m	s		no	no	U.S. born		"	"	"	"									
22	Miss Anna Krajanka	24		f	s	artist	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warshau	Providence R.I.	no	mother	20	born in usa	mother Mrs Krajanka Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Willem Faak	26		m	m	traveller	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Hellegouw	Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	self	100	no 1900-1905 more in N.Y.	goes home Sherwood Park Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs. — " —	22		f		none								husband									
25	Miss Pauline Hummel	14		f	s		"	"	Germany	German	Mechanicsville	Pardeville N.Y.	yes	self		no	Per Jos Hummel mule Pardeville NY with mule 1 Cabin	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr Johan Jan Schaik	20		m	s		"	"	Holland	Dutch	Rhenen	Chicago Ills.	"	"	50	"	friend Mr Rijnbeek 409 113 St Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr Caspar Enwolde	29		m	m		"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	N.Y.	—	"	100	"	friend Mr. D. Coms 138 Kingsland ave. N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs Jenny — " —	27		f		none																	
29	Mr Gerrit Kluys	25		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Beverwijk	Paterson N.J.	no	"	40	"	Mr. M. Tibbel East 22nd Street 109 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr Jacob Abraham	22		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	Amsterdam	N.Y.	—	"	60	none	brother Mr. I. Mathan 69 108th Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~G. Stenger~~ MASTER, * of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-six~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 190 5

at Newyork

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Archibald C. Lewis

I, F. J. Longschmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 3 months one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Virginia the Medical State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-six~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis - M.D
F. J. Longschmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 190 5

at Ny

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

11—3116

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Reinhold Breig	32		M	M				United States	American citizen												
2	Mrs Frida "	27		F	M				"	"												
3	Mr Domenikus "	43		M	M				"	"												
4	Mrs Emilie "	38		F	M				"	"												
5	Mrs A Kerner	ad		F	M				"	"												
6	Miss Louise "	18		F	S				"	"												
7	Mr Louis Kerner	ad		M	M				"	"												
8	Mrs Louis "	ad		F	M				"	"												
9	Mast M "	7		M	S				"	"												
10	and Infant	1		M	S				"	"												
11	Mrs L Simon	ad		F	M				"	"												
12	Mrs E J Nitz	32		F	M				"	"												
13	Mast Ed "	11		M	S				"	"												
14	Miss Mathilde "	9		F	S				"	"												
15	Miss Lee Schneider	11		F	S				"	"												
16	Mast Emil "	10		M	S				"	"												
17	Mrs Selma "	32		F	M				Finland	Finnish	Norway	Germany	Milwaukee	self	100	1899/05	home 946 — 14th Av					
18	Mr Tom Linke	ad		M	M				"	"												
19	Mr C F "	ad		M	M				"	"												
20	Mrs C F "	ad		F	M				"	"												
21	Mr C Hartwick	ad		M	M				"	"												
22	Mrs C "	ad		F	M				"	"												
23	Miss Elisabeth "	ad		F	M				"	"												
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	Mr John C Thomas	ad		M	M				"	"												
29	Mrs Ina C "	ad		F	M				"	"												
30	Mr Jos [illegible]	ad		M	M				"	"												

45

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from Boulogne s/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1905

William Berth
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(37)

I, T. J. Coffeluzmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One months, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Washington State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 9 1905
Archibald C. Lewis. M.D
T. J. Coffeluzmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

William Berth
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Transcribed
Checked
Craig Gunman & McDougall

INDEXED
By

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 161

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

892

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. POTSDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-S/-MER, September 30th, 1905. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pauline Aby	24		f	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	France	French	Coventry	New York	Yes	Sen sister	more	Yes 1903. 1905 New York	sis sister Madame Walter 7 of 2nd 170 West New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Aline Perpillat	25		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eure Blanche	[illegible]	[illegible]	her fiancé	[illegible]	[illegible]	her fiancé [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Bogey Edouard	27		m	s	manufacturer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aix les Bains	Washington D.C.	no	himself	[illegible]	no	his friend Madame Cushing 7 of 1st Washington D.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Harry Bates	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Derby	West Jersey	Yes		8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Victor Weisgerber	18		[illegible]	Passport 2X-134796-505-3/10/42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	Schlettstadt	Elbon [illegible]	[illegible]		8	20	[illegible]	his father Joseph W Weisberger Delphos Gibson Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Tarlaman Marie	19	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish	Armenian	Marseilles	Worcester Mass	Yes	her father	8	10	Yes 1901 United States her father [illegible] Worcester Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	" sister Elizabeth	17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

99

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at NY

William Hurth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two months Del years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legislature of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at NY

William Hurth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po—that is, northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and those immigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and to it the emigrants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "Self, husband, father, brother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before; and also, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 11, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

873 11—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 30th, 1905. Arriving at Port of NY Oct 10, 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rivke Sarizhky	23		f	M.	None	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Peterhow	Newyork	-	self	$2.-	no			husband: L. Sarizhky 40 Canal st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	No
2	Malke "	3		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ester "	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cornelis Wierema	25		m	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Rijtkuizen	Muskegon Mich	yes	father i/l	12.-	"			father: Father in law G. Deuhoff 178 Grint Ave. Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johanna "	28		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	father i/l	12.-	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan VL 438 / Amsterdam " 407	8		m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"			Grandfather: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aaltje "	4		f	"	"	no	no	8X-26926 11-4-40 "(505)	"	"	"	"	Gr. father	-	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Elisabeth "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Riha "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maartje "	-	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oscar Kohne	25		m	"	roofmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Newyork	"	"	-	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Harry Walther	20		"	"	Chemicar	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	"	-	self	more	"			no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Willem Lindenberg	18		"	"	Clark	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	Hoboken N.J.	-	father	1.-	yes 1897-05	Newyork		father: H. Walther 1320 E. 60 stret Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bertha Naber	46		f	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Pittsburg Pa	-	self	26.-	no			friend: Eschbach 230 River st. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Karl Bister	27		m	"	Lockemith	"	"	Germany	German	St. Tönis	Paterson N.J.	yes	"	12.-	yes 1900-05	Pittsb. Pa		husband: J. Naber. 665 Nicole Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gerrit Peters Veens	64		m	ad	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Workum	Grand Rapids Mich	no	"	25.-	no			Mother i/l. H. Franz 13 Belmont Ave. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cornelis van Offeren	28		m	M	Farmlabour	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Leiden	Holl Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	200.-	yes 1904	Grand Rapids Mich		Gerrit Peters van Veen Magrindal str 345 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Olga Horvaty	30		f	m	~~Servant~~ 3/3/38	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~(C.O. 205-10/4/38)~~ 6815	Hungary	Magyar	Lodz	Russia Poland	self	200.-	no				Cornelis van Offeren 610 Hoff Millemaan st Ophem	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michiel Redinger	22		m	S.	Sailor	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Germany	self	5.-	yes	yes	1904	1904	Holl Bank i/D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																			Sister M Deydigh 526 E 13th street Newyork						
21																			no address.						
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M. F. Blair
Inspector

892

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months ME years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis - M.D.
J. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at NY

William Berk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or some island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any known appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to those countries whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and to it dependencies should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

846 11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 30th Sept., 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Klara Kaiser	3		f					Hungary	Hungarian	Pataky Sarlyny	Passaic N.J.	no	self					Husband Karl Kaiser 220 2nd St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl "	9	m	s					"	"	"	"	"	"					father "						
3	Emrich "	7	"	s					"	"	"	"	"	"					" "						
4	Erzebet "	8	f	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.				" "						
5	Janos "	2	m	s					"	"	"	"	"	"					" "						
6	Morand Sa.	37	f	mar			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "						
7	Marton "	12	m	s					"	"	"	St Manchester Conn	no	"		no			Husband Florian Sa St Manchester Conn						
8	Sal "	9½	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					father "						
9	Irenes "	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				" "						
10	Florian "	10	"	"		IX-96871		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "						
11c	Andrasne Szimber	28	f	mar			yes	yes	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	yes	"					Husband Andrew Szimber 8 W 11th St Passaic N.J.						
12	Erzebet "	2	"	s					"	"	"	"	"	"	$16				father "						
13c	Kathrina "	9/12	f	s					"	"	"	"	"	"					" "						
14c	Hermann "	17	m	s			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "						
15X	Janos Varadi	40	m	mar	laborer				"	Magyar	Szekelyhoza Arad	Passaic N.J.	yes	brother	$1.				brother Mihaly Varadi 220 Pennsylvania Ave Passaic N.J.						
16	Johann Markowicz	25	m						"	German	Podczak Thorn	"	"	wife	$12				wife Katharina Neudbeck 9945 84th or Thirteen Ave Woodhaven L.I.						
17	Barbara Neudbeck	16	f	s	servant				"	German	Podczak Thorn	"	"	sister					sister "						
18	Istvan Horvath	17	m	s	laborer				"	Magyar	Kanizsa Kondorfa	Passaic N.J.	yes	brother	$16.				brother Mihaly Horvath 220 Pennsylvania Ave Passaic N.J.						
19	Janos Nemes	18	m	s					"	"	"	"	"	"					Victor Nelson Viska box 304 Woodbridge N.J.						
20	Maria Takacs	26	f	mar			yes	yes	"	"	Somyarend Nograd	Passaic N.J.	yes	husband	$12				Husband Viktor Takacs 261 Rhodes Ave Newcastle						
21	Sraben "	3½	"	s					"	"	"	"	"	"					father						
22	Viktor "	2½	m	s					"	"	"	"	"	"					"						
23	Olga "	11/12	f	s					"	"	"	"	"	"					"						
24	Mihaylo Lujasnovics	24	m	mar	miller		yes	yes	"	Croatian	Hlista Sibbur	Silsbee Ohio	yes	self	$30	yes	1901	Silsbee	Nicola Michail Indiana 2nd Silsbee O.						
25X	Vata Horvat	27	m	"	none				"	Magyar	Csesznyicza Somogy	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	$1.	no	no		Husband Josef Horvath Bernvalo Hungary						
26X	Gittel Skapitz	32	f	"	"				Russia	Hebrew	Breslau Prussia	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband	"		no			husband A. Skapitzke 79 Meserole St Brooklyn N.Y.						
27X	Schmen "	6	m	s			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		no			father "						
28X	Brania "	4	f	s			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"						
29X	Leib Skapitz	11/12	m	s			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	"	"					"						
30	Maruska Farsak	19	f	s																					
31	Gert Bultema	17	m	s	servant		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Akkrum Friesland	Muskegon Mich	yes	grandfather	$10	no			Grandfather G. Benkof 149 Grant Ave Muskegon Mich						

173

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Congelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months & 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Congelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Bell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so farras it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into 7 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and descendants of these residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Of their in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

816 — 13—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leida Rozenburg	22		F	s	none yet			Russia	Hebrew	Gradewy	New York		uncle	—	no			uncle Jacob Jacobs 3 Hopkins st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hyaunt Thawitzky	30		M	m	tailor			Germany	German	Hannach	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$25.-	"			brother Leon Thawitzky 2911 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hinzel Thawitzky	26		F	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.-	"			sister Rose Thawitzky 2911 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johann Trocken	22		M	s	"			"	"	Pittsfield	Paterson NJ	yes	"	30.-	"			brother Fred Trocken Madlocher 46 Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Margaretha "	19		F	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lotje van Dyk	21		M	s	seaman			Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Harrison NJ	yes	"	more	"			friend P Donker 4 Agnieten Dyk	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	John Rieg	22		M	s	farmer			Germany	German	Hoffnau	The Dalles Ore	yes	uncle	5.-	"			uncle A Fink The Dalles Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lenel Damaraja	8		M	s	none			Austria	Croatian	Valevic	Johnstown Pa	"	self	4.-	"			godfather Mrs Lilly Price Orangeville Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chewwa Lenel	23		F	m	"			Russia	Russian	Kochinew	"	"	husb		"			husband Leschel Shenker 169 Forsythe st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gabel "	1		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Leizer "	20		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lenel Kyaski	21		F	m	none			Poland	Polish	Warsaw	Englewood Ills	yes	bro	32.-	"			brother David Tenzeld 1106 W 61st st Englewood Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tsenja "	18		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Caalje "	1		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	uncle		"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jacob "	1		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Genie "	1		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Szendre Kovacs	21		M	s	none yet			Austria	Croatian	Ujhuzymeden	Little Rock Ark	yes	bro	16.-	"			bro Dirk Koffemeyer Park Lake Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georg Lenk	21		M	s	farmer			Hungary	German	Kucanci	Akron O	"	self	10.-	"			friend Simon Lopez 1155 S Main st Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josip Cikunac	17		M	s	none			"	Croatian	Berek	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10.-	"			uncle Jovo Gjurgjevac 30 Malvern st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andre Rotaric	21		M	s	"			"	"	Otocka	"	"	"	10.-	"			friend Petar Lazarevich 28 Clover st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cuna Angela	20		F	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"			bro Gjuro Vojvoda 12 Rutherford st Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Diwan Jozsa	24		M	s	"			Hungary	Magyar	Kucanci	Akron O	"	"	10.-	"			friend Louis Tyldesley 1180 S Hamp Akron O	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johan Sitz	18		M	s	"			Germany	German	Kustatea	Seattle Wash	"	"	10.-	"			brother Leo Sitz 15 Ave S 1108 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ludwig "	14		M	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	uncle		"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosalia "	9		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johan "	3½		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jose Kauser	45		M	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	brother	12.-	"			brother Karl Tonge 1648 Ramsdell St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Sorge	42		F	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ignazio Moor	33		M	s	cook			Italy	Hebrew	Turin	NY	"	"	4.-	"			brother Bela Schwartz 735 E 150th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marika Szigeti	19		F	s	none			Hungary	Magyar	"	"	"	father	1.-	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"

22x8075-503 - 5/13/30

G46

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190 5

at Ny

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over three months' 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Michigan Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190 5

at Ny

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any perceptible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood; should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those classed as, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those classed as, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No as to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **23**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

814 11—1115 S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NY Octo-, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter Ed Drift	43	m	M.	Baker	yes	yes	America	Dutch	Rotterdam	Brooklyn N.Y.		—	self	more	yes	1883-1905	Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl Kisselbach	60	"	"	hotelkeeper	"	"	German	Germany	Minstermifeld	La Crosse Wisc.	no	"	"	"	"	1872-05	La Crosse Wis		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christ Langhorst	50	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Lokkart	Belville Ills.	no	"	"	"	"	1867-05	Belville Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Julius Leuben~~	~~23~~	~~m~~						Norwe		Chicago Ill		~~no~~	self			1884-1905	Chicago Ill						transferred to second class.	
5																									
6																									
7	816																								
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one hundred and three months (8 1/2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Assistant C. Surg. - M.D.
E J Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1600 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500–500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cotton engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern [illegible] parts of Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and the provinces of Italy residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any of the countries adjacent thereto, are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Latin tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the above provinces, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the provinces adjacent thereto should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entries in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

784

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 30th, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Kukula	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Kolaova	Lansford Pa	yes	self	$8-	no			Uncle Vita Bobrnak Lansford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maroni Markowicz	40	m	m	tailor	no	no	"	Polish	Kosina	Detroit Mich	"	"	10-				friend Antony Glac 269 Macon ave Detroit Mich						
3	Reize Radmowitz	40	f	Wife	none			Russia	Hebrew	Roskurow	Newyork		Cousin	15-				cousin Abram Berman 73 2nd Ave street Newyork						
4	Rachel "	4	m	d														do						
5	Chane Lajeda	52	f	m									husband	1-				husband Meier Lajeda 54 Mallon street Phila Pa						
6	Manje "	2	f	d		yes	yes						father					father do						
7	Leile "	8	f	d		no	no											do						
8	Ethel "	1	f	d														do						
9	Mordche "	6	m	s	23A-7227-10/5/43													do						
10	Josef Salecik	26	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Gajar	Chicago Ills	yes	self	20-				cousin Stefan Lina 2842 Penfield Chicago Ills						
11	Fedor Telepcsak	41	m	m	lab	no	no	"	Ruth	Szdugya	Scranton Pa	"	Son	6-	yes	1900	Scranton Pa	son Frank Telepcsak 1914 Jupernestreet Scranton Pa						
12	Wendelin Schürger	31	m	m	smith	yes	yes	"	German	Also Macznsa	Cleveland O Ohio	"	brother	10-	no			brother John Gaal 240 Edtonstr Cleveland Ohio						
13	Seier Sieder	15	f	s	Scrvingirl			"	Magyar	Draor	Newyork		self	15-				brother Joseph Sieder 209 E 9 street Newyork						
14	Georg Kansky	40	m	m	tailor			"		Loesa	"	"	"	20-				sister in law Mrs Judlah 538 E 138 street Newyork						
15	Silvester Labuda	20	m	s	lab			"	Slovak	Jasnar	Schnectady N Y	yes	"	20				brother Peter Labuda 208 E Jonson ave Schnectady NY						
16	Rona Klein	22	f	"	Cook			"	Hebrew	Szeget	Cleveland O Ohio	"	uncle	50				uncle Bela Grunfeld 2818 Scoville ave Cleveland Ohio						
17	Sophie Fürst	32	f	"	"			Austria	Bohemian	Vienna	Newyork		self	18				cousin fanny Amanda 214 15 E 85 street Newyork						
18	David Kaimowitz	28	m	"	tailor			Roum	Hebrew	Busaust	"		father	50-				father Isac Kaimowitz 177 Chrystie street Newyork						
19	Peter Bucsek	24	"	"	miner			Hungary	German	Smina	Phila Pa		self	13				friend Josef Jaconofsky 2361 Orlando street Phila Pa						
20	Anna Fingeron	19	f	s	none			"		Szlaly	Chicago Ills		"	9				friend Josef Lindner 126 Wallstreet Chicago Ills						
21	Andreas Flohr	26	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Germany		Cöln	Denver Colo	no	"	15-				friend H. Klimes 5547 Hunter Ave Cal						
22	Johann Seders	30	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"		Emmerich	New York	"	"	30-	yes	one yr	Ills	Uncle Agnofa Nagold Crosbyscreek nr New York						
23	Rosa Kind	18	f	s	none	"	"	"		Oberlahnstein	Chicago Ills	no	"	30-	no			uncle Josef Seders 1954 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ills						
24	Clara Hagedorn	28	"	m				Austria	Hebrew	Tarnopol	Newyork		husband	85-				husband & mother 734 5th street Newyork						
25	Leile "	9		s	2A 9378 - 5-19-40 - 505 (C. L. - 6-19-40)								father					father do						
26	Menge "	7				no	no											do						
27	Israel "	5	m															do						
28	Henie Ehrlich	27	f	m		yes	yes						husband	15-	yes	1 yr	Ills	husband Ehrlich 734 5th street Newyork						
29	Adam Gimpel	24	m	s	Lab			Germany	German	Frankenthal	"		self	20-	no			friend M. Reichert 140 Greenwoodstreet Newyork						
30	Karl Ruff	14	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	Unterkirnbach	"		sister	1-				sister Mrs Ruff 343 W 37 Street Newyork						

914

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Wy

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D. Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two Three months One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Pa. of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Wy

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating merely the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, cooking engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any mixed appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be described as "African (black)."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy, those living in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those coming from whatever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the north, sometimes

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the town of Leghorn, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those coming from whatever be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Jordan sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 26, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alb. Kuntha	56		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			$10	no			husband Johan Albert						
2	Abrad Lee	35		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							friend Wade Barbon Pa						
3	Lud Kovacs	22		s	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Brother Gaimondi Cleveland O						
4	Coma Kovacs	19		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1044 E Eden St Baltimore Md						
5	Lucia Lad	21		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							friend Rudolf Telenay						
6	Milan [illegible]	21		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							611 E 12 St New York						
7	Bryan [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							husband Andras Jurak						
8	Elizabeth Kovacs	42		w	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							1199 grand Chicago Ill						
9	Suzanna	16		s															Paul Lubek 329 14th street Lebanon Pa						
10	Gyula Kovacs	15																							
11	Lois Lamovanyos	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
12	August Klein	30		m	American																				
13	Emma "	26		f	w	[illegible]																			
14	Maria Varga	17		f	s	servant																			
15	Joseph Tollo	20		m	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
16	Sandor Traitler	18		m	s	laborer																			
17	Marya Crenopak	21		f	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	James "	3½		m	s																				
19	Benjamin Szeney	40		m	m	laborer																			
20	Anna "	38		f	w	[illegible]																			
21	Barbara Huber	60		f	w	[illegible]																			
22	Sandor Ormos	19		m	s	[illegible]																			
23	Elisabeth Haas	27		f	m	[illegible]																			
24	Gyula Lebschitz	22		m	s	servant																			
25	Gyorgy Kolarics	29		m	m	laborer																			
26	Mari Rogacska	18		f	s	servant																			
27	Johan Jaspar	40		m	m	laborer																			
28	DEPORTED. Josef Krauss	38		m	m	"			Austria	Slavish	Austria	[illegible]													
29	Rosalia Lieb	23		f	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	Chone Kessel	16		m	s	laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

754

754

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at NY
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Congelmann M.D. Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year three months & 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Congelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at NY
William Clark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

727 11—1115

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 21, 1905 Arriving at Port of Boston, 190 5.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Ursula Kuncewicz	40		M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Sankelupie Russia	Passaic N.J.	yes	cousin	$5	no			Cousin Mr. Kuncewicz 91 Hedley st Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Juliana Borowska	16		S		no	no	"	Polish	Rozowa Russia	Boston Mass	"	bro	2.50	"			Dr. J. Alonzo Mahaney 83 Empire st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Israel Silberman	20		M		yes	yes	"	Jewess	Slobodka Russia	NY	"	husband		"			husband Max Goldenmann 19 Rivington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Genchon				8A-11324-I-404-8/3/43								father					father						
5	Juliana Car	21	M	S		yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Rampot Austria	Shreveport La	yes	husband	10—	"			husband Peter Car Shreveport La	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Angonya	9	F	S		no	no	"					father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josip	7	M	S																				
8	Margarita Rico	23	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	Mexican	Raton New Mexico	"	yes	husband	$20	"			husband Jesus Rico Raton New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Juan	6	M	S		no	no	"					mother		"			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Frank Abramovic	22	M	M	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Head Comelesville Pa	yes	husband	14—	"				wife Jane Abramovic Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria	1	F	S	11X-7426-3/6/35/205			"					father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Teresa Tanaya	21	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"		Pucca Loran Russia		husband	8.—	"				husband Tanaya Kapuscya 73 Prospect Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Juan	1	M	S	none			"					father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie	1	F	S				"							"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tanya	1	F	S				"							"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Herbe	1	M	S				"							"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Teofeddena	32	F	M				"							"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mate Kapo	18	M	S	laborer			"		Karvadar Austria	Cleveland O	yes	brother	10.—	"			Brother Jose Kapor 73 Prospect st Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Saranya Lenada	2	F	S	none			"		Fernadja Austria	Cleveland O	yes	aunt		"			aunt Luka Lenada 827 Seventh st Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sava	5	M	S				"					father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Simon Kalna	25	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"		Dragovic Austria	Roughmick Pa	no	self	10—	"			Friend Jacob Drapka Brooklyn st Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sima Kapnarac	16	F	S	14X-11071-305-2/23/40			"		Tolmac Russia	Raton N.M.	no	"	15.—	"			Brother Jovan Resa Jamin Hungary en Route	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Charles Sekla	5	M	S	none	Russian	Slavic	"		Riejeni Austria	NY		cousin	—	"			cousin Lukezer 150 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stefan	2	M	S				"					father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franz Alexander	21	M	S	laborer			"		Lobau Austria	Newmarket Hartford Conn	yes	self	$13	"			Brother Frank Kirchitz 150 c 189-Grand st Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mary Kelcan	20	F	M	none			"		Tobrau Tchrunk Russia	NY	"	husband	4—	"			husband Joseph Kelcan 460 Gd Marengo st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jude	3	M	S				"					father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Efraim Abram	22	M	S	reader	yes	yes	"		Lindenau Austria	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	2.—	"			Brother Jacob Abram 70 10th st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Franz Kaczmarsky	26	M	M	laborer	no	no	Germany	Polish	Kirschau Germany	Chicago Ills	no	brother	21	"			Brother Marcus Spanowski 1113 Canadica Ave Hammond Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanislawa Kuczynska	20	F	S	none	yes	yes	"						13.—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

754

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 190 5

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of Va. & Ke Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charlotte C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 190 5

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists], should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

699

11—1115

S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 30th, 1905. Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kazimierz Drobiak	36		m	mar	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wolka Gal	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	$ 18.	yes	1891	1 yr	Brother Marya Drobiak Manchester N.H.					good	no
2	Josefa Ziegiel	23		f	s	none	no	no				Adams Mass			2	no			Husband Ludwig Ziegiel 39 Eckford St. Adams Mass							
3	Chaim Ziegiel	27		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Gluchow Chernigow	New York			10.				Cousin Jacob Trachten 252 Heyward St. Brooklyn N.Y.							
4	Samuel Milack	25			sing	lab																				
5	Maruska Nogradi	21		f	mar	none					Rouna Veszim	Barker Mass			10.				Uncle Johann Buchbender % 45 Reinburg St Hellman St. Barker							
6	Gizella Csanfardi	7			sing		no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Sagy Kapos	Cleveland O.		husband	8	yes	1901	Cleveland O.	Husband Paul Nogradi 853 Doran St. Cleveland O.							
7	Pal Nogradi	7		m										Brother					Brother							
8	Frida Crunwald	24		f		servant	yes			Hebrew				father					Father							
9	Salomon Menzer	17		m		tailor	yes		Roumania		Kenezt	Pittsburg Pa.		cousin	10				Cousin Yasmuh Grunwald 2212 Westend Wabash Pittsburg Pa.							
10	Janer Albert	19				baker					Botosani	New York		brother	1				Brother Abram Menzer 220 3rd St. New York							
11	Heinrich Brody	24				butcher			Hungary	Magyar Hebrew	Kalaszigyar Szala			self	10.				Cousin Louis Sadler 418 E. 6th St. New York							
12	Irma Paulovics	19		f		seamstress					Miskolcz Borsod				8				Cousin George Kaczay 416 E. 74th St. New York							
13	Mateus Zimmermann	18		m		lab	no	no	Russia	German					1				Uncle							
14	Jakob Mazulas	20					yes	yes			Rakowky Pinsk	Jersey City N.J.	no						Father Johann Mazulas 112 Willow St. Hoboken							
15	Josef Jakob	42		f	mar	none			Austria		Egolitski Grodno	Hoboken N.J.			20				Brother Joh. Gluck Jr. 1906 1908 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ills.							
16	Marta	15			sing						Homburg Böhmen	Chicago Ill.							Uncle							
17	Artur	17		m		student																				
18	Franz Jetzki	24				clerk																				
19	Chaie Jesernitzky	25		f	mar	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zolue Grodno	Newark N.J.		husband					Husband N. Jesernitzky 91 Bruome Street Newark N.J.							
20	Itzel	2		m	sing									father					Father							
21	Johann Bentenk	26		m	s	gasfitter	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Zordwerk	N.Y.		self	$ 40				no address							
22	Victoria Borkowska	30		f	mar	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Serpiecz Plock	Lorain O.	yes	self	50				Husband Stefan Borkowski Main St. North 1402 Lorain O.							
23	Jadwiga	4			sing									mother					Father							
24	Emilia	3																								
25	Stanislaw	1		m																						
26	Ester Rzechowitz	21		f	mar																					
27	Rachel	9			sing						Warsaw Warsaw	New York		husband					Husband Jos. Rzechowitz % M. Brown, Hillman St. 125 New York							
28	Marcus Goldstein	40		m	mar		yes	yes		Hebrew	Odessa Cherson			father					Father							
29	Gittel	18			sing									sister					Sister Marie Feitkowitz 46-48 Ave. D. New York							
30	Leve	1					no	no						uncle					Uncle							

727

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ellis Island

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Longelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months and 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis - M.D.
F. J. Longelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ellis Island

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16? by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying merely to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

669 11—1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam, 30th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mosko Rechler	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Semirow	NY		Son	$41	no			(Son Yankel Rechler 176 W. Jefferson 2nd Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chawe Rechler	30		F	M	Sameh	no	no	"	"	"	"		Bridegroom	$4	"			Bridegroom Reisa Kalmus 176 Jefferson 2nd Hoboken NJ							
3	Charle Neumann	37		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Minsowitz	"		Husband	$1	"			Husband Charl Neumann 320 E. Forth St. Phila Pa							
4	"	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Riverenetz	Phila Pa	yes	Father					Father							
5	Menie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
6	Malia Janowsky	48		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
7	Abraham Mamon	20		M	S	Min Worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"														
8	Sime	4	7	"	"	None	no	no	"	"	Odessa	NY		Brother	$11	"			(Son Bert Jurnowsky 320 E Forth St Phila Pa							
9	Babe Rezuk	15		F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Brother					Brother in law Bernbach 178 E 104th St NY							
10	Conrad Fraenkel	20		M	"	Man Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Zagola Kola	Detroit Mich	yes	Aunt	$4	"			Aunt Chane Bernbach 322 E 93rd St NY							
11	Senko Czar	5		"	"									Brother	$10	"			Bro Michal Silka 393 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich							
12	Jan Bundyk	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	(illegible) Janette	"	yes	brother	$1½	"			Brother Sedia Czar Janette Pa							
13	Ida Fraenkel	20		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	"		Uncle	$4	"			Uncle Maxwell Bundyk 73 Dumont St Detroit Mich							
14	Sonny Bundanowski	3		F										Uncle	$2	"			Uncle Jacob Williams 13 Suffolk St NY							
15	Clara Miller	12		F	S						(illegible)	"		Brother	$3	"			Brother J. Chudnow 66 Montgomery St NY							
16	Nadya	15		"	"									Brother					Brother Isaac Miller 220 Madison St NY							
17	Aron	11		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"														
18	Juda	11		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			$100											
19	Tesig	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"														
20	Esau	35		F	M		no	no	"	"	"	"														
21	Ludel Tepper	20		M	S	Merchant	no	no	"	"	"	"		Son					(Son							
22	Leah Goldberg	26		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Jedinetz	"		Brother	$1.	"			Brother Louis Tepper 176 Hartford Ave Brooklyn							
23	Jacke	28		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Uberkumstan	"		Husband	$1	"			Husband Wolf Goldberg 60 W. Wallenberg 18th Brooklyn ave							
24	Marie Bernbaum	17		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Father					Father							
25	Eva Kuta	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Odessa	"		Brother	$2.	"			Brother Gustav Bernbaum 155 Rockaway ave Brooklyn							
26	Marya Janowska	20		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	Kalish Kaysow	Kalish	yes	Sister	$4.	"			Sister Agnessa Kola 258 Montcalm St Hallhurst							
27	Josef Sya	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Sredneca Pawiatowa	Detroit Mich	yes	Brother	$1.	"			Brother Michal Arcsak 393 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich							
28	Maria Willis	12		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Kamyjna Kola	Detroit Mich	yes	Stepbrother	$10	"			Step Brother Antoni Spryczak 15 Jefferson St Detroit Mich							
29	Eva Janice	8		F							Warsaw	Warsaw	yes	self	$2	"			Agent Anna Janice 88 Sandy St Passaic NJ							
30	Chaim Starzynnek	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Milocrzyna	NY		Self	$1.	"			Sister Helena Janice 46 2nd St Passaic NJ							
																			Sister Mara Mittelmayer (illegible) 19 Livingston St NY							

198

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190 7

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held three months' years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Michigan Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Witness: Chas. C. Irwin M.D.
J. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Octbr, 190 7

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

639

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 25th, 1905 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ene Sternsohn	19		f	M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ozelles	Brooklyn NY		husband	$—	no			husband L. Sternsohn 306 Bushwick ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Stanislaw Dzirgala	28	m		sat				"	Polish	Pupkowizna	Lorain Ohio	yes	brother	—				brother Jan Dzirgala 2813 Broadway Lorain Ohio						
3	Rachel Sternsohn	17	f		single	none			"	Hebrew	Okolica	Newyork		brother					brother L. Steinmann 306 Bushwick ave Brooklyn NY						
4	Esze Karelitz	5	m				yes				Leadorf	"		brother					brother Hyc Karelitz 162 Clintonstreet Newyork						
5	Chaie Goldenstein	9	f							"	Minsk	"		uncle	1-				uncle S. Apelrad 194 Madisonstreet Newyork						
6	Rachel Feldman	22									Ekaterinoslaw	"		husband	1-				husband M. Feldman 299 Grandstreet Newyork						
7	Leibel	7	m	s			no	no						father					father do						
8	Sender	12																							
9	Hinde Jacaim	6	f																						
10	Florian Fuchs	22	m	m							Koseva	"		brother											
11	Maria	20	f																cousin f. Bromberg 129 Madisonstreet Newyork						
12	Florian	7	m											husband	1				friend Mehlem Franz 225 80th Ave Mt Vernon NY						
13	Chaje Katzenellenbogen	8	f			none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krezow	Newyork		father	2-										
14	Caroline Kluck	17				none			Austria	Polish	Przedpel	Peabody Mass	yes	self	8-				father Sril Katzenellenbogen 274 Broadway Newyork						
15	Josef	12	m																husband Jan Kluck 15 Lovelstreet Peabody Mass						
16	Breina Rank	15	f																father do						
ADMITTED 17	Leime Apfelbaum	22								Hebrew	Premysel	Newyork		brother	8-				brother M. Rang 43 Millestr Newyork						
ADMITTED 18	Schifre	6							Russia		Cholyn			son in law	1-				son in law L. Rakman 223 5th Street do Newyork						
19	Mache Manasewitz	18				maid								sril											
ADMITTED 20	Lustin Shames	12	m	m							Jedinetz			brother	1-				brother M. Manasewitz 206 Monroe St Newyork						
21	Samuel Shepatin	20									Mezlecah	"		son	1-				son Burick Shamies						
22	Marya Stupska	33	f			none	none	no	Austria	Polish	Cementitz	Worcester Mass	yes	brother	8-				8 Cookstreet Brooklyn NY brother Hans Stepatin						
23	Josefa "	9	"	d							Pucykowice	Providence R.I.		husband	1-				57 Winterstreet Worcester Mass husband Jacob Stupski						
24	Anna "	6												father					7 Tuttonly Court Providence RI father do						
25	Agnieska "	2																	do						
26	Jacob Schab	43	m	m		tab													do						
27	Breine Fleckner	20	f	w		none					checkack	Wananie Pa	yes	sril	5-	yes 1897 02 husband			sril Jan Biesazar Wananie Pa						
28	Minie Lebedinsky	20	m	s		clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	oleszczyk	Newyork		husband	1-	no			husband B. Fleckner 177 Rivingtonst. Newyork						
29	Abekel Gluck	19	"	m		tinker			"	"	Kolaw	Philad Pa	yes	father	1-				father N. Lebedinsky 419 Papestreet Philad Pa						
30	Jankel Rosenstreich	18	"	s		painter			"	"	Mezbusol	Newyork		uncle	1-				uncle J. Dunsky 17 Sophiestreet Maspeth L.I.						
										"	Cholyn	"		brother	3-				brother J. Rosenstreich 232 E 102 Street Newyork						

2-897021 Noc/A 505 10-3-41

169

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr. 190 5

at NY

William Hurth
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Cozzolmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of N.Y. State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald A. Hewitt M.D.
F. J. Cozzolmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr. 190 5

at NY

William Hurth
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

610

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chane Talkowsky	25		m		none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	NY		husb	*	no		husb Morris Talkowsky 174 E Ave B New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jonne "	3												father				father "						
3	Rudel "	9																"						
4	Rozalia Krugunska	24		m					Lithuanian	Jewish	Chicago	Allegheny		husb	11			husb Jan Krugunski 324 St 90 Morgan Chicago Ills						
5	Jonas "	6		m										father				father "						
6	Anna "	3																"						
7	Anton "	2																"						
8	Senna Jedlowska	34		f		yes	yes		Austria	Polish	Pilsdey	Hartford Conn		self				husband Jan Jedlowski Box 37 Hartford Conn						
9	Stwan "	8		m														father "						
10	Lea Getter	50		f	m				Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	NY		son	15			son M Getter 70 Att 119 Street New York						
11	Sam "	11		m										brother				brother "						
12	Rafael Abrahams	16		m		laborer	none		Roumania		Roman				1			Brother Isref Abrafany 110 Clarenyon New York						
13	Mekel Kantor	15		m		none	yes	yes	Russia		Tiraton	Springfield Mass		no	50			Uncle Hyam Kantor 174 Springfield Mass						
14	Pepi Lifschutz	36		m		none					Moulau	Brooklyn NY						husb Pepi Lifschutz 1048 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY						
15	Elly "	2		m	f									mother				father "						
16	Mayem Kyrzenski	24		f	m						Skwara	NY		husb	6	50		husb L Kirzenski 309 Division st New York						
17	Schylie "	11		m	f									mother				father "						
18	Maria Karol	28		f	m		yes	yes			Hanny			husb	11			husb J H Karol 339 Spencer New York						
19	Rochel "	14		f										father				father "						
20	Sajny "	3				none																		
21	Jossel "	11		m																				
22	Rachel Lewenstein	23		f	m		yes	yes			Grayon	Phila Pa		husb				husb Chaya Lewenstein 419 N 2nd St Phila Pa						
23	Schmul "	9		m	f									father				father "						
24	Deba Kewer	23		f	m						Chewrogy	NY		husb				husb Jacob Kewer 10 Att Connecticut 15-21 NY						
25	Ely "	3		m	f									father				father "						
26	Lily "	1		f																				
27	Franz Wenty	19		m		laborer			Germany		Lodz	Passaic NJ		yes	5	150		brother John Wenty 8 Jefferson st Passaic NJ						
28	Hinde Mecrowicz	20		f	m	none				Hebrew	Kowno	ied on board Lake Ontario		husb				husb J Mecrowicz 94 Springfield Roxbury Mass						
29	Mosche "	3		m	f									father				father "						
30	David "	2																						

2-19713-3

639

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenges MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenges.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190 5

at Hy

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three months One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Stuart - M.D.
J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190 5

at Hy

William Berth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

580

11—1115

S. S. Edam sailing from Rotterdam, 30 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of N Y, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev Suchmacher	50		M	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Rotterdam	Brooklyn							Sam Paul M Suchmacher	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ethel	20		F	"			"	"	"	"							525 10th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rose	18		F	"			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef	16		M	"			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chaim Hodimacher	55		M	Tailor			"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alter	45		M	"	No	No	"	"	Libau	"		Husband	$1.				Hr. Israel Stopnitzka 96 Ludlow St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schmeier	2		M				"	"	"	"		Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kate Reznikoff	19		F		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"							Husband Mr Reznikoff 96 Ludlow St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jennya	5½		M		No	No	"	"	Lubawa	"		Husband					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Kolasinski	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaw Nalkanowski	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Rawowa Jerzy Poland	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother #14.					Brother Hanyan Kolasinski 20 Canal St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Esther Bharet	18		F	None	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	"		Husband #15.					295 Grand St Brooklyn Husband M Bharet	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Isaak	8		M		No	No	"	"	"	"		Father					Hyman 108 Walworth St Brooklyn Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abrahm	1½		M				"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wolf Moskowitz	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grajewo	"		Brother					Brother Mr Moskowitz 61 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sekiene Kapenitz	17		F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Friend					Brother in Law Joseph Winter 167 Broome St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Esther Jarcsik	17		F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Father					Father A. Polek c/o Goldstein 2nd floor 156 to 160 E. 49 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sam Rosbert	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Libau Russia	"		Husband #25.					Husband M. Rosbert 76 Leonard St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alex	2½		M		No	No	"	"	"	"		Father					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Egalde Radnowolski	17		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ekaterinodar	"		Husband					Husband M. Radnowolski 94 Ave B Store N.Y. Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wolf	14		M		No	No	"	"	"	"		Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bella Moses	28		F	Married woman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Libau	"		Husband #23					Husband Hersch Moses 96 N Bordie 324 Madison St N.Y. Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josel "	8		M		No	No	"	"	"	"		Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Raomsil "	½		M				"	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rose Friedmann	26		F				"	"	Libau Russia	Hebrew		Husband #26					Husband Jacob Friedmann 328½ Main St New Britain Conn Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ringke "	3		M				"	"	"	"		Father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Abrom Largamanski	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Libau	"		Cousin					Cousin A. Wenigrodsky 340 Madison St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fege Schuster	20		F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Friend					Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	David Finki	16		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Libau	"		Father #1					8 E 84 & 110th St Cor 5th Av Friend L. Schaffer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ephraim Rabbinin	19		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"		Brother					415 Broome St Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"

2X112483-505-4/7/40

2-550308305 (C.O.205-1/26/39) 10/19/38

2X97438-(505)-6-6-40 (C.L.-7-16-40)

12-26114 12-6-40 (505)

618

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905
at Buffalo
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months & my years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Lewis M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905
at Buffalo
William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

550

11—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept. 20, 1905 Arriving at Port of NY Dock, , 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Anna Kryuchkova	18		f	single	none	no	no	Russia	Slavonian	Mgovy	Harrison NJ	no	brother	$8.-	no			Brother Isadore Kryuchkova Harrison NJ	no	no	no	good	no
X	Fenel Glagovod	19	5m	f	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Jagnrod	Brooklyn NY	no	brother	8.-	"			Brother Moische Glagovod 205 W Lenwoodst Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ankel Cowan	55	yrs	m	married	none	no	no	"	"	Smilowo	NY		cousin	18.-	"			cousin A Goldberg 65 Rivington st New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rivke Abramson	18		f	single	none	yes	yes	"	"	Libau			uncle		"			uncle Louis Abramson 53 Montgomery New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Freide Engel	18		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Shumway	Brooklyn NY		sister		"			sister Rebecca Engel 173 Newhaven Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Rau	21	my		single	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Podkamen	New York		brother		"			Brother Peter Rau 245 E 9th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Asche Cowan	16		f	single	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk			"		"			Brother Nathan Cowan 5 Conger st New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sure Jacobson	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	Memeky			uncle		"			uncle H Reliph 634 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hirsch Chudowsky	26	m		laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Dobzyna	Jersey City NJ	yes	brother		"			Brother N Cogelesky 1 yes [illegible] Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
10	Samuel Silverman	35		m	tailor	grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Czmury	New York		bail		"			Brother-in-law A Goldberg 205 E 7th st Madison st New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marcus Hoffman	15		f	laborer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Tarnapol			brother	3.-	"			Brother Julius Hoffman 173 Ludlow st New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sara Cenodnow	20		f	married	none	no	no	Russia	"	Rovno	Brooklyn		husband		"			husband Jankel Cenodnow 79 Hewes st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Taube Scheer	60		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	NY		father		"			father in law Scheer 721 Kruger Place New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pesi Schmoll	17		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Rovno			sister		"			sister Elle Schmoll 252 E Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Valent Lapora	22	my		laborer	2X-130783-505-4/7/40	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Hungarian Nanicoke Pa		yes	brother	6.-	"			Brother Lapora Nanicoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rive Marschasky	17		f	single	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Shavlena	NY		brother		"			brother Max Marschasky 534 E 6th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chane Lewkowsky	20		f	married	none	"	"	"	"	Kiarimalaw			husband		"			husband Jankel Lewkowsky 85 Suffolk New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Feide Plant	22		m	single	none	"	"	"	"	Telun			friend		"			friend Frank Plant 6 Ave B New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaie Levachowsky	30		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	Krolanke			husband		"			husband Harry Levinsky 44 Forest New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	Berel Tomoyan	16	m	s	miller	grocer	"	"	"	"	Shlow	Brooklyn		brother	1.-	"			Brother Tomoyan 235 Sumpner Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Julian Valezyk	17		m	single	laborer	no	no	Polish	Polish	Lacede	Jersey City NJ	no		2.-	"			Brother Lopez Valezyk 46 Everett Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josef Jaroslawsky	22		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Tiplitz	Brooklyn NY		brother	10.-	"			Brother Lewis Jaroslawsky 113 N 6th st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hubrun Kokke	24		m	married	laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Assen	Passaic NJ	yes		12.-	"			Brother-in-law G Dykstra Lemmingstraat 48 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"
24	Tonje "	22		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"			brother		"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"
25	ADMITTED Rosa Selig	25		f	single	seamstress 2X-115067-505-5/17/41	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kamenbauka	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	40.-	"			Brother Selig 857 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
26	Meier Lonies	17		m	single	tailor	none		"	"	Kovjanen	NY		brother		"			Brother Lonies 173 Ludlow st New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lube Kergorodzki	38		f	married	none	"	"	"	"	Shavra			husband		"			husband Ch Gerodzinsky 50 Madison st New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Selde "	19		f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"			father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Suge "	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Golde Melzer	18		f	married	none	"	"	"	"	Minsk			brother		"			Brother D Wiederspiegel 10 Lewis Terrace 2d Freeman NY	"	"	"	"	"

190

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Steuger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Steuger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190 7

at Hy

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Gonzalmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months Of years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Levin M.D.
F. J. Gonzalmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 190 7

at Hy

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column ... (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anyallen whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

520

11—1115

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 30th, 1905. Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Maria Petrazone	45		f	marr	Wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Falkeny	Scranton Pa	yes	husband	$5	no			Husband Eurgis Petrajtis Cherry Street W Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	normal	No
2	Jonas	14		m	S									father											
3	Anna	11		f																					
4	Tomasius	8		m																					
5	Petronella	6		f																					
6	Unica	2																							
7	Alexander Klimowicz			m		lab	yes	yes		Polish	Rehovo	Detroit Mich		Stepbrother					Stephath A. Sorgdenski W.I. 3rd Street Detroit Mich						
8	Tomasius Sowgalla		mos	m		infa	no	no			Sawlsno	Chicago Ill		brother	$5	yes	1900-1902	Chicago	W. J. Rompanta Mawrynski 1342-49th Place Chicago Ill						
9	Nichalina Krapkiewicz	4		f		home	no	no			Skonte	Toledo O		husband	$10	no			Husband Josef Krapkiewich 230 Simpson Street Toledo Ohio						
10	Paul Chorosz	12		m	S	lab				Lithuanian	Kaibeny	Lawrence Mass	to join parents	brother	$20				Antones Surogeeus (brother) 12 Medder Street Lawrence mass.						
11	Michalina Schaun	1		f		none				Polish	Slobotka	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$23				brother Abram Wgaenun 143 19th Street Chicago Ill.						
12	Hah Rabinowitz	53			marr		no	no		Hebrew	Uman	Boston Mass		husb.					husband to father Rubinowitz 19 Auburn Street Boston mass						
13	Ederine	15		f	S		yes	yes						father					father as above						
14	Andrey Kirzkowski	31		m	marr	lab				Polish	Richozinka	Wilkesbarre		brother	$10				brother Josef Skalowski 42 Green Alley Wilkesbarre Pa						
15	Franciska Kowalska	20		f	S	none	no	no			Skondyna	Chicago Ill		uncle	$18				Uncle Laurezyn Nawrynski 41 Emma Street Chicago Ill						
16	Rachel Mussinska	26			marr					Hebrew	Minitze	Hartford Conn		husb.					husband M. Mussinska 5 Avon St Hartford Conn						
17	Bael	11		m	S									father					father as above						
18	Felikson Antonaites	28			marr					Lithuanian	Kowajish	Rec. 19 Kilometre		husb.	$5				husband Stanis Antonaites Rec 9a						
19	Alexandra		10	f	S									father					father as above						
20	Rachel Katz	38			marr		yes	yes		Hebrew	Habludowa	Brooklyn		husb.	$5				husband B. Katz 95 Wallabout St Brooklyn NY						
21	Dora	14		f	S									father					father as above						
22	Bunsche	11																							
23	Markel	9		m																					
24	Rattel	8		f																					
25	Fedke Gistelmann				marr		yes	no																	
26	Rebi Ackermann	17		m	S	lab					Balta			husb.					husband Ch Gistelmann 91 Siegel Str Brooklyn NY						
27	Dore Gilmann	15		f		none					Pawlowk	NY		brother					Hadley 76 Eschmann Str Brooklyn NY						
28	Paul Wegodzer	8									Dwinsk								139 Verona St. Brooklyn NY						
29	Sarki Barnes	8			S	Schuster	yes	no			Wstongrad	Brooklyn		father					brother M. Gistelmann 2 Lorraine Street Brooklyn NY						
30	Samuel Barnes	10		m		watchmaker					Masciow	NY		brother	$5				father W. Wegodzer 323 Cranberry Street Brooklyn NY						
											Dwinsk								brother M. Barnes 204 Grand St. NY						
																			Herman 204 Grand St. NY						
																			father & Barnes & Co. 258 Henry Street New York						

520

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Longelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one & three months one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Longelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Clark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 12

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

490 11—1115

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Poplawsky	25	m		s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Pole	Zukniki	Rochester N.Y.	yes	brother	$10-	no			brother Mr Poplawski 192 Hudson ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Max Finfer	18				worker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Gerov	newyork		brit	5				friend John Jakob 250 E 4th street Newyork						
3	Rudolf Schada	25				farmer			"	German	Leutmaisst	Chicago Ills	yes	self	5				brother Josef Schada 145 N 21 place Chicago Ills						
4	Alexander Kawick	20				tailor			Russia	Polish	Galenka	Grkapus Mich	no	"	$50				uncle Nikolay Kazyhwa Hubbard 368 Grkapus Mich						
5	Petronella Klimaszuk	20	f		none	none			"	Lith	Grubyszky	Scranton Pa	yes	brother	10				brother Peter Klimat 201 Clayst Scranton Pa						
6	Alexander Kindzierski	20	m		s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Takime	Boston Mass	"	"	9				cousin Jan Szpakiewicz 135 Federalstreet Boston Mass						
7	Josef Pratschonis	22			"	"	"	"	"	Lith	Kowalegy	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	cousin	10				Cousin K. Jangak 3x82 Miners Mills Pa						
8	Isabella Mekiewicz	19	f		none	none	no	no	"	"	Traker	Bayonne City N.J.	"	brother	10				brother A. Mickiewicz 26 21 Street Bayonne N.J.						
9	Alexander Snarski	20	m		s	tailor			"	Russ.	Augustawek	Cleveland O.	"	"	9				brother Adam Snarski 57 Grand ave Cleveland O.						
10	Diane Rosenthal	24	f		m	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Chazvale	Homestead Pa	"	husband					husband Sam Rosenthal 642 Russelstreet Homestead Pa						
11	Ruchem	2m	m		s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father					father do						
12	Emilie Margin	46	f		m		yes	yes	Germany	German	Siamek	Milwaukee Wisc	yes	husband	8.-				husband F. Margin 623 Beckerstreet Milwaukee Wisc						
13	Katarine "	22			s									father					father do						
14	Leopold "	15	m																do						
15	Albert "	11																	do						
16	Konstancya "	3	f																do						
17	Salomea "	1m	f				no	no											do						
18	Valentina Paskowska	21		f					Russia	Hebrew	Siowce		"	husband					husband A. Paskowski 179 12 ave Milwaukee Wisc.						
19	Elke Chaskeles	22	f								Erich	Hartford Conn							husband G. Chaskeles 38 Kenedystreet Hartford Conn						
20	Feige "	2	"		s									father					father do						
21	Liebe Serabski	40		m							Wakonier	Wakefield Mass	to Boston Mass	husband					husband A. Sarabski 17 Albionstreet Wakefield Mass						
22	Elle "	11	m		s							"	"	father					father do						
23	Mali Katzer	20	f			seamstress					Szpetawka	Boston Mass	yes	friend					friend Abram Beker 6 Wickstreet Boston Mass						
24	Marianna Zapert	25				none				Polish	Druzy	Melrose Mass	to Cadiens Mass	"	200				friend A. Stepuszky 15 Elbroadway Mass						
25	Michal Alexandrowicz	40	m			Sat.	yes	yes			Jamuzyski	New Brighton Pa	yes	"	150				friend Adam Gronsky 1284 4th street New Brighton Pa						
26	Piotr Gudiszkys	41	"		"	"	"	"			Palcis	Avoca Pa	"	"	5.				brother J. Balnaites 19 Mechanicstreet Rossiel falls Mass						
27	Abram Lew	25		s		baker	no	no		Hebrew	Klimowitz	Lida Russia	"	brother					brother Samuel Zeff 4 Summerstreet Phila Pa						
28	Ivan Aurila	19		"		tailor	yes	yes		Lith	Rieceli	Lawrence Mass	"	"	8.				brother Peter Curnil 84 Oakstreet Lawrence Mass						
29	Anton Szymanski	23		"		"	"	"		Polish	Smargon	Springfield Mass	to yes	cousin	5.				cousin Bok Krupinsky Springfield Mass						
30	Konnus Pugzlis	21		"		"	IX 89376	5/1/4 yrs	No	Lith	Lawawied	Waltham Mass	to Boston Mass	Stepbrother	2.				Stepbrother C. Rasinowicz Riverstreet Waltham Mass						

52-0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 1905

at NY

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Longelman M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months the years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Longelman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 1905

at NY

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or any of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

460

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 30th, 1905. Arriving at Port of Boston Oct 15th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislawa Olas	16		f	single	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Orinski Russia	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	br. & sis	$9.	no			Brother Franciszek Stanisławowicz Jefferson Pk 240, Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena Grzywacka	18									Iwalki Russia	Hartford Conn	yes		8.				Friend Dyonk Olenidas Sheldon Pk. 147. Hartford Conn						
3	Vincas Karvina	16	m		cab	no	no		Lithuanian		Wilke Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	5.				Cousin Fr. Kuzewa 4020 Paulina St. Chicago Ill						
4	Julyonas Kapatauskas	22				yes	yes				Kaupe Russia	Fort Washington Wis	yes	br. & sis	20.				Brother Domonikas Kaspuras Box 75 Fort Washington Wis						
5	Jan Ossmann	41		married		no	no		Austria	Polish	Grochower Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30.				Brother Jan Chabadowski Tamarack Ave 31 Place 1078 Chicago Ill						
6	Josefa Ossmann	22	f	married		yes	yes		Russia		Jasenowka Austria	West Lynn & Boston Mass	yes	cousin	1.				Cousin Wincenty Chojnowska Friendon Pk 146. West Lynn Mass						
7	Katharina Jakobszewska	23		married		no	no			Lithuanian	Carlowka Russia	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husband	2.				Husband Kazimir Szabarzewicz Painters 32 West Carson Pk. Pittsburg Pa						
8	Pesa Nakus	25	m		tab				Austria	Polish	Grogowaja Russia	Chicago Ill		br. & sis	12	yes 1902	at Chicago		Brother Stepan Kopatka 31 James Ave. Chicago Ill						
9	Maryanna Jasiukaitis	22		married		no	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Kamenitzky Russia	Westfield Mass		husband	5	no			Husband Vaclovas Szedkis 22 Thomas Westfield Mass						
10	Vincas	1	m											father					Father						
11	Jan Staunowy	21			tab					Polish	Konen Russia	W. Lynn Mass	yes	brother	3.				Brother Wl. Stadwowny 80 Mont Pleas. W. Lynn Mass						
12	Bolesław Grabowsky	20									Tesowa Russia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	uncle	4.				Uncle F. Kryszewsky 231 P.O. Box Milwaukee Wis						
13	Piotr Uleh	17				no	no				Kalwarja Russia	Kingston Pa			5.				Uncle Joseph Gawlinas Kingston Pa						
14	Julian Kowalewsky	22				yes	yes				Pokrany Russia	Erie Pa		brother	15.				Brother A. Kowalewsky 530 E. 15th Street Erie Pa						
15	Janina	9	f		none	no	no																		
16	Antone Zupedlowski	22	m		tab	yes	yes																		
17	Pearl Gruberg	23	f	married	none	no	no			Hebrew	Zatki Russia	New London Conn			5				Brother Gregar Zupedlowski 149 Bradley Street New London Conn						
18	Franciska Lunzak	20		sing							Taragora Russia	Phila Pa		husband					Husband Chiel Gruberg 911 4th St. Philadelphia Pa						
19	Anton Meszkis	22	m		tab					Polish	Kwiesnik Russia	Chicago Ill		brother	20.				Brother Josef Lunzak 1008 1/2 Blue Island Chicago Ill						
20	Stefan Mackus	17				yes	yes				Kurszany Russia	Gloucester N.J.			10.				Brother Joseph Meskis Box 60 Gloucester N.J.						
21	Malke Kostensky	25	f	married	none	no	no			Hebrew	Zgelany Russia	So Boston Mass	yes	father	9.				Father M. Mackus 110 Bowen Street So. Boston Mass						
22	Rosa	5		sing							Chabut Russia	Hartford Conn	yes	husband	117				Husband Sam Kostenisky 59 Pleasant Street Hartford Conn						
23	Abdek	4	m											father					Father						
24	ADMITTED Feige Schechtmeister	21	f	married			yes	yes																	
25	ADMITTED Elei VL 678/192	2	m	sing		IA 9508-404-5/5/13	no	no			Vida Russia	Boston Mass		husband	2.50				Husband H. Schechtmeister c/o M. Talmanowitz Bakery 3 Hull St. Boston Mass						
26	Eva Lukwarzuta	19	f											father					Father						
27	Gella Rodner	23							Lithuanian		Girzu Russia	Homestead Pa		uncle	10.				Uncle Jurgis Karkelus 449 3rd Ave. Homestead Pa						
28	Pesse	19								Hebrew	Pawchkelski Poland	St Louis Mo		bridegroom					Bridegroom L. Rayzen 1543 Biddle St. St Louis Mo						
29	Marcha	10	m	sing							Dar Russia			husband					Husband J. Rodner 1543 Biddle St. St Louis Mo						
30	Franczyk Ruzak	22			tab	yes	yes			Polish	Wolkomer Russia	Detroit Mich		brother	2.50				Father Brother Alexander Ruzucki 340 Russell Ave. Detroit Mich						

460

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Gonzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM,* ——, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year three months ~~&~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Gonzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so faras it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

430

11—1118

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henke Kurchy	26		M	M	none	none	Russia	Hebrew		Pabianitz	New York		friend		no			husband Pt Kurchby 184 & 186 4th street New York						
2	Chaim "	2		M	S			"	"		"	"		father					" " "						
3	Michel Perlstein	50		M	M	Peddler		"	"		Lomaty	"		husband					husband Pt Perlstein 224 & 281 1st street New York						
4	Charche "	6		M	S	none		"	"		"	"		father					" " "						
5	Liebe "	4		M	S			"	"		"	"		"					" " "						
6	Sore "	1		F	S			"	"		"	"		"					" " "						
7	David Friedman	21	10	M	S	baylor		"	"		Mogilany	"		brother					Brother Selig Friedmann 98 Avenue D New York						
8	Kayama Pirka	19		F	S	none		"	"	Polish	Lomza	"		self					Cousin Tobias Pasvey Corner 110 Ferguson St						
9	Ethel Hessler	32		M	M			"	"	Hebrew	Dobrynin	Jacksonville	no	husband					husband Pt Hessler 6 Bridges Jacksonville Fla						
10	Eddy "	3		M	S			"	"		"	"		father					" " "						
11	Ankel "	1		M	S			"	"		"	"		"					" " "						
12	Bayche Uschomowsky	36		M	M			"	"		Kowograd	NY		husband					husband Pt Uschomowsky 211 Stanhope New York						
13	Schyne "	12		F	S			"	"		"	"		father					" " "						
14	Sime "	9		F	S			"	"		"	"		"					" " "						
15	Elek "	7		M	S			"	"		"	"		"					" " "						
16	Jankel "	5		M	S			"	"		"	"		"					" " "						
17	Esse "	3		F	S			"	"		"	"		"					" " "						
18	Herst Frankel	21		M	S			"	"		Chmelnick	Kalusz		son					Brother Pt Frankel 62 Pitkin St New Haven Conn						
19	Liebe "	9		M	S			"	"		"	"		father					" " "						
20	Wasyl Grabowski	21		M	S			"	"	Polish	Kuppen	Chicago Ill		brother					Brother Kazimierz Grabowski 69 Lockport Chicago Ill						
21	Chaie Laclawsky	25		F	M			"	"	Hebrew	Orlowo	New York		husband					husband Pt Laclawsky 259 261 Elmhurst New York						
22	Joze "	11		M	S			"	"		"	"		father					" " "						
23	Jonas Szymkus	20		M	S	laborer		"	"	Polish	Kuchs	Chicago Ill		brother					Brother Tomas Cumkinas 1414 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill						
24	Anna Paplawska	19		F	S	none		"	"	"	Lipno	Manchester		self					Brother Josef Paplawski 1761 Oakdale Ave Chicago Ill						
ADMITTED 25	Marianna Stenczak	50		F	W			"	"	"	Lomza	Jersey City		husband					Son in Law Frank Jaszczewski 1000 Canal Ave Detroit Mich						
ADMITTED 26	Jan "	20		M	S	laborer		"	"	"	"	"		brother					Brother Pt Jaszczewski						
27	Marianna Gwazjg	41		F	M	none		"	"		Mlawa	Hazleton Pa		husband					husband Pt Gwazjg Hazleton Mass 44 Laurel & Sycamore Hazleton Pa						
28	Wladislaw Wszyski	26		M	S	laborer		"	"		Lomza	Buffalo NY		brother					Brother Tomasz Wszyski 69 Grandville Ave Buffalo NY						
29	Marianna Lorawy	11		F	S	none		"	"		Przasnysz	Syracuse NY		brother					Brother Pt Lorawy 124 Seneca Syracuse NY						
30	Josefa Kwiatkowski	1		F	S		no	"	"		Lubawa	Chicago Ill	yes	brother					Brother Pt Kwiatkowski 2456 S Morgan St Chicago Ill						

460

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D. Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months 7½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald A. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 30th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 1905

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ludwig Stolzke	39	M	m	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	German	Leipzig	Toronto Can	Self		$17	Yes	1901	Philadelphia	Brother L Stolzke Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leonick Szarkowski	31	M	m	laborer				Polish			Self		$15	No									
3	Martha Gitkowska	12	F	single	none	no	no	6X26008-505-4/15/40	Russian															
4	Anielka "	7m	F	s				6X26257-505-4/15/40																
5	ADMITTED Ena Wyskoczkeni	30	F	married	Corp																			
6	ADMITTED Georges "	9	M	s						Gembrovsky Pittsburg Pa		Husband												
7	ADMITTED Nancewska "	4										Father		$5										
8	ADMITTED Maria "	2	F																					
9	ADMITTED Kasmir Stolewicz	30	M	married	laborer				Polish	Opatschow Wittenberg		Self												
10	Nikta "	30	F	w	none							Husband		$25										
11	ADMITTED Antonina "	9	F	s								Father												
12	ADMITTED Antoscha "	6	M	"								Self												
13	ADMITTED Wladislawa Szymanowska	35	F	married						Irochi	Amerika	Husband												
14	ADMITTED Josef "	10	M	s								Father		$2.50										
15	ADMITTED Helena "	5	F																					
16	Julia "	3	F																					
17	Sender Eiser	24	M	s	Carpenter				Hebrew	Galand	Philadelphia Pa	Self		$20										
18	Jeschi Czernitzky	28	F	married	none	no	no			Mariwal	Monessen Pa	Husband												
19	David "	6	M																					
20	Chaie "	3	F					IX-60142 1-23-39				Father		$10.										
21	Cowire "	4/12	F																					
22	Rivke Santzeloff	22	F	married	none																			
23	Josef Kostzebar	18	M	s	laborer	no	no			Tirin	Pa	Husband												
24	Mirodel Mechaler	24	F	m	none					Schwarza	Mahrenau	Brother		$										
25	Josef Kubiner	20	M	m	carpenter	no	no			Kreinik	Pa	Husband		$15										
26	Rachmiel Golad	28	M	m	"					Malta	Pa	Brother												
27	Jeige Maibach	16	F	s	Schoolboy				Hungary	Kegyesa	Pa	Sister		$2.										
28	Gittel "	12	F	s	none					Ober Mice	"	Brother		$1										
29	Primes Sekerer	17	F	s	Seamstress			Austria		Ellyria	Jersey City													
30	Cowire Klossmann	45	F	s	"	no	no			Radwonka	Pa	Sister												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Tenzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three months Dr. the last 5 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Tenzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Ny

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

370 11—1115

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, Feb 20 1905 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herman Kohn	17		m	s	goldsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Libau Russia	New York NY		self	$11.—	no			uncle D. Fleischmann	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sabry Klonquer																		Cousin Jos Fleischmann 60 Ludlow St New York						
3	Iwan Rembers																		117 Rumney Rd Dorchester Mass						
4	Adele Blanchard																		Cousin J. Zapowa 4528 Paulina Chicago Ill						
5	Rafaela Arenas																		Cousin Rosa Subaez Casper 80 Lawrence Mass						
6	Alex Sommers																		Grandfather Peter Alekniewicz Oakes 69 Lawrence Mass						
7	Anna Wroblewska																		Cousin Rafela Lopez Jimenez 109 Raymond Lawrence Mass						
8	Agnes																		Cousin Wilhelmina Haviland Harrison Avenue Camden NJ						
9	Veronika																		father						
10	Felix Kubiak																								
11	Josefa Legenda									Polish	Nowawes	Phila Pa			$				Brother Frank Lolpark 3004 Richmond Square Phila Pa						
12	Rebecca Cohen									Lithuanian	Salentzki	Shenandoah Pa			20				Uncle Hyman Cohen 1 E Queen St Alexandria Va						
13	Hodel Lemer									Hebrew	Lawrogen	NY			6.—				agent Isaac 609 Prospect Ave Newark NJ						
14	Wladislaw Lisiewicz	6		m								Phila Pa	yes		2.—				uncle Jacob Lissiewicz 1044 N 2 str Phila Pa						
15	Sascha									Polish	Kobolancy	Russian Pol			1.—				brother Alexander Lisiewicz 2746 Germantown Ave Phila father						
16	Jano Lucas	30	m		labores	yes	yes				Cwerny	Newark NJ							Brother Agony Drugs Box 386 Plainville Ohio						
17	Jozef Kolenquer	18																	Cousin Joseph Kowalczyk 53 St Ludwig Pa						
18	Wladislaw Tarchenski	60								Lithuanian	Wasserutzky	Hudson Pa			12.—				Brother A. Muszkewicz Hazleton Box 18 Glen Falls NY						
19	Franciszka Szarkiewicz	23				no	no			Polish	Rusky	Glen Falls NY			10.—				Cousin George Pendowski 6913 Wharton St Kalamazoo Mich						
20	Julian Swiderska	22			married	yes	yes			Lithuanian	Marampol	Kalamazoo Mich			5.—				Cousin Antonina Grajauskas Box 453 Forestdale Pa						
21	Abram Kanowicz	1								Polish	Krome	Forestdale Pa			15.—				Cousin L. Lawicz 169 W 4th Ave Roanoke VA						
22	Ignacy Kamienowski	35			married	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Grodno	Rochester NY	yes		5.—				Uncle Leon Kolaza 1169 W 4th Ave Roanoke VA						
23	Maryanna Kolada	24				none	none	none		Polish	Arzwed	Chicago Ill			10.—	yes	1903	Salisbury Mass	Husband Ignaz Kolaza 8056 Superior Ave Cleveland O						
24	Andrzey "	1½									Turpeck	Wilkesbarre Pa			40.—	no			father 8149 Forest Home Ave Milwaukee Wis						
25	Agwery "	6																							
26	Josef Kowalewsky	18				yes	no				Kolebina	Mill Creek Pa	no		7.—				Brother Franciszek Kowalewski Mill Creek Pa						
27	Peter Schultz	30			married	laborer	yes				Pawlick	Somerville Mass			4.—				Cousin Razynna Kalinowska 76 Somerville Mass						
28	Kazimir Wilkalis	17			single		no	no		Lithuanian	Kiecuine	Phila Pa	yes		2.—				Cousin Jago Kudzewski 1511 N 2 str Phila Pa						
29	Mikas Mikaukas	18					yes	yes		Polish	Skerowen				6.—				Brother J. Mikaukas Edmonson 3501 Richmond Phila Pa						
30	Ewa Krawanda	26				none	none	none			Tarnowice	Brighton Mass	to join husband						Brother Adam Krayewska Lincoln Brighton Mass						

400

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1904

at Hy

William Berl
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Gonzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Gonzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Octbr, 1904

at Hy

William Berl
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

341

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rochel Herschkowsky	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowno	Hartford Conn	no	self	$2.	no			Uncle S. Salomon 64 Pleasant Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Taburski	16	m		lab.	"	"	"		Polish	Dabzin	Brooklyn NY		"	1				bro. F. Sinarzewski 197 5th Street Brooklyn NY						
3	Jons Imbrasas	28	"			no	no	"		Lith	Gustuky	W. Gardner Mass	no	"	6				bro. Jack Szakatauskie 86 Osgood Street W Gardner Mass						
4	Jons Marekonis	18	"			yes	yes	"		"	Mazolitzky	Brooklyn NY		self	10				Uncle Frank Mikatas 49 Hudson ave Brooklyn NY						
5	Cantonas Kabilonis	28	"			"	"	"		"	Kaskann	"		"	10				cousin Frank Mikatas Hudson ave Brooklyn NY						
6	Casimir Shesa	45	M			no	no	"		"	Bukenn	"		"	8				Cousin J. Wirlanski 272 Lexington ave Brooklyn NY						
7	Amelia Kuzyuckis	34	F		none	yes	yes	"		"	"	"		"					bro do						
8	Luis Kastinskaitis	21	m	s	lab.	"	"	"		Polish	Masulawon	Ivanoki Pa	no	"	10.				Uncle William Kastinskas 25 Church ave Ivanoki Pa						
9	Marianna Walentowska	19	F		none	no	no	"		"	Krasnyor	Oil city Pa	no	"	3.50				mother St. Walentowsky 40 Steuben street Oil City Pa						
10	~~Leo Lipkowitz~~	~~20~~	~~m~~		~~lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Lonza~~	~~Newyork~~				~~25~~				~~Uncle Jacob Gold Jacob 418 E 8th street Newyork~~						
11	Wolf Gurewitz	20	f	s	Modiste	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Newyork	no	self	~~28~~	no				Uncle Jacob Borrison 138 5th Street Newyork					transferred to second class	
12	Boleslaw Kostrowitzki	17	m	m	lab	no	no	"		Polish	Koperum	Brooklyn NY		"	10.				bro Joseph Kramanis 141 Graham street Brooklyn NY					no	no
13	Schepsel Glatstein	43	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"		Hebrew	Ladischow	"		"	50				bro Samuel Greenstein 75 Hall Street Brooklyn					no	no
14	Julianna Golombiewska	20	f	s	none	no	no	"		Polish	Sasnitz	"		"	3				husband Joseph Golombiewski 1 Farrington Place Brooklyn NY					no	no
15	Peter Spektor	19		s	"	"	"	"		Hebrew	Novogrudok	Newyork		"					mother A Spektor 91 Macdougal street Newyork					no	no
16	Pawel Sulcoskis	26	m	m	lab	"	"	"		Polish	Skuckema	Maywood NJ	no	"	5				bro Joseph Kramanis 141 Graham street Brooklyn NY					no	no
17	Josef Skurewitz	25				yes	yes	"		"	Bredasa	Warren RI	"	"	20				Cousin Mr. Antonewicz 56 Emmet street Warren RI					no	no
18	Cecile Falcisch	22	f		none	no	no	"		Hebrew	Lindur	Newark NJ		"					brother Ephe Falcisch 211 Norfolk street Newark NJ					no	no
19	Anton Skurewitz	30	m		lab	yes	yes	"		Polish	Kjetzesk	Warren RI		"	20				Cousin Mr. Antonewicz 56 Emmet street Warren RI					no	no
20	Ivan Kazalius	23			"	no	no	"		"	Karaly	Brooklyn NY		"	2				brother Joseph Kramanis 141 Graham street Brooklyn NY					no	no
21	Rachmiel Klein	35		m	merchant	yes	yes	"		Hebrew	Ratno	Pittsfield Mass	no	"	8				wife S. Skeery 25 Church street Pittsfield Mass					no	no
22	Marianna Petkowa	29	f	"	none	no	no	"		Lith	Trochi	Rutherford NJ		"	4				husband A. Petkus 312 35 Rutherford city					no	no
23	Apolonia Jabionska	25			none					Polish	Rasnis	Brooklyn NY			10.				husband Stanislaw Jabionski 294 Water street Brooklyn NY					no	no
24	Stanislawa "	5	"	s	"							"							father do					no	no
25	Helena Segorska	17			"					"	Kasmia	Oil City Pa	no		15.				Cousin St. Walentosky 40 Steuben street Oil City Pa					no	no
26	Anna Schimeckuky	18			"					Pol.	Koriszik	Brooklyn NY			10.				Uncle B. Paulekanis 258 Conover Brooklyn NY					no	no
27	Julian Kwaschewsky	30	m	m	lab	yes	yes	"		Pol.	Skalitz	Newark NJ	no		20.				Cousin K. Kwaschewski 1130 Hamilton str Newark NJ					no	no
28	Benedikt Conrat	30	"	s	"	"	"	"		"	Schujin	Brooklyn NY			10				bro St. Mockus 1493 Wausau street Brooklyn NY					no	no
29	Stanislawa Klamo	18	f		none	yes	no	"		"	Kamaraj	"			2				Cousin A. Orlosky 119 Berry Street Brooklyn NY					no	no
30	Mordche Leker	18	m		shoemaker	yes		"		Hebrew	Kordanow	Newyork			150				Uncle Moritz Ekre 126 Madison street Newyork					no	no

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

370

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Uly

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year three months and one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Mich. State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Love M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at Uly

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B),] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (a widow), or D (a divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is similar, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any discernible appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where; and when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

311

11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 30th, 1905. Arriving at Port of ....., 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jospe Turec	20		f	man	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Chrmne Grodno	Brooklyn NY		self	$ 8	100		Husband Louis Turec 424 Hamboldt Street, Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tony	5			sing																		
3	Mary	11	m											mother									
4	Stechanie Tenecki	24			mar													Husband J. Tenecke 238 Clinton Street, New York						
5	Chave	13			sing					Kapuly Lithuania	New York		self	10.									
6	Scholem	10		m										mother				Father						
7	Elle	6																						
8	Michael	4																						
9	Chael Schanzer	42		f	man					Kowna Kowno				husband				Husband Hymie Schanzer c/o. Roden 101 Forsyth St. New York						
10	Mechle	11			sing									father				Father						
11	Chaim	9		m																				
12	Jette	7		f																				
13	Ester	6		m																				
14	Jemen	2																						
15	Reva Klimaschanzkun	17		f					Lithuanian Russian	Mishenis Vilna	Hamburg Germany	no	self	6				Brother Abaat Klimantzankas 151 River Str. 768 Waterbury Conn. Husband S. Benzjanow c/o D. Kurtzer, 386 E 8th St. New York						
16	Rose Benzjanow	32			marr				Hebrew	Zobrowsk Minsk	New York							Father						
17	Ester	3			sing	2X-113987 (505) 3/6/41																		
18	Jacob	3		m										mother										
19	Peter Maldanis	19			lab				Lithuanian	Vilna	Jurburk Russia	no	self	35				Brother Andrey Malanier Jumperon Pa Care of J. Groot 35 Monroe Street New York						
20	Olof Grund	19				yes yes 2X 1050 24 (505) 1/14/41																		
21	Chaskel Galenski	30			marr	none none 2X 146119 (404) 3/26/41			Hebrew	(C. L. - 205 - 2 - 24 - 41)	New York	no		10				Husband Moische Galenski c/o S. Schachnoh 82 Division St. New York						
22	Jaschke	3			sing					Vienna Austria				45				Father						
23	Sonia Mencka	24			marr	yes yes								mother				Husband Abe Morris c/o Lucas 512 Johnson Ave Nashville Tenn						
24	Jan Reglewski	27		m	lab	no no			Russian Pole	Cornchal Russia	Nashville Tenn	no	self	10				Brother S. Reglewsky 1003 Wisconsin St. Milwaukee Wis						
25	Jons Lenkus	28			sing				Lithuanian	Polish Russia	Marqy Germany	Milwaukee Wis		6				Brother A. Lenkus 35 21st Ave. Bayonne City N.J.						
26	Edward Rastlewsky	23								Kurlinsky Russia	Bayonne City N.J.			7				Stepbrother M. Mikutzencka 78 Audubon Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.						
27	Jurgis Markovas	21				yes yes				Hendricky Russia	Brooklyn NY.			15				Uncle M. Celes 222 Barry Street, Brooklyn N.Y.						
28	Chaye Lebowitz	32		f	marr	none			Hebrew	Nowe Grudek Russia	Jersey City N.J.	no		25				Husband H. Leibowitz 367 Scott Jersey Ave. Jersey City N.J.						
29	Jehmul	2		m	sing					Minsk				5				Father Daniel Jos. Shapiro 854 Elizabeth Elizabeth N.J.						
30	Mobel Abel	21			lab	2X-135448 (505) 1/16/41				Vilna Russia	Elizabeth N.J.		self											

341

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Bonzelmann M.D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four three months 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Legal Laws of the State of Michigan Medical Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis - M.D.
F. J. Bonzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octbr, 1905

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Ages).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

281

11—1116

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept. 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of ..... OCT ..., 190...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alter Malowicki	16		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lechowicz	New York		self		no			uncle [illegible] Tarrytown [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Rudofsky	21		f		none	none		"	Lithuanian	Pinsk	"		"	25	"			[illegible] Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED Jonge Schainfeld	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pinsk	Brooklyn NY		[illegible]	50	"			[illegible] Adams St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED Jacob "	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		self		"			52 [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Julianna Lewak	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	Polish	Cracow	[illegible]		husband	15	"			Husband Stanislaus Mielczarek 13 Prescott Place Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marcin "			m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wladislaw "			m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaus Czarnik	30		m		none	"	"	"	"	Zygadly	Utica NY		"	15	"			brother Alexander Zagorowski 20 E Park [illegible] Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katharina Zagorowski	18		f			"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kriamsk	Reading Pa		"	22	"			uncle Michael Zagorowski 20 Penn St Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tomas Jaralanes	17		m		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dzisna	Brooklyn NY		"	8	"			uncle Mathias Jaralanes 108 Napoleon Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Grabara									Polish	Kiwa	Providence Pa		"	40	"			[illegible] 175 Pratt St Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abe Goldman									Hebrew	Lukan	Brooklyn NY		"	10	"			brother Dwight Goldman 1 Marguerite Pl Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rewe Kramenky	21			single	none					Suwalki			"		"			brother Philip Feldman 1104 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Leah Kovanyat	18		f		none					Suwalki			"		"			husband [illegible] Hazardville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abram Lehm	21		m		tailor				Lithuanian	Grodno	Yonkers NY		"	10	"			brother Joseph Abramsky 132 Warburton Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nikolai Rebok	21				none				Polish	Chuguiew	Asbury Pa		"	4	"			cousin [illegible] Glenwood Landing Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ivan Abram	25				gen. ser.				"	Lepesky	Lawrence Mass		"	2.50	"			Middle Dr. 33 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Moudke Kurnanow	16			single	tailor				Hebrew	Krajewo	New York		"		"			cousin [illegible] Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jacob Cukier	15				none				"	Wilkomier	Suffolk Co		"	11	"			276 Pleasant St Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schaine Cruz	10								"	"	New York		"		"			Brother Capt Cukier [illegible] Carlaller Kovno Gov't	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rachmiel Sporak	45		m					2-119369	"	"	Brooklyn		"		"			Cousin Leon Isaacs 9 Spadowerstraat New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Magda Stankowski	20		f						"	"	"		"		"			Brother A Slebrasky 178 Segelow Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tamura Kowszuny	22		m		laborer				Lithuanian	Kiarampol	Allerton Pa		"	5	"			uncle Kasimir Stankiewicz [illegible] Allerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nacha Klewney	30		f	m	none				"	Kowseny	New York		"	10	"			Husband Alexander Zagorowski 6157 So. 80 Morgan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Aron "	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Piemenay			"		"			husband [illegible] Whitehouse 1 Jefferson New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kendel "	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother		"			tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sayer "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marianna Zdanyeby	26		f						Polish	V	"		self	6	"			Stepbrother Leopold Zagorowski 6 W. 1st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Frumie Stokin	24		f	m					Hebrew	Ignasowke	Newark NJ		no	2.50	"			husband Aaron Stokin 116 Courtland Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sindele "	11		f	s	none				"	"	"		mother		"			tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"

311

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger MASTER * of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 190 5

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F J Conzelmann M D, Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months over Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C Lewis
F J Conzelmann M D

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 190

at NY

William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, rolling engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

251 11—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Grabowska	41		F					Russian	Lithuanian	Kovno Russia	Brooklyn NY		self	$10	no			Brother Stephan Jonaszky 126 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Augusta Krech	22		F					German	German	Kalowke Russia	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$10	no			Brother George Krech 184 Sherman St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Anna Kochanska	41		F						Polish	Poland	"	"	"	5	"			Brother John Kochanska Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Lech	4		F							Kalowke	"	"	"	1	"			129 Regney Ave Jersey City NJ Uncle Karol Lech	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hanna Kowalska	2		F						Lithuanian	Poniewiez Russia	"	"	"	2	"			129 Regney Ave Jersey City NJ Brother A Jaskiewicz	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Freda Lewis	2		F						Hebrew	Kalwarya Russia	Newark NJ	"	"					26 Maxwell St Rochester, New York Uncle Lazar Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Krause	28		F										mother					829 Hickenlooper Jersey City NJ						
8	Stolen	6																							
9	Klara	3																							
10	Judis																								
11	Chaim																								
12	Leibe	8																							
13	Drowne	16		M							Talbe	NY		self					husband T Dudowne 578 E 6th Ave New York						
14	Rosa													mother					father — " —						
15	Jeane	4																							
16	Schane	11																							
17	Ester Seckus	16									Kalwarya Russia	Jersey City NJ		self	2				husband A Seckus 69 Graham Ave Cedar St Jersey City NJ						
18	Jude	10	m	S										father					father — " —						
19	Dora Frankel	19	F		housework						Radzyn	NY		self					cousin D Hirschberg 2392 Pierce Ave NY						
20	Serge Turchel	27	M	M	none	none					Lomza			self	1				brother E Turchel 69 Bowery St Joseph MO						
21	Hales	3	m	S										father					father — " —						
22	Josef Holzewski	18	M	S	Laborer					Polish	Saint Valentin	Newark NJ		self	2				uncle Jan Holzewski 343 Ogden Ave Newark NJ						
23	Alexander Sayda	25	M	M						Lithuanian	Jegers Russia	Jersey City NJ		self	30				Brother Tony Wyrzena 39 Essex St Harrison NJ						
24	Jacob Eschmann	20	M	S						Polish	Lowicz Russia	Jersey City NJ		self	4				Brother Anton Eschmann 28 Bank St Hoboken NJ						
25	Serge Abert	22	M	M	none	none				Hebrew	Lyozno Russia	Brooklyn NY		self					husband Alex Abert 2 Oxford Boundary St Glendale Brooklyn NY						
26	Berman	52	M	S		none								father					father — " —						
27	Pike	12	F																						
28	Mordka Kunecka	16	M	S						Lithuanian	Ossa Russia	Chicago Ill		self	4				husband Cesar Kunecka 607 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill						
29	Chana	11	F	S															father — " —						
30	Dromdowska	21	F			none				Polish	Russia	Kovno Russia		self	12				Husband Dromdowska — " —						

281

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Stenger, MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Stenger. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dcbr, 190 5

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D. Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald Stewart M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dcbr, 190

at Ny

William Burke
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the real who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How in possession of $, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

221

11—1115

S.S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
-1	Agata Chipiley	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lith	Taiznas	Mekeesport Pa	Yes	self	$ 5	No			husband George Chipiley 40 Hotchkiss Lane Mekeesport Pa father	No	No	No	No	good	No
-2	Marcella "	8												Mother					do					
-3	Jonas "	6																	do					
-4	Jonas "	2			3X22175-505-11-23-42														do					
-5	Agata Ramiskine	20		F	M				Russia	Lith	Kaiseli	Chicago Ill		self	$ 5				husband Anton Raminskis 38 W 18th street Chicago Ill					
-6	Dominik Pajunas	25		M					"	"	Tauel	Amsterdam Ny		"	18				cousin Stanislaw Pajunas 131 E 103rd street Amsterdam Ny					
-7	Kasimir Pajunas	20							"	"	"	"		"	5				friend Stanislaw Pajunas 131 E 103rd street Amsterdam Ny					
-8	Josef Kaunickinas	23		M					"	"	Lietuva	Pittston Pa		"	4				brother Martin Kaunickinas 8 Chestnut ave Pittston Pa					
-9	Jurgis Kandratas	8							"	"	Dominkawa	Peakville Ny	No	"	10				mother M Kandratas Oak Brook Peakville Ny					
-10	Mauryonic Kandratsky	4							"	"	Dominkawa	Peakville Ny	No	"	2				uncle and Eugenia 258 Pine Wayne Ny					
-11	Wladislaw Kaiginas	12							"	"	Komarawa	Newyork							cousin L Nowicki 5 Broadstreet Newyork					
-12	Saturnin Kunas	20							"	"	Radzyck	Chicago Ill	No	"	7				cousin Anele L Nowicki 2525 Jerseystreet Chicago Ill mother M. Machs					
-13	Anton Kacis	4		M					"	Lettish	Krasnow	Newyork		"					23 Henrystreet 1st floor Newyork cousin J. Bzulewicz					
-14	Andrej Tarasenka	5		M					"	Finish	Kuncik	Newbedford Mass	No	self	10				19 Fletcherstreet Newbedford Mass cousin M. Urbanowicz					
-15	Franz Kleinman	4									Trosky	Texas Pa		self	20				50 Henrystreet Wayne Co Pa friend Paul Arenius					
-16	Ivan Petkanitch	20							"		Krasny	Newyork			15				26 Henrystreet Newyork Ny cousin Josef Matsenkewicz					
-17	Josef Matsenkewicz	20		M	M				"		Sedwicz	Brooklyn Ny		"	18				41 Hobart Brooklyn Ny step father M. Sedwicz					
-18	Antonia Sedwicz	12		F		none			Austria	Lith	Lazdeny	Hazelton Pa	No	"	20				Box 73 Hazelton Pa Ny cousin S. Petkanitch					
-19	Chawe Perwitz	2		F					Russia	Lettish	Kandenow	Newyork							15 Monroe street Newyork father					
20	Ichime "	4																	do					
21	Dei "	2																	do					
22	Lone "	1/2																	do					
23	Itzel "	1/2																	do					
24	Jesyel Pernsburg	40		M	M														husband S. Pernsburg 312 Cherry street Newyork					
25	Pasole "	17		F															father do					
26	Pesach "	15		M															do					
27	Chaie "	4		F															do					
28	Selig "	11		M															do					
29	Herschel "	1																	do					
30	Stanislaw Tylenda	22				Lab	Yes	Yes		Lettish	Markaw	Greenville Conn	No		0				friend K. Tylenda Box 45 Greenville Conn					

251

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger MASTER * of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 190 5

at NY William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M.D. Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months & 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Lewis M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octr, 190

at NY William Berk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The nearest age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of N.Y., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schimen Chapiro	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zagiesel Cincinnati O.		yes	self	8—	No			Uncle B. Chapiro 66 Ferry Ave Cincinnati O.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Stanislaw Milewski	12				Sch				Polish	Rozabi Edwardsville Ill.	Luzerne Pa.	"	"	7				Cousin Julian Zaremba 106 Mayo street Edwardsville Ill.						
3	Vincenty Gasenty	22				None					Lawno Batavia N.Y.	Batavia N.Y.	"	"	150				Stepbrother Michal Frankewicz 1255 Liberty street Batavia N.Y.						
4	Jan Jakiel	20								Lith	Newyork	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes		15—				Nikodem Andrukiewicz N.Y.						
5	Piotr Jakobowski	19									Polski	Shela Pa.	"	"	40				Stepbrother M. Hankus 3422 York Richmond Shela Pa.						
6	Franciszek Lukowski	23								Polish	Augustowo Mifflin Co. Pa.		"	"	10				friend Josef Jackowski Dauphin Co. Pa.						
7	Piotr Jakubiak	21				None				Lith	Zagarok Glencoe Ohio		"	"	20				brother S. Zybiwa 16 Jefferson St. Glencoe O.						
8	Rosa Jaskowski	18	F							Polish	Gregory Cleveland O.								Sist M. Kilinski 16 Hillcrest Cleveland Ohio						
9	Jerack Klonge	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Muskatawa	Newyork				10				Bil. Paul Graff 143 Green street Newyork						
10	Johan Jakey	17			Farmer				Polish	Grajewski	Hartford Conn.		No		8—				Bil. F. Jadlowsky Clinton Conn. Hartford Conn.						
11	Alexander Kleinsky	7		S	Farmer	No	No	Russia	"	Lakso	Detroit Mich.		yes		3				Brother M. Klobzynsky 12 Gold street Detroit Mich.						
12	Josef Kuczykas	50								Lith	Jokezmy	Makonay Pa.	"	"	7				Bil. Jurgis Klonskas 923 E. Makonay street Makonay Pa.						
13	Magdalena Gurewicz	20		S		Wife				"	Kupciatky	Lett Creek Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	15				Uncle A. Gurewicz Lost Creek Pa.						
14	Alexander Lewandowski	21		M		1175495-9-6-23-41 Farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lewezny	Chicago Ills.	yes		4—				Bil. St. Kleckamer 4816 Lincoln street Chicago Ills.						
ADMITTED																									
15	Jennel Fabian					None				Hebrew	Rozampol	Chicago Ills.	"	"					Uncle Dow Amdursky 152 Market street Chicago Ills.						
16	Piotr Gurewicz	19				Farmer	None			Lith	Tadwiliszki	Borough Pa.	Wyoming	"	10				Stepbrother F. Szemeika 12 Main street Borough Pa.						
17	Josef Lukas	35					yes	yes		Polish	Trakiszki	Jackski	yes		10				Brother St. Lukas 324 3rd 324 Jacka Ny.						
18	Kazimir Kaminsky	20		M			No			"	Salz	Pozansk Pa.	"		8				Bil. St. Jaroweski 831 Westbrook Ave Scranton Pa.						
19	Peter Mowna	18					yes				Gorspocky	Waterbury Conn.	"		4—				Stepbrother Adam Jurkin 883 Bank street Waterbury Conn.						
20	Franciska Kulesa	17		F		None				"	Kowack	Bound Brook N.J.	yes						Brother Wm. Kulesa Box 157 Bound Brook N.J.						
21	Francisek Kochewska	20		M		Farm	No	No		"	Gorneisky	Shenandoah Pa.	"		7				Bil Martin Wilenkewicz 4926 E. Centre street Shenandoah Pa.						
22	Stefany Wojciechowicz	18		F		None	yes	yes		"	Kalegioz	Forestville Pa.	"		2				Bil. Jan Kobikowski 541 13th street City Pa.						
23	Antonia Kuchanska	26		M	M					"	Kuschuck	Frickesburg Pa.	"		5				Husband M. Kuchansky 39 Main street Wilkesbarre Pa.						
24	Kasimir Judeikis	20	M	S		Farm	No	No		Lith	Meiacz	Ethelburg Pa.	"		12				Cousin Julius Bliske 2436 Wallace Alley Pittsburg Pa.						
25	Mathews Wojciechowicz	20	M	M		"	"	"		Polish	Bukzin	Worcester Mass.	"		4—				Brother Konstantin Wojciechowicz 214 Winnemack Worcester Mass.						
26	Maryanna Kleiza	16	F	S		None				Lith	Szczaw	Makonay City Pa.	"		3				Uncle Jonas Alexynas 573 Makonay street Makonay City Pa.						
27	Agatka Jarckute	24				Farmer				"	Lewo	Shenandoah Pa.	"		1				Bil. Adam Kapsiewicz 401 Jay street Shenandoah Pa.						
28	Stanislaw Klenanis	20	M			Farm	No			Polish	Zaszida	Kawinet Mass.	yes		2				Cousin Minaus Klenanis 64 Oak street Lawrence Mass.						
29	Piotr Kuklewicz	28	M				yes	yes		"	Kowalek	Chicago Ills.	"		30—				Cousin J. Zimantas 3707 Lowimercial Ave Chicago Ills.						
30	Weronika Gulewicz	25	F	M		None	No	No		"	Ekrosik	Lorain O.	"		15				Husband Karol Skulewicz 8 Reed street Lorain O.						

221

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1351 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 16 1944
Date

Elaine Fleming
Camera Operator

MAR 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1351 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAR 16 1944
Date

Elaine Feeney
Camera Operator

MAR 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Stenger MASTER,* of the POTSDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Stenger
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octber, 190 5

at Ny

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Conzelmann M. D., Surgeon of the POTSDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three months of the years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Michigan State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Archibald C. Reeves - M.D.
F. J. Conzelmann M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Octber, 190 5

at Ny

William Bark
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

21—1115

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam Sept 30 1905 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Czesie Friedberg	1							Russia	Hebrew	Kovan	Chicago Ills	yes	self		no			Brother Hubert Markowski 180 Alexander Ave Lemberg Russia	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emanuel "	20		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Peter Kowalewsky	43		m		none			Austria	Polish	Grodzisko	Chicago Ills	no		14	"			Cousin Leopold Hadrick 3911 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ester Pieper	26		f		none			Russia	Hebrew	Brzezsko	New York		husband		"			husband Hyman Pieper 44 E 10th Stree New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sam "	5		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fannie "	3		f	s		no	no	"	"	"	"		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mannie "	16		m	s	emigrating girl	yes	yes	"	"	Brzezsko	"		brother	12	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hyde Swerdlow	37		m	married	none	"	"	"	"	Drue Chicago Ills	yes		husband	6	"			husband W. Drugge 61 Tonsomac Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dolle "	2		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Pabla	21		f	s	wages	Austria	Polish	Russia	Polish	Rzesko			self	15	"			Cousin Hyacinth Lewada 69 W 18th Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lipe Gershefski	22		m	s	salesman	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Cudnow	Carnegie Pa	yes			"			Brother Hillel Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ewa Kowalewsky	20		f	s	none	none		Lithuania	Lithuanian	Daize	Scranton Pa			5	"			Brother Hillen Kowalewsky 1806 Providence Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Boleslaw Lesczinsky	22		m	s	laborer			Russia	Polish	Sy	"			8	"			uncle Jan Angelczyc 518 Mill St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Joey Davis	25		m	s	grocer			Russia	Russian	Lodz	Scranton Pa				"			friend George Barkowsky Providence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schmul Kagabinski	20		m	single	tailor	none		Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Haverhill Mass				"			Brother Harry Goodman 109 Salem St Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pessie Domoshin	29		f	married	none	yes		"	"	Grodno	Waldo Ida	"		10	"			husband Cassius Waldo Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rafael "	9		m	s									relative					father						
18	Chone "	6		m	s														"						
19	Benita Daranauskas	22		f	m		none		Lithuania	Lithuanian	Prockl	Boston Mass	yes	husband	5	"			brother Dominick Daranauskas 40 Tremont Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Agnida "	3		f	s				"	"	"	"				"			"						
21	Jonas Jankowicz	18		m	s				Poland	Polish	Kurdwanow	Shenandoah Pa			6	"			Cousin F. Kasper 3 Cakes 34 Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Josefa Walenta	33		f	m				Lithuania	Lithuanian	Sgyro				1	"			uncle Kazimier Jagmin 27 E. Kenyon St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hammer Hersch	32		m	s	laborer			Poland	Russian	Pusyrsh				9	"			Cousin Morris Jankelow 121 Allen St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karol Lyga								"	"	Syganky				7	"			Brother Jan Organowicz 134 Coperer St Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Marcinowski	19		m	single	miner			"	"	Zuperski	Chicago Ills			6	"			stepbrother Jan Jagor 1446 Thurber Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Salomea Praspunas	20		f	s	none	none		Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kasarmas	Granville Ills	Chicago Ills		10	"			Box 103 Granville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anna Krenkewicz	18		f	s				"	"	Berkeny	Hillsdale Pa	yes		6	"			Cousin Jerry Dankowski Hillsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jozef Grasaufski	25		m	s	laborer			Poland	Polish	Kurzine	Lorentz Va			10	"			Brother Onany Grasaufski Box 43 Lorentz Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ignaty Kasper	28		f	s				"	"	Trocki	Pittsburgh Pa			10	"			stepbrother Peter Savages 1069 Kasper Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maria Karazauskuly	26		f	married	none	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kalwarya	Mahanoy City Pa			10	"			husband Peter Karazauskas 618 W Mahanoy Avenue Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

191

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. — Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. POTSDAM (Holland-American Line) arrived Oct. 10, 1905. , 190 , M., , from

Department of Commerce and Labor, Immigration Service — No. ... No. ...

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Bkf.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓ 31 m	1	Vanderhout, Willi[illegible] and ch and																							
✓ 24 f		Wanters, Henrika	2 cabin B 19/21	3	L P C	Peck										10/10 56 W								— 2 —	
✓ 69 f	2	Degemann, Magdalena	2 cabin E 16	1	"	Bock.																		— — —	
✓ 40 f	3	Apf[illegible]aum, Blime and ch	17 17/18	2	"	Dim.										10/10 76 W								— 1 —	
✓ 40 f	4	Rabinowitz, Reise & Ch.	22 5&4	2	"	Bruno.										10/6 82 W								— 2 —	
✓ 16 m	5	Raban, Feiwel	2 15	1	"	Dim/										10/11 123 Fmc								2 2 2	
✓ 50 f	6	Getter, Lea and ch	16 10/11	2	"	Baczk.										10/12 133 Fmc								2 3 2	
✓ 48 f	7	Janowsky, Malia	16 6	1	"	Yemich										10/11 67 W								— 2 —	
✓ 35 f	8	Scymanowska, Wladislawa and Son	9 12/16	4	"	Bayer	10/10 80 W.			10/12 14		Dim	10/13164 M.S.											3 3 3	
✓ 15 m	9	Kantor, Hilel	16 13	1	"	Baczk.	10/10 [illegible] M.S.			10/12 134		Fmc	10/14 28 Fmc											16 20 16	
✓ 9 m	10	Wyskoczene, Jurgis and bro	9 6/7	2	" Mother and ch in hosp.	Bayer	10/12 [illegible] W.						10/15-14 Fmc											3 3 3	
✓ 30 m	11	Stolewicz, Kasimir wf dau and mother	9 9/12 4		" Dr. Cert.	Bayer							10/16 135 M.S.											12 14 12	
✓ 66 f	12	Mihalinski, Hinde and son	5 3/4	2	"	Reynolds							10/17 [illegible]											— 4 —	
✓ 58 f	13	Tomcsak, Marianna and son	10 25/26	2	" Dr. Cert.	"							10/10 113 M.S.											— 2 —	
✓ 52 m	14	Szames, Mussim	17 20	1	"	Dim.	10/10 88 Gcw						10/12 77 M.S.											4 4 4	
✓ 38 m	15	Kraus, Josef	21= 28	1	" Dr. Cert.	✓ English	10/10 [illegible] M.S.						10/11 [illegible]											1 2 1	
							$399.00																	— 8 —	
✓ 25 f	16	Selig, Rosa	14 25	1	L P C	Schlager	10/10 93 Gcw																	— — —	
✓ 31 f	17	Golombiewska Johanna	14 1	"	(signs of pregnancy)	Diamond	10/11 58 Lloyd									10/16 [illegible]								4 4 4	
✓ 25 f	18	Jakonska Apolonia	7 23/24	2	Sis Reynaud		10/10 30 M.S.									10/12 133 Fmc								2 2 2	
✓ 30 f	19	Wyskoczkene Ona	9 [illegible]	2	P.C Rel from St Marys Hts	Eagan										10/16 184 Fmc								3 4 2	
✓ 21 f	20	Schechmeister, Tinze	24 1													10/16 [illegible]								— — —	
✓ 2m	21	Schechtmeister Elke	— —	1	Child [illegible]											10/18 [illegible]								2 6 2 8 8	
																10/18 [illegible]								— — —	
																								[illegible]	

TOTALS.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer. — Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY.~~ Temp Det.

S. S. POTSDAM 11—1151 arrived , 190 , M., , from

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE — No. ... No. ...

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
181	Ripezenski Marien & ch			16	16/17	2	To husb														Insptr.	Time			
182	Laldanis Felix			6	19	1	" tel																		
183	Malewicky Alter			5	1	1	" uncle																		
184	Walczik Julian			14	2 1	1	" bro																		
185	Jerchinowa ...			4	1	1	" "																		
186	Turopatwo. ...			5	18	1	" c Hsb.																		
187	Kartuschis, Ignatz.			4	5	1	" bol																		
188	Gezewitz, Vincenty			1	3	1	" to;																		
189	...mtyo, Anna.			1	1	1	" bel																		
190	Kowalewsky Josef	S		8	76	1	" "																		
191	Babak Makdoi			5	16	1	" "																		
192	Katz Schepsel	T		7	30	1	" Bro	Bro Jacob 36 Market N.Y.C.												Allert	10/12	4 55		232	
193	Jalinski Kacahek			6	21/30	2	" Hus	Husb. Marrie 82 Division N.Y.C.												Di Micelli	10/11	10 40		111	
194	Schechmister Feige		11	24	Rel. from Hosp Oct 11/05																10/10	Baldwin	2 30	2	
195	Zlotzynko Chawa & ch		15	5/7	Rel. from Hosp to husb		Husb Selig											14 r Norfolk st N.Y.C.		Baldwin	10/14	4 40		8 10 10	
196	Zlotzynko Mlech		15	6	Rel. from Hosp 10/14 11 20		Fisch "											" " " "		"	"	4 40		— 1 1	
197	Kewitz Eli		16	25	1	Rel. from Hosp 10/16 10 20 p.m		Jack. Jacob 375-77 Madison N.J. 6.												Tuttle	10/16	2 21		— 1 —	
198	Alpert Feige & 2 ch.		4	27/27	3	Rel. from St Marys Hosp Hoboken N.J. 10/16/05		Hus of Barl. 243 Boerum Bklyn.												Bldert	10/17	1 55		3 3 3	
199	Perlstein Ethel & ch		10	3/6	2	Do. Do. 3 p.m		Hus of Eli Perelstein 324 E 81 N.Y.C.												Tuttle	10/17	9 36			
200																									
201																									
202																									
203																									
204																									
205																									
206																									
207																									
208																									
209																									
210																									

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1510.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~. Temp Det, Det;

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. .....

S. S. POTSDAM
11—1121

arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Bkf.	Dnr.	Supper.	Officer.
151	Eguchmund Jacob	4	24	1	to Ldg														Warren	10/11	3 10					
152	Waldowicz Mash	5	29/71	4	" Husb														Bellert	10/10	1 27					
153	Labowitz Chayva	6	29/74	2	" Husb														Tuttle	10/11	10 36					
154	Vogel Rebecca	8	121		" Aunt														Tuttle	10/10	1 57					
155	Abeer Tauba	14	131		" Frnd														Bellert	"	1 25					
156	Plotkin Frumy	5	29/30	11	" Ldg														Tuttle	"	2 00					
157	Tuchmacher Leon	15	1/4	4	" Dau														Baldwin	"	2 15					
158	Gilesowa Militz	9	31/41	1	" Ldg														Bellert	11/14	11 30					
159	Gurowitz Wm	7	161		" Uncle														Baldwin	10/10	2 15					
160	Rumsaka Ursula	4	29/41	1	" Ldg														Bellert	10/12	3					
161	Asadowska Ros	2	8	1	" Ldg														Bellert	10/14	3 50					
162	Yakenzukky Marcus	5	28	1	" Bro														Warren	10/11	11 30					
163	Maslencyk Isak	5	141		" Husb														Baldwin	10/10	1 35					
164	Nawczkuty Kasimir	5	73	1	" Bro														"	10/14	11 30					
165	Perlstein Chuseh	10	4/5	2	" Mother-Husb														Tuttle	10/10	4 20					
166	Reigrodzki Leib	14	27/34	3	" Husb														Baldwin	"	1 50					
167	Buszalko Anna	7	7	1	" Bro-law														"	"	1 47					
168	Bednarzski Rosa	5	131		" Bro														Tuttle	"	2 00					
169	Winklevor Chayva	24	9/11	2	" Husb														Baldwin	"	2 00					
170	Jurczak Maryan	18	26	1	" Ldg														Bellert	10/14	11 30					
171	Wolsler Ethel	10	9/11	1	" Ldg														Baldwin	10/10	2 25					
172	Orzeczak Marya	21	17/18	2	" "														Warren	10/11	3 50					
173	Matlowsky Chaim	10	24/31	1	" Husb														Tuttle	10/11	10 25					
174	Perka Marcus	10	8	1	" Ldg														Baldwin	10/11	11 10					
175	Buslowitz Dwora	28	4	13/16	3	" Husb													Tuttle	10/10	1 35					
176	Krauszewska Ewa	8	30	1	" Ldg														Warren	10/11	3 50					
177	Muschewska Anna	4	3	1	" Bro														Tuttle	10/10	2 10					
178	Lieb Rosalia	24	29	1	" Husb														Baldwin	10/15	11 —					
179	Murawzkuty Anna	5	2	1	" Bro-law														Baldwin	10/10	1 54					
180	Reglewsky Jan	6	24	1	" Ldg														Bellert	10/11	10 48					

TOTALS.

Form 1510.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~. Temp Vet.

S. S. POTSDAM 11—3121 arrived , 190 , M., from

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. .....

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Brk.	Dinner.	Supper.
121	Dubiner Jos	9	25	1	to test																			
122	Fuerst Jonas	6	1/3	12	" Husb																			
123	Falisch Perle	7	18	1	" Bro																			
124	Drabkin Sandor	21	16	1	" Uncle																			
125	Braiman Dora	9	30	1	" Sis																			
126	Kurucky Nechy	10	1/7	11	" Husb																			
127	Silberman Berach	14	101	1	" Bro-in-law																			
128	Schanlzer Chas	6	9/16	6	" Husb																			
129	Goldenfarn Chas	17	5	1	" Uncle																			
130	Myback Feiga	9	2/18	2	" Dau																			
131	Frumkin Perl	11	17	1	" test																			
132	Krafmoy Schewa	15	16	1	" Child																			
133	Mechsler Mendel	9	24	1	" Husb																			
134	Benzamin Rud	6	11/18	3	" "																			
135	Schaesler Feiga	15	28	1	" Sis																			
136	Trichtgut Bella	4	19	1	" Cous																			
137	Raffmullenbog Chaya	7	13	1	" Fath																			
138	Spektor Esta	7	15	1	" Bro																			
139	Liboschotz Chas	4d	3/23	14	" Husb																			
140	Myerchowitz Hyam	2	22	1	" test																			
141	Jedlowska Chas	16	9	2	" test																			
142	Gynberg Feiga	1	3/24	6	" Husb																			
143	Lewinstein Rachel	16	7/23	11	" test																			
144	Gerschstein Sara	14	12	1	" Husb																			
145	Tenkel Feiga	4	27/24	2	" "																			
146	Kaslowsky Hannah	2	6	1	" test &																			
147	Rader Teresa	22	13	1	" Sis																			
148	Scherger Isaac	9	24	1	" Bro																			
149	Reckler Usches	18	1	1	" Son																			
115	Kuszac Franz	11	30	1	" test																			
60	Frankel Erec				Totals.																			
					Totals.																			

Form 1818.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~. Temp. Detent.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. .....

S. S. FOTSDAM
11—1151

arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Bed.	MEALS. Last.	Supper.
91 ✓	Baluta Frepciska		2	20 1 To tel.	Bro. Jacob 845 Nick Brook N.Y.													Tuttle	10/11	10 30		1	1	1
✓	Abramsohn Rivke		1	4	Uncle Louis — 53 Broome N.Y.C.													Baldwin	10/10	2 00		—	1	—
92					Cous. Anna Ka Tillie, 135 Ingst													Henrich	10/11	10 45		1	1	1
93 ✓	Klamo Stanislaws		7	29 1 To cous.	R R to Husb Montel Hazleton P.C. Cal.													Bchart	10/10	3 30		—	5	—
94 ✓	Sinecke Nechame & 4 ch.		6	4/6 5 " insuf.4	Cous. Mike Savulis 49 Lo 3 Bklyn N.Y.													Baldwin	10/14	10 50		2	2	2
95 ✓	Mikalajuanas Antonis		19	2 1 " meet step br.	Husb Jankel 40 Jackson N.Y.C.													Tuttle	10/10	2 05		—	1	—
96 ✓	Panetloff Rewke		9	22 1 " husb.	Bro Isaac, 66 Montgomery " "													"	"	2 01		—	1	—
97 ✓	Czubowsky Fanney		18	14 1 " meet bro	Husb Hersel 219 Varet Bklyn N.Y.													Tuttle	10/11	10 40		4	4	4
98 ✓	Teper Ester & 2 ch. & si.in.law		1	4/6 2 " husb	Bro Abraham 104 Eden Balto Md.													Warren	10/11	3 45		1	2	—
99 ✓	Bleiweiss Berel		21	3 1 " tel.	Sis Lena 179 Madison N.Y.C.													Baldwin	10/10	2 05		—	1	—
100 ✓	Golden Hinde		17	9 1 sis.	Husband 1130 N. 15th St Louis Mo.													Warren	10/11	4 P		2	4	2
101 ✓	Rodnier Bessie & ch. & sis.in.law		11	27/29 1 2 " tel.	Bro-in-law Aaron Barabbly 97 Osborne													Baldwin	10/10	1 25		—	1	—
102 ✓	Golde Melzer		14	30 1 " sis	Cous. Barnet Novock 735 Eldridge													Enger	10/11	11 45		1	2	1
103 ✓	Orwin Scheine		5	20 1 " bro	RRC, Hus. Jacob 303 W. Main Rochester													Baldwin	10/11	1 10		2	4	2
104 ✓	Friedman Leir & Rewke ch.		15	25/26 1 1 "insuf.money	Hus. RRW. Hzik 420 Southport Ills.													Warren	10/11	4 P		3	6	3
105 ✓	Newmann Charke & 2 ch.		18	3/5 1 2 " tel.	Fath. Abram 78 Legal Bklyn N.Y.													Warren	10/11	9 50		1	1	1
106 ✓	SebrakRachiniel		5	21 1 " parents	Husb Israel 160 Orchard N.Y.C.													Baldwin	10/10	1 23		—	4	—
107 ✓	Migden Clara & 3 ch.		22	24/27 4 " husb	" Hersch 559 E 50th " "													"	"	1 56		—	3	—
108 ✓	Menes Beile & 2ch		15	2m/3m 3 " "	Uncle Harry Williams 1385 Franklin "													Tuttle	"	2 04		—	1	—
109 ✓	Pressisen Perl		18	13 1 " Uncle	Uncle RRW 11 Bartin Roanoke Va. 11 Church Ave													Warren	10/14	3 P		1	2	1
110 ✓	Bartinikaitis		7	6 1 " tel.	Uncle Leib 314 Delancy N.Y.C.													Baldwin	10/10	1 58		—	1	—
111 ✓	Pargamenet Mara		15	27 1 " uncle	Bro Judel 165 Suffolk St. N.Y.C.													Henrich	10/14	11 25		1	1	1
112 ✓	Janowsky Chame		14	17 1 " bro	RRW & Hus. Abraham 512 Johnston Ave Nazareth Penn													Tuttle	10/12	10 45		2	2	2
113 ✓	Merisha Louisa		3	22 1 " tel.	See # 31																	—	—	—
114 ✓	Gulste in Ruchel _ ch.		31	14/20 7 " husb	Husb Schmid 306 Buckwood Ave Brg.													Tuttle	10/10	1 40		—	1	—
115 ✓	Sterinsohn Lne		11	1 1 " husb	Husb Sam 8 W 112th N.Y.C.													"	"	1 55		—	1	—
116 ✓	Frank Beile		14	1 1 " "	" Reuben 131 Walton Brg.													Baldwin	"	2 04		—	3	—
117 ✓	Chaiet Ester & 2ch.		15	12/14 3 " husb	Bro RRW Josef 1757 Providence Bryck Ave													Warren	10/13	3 50		3	4	3
118 ✓	Babena Jan		4	11 1 " tel.	Uncle Carl Batt 179 Kearny Ave J City													Baldwin	10/10	2 09		—	1	—
119 ✓	Beck Maria		4	4 1 " aunt	Bro George 187 Warren " "													"	"	2 05		—	1	—
60 ✓	Frankel & Brech Augusta		4	2 1 " bro																				

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~. Temp Det.

S. S. POTSDAM 11—1131

arrived , 190 , M., , *from*

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. .....

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
61	Meczrowicz Hinde & 2 ch		16	28/30	1 2 To tel.																				
62	Feldman Ruchel & 2 ch.		17	6/8	1 2 " husb.																				
63	Jacobspn Sure		14	8	1 " uncle																				
64	Friedman David		10	7	1 " bro																				
65	Milantzkas Mikus		6	29	1 "tel.																				
66	Marscharsky Riwe		14	16	1 " bro.																				
67	Pulpacz Felix		8	10	1 " tel.																				
68	Riss Anton		14	6	1 " bro																				
69	Manasewitz Mo ke		17	19	1 " bro																				
70	Botzel Freide		14	5	1 " sister																				
71	Weluch Elizabeth & ch		21	8/9	2 " bro.in.law																				
72	Nonceh Anna		21	10	1 "aunt																				
73	Rank Priwa		17	16	1 " bro																				
74	Starozunik Chain		16	30	1 "bro.in.law																				
75	Schmoll Herc		14	14	1 " sis																				
76	Abraham Rafuel		16	12	1 " bro																				
77	Birnbaum Mamie		16	24	1 " bro																				
78	Lew Abram		16	27	1 " bro.																				
79	Dzirsgula Stanislaw		17	2	1 " tel.																				
80	Fibweski Jan		7	2	1 " bro.in.law																				
81	Glasgold Dowel		14	2	1 " bro																				
82	Zonies Meier		14	26	1 " bro																				
83	Ratnowsky & ch. Wolfe		18	20/21	1 1 " mo.																				
84	Peiaschowicz Chaie		14	19	1 " husb																				
85	Kutzer Male		12	23	1 " tel.																				
86	Reiner Schmul		17	20	1 " bro																				
87	Aleszinsky Wladislaw		6	11	1 " cous																				
88	Marum Abraham & wife		18	7/8	2 " bro.in.law																				
89	Pallowicz Chare & 1 ch.		16	1/3	1 2 " husb																				
90	Schumschuty Isac		1	25	1 " uncle																				
	TOTALS.																								
60	Frankel Herc & ch.		10	16/19	1 "																				
	TOTALS.																								

RR & Bro. Simon 91 Spring Medford Mass Baldwin
Husb Malwil 158 Claudon av N.Y.C. Tuttle
Uncle Henry Relkin 314 114 N.Y.C. Juttle
Bro Jelli 48 Ave B N.Y.C. "
RR & Bro Bathomie 378 Edgemont Phila Pa Bklet
Sis Sarah 334 68th N.Y.C. Baldw
RR & Bro Frank 378 Eldridge Phila Bklet
Bro. John 245 E 3rd N.Y.C. Baldwin
Bro Mary 766 Monroe N.Y.C. Baldw
Sis Mrs Mendel Hokowitz 134 Hushy Bklyn "
" Anna 36 Greenwich N.Y.C Bklet
Fr Anna Schudek " " " "
Bro Wm 73 Willett " " "
Bil Max Milsman 96 Canal N.Y.C. Tuttle
Sis Hannah 784 Broome N.Y.C Baldw
Bro Bert 118 Orlaney - " "
" Gustav 936 Dekalb Av Bklyn Tuttle
RR & Bro, Samuel & Lyman Phila Pa Baldwin
RR & Bro Jan 303 3 Lofsway Bklet
Cous Jan Bulgenski 59 Haver Russia "
Bro Morris 783 Elmwood Balto Tuttle
Bro Jankel 173 Ludlow N.Y.C Bklet
Husb Benj 86 Eld " Baldw
" Morris 54 Pike " " "
RR & Bro, Hy Abram 6 Milton Boston Mass Tuttle
Bro Salaman 778 Henry N.Y.C Tuttle
Pal Soc " Bklet
Bro Heroch 374 Eld N.Y.C. "
Husb Morris 108 Norfolk " Baldw
Polish Soc " "

DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10/11	1			2	2
10/10	143			—	—
10/10	12.55			—	1 —
10/11	9 56			1	1 —
10/12	9.10			2	3 2
10/10	1 25			—	1 —
10/12	11 17			2	2 2
10/11	10 —			1	1 1
10/10	1 55			—	1 —
"	1 55			—	1 —
"	4 45			—	1 —
"	4 45			—	2 2
"	1 30			—	1 —
10/11	10 45			1	1 1
10/10	1 30			—	1 —
"	1 17			—	1 —
"	1 32			—	1 —
10/11	11 10			1	2 1
10/12	10 40			2	2 2
10/11	12 15			4	5 4
10/10	1 25			—	1 —
"	1 35			—	1 —
"	2 50			—	1 5
"	1 25			—	1 —
10/12	4 05			2	3 2
10/11	11 30			1	1 1
10/10	4 05			—	1 —
"	1 40			—	3 —
"	1 44			—	2 —
10/15	11 —			5	6 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~. Temp Det

S. S. POTSDAM 11—4181 arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders. Inspr.	REPORTED. Date.	Sent Date.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31	Paulovics Irma & fr.			19	12/13 To uncle	No	Not from Home 3 State NYC												Yates	10/11	10.20		2	2	2
32	Nelson Marie & ch.			20	26/27 2 To tel.	Hun	Lodg 3 State NYC												Yates	10/12	3.25		4	6	4
33	Leitecher Agnes			21	24 1 " cous.	RR	6 Hrs Mendel Hat Larimer & Denver Colo												Suttle	10/10	1.20		-	1	-
34	Flechner Dreine			17	27 1 " husb.	Cous	Peter Hoff 1710 Main NYC												Baldwin	"	1.15		-	1	-
						Husb	Bruche 172 Rivington "												"	"					
35	Saritzky Rikke & 2 ch.			26	1/3 1-2 " "	Hus.	San Lavitzky 50 Monroe NY C												d'Miecli	10/11	10.30		2	2	2
36	Czajkowska Valentina			12	16 1 " tel.	Hus	RR W Angie 279 Bank Milwaukee Wis												Warren	10/13	3		3	4	3
37	Matel Maria & 3 ch.			16	18/21 1 3 " husb.	Husb	Bert 330 Cherry NY C												Tuttle	10/10	2.22		-	3	-
38	Roitburt Sure & ch.			15	18/19 1 1 " husb.	"	Aaron 18 Orchard "												Bchlert	"	1.32		-	1	-
39	Goldberg Lesh & ch.			18	23/23 1 1 " husb.	"	Wolf 233 E 100 St "												"	"	1.25		-	1	-
40	Kozochowitz Esther & ch.			19	26/27 1 1 " husb.	"	Jos 125 Allen " "												Warren	"	1.25		-	1	-
41	Katz Rochel & 4 ch.			13	20/24 5 " husb.	"	Bert 179 Clinton " "												Bchlert	"	1.15		-	5	-
42	Berson Ashe			14	7 1 " bro	Bro	Norkan 411 W 95 St " "												Baldwin	"	1.20		-	1	-
43	Uschomersky Bashe & 5 ch.			10	12/17 6 " husb/	Husb	Morsche 76 Suffolk " "												"	"	1.35		-	6	-
44	Parnes Sure			13	29 1 " bro.	Bro	Max 106 Eldridge " "												Bchlert	"	1.20		-	1	4
45	Lifschitz Kate & ch.			15	8/9 1 1 " husb.	Husb	Boris 178 Amo. Ave "												Tuttle	"	2.12		-	1	-
46	Czeplewsky Vincenty			14	9 1 " fath.	Moth.	Nus Marian Czeplew Lerson 25 J.C. N.J. & Ky 247 Ken												Warren	10/11	2.25		1	2	1
47	Lifschitz Perl & ch.			16	14/15 2 " husb	Husb	Morsche 506 Osborn NY C												Baldwin	10/10	5.00		-	2	2
48	Cittelmann Rifke			13	20 1 " husb.	"	Chas 15 Siegel Bklyn Phila.												Tuttle	"	2.15		-	6	-
49	Serabsky Liebe & ch.			13	21/22 2 " tel.	RRE	Hus Abram 117 Albion Wakefield												"	10/12	3.25		4	6	4
50	Wegodner Srul			13	26 1 " fath	Fath	Sorn 373 Stevens Bklyn												Tuttle	10/10	2.25		-	1	-
51	Stein Efriom		20	28	1 " bro.	Sis	Laus Davis Atlas 90 Nobee Bklyn												Baldwin	"	3.07		-	1	-
52	Zimmerman Mateus			19	13 1 " uncle	Uncle	Julius Brand 447 Fish J.C. N.J.												Alexander	10/11	10.45		1	1	1
53	Flohr Abdresa			22	21 1 " tel.	Pastor	Horning German Ev. Home 4 State St N.Y.												Bchlert	10/13	10.25		3	3	3
54	Stupska Maria 7 3 ch.			17	22/25 4 " tel.	RRE	to Hus J Furlong Care Providence RI												Suttle	10/12	3.08		8	12	8
55	Petrovics Verona			21	4 1 " uncle	Hus	Nun Home 3 State N.Y.												Warren	10/11	2.15		1	2	1
56	Ucki Piotri			11	13 1 " tel.	Uncle	RR Yo Joseph Faveiman Kingston Pa												Warren	10/11	3.40		1	2	1
57	Gorborowsky Boleslam			11	12 1 " tel.	Cous	Fel Nedzeulkow 77 E 7th Bayonne NJ												Suttle	10/11	9.46		1	1	1
58	Karelitz Meze		17		4 1 " bro.	Bro	Shil Karelitz 168 Clinton NYC												Alexander	10/9	11-a		1	0	1
59	Otowicz Alexandria			13	4 1 " tel.	RRE	Uncle Mihaly Kizoharve Rockford Mich & Cooper Mass												Bchlert	10/12	12.35		2	3	2
60	Frankel Mere & ch.			10	16/19 1 - 1 " tel.	Hus	RR to Yard 63 York New Haven Conn												Warren	10/11	4 P		1	2	1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY.~~ Temp. Lve

S. S. POTSDAM ROLL-AMERICAN arrived Oct. 10th, 1905. , 190 , M., , from

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No.

Manifest Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Officer.	Reported. Date.	Time Sent.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Dim all																				Time				
1 ✓	Bagey Edward		107	3 1 To tel ₹	Fr Mrs Charles Cushing	1607	21st	Wash DC										Tuttle	10/10	2 35		—	1	—
2 ✓	Varadi Janos		25	15 1 " "	Bro, Mike Cy	377	Perry	Lorain, Ohio										Warren	10/11	H P		1	2	1
3 ✓	Ruff Karl		22	30 1 " sis.	Aunt Gabriele	Swabmen	76	9th	Ave	NYC								Tuttle	10/10	2 25		—	1	—
4 ✓	Sektzer Chaje & ch.		2D	23/24 2 " husb.	Husb Jacob		577	E 122d	"									Baldwin	"	1 32		—	2	—
5 ✓	Weisgerber Victor		101	5 - 1 " cous.	Cous Ernst	Langer	3446	Park	"									Tuttle	"	1 26		—	1	—
6 ✓	Horvat Kata		25	25 1 " tel.₹	R R to Husb Josef		Elwood	W Va										Bickel	10/14	3 15		4	5	6
7 ✓	Mentzer Salomon		19	9 1 " br.	Bro Abe		278	Ave A		NYC								Baldwin	10/10	1 20		—	1	—
8 ✓	Rosenstreich Jankel		17	30 1 " brp.	" Jos		737	E 107	"									"	"	1 25		—	1	—
9 ✓	Zajets Chane & 4 ch.		22	5 5/9 1 4 " tel.₹	Hus Abe	541	Water	Phila	Pa									Warren	10/11	3 40		4	8	4
10 ✓	Mittelman Fredk. & ch.		20	3/4 2 " husb.	Husb Moses		46	Canal st		NYC								Baldwin	10/10	1 18		—	2	—
11 ✓	Perski David		15	29 1 " uncle	Uncle Sam	Hofer	519	Grand	St	New York								"	"	2 19		—	1	—
12 ✓	Moor Etta & fr.		24	29/30 2 " bro. in law	Bro Bela		735	E 136	st	NYC								Warren	"	1 40		—	2	—
13 ✓	Torzsoh Mariska																							
14 ✓	Rosenberg Zelde		24	1 1 " uncle	Uncle Barnet	Pordon	3	Sheriff	st	NYC								Tuttle	10/10	1 30		—	1	—
15 ✓	Gluch Michel		17	29 1 " uncle	" Edward	Dandy	1343	Hudson	Blvd									Bichel	"	1 15		—	1	—
16 ✓	Goldstein Marion & 2 ch.		19	20/30 3 " Son-in-;sw	Son-in-law	Nomstalkowicz	108	Norfolk	st	NYC								Baldwin	"	1 45		—	3	—
17 ✓	Perczik Esther		15	17 1 " fath.	Fath Wm		51	Pike	st									"	"	2 16		—	1	—
18 ✓	Skopitz Gittel & 3 ch.		25	26/29 1 3 " husb.	Hus. Schares		30	Humboldt		Brklyn	NY							Tuttle	10/11	9 50		4	6	4
19 ✓	Lebedinsky Minnie		17	28 1 " tel.₹	Fath. RR W.	Naffale	114	Pop		Phila	Pa							Warren	10/11	3 40		1	2	1
20 ✓	Jesermitzky Chaie & son		19	19/20 2 " husb.	Husb Abe		41	Broome	st	Newark								Tuttle	10/10	2 10		—	2	—
21 ✓	Bires Sofie		22	17 1 " cous.	RR W to Bro	Frank	Bireak	130	2	Pittsburgh	Pa							Baldwin	10/12	10 15		2	2	2
see 197					Hoe. Speeds	275	77	Madison		N.Y.C								Tuttle	10/6	2 25				
22 ✓	Kewitz Beki & ch.		16	24/26 2 ch.in hosp.	Parole-Cadwalader		7	Exch.										Warren	10/10	1 —		—	—	—
23 ✓	Klesinsky Alex		13	7 1 te.tel.₹	Step Bro	RR	Walker	Federal	Ky	41	3	3	30	Smith	St	Detroit	Mich	Warren	10/11	4 30		1	2	1
24 ✓	Steringson Rocher		17	3 1 " bro.in-law	Bro	Schmid	306	Rockwood	Ave	Bklyn								Tuttle	10/10	1 45		—	1	—
25 ✓	Tepper Duvel		18	21 1 " bro.	"	Sam	314	Knox	ave	Bklyn								Bichel	"	1 15		—	1	—
26 ✓	Feldman Sore		13	27 1 " bro.	"	Max	120	Forsyth	st	NYC								Tuttle	"	1 29		—	1	—
27 ✓	Reznik Rabe		18	9 1 " aunt	Aunt	Mrs Jos	Reuben	3rd	& E 3rd	"								Baldwin	"	1 35		—	1	—
28 ✓	Oberman Reisel		13	26 1 " uncle	Uncle	Hyman	Fischman	134	Seventh	Ave	Bklyn							Tuttle	"	2 25		—	1	—
29 ✓	Flatkin Chewe		18	2 1 " meet int.husb	Husb	Louis	150	Harrison	ave	Bklyn								Baldwin	"	5 27		—	1	1
30 ✓	Luschinska Ruchel & ch.		13	16/17 1 " tel.₹	Hus.	Louis	54	Avon,	Hartford	Conn								Warren	10/11	3 p		1	2	1
	Totals.																							

Rahman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Berglund
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Oct *.190* 5

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

2–1650

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the University of Ghent (Belgium), *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* Oct. *.190* 5

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2–1650

Branches
Last Line
Race

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR. Galveston Harbor, do

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1650

S. S. KROONLAND. sailing from ANTWERP SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, OCT 10, 190 5

... experience as a Physician ... nal examination of ... ure, according ... physical

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Mr. Moritz Fischer	27		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Leipzig	New York	yes	self	more	no	No		no	no	no	good
2	Mr. G. H. Cook									American Citizen												
3	Mr. Godfrey Marshall									American Citizen												
4	Mr. R. Stauffmann	43		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	more	no	Montreal, 26 Durocherstreet					
5	Mrs. R. "	34		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	—	"		"			
6	Mrs. H. "	7		f	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	—	—	"		"			
7	Mrs. C. "	5		f	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—	—	"		"			
8	Mr. J. Gunold	24		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Fort Riley Kan.	yes	self	—	no	Sanford Fla 1883, 1886		20 Rue Vivienne, Paris			
9	Mr. J. de Ravenel	16		m	s	—	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	N.Y.	yes	self	—	no	no		Care J. Cook 45th Street N.Y.			
10	Mr. Ed. de Ravenel Charlestonne	20		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	1902 Pelzbuch 1905 "		"			
11	Mr. Moritz Hoff	5		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien	N.Y.	yes	self	—	no	von Felix Wolf 248 2d Av.					
12	Rev. G. F. Kohaupt	34		m	m	Priest	yes	yes	German	German	Kansas	Middletown Pa.	yes	Bishop Wharton	—	no	Manchester N.H.		no	no	no	good
13	Rev. A. Zenz	25		m	s	"	"	"	France	French	Langeac	"	yes	"	—	no	"		"			
14	Mons. A. Fontès	23		f	s	aid	yes	yes	German	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	more	no	1907 1915 N.Y. 76 W. 96th St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good
15	Mrs. Sam. Ludwick	33		f	m	wood	yes	yes	German	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	more	no	1902 1905 N.Y. 76 W. 96th St. N.Y.		no	no	no	good
16	Mlle J. Lucanic	35		f	s	—	yes	yes	French	French	Lisbon, Portugal	Boston	yes	self	more	no	1902 1905 Holy Family Hall 47 Hanover St., Fall River Mass.		no	no	no	good
17	Mrs Emma Haeberle	18		f	m	wife	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Paris	yes	husband	more	no	with husband		no	no	no	good
18	Miss M. E. Seawell	50		f	s	—	yes	yes	American Citizen													
19	Miss A. Schlaucs	20																				
20	Mrs. A. Hummel	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	husband	more	no	1902 1905 N.Y.					
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. KROONLAND. sailing from ANTWERP SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork OCT 10 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Moritz Teicher	27		m	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Leipzig	New York	yes	self	more	no	No	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. G. H. Hook									American Citizen													
3	Mr. Godfrey Marshall									American Citizen													
4	Mr. R. Stauffmann	43		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	more	no	Montreal, 20 Dorchesterstreet						
5	Mrs R. do	34		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no							
6	Miss H. do	7		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	—								
7	Miss C. do	3		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—								
8	Mr. J. Gunnotte	29		m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Paris Ravisiny	—	self	—	no	Sanford Fla 1883/1896 Brother Irene Gunnotte 2 Penn Court 45th Street N.Y.							
9	Mr. J. de Ravenel	16		m	S	—	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	Paris	yes	self	more	no						good	no
10	Mr. Ed. de Ravenel Sales Agent	20		m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	1902 Fielding 1905 Quebec							
11	Mr. Moritz Wolf	51		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no	Son Felix Wolf 348 21st St.						
12	Rev. M. J. Catholic	24		m	S	Priest	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kinsau	Nebraska	yes	Bishop Wigandstein	—	no	Mother Rochester N.Y.						
13	Rev. A. Benez	25		m	S	R	C		France	French	Langeac					no							
14	Mr. C. Kohler	23		f	S	laid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Linau	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1902 1905							
15	Mrs. Carl Budenstab	33		f	S	woman	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	1902 1905							
16	Mr. J. Ludovic	35		f	m	laid	yes	yes	French	French	Sibiria	Helena Mont.	yes	self	yes	1902 1905							
17	Mrs Emma Praetz	18		f	m																		
18	Miss M. E. Seawell	55		f	S																		
19	Miss A. Schleuses	30																					
20	Mrs. A. Hummel	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	1902 1905							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND. sailing from ANTWERP SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 7, 190 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Paul Tuckerman	40		m					American Citizen														
2	Mrs " "	38		f																			
3	Miss Dorothy "	16		f																			
4	Master Roger "	6		m																			
5	Miss Emyot	35		f		private nurse			French		New York	New York	yes	Mr. T. Tuckerman	yes		Mrs Emyot 115 E. 69th Street,						
6	Miss Williams	25		f																			
7	Mr Sam. Cupples,	4		m																			
8	Dr. R. C. Rogers	28		m																			
9	Mrs H^m K. Sendall	40		f																			
10	Miss M. Cupples Rudder	18		f																			
11	Mrs H.E. Von Staac	48		f																			
12	Mrs Lilla Davis	43		f																			
13	Mrs Marie Eschauss	24		f	—	yes Sister			French		New York	New York	yes										
14	Mr. J. H. Furay	52		m																			
15	Mrs " "	42		f																			
16	Miss Louise Fuio	21		f		maid																	
17	Mr. Harris T. Barkmen	71		m																			
18	Mrs " "	70		f																			
19	Miss M. Barkmen	30		f																			
20	Mr. E. Tiemeier	63		m																			
21	Mrs " "	60		f																			
22	Miss E. "	21		f																			
23	Miss M. E. Engel	26		f																			
24	Mrs J. Cassem	62		f																			
25	Mr. J. Sweeney	32		m	—	wife																	
26	Mr. C. Laue	60		m																			
27	Mrs " "	50		f																			
28	Mr. Warren Bowles	62		m																			
29	Mrs "	"	54	f																			
30	Eva Hannah "	21		f																			

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Conrad, * of the S. S. Kroonland, from Antwerp and Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Boyrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

W P Jackman
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

W P Jackman
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Boyrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

M P Jackman
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

M P Jackman
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork OCT 10, 190 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Alex Berger	39	11						American Citizen														
2	Mr. H. A. Harris	37	11																				
3	Mrs. H. A. Harris	26	1																				
4	Miss F. Harris	23	1																				
5	Mr. J. Harris	32	11																				
6	Miss A. Harris	23	1																				
7	Mr. C. R. Smith	41	11																				
8	Mr. L. R. Lewis	34	11																				
9	Miss E. J. Nelson	30	1																				
10	Mr. W. A. Nelson	40	11																				
11	Mr. A. Gustafson	30	11																				
12	Mrs "	30	11																				
13	Mr. J. A. Swan	30	11																				
14	Mrs "	40	11																				
15	Master A. "	11	11																				
16	Miss Em. Swan	9	11																				
17	Mrs "	28	11																				
18	Mr. F. Hammarsten	41	11																				
19	Mrs. "	40	11																				
20	Miss E. F. Hammarsten	18	11																				
21	Mr. J. Engvall	40	11																				
22	Mrs "	30	11																				
23	Miss E. Lewis	21	11																				
24	Mr. B. Svensson	20	11																				
25	Mrs "	19	11																				
26	Infant "	11	11																				
27	Mr. H. A. Peterson	40	11																				
28	Mrs "	37	11																				
29	Miss E. M. "	17	11																				
30	Miss S. Lydia Smith	10	11																				

N.Y. Cab.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 5

[signature] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

[signature] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND. sailing from ANTWERP SEP 27 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Oct 7, 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hans M. Apple Sudder	14		M					American Citizen													
2	Mrs O. Hermod	25		F																		
3	Hans M.	50		M																		
4	Mrs J.C. Jones	72		F																		
5	Hans L.E.	50		M																		
6	Hans W.S.	50		M																		
7	Mrs. L.L. Seymour	62		F																		
8	Mrs J.	50		F																		
9	Mr. A.M. Cohn	43		M																		
10	Mrs J.	36		F																		
11	Hans H.A.	9		M																		
12	Hanka L.A.	11		F																		
13	Mrs. I. Blythe	43		F																		
14	Hans A.	20		M																		
15	Mrs A.M. Guire	24		F																		
16	Mr. L.B. Freud	50		M																		
17	Mrs J.	45		F																		
18	Hans A.	18		M																		
19	Mr. J.F. Cohn	27		M																		
20	Mrs J.	50		F																		
21	Miss L.	25		F																		
22	Mrs. H.M. Barnes	40		F																		
23	Miss A.	25		F																		
24	Mr. A. Fee	55		M																		
25	Mrs J.	50		F																		
26	Mrs. M. Baumann	35		F																		
27	Hans M.	9		M																		
28	Hans M. Scheidegger	2m		M																		
29	Mr. J.J. Fuller	50		M																		
30	Chas J.	50		M																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Bonnier, * Interpreter, of the ..... from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Bonnier
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Oct *, 190* 5

Mc Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ly

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... * Lucania ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. T. Cooper

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Oct *, 190* 5

Mc Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ly

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africem (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND, sailing from ANTWERP, SEP 3 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport, SEP 13, 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. C. F. Tung	51		M				American Citizen													
2	Mrs. C. F. Tung	52		M				"													
3	Mr. C. F. Tung jr	18		S				"													
4	Miss Mary McManus	32		S	maid			"													
5	Mr. Ad. Pfeiffer	58		M				"													
6	Mrs. " "	47		M				"													
7	Mrs F. "	22		M				"													
8	Mr. H. L. Caare	33		M				"													
9	Mrs " "	31		M				"													
10	Mr. L. Lingner	27		S				"													
11	Mr. A. L. Davis	57		M				"													
12	Mr. W. H. Davis	55		M				"													
13	Mr. A. S. Matthews	45		M				"													
14	Mr. E. L. Osborne	32		M				"													
15	Mrs E. Brown	65		M				"													
16	Miss Bro	35		S				"													
17	Mrs E. L. Hoch	29		M				"													
18	Miss E. V. Van Liker	25		S				"													
19	Miss E. E. Davis	61		S				"													
20	Mrs E. L. Turner	32		M				"													
21	Mr. F. A. Skiff	59		M				"													
22	Mrs " "	54		M				"													
23	Mrs M. L. Farrell	49		M				"													
24	Mrs A. M. Hoyt	41		M				"													
25	Mr. J. L. Hartwell	45		M				"													
26	Mrs " "	41		M				"													
27	Mrs Rosa Hollaugrit																				
28	Mrs Lydia	37																			
29	Miss Helene	13																			
30	Mrs J. D. Lamb	35																			

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190

[signature]
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND, sailing from ANTWERP SEP 30 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of Newport, Oct 2, 190 7

1	2	5	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Mr. F. A. [illegible]	2							American Citizen													
2	Mrs. E. R. [illegible]																					
3	Master E. R. [illegible]																					
4	Mr. J. A. [illegible]																					
5	Miss E. [illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

* Give both the race and the people from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Correct, master of the S. Friesland, from Antwerp, Belg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Boyreau
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Schuyler Tiers, Surgeon of the S. Friesland, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Schuyler Tiers

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Native (U. S.).
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND sailing from ANTWERP SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 7, 190 5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hooker G. C. Mrs	8							American Citizen													
2	Mr. J. Silverman	15																				
3	Mr. C. Fowler	55																				
4	Mrs	5	6	6																		
5	Mr. J. H.		24																			
6	Mrs J. H.		20																			
7	Mr W. A. Carey	35																				
8	Mrs John Cobus	44																				
9	Mrs J. D. Johnston	41																				
10	Mrs L. Lorchier	45																				
11	Mr. M. Oppenheimer	37																				
12	Mrs	5	5	42																		
13	Rev. J. A. Reeds	37																				
14	Rev. C. J. Fowler	42																				
15	Mr. A. M. Rutkay	45																				
16	Mrs	5	5	32																		
17	Rev. Rev. S. Hemming	32																				
18	Rev. Rev. C. Hamacher	42																				
19	Mrs. Pauline Horn	26																				
20	Miss L. Eberg	42																				
21	Mrs K. K. Early	42																				
22	Miss K. Early	14																				
23	Mr. Ed. Early	8																				
24	Mrs H. M. Clarke	51																				
25	Mrs A. Tessendorf	47																				
26	Mrs A. Mays																					
27	Mrs E. Buchbinder	40																				
28	Mrs M. L. Singer	40																				
29	Mrs A. Hertzberg	22																				
30	Mrs B	5		22																		

* Race or People. This is determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1408.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KROONLAND, sailing from ANTWERP SEP 30 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork OCT 10, 190 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of Last.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or under treatment for insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to obtain employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. W. M. Piller	35							American Citizen													
2	Mrs E. T. Stapleton																					
3	Mrs C.M. Hearn																					
4	Mrs. O. Turner	38																				
5	Mrs Cecile	3	7																			
6	Master Eugene	2	2																			
7	Mrs. T.A. Taylor																					
8	Mrs. [illegible]																					
9	Mrs. H. Hoffman																					
10	Mrs A. E. Goodwin																					
11	Mrs A. [illegible]																					
12	Mrs Ida Rodgers																					
13	Mrs C. Pennington									French	London	New York	yes	Self	more	yes	Everitt House New York					
14	Mrs C. C[illegible]																					
15	Mrs A. Lowell																					
16	Mrs. [illegible]																					
17	Mrs S. M. Chatterton																					
18	Miss D. Mont																					
19	Mrs A. S. Griffin																					
20	Mrs H. Burke	2	m	—	yes	Belgium	French	Rumy	N.Y.	yes	self	more	no	Mrs Hearn 105 East 103rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Dead	
21	Mrs A. Lawler	45		2	yes	Irish	Irish	Own	London	London	no	yes	yes	Sister								
22	Mrs. Hamilton McKittrick	2	m	—	yes	Irish	French	Ohio Canada	N.Y.	yes	self	more	1904 5 mos	Mrs. H. McK. Parkville Can.								
23	Mrs Alice Jones								American Citizen													
24	Mrs Merrill																					
25	Mrs Louis Cornog	35		1	male	yes	French	French	Washington	Lexington	no	Mrs Merrill	more	1845 140	Mrs. Merrill Washington								
26	Mr. Frank Cutler																					
27	Mrs C. Frank Cutler																					
28	Miss E. Hartford																					
29	Mrs. [illegible]																					
30	Mrs C. Engelhardt																					

* Race or People—which to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loerius, master, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Loerius
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 1

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 1

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S., "Kroonland" sailing from Antwerp, 30th September, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 10, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Auguste Ellmer	16		f.	S.	weaver	Yes		Austria	German	Triebau	Cobokin Ont.	no	self	$30.00	no	to uncle: Mr Jos Wiberle, West Hoboken, Linden Str 459	Dis to Aunt	no	no	no	good	Elgin Ill.
2	Leopoldine Knorr	22		f.	S.	dressmaker	"	"	do	"	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$20.00	"	to sister Miss Anna Knorr Paterson, N. J. Monroe Ave. 345	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johann Lubisch	20		m.	S.	merchant	"	"	"	"	Zoltowasser	Rewe Falls Wisconsin	"	"	$36.00	"	to uncle: Mr Franz Lubisch, Rewe Falls, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stefanie Wondra	23		f.	S.		"	"	"	"	Triebau	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$40.00	3 yrs ago	to friend: Miss Anna Knorr, Paterson N. Jersey, Morris Ave 345	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Amalie Klilipp	23		f.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	Cobokin West	"	"	more	1901 visit to Boston	to friend: Mr Jos. Worden, West Hoboken, N.J. Paterson Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emerick Bergl	25		m.	S.	Musician	"	"	Austrian American citizen	Magyar	Budapest	New York	"	"	$40.00	no	Emerich Bergl Cleveland Hotel 4 av. corner 24th Str. N.Y.						
7	Berik Deutsch	38		m.	S.				do														
8	Emilia Lauser	38		f.					do														
9	Konrad Klott	40		m.	S.				do														
10	Amalia Lang	22		f.	S.				Austria	German	Czomolnok	Newark N.J.	"	self	$20.	1899/03 Newark	to cousin: Mr Adolf Schneider, 611 Bergenstr Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Liebe Kapenn	18		f.	S.		2X147912 (Sor)-	12/16/42	Russia	Hebrew	Iwoald	N. York	"	"	$10.	no	to mother: Mrs P. Pogolzky 40 Rue Bassler, 165 Henry Str. ft	Dis to Husb.					
12	Mr. Friedr. Schmidt	41		m.	M.				American citizen														
13	Mrs. Friedr. Schmidt	41		f.	M.				do														
14	Miss Lena	"	17	f.	S.				do														
15	Master August	"	11	m.	S.				do														
16	Gustav Schmidt	23		m.	S.	banker	"		Germany	German	Frankfurt a/M	Brooklyn	no	self	20.00 more	no	to brother: Mr Friedr. Schmidt, 151 Forman Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kath. Schmidt	23		f.	S.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	J. Boussière	28		m.	M.	glaser	"		Belgium	French	Tampremy	Sandusky Ohio	"	"	more	1904/07 Cincin	no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ester	"	23	f.	M.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jean Groff	18		m.	S.	farmer	"		Luxembourg	German	Capstal	St Paul Minn	yes	"	$145.00	no	to cousin: Mr Francois Groff Box, Mail: Bear Lake, Ramsey County	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pet. Walsh								American citizen														
22	Mrs. "								do														
23	Marie Frasser	44		f.	S.		"		Austria	German	Triebau	Union Hall	no	self	$20.00	no	to daughter: Antonia Fraser Union Hall Blum str. 420	Dis to daughter.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria Langer	46		f.	M.		"		"	"	"	Cobokin East	no	"	$21.00	"	to husband: Mr Anton Langer West Cobokin Avenue str. 525	Dis to Husband	"	"	"	"	"
25	Antonie "	19		f.	S.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilhelm "	2	6	m.	S.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Pirkl	20		f.	S.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.00	"	to friend: Mr Anton Langer same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Frieda Schaumann	42		f.	S.				American citizen														
29	Anna Cormann	41		f.	S.		"		do														
30	Anton Fooler	21		m.	S.	farmer	yes		Luxemburg	German	Bartringen	St Paul Minn.	yes	self	$12.00	no	to brother: Mr Francois Fooler Box, Mail: Bear Lake, Ramsey County	no	no	no	no	good	no

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loerui, Master, of the S.S. Kraemari, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Loerui
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

W P Jackman
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C Schamphelaere, Surgeon of the S.S. Kraemari, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Schamphelaere M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

W P Jackman
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

1743
2-59
1-5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept. 30th, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 10th, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emelie Haas	25		f	S.			yes	Germany	German	Jamikke	Van Y.K.	yes	self $30	no	to sister: Mrs Arnold Seibel, Jersey city, South St. 88	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adam Niederbüchl	44		m	M.				American citizen	Amer.	Iowa											
3	Elisabeth —"	45		f	M.				do		Ohio											
4	Lizzi —"	11		f	S.				do		"											
5	Adam —"	5		m	S.				do		"											
6	Miss Anna Niebel	24		f	S.			yes	Germany	German	Boxberg	Court Van NJ	no	self $200	1903 1905	NY to Friend	Mrs L. Appel, 20 Cortland st Mount Vernon	No	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Frieda Niebel	22		f	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	do	do	do	do	"	"	"
8	Mrs P. Dushscher	62		f	M.				American citizen	Amer.													
9	Miss Justine "	26		f	S.				do														
10	Miss Olga "	21		f	S.				do														
11	Mrs Goddard	37		f	M.				do														
12	Miss Alice "	10		f	S.				do														
13	Miss Ruth "	3		f	S.				do														
14	Mrs Lalie Sickart	34		f	M.				do														
15	Emma —"	5		f	S.				do														
16	Maria Boller	44		f					do														
17	Justine Hall	27		f	M.				do														
18	Charles —"	19		m	S.				do														
19	Marie Schenk	35		f	M.				do														
20	Sophie Schenk	6		f	S.				do														
21	Bertha Gildhaber	25		f	S.	Switzerland		yes	Switzerland	German	Chicago	Van York	yes	self $50	no	to: Framm Master, Colfax Washington	No	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cornius Schallberger	17		f	S.	"	"	"	"	Saxon	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josefine —"	18		f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
24	Louise Bauer	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	Hermannstof	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
25	Magd. Gassner	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	Saxon	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
26	Hilda Sieber	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	Saxon	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
27	Agatha Bebschart	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	Saxon	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sister Hildegard	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	Saxon	"	"	"	"	"	1890 1894 Washington	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marie Schallberger	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	no	do	do	do	"	"	"	"
30	Sister Benedikta	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"

20X-3856-505-6-3-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Loerch, Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, Belg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Loerch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 √

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. Schepens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Schepens M. D. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 √

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. *Noordland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *30th Sept*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York Oct 10*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Sieber	28		f	s			yes	Switzerland	German	Widnau	New York	yes	self	$50	no	to Fraumd Easter, Colton Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martha Vogler	18		f	s			"	"	"	Lungern	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bertha Schneider	24		f	s			"	"	"	Engelberg	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kath. Lämmin	23		f	s			"	"	"	Hollerau	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Carola Steiner	29		f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Agnes Ligerley	26		f	m			"	"	"	Goldach	"	"	"	more		to husband Mr Gottl Ligerley	Div to husband					
7	Marie Kreuzer	36		f	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902/04	New York 481 E 156 Str 937 Vanns Ave to husband Alois Kreuzer						
8	Anna Kaiser	26		f	s			"	"	"	Tablatt	"	"	"	$		1st P.A. Esty & 42 34 Rudsmstr Bx to husband Mr Jean Kaiser 4/o						
9	Cäcilia Caenggi	18		f	s	waiter		"	"	"	Zürich	"	"	"	$40	no	P.A. Esty 4 Clarkson str. Bx N.Y. to friend: Miss Ebner, same N.Y.	Div to Husband					
10	Otto Lind	17		m	s			"	"	"	Schwanden	"	"	"	$40	"	16 West 5th str. to uncle: Mr Emanuel Lind Lima Perry County O. U.S.A.						
11	Ed. Durtschi	56		m	m	farmer		"	"	"	Winnis	Salt Lake City	no	"	more	"	to son Mr Cam. Mr J. J. Burgener Midway, Wasatch Co. Utah						
12	Rosina "	55		f	m	"		"	"	"	do						do do do						
13	Caroline Reiss	19		f	s			"	"	German	Lindau	New York	yes	"	$25.00	"	to friend Mr Jos Konig Rutherford New Jersey Hightst.						
14	Elise Schidler	29		f	m			"	Switzerland	"	Schwyz	"	"	"	more	1899/05	to husband Mr Alb Schidler New York 429 East 37 str.						
15	Master Albert "	6		m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do						
16	Marie Martino	29		f	m			"	Germany	"	Basel	"	"	"	$25	no	to her husband Mr Martino 1 Avenue N.Y. 31 Str.						
17	Master Robert Martino	1	7	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Martino						
18	~~Marie Prosser~~	44		f	s			no	"	"	Fribourg	"	"	"	$50	no	to daughter Antonie Prosser Union Bill 47 Hunterstr #20						
19	" Langer	46		m	m			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	to husband Anton Langer W Hoboken Avenue #25						
20	Antonie "	19		f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father do						
21	Wilhelmine "	3		m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to father do						
22	Maria Peichl	20		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to aunt Mr do						
23	Fahmen Pudes	27		m	m			yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	"	"	fl. 30	"	to father Mr Pudes Chintonstr 99						
24	Franziska Hespel	55		f	m			no	Belgium	Belg.	West Flandern	Chicago Ill.	yes	son	$25	"	to son Emile Hespel 3 Ignatius College 413 West 12th str. Chicago Ill.	Dist. American Line Agent					
25	Juliette Herment	18		f	s			yes	France	French	"	"	"	father	$50	"	name, Jeanne 2 Rue 25 Nice Fr. to Mr. Mrs. 129 East 59th str. New York	Dis to Husband					
26	Elise Wolf	22		f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do						
27	Anna Angermeier	28		f	s			"	America	"	Citizen	Swann											
28	Frieda Haisenhelder	32		f	s			"	"	"	"	"											
29	Cornelius Hohr	53		m	m			"	"	"	"	"											
30	Jacob Hohr	55		m	m			"	"	"	"	"											

Twice on the list

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorentz, master,* of the S. Kroonland, from Antwerp & Foreign Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorentz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Schuppius, Surgeon of the S. Kroonland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Schuppius

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1000 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp 20th Sept, 1905. Arriving at Port of Newyork Oct 10, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Mendelsohn	35		M					Austria Hungarian Citizen														
2	Miss Barbara Gold	26		F	S				yes Germany German Bavaria US Citizen		Newyork				Dep $50.00	13 yrs Home 10 W 7 St Nyc		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Bernhard Huber	65		M																			
4	Peter Sutter	36		M																			
5	Wife "	27		F																			
6	Louis Grimms	42		M																			
7	Wife L A Welsch	37		F																			
8	Miss Marg. "	12		F																			
9	Master Arthur "	1		M																			
10	" Edward "	7		M																			
11	Miss Lorenzo "			F																			
12	Mrs Cathy Rennerfeldt	62		F																			
13	Miss Amalie Klinger	62		F																			
14	" Marie Lutzinger	23		F																			
15	Leo Haenler	10		M																			
16	Peter Bergfeld	34		M																			
17	Peter Muller	41		M																			
18	Miss Ida Bennita	23		F																			
19	Stephan Feuchtwang	63		M																			
20	Mrs Stephanie Berg	42		F																			
21	Miss Marie "	9		F																			
22	" Bertha Wolf	14		F																			
23	Louis Fabelsker	63		M																			
24	Wife "	35		F																			
25	Miss Louise "	10		F																			
26	Master Max "	7		M																			
27	Miss Teresa Burkard	26		F																			
28	Miss " "	4		F																			
29	Miss Theresa Hennessy	35		F																			
30	Miss Emily "	31		F																			

M P Jackson Oct 10 - 1905

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doerr, Master, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doerr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ✓

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Schapkow, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Schapkow

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ✓

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp 20th Sept, 1905. Arriving at Port of Newyork Oct 10, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Konrad Dieter	50		m					American Citizen													
2	Victor Bogaert	46		m					"													
3	Christ Lang	40		m					"													
4	Mrs Marg. Reifenheiser	40		f					"													
5	" Elis. Hart	40		f					"													
6	Master Charles "	14		m					"													
7	Miss Bridget "	42		f					"													
8	Gust. Brugger	56		m					"													
9	Miss Lina Saar	30		f					"													
10	Theodor Baumann	38		m					"													
11	Anton Kneip	72		m					"													
12	Mrs Marg. "	58		f					"													
13	Anna Heino	32		f					"													
14	Mary Hardenburg	35		f					"													
15	Master Anton "	10		m					"													
16	" James Heino	9		m					"													
17	Louis Warth	34		m					"													
18	Mrs L. "	33		f					"													
19	Miss H. L. "	4		f					"													
20	Mr. Jacob Flees	46		m					"													
21	Mrs Susanne "	34		f					"													
22	Master Conrad "	8		m					"													
23	Mrs Anna Grisell	46		f					"													
24	" Wm. Cox	42		f					"													
25	Ernst Ehing	42		m					"													
26	John Weisch	30		m					"													
27	Mrs J. "	26		f					"													
28	Master Edm. "	4		m					"													
29	" John "	1		m					"													
30	Miss Bertha Hanson	33		f					"													

Beiske
Mo Jackson
Oct 10—1905

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorentsen, Master* of the S/S Fraeulein, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lorentsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Stevenson, Surgeon of the S/S Fraeulein, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Stevenson, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp 20th Sept, 1905. Arriving at Port of Newyork Oct 10, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Fobler	47							American Citizen														
2	Hers Barb	33							"														
3	Miss L.	5							"														
4	Master Emil	6							"														
5	Frederick Sawyer	24							"														
6	Mrs. Hoag	24							"														
7	Miss E. Hayden	50		f	wid				"			Washington	yes										
8	Mrs Luchleiter	51		m					French		Paris	New York	"		$25	no	to Mr J. Seymour, Homar 10 West 46th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Barb Dickhaus	54							American Citizen														
10	E. A. Lucas	09							"														
11	F. N. "	05							"														
12	Mrs. Cath. Wiese	71							"														
13	Miss Philom. Devaney	28		f	s				no		French	Rondout	Philadelphia	yes	sister								
14	Hermann Hollmann	30		m	s				yes		Germany	Jersey City		self	$200	no	1904-1905 to sister Mrs Julia Henderson 3413 Kensington Street Philadelphia						
15	Miss Lina Wehrlen	24		f	s				yes		Germany	New York		self	$100	no	1899-1905 Jan Segal Helsingfors plats 22 New Jersey New Jersey						
16	Josef Wachsprer	49												self	$150	no	1899-1905 Mrs Hamburger 584 3rd Av. N.Y.						
17	Mrs Zoel								American Citizen														
18	" Joh. Schirmann	37		f	wid				"														
19	" Katy Benn	65							"														
20	Mrs. L. Bergaer	54							yes			New York		self	$300	no	1904-1905 28 West 64 St. N.Y.						
21	Mrs "								"					"		no	1905 to Mrs L.						
22	Emil Fraenkel	19		m	s				yes		Hebrew	Wien	New York	"	$50	no	1905 to uncle L. Fraenkel 1327 5th Av.						
23	Rev. Martin Caspar	31		m	s				yes			Hartford	Conn.	yes	$150	no	1905 Rev. Martin Caspar, Hartford	X					
24	Frieda Herrn	18		f	s				yes			Hamburg	Brooklyn	"	$50	no	to brother Charles S. Herrn 467 3rd Av. Brooklyn.						
25	Miss Rose Fleer	5		f	s																		
26	Mrs Aug. Daus	45			wid				American Citizen								475 Grand						
27	Miss Lizette Kriebel	24		f	s				yes		Germany	New York		self	$60	no	1903-1905 30 years 189 West 7th St. 136 Kings Co.						
28	Mrs Marie Konig	18							yes			New York		self	$60	no	1904-1905 46 sister Anna Konig 46 Rutherford Place New York Rutherford New Jersey						
29	~~Anna Schneider~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~				~~Switzerland~~		~~German~~	~~Zurich~~	~~Philadelphia~~	yes			~~to aunt Frau Fridau 1622 Bay~~ engaged in Philadelphia						
30	" Elise Hartig	41																					

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doeve, master of the S. Kroonland, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Depreud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(7)

I, E. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S. Kroonland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Steamship Kroonland
Voyage from Antwerp & Dover

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1840 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerpen 20th Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 10, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Miss Pauline Herz	28		f	s				yes German		Pittsburg		yes	self	$50	1904 Pittsburg	6413 Haus Str Eastend Pittsburg						
2	" Joh.a Lepple	22		f	s				" Hebrew		Bibarach New York		"	"	$50	no	to uncle Karl Wittmann 237 Broadway N. J.		no	no	yes	good	no
3	" Minna "	23		f	s				" "		" "		"	"	$50	no	do do		"	"	"	"	"
4	" Kath. Sigmann	23		f	s				yes German Hebrew		Bibarach New York		"	self	$10	no	to cousin Karl Wittmann 237 Broadway N. J.		"	"	"	"	"
5	Fred. Babret	38		m	m				American Citizen														
6	Mrs Fr. "	40		f	m				"														
7	Miss Sophie "	12		f	s				"														
8	Master Karl "	3		m	s				"														
9	Mrs Martha Perdes	52		f	wd				yes England		New York		"	self	$50	1903	14 S West 126 St.						
10	Miss Celina de Heldebert	21		f	s	governess			yes England		Hampstead N.Y.		yes	self	$30	no	to Mrs. Ernest Arny 136 Nat 62d St						
11	" Sabine Fruhauf	20		f	s	"			" Germany	German	Winnipeg	"	"	"	$50	1904	129 Park Avenue N.Y.						
12	" Victoria "	25		f	s	"			" "		"	"	"	"	$50	no	129 Park Avenue N.Y.						
13	" Henriette Baumann	22		f	s				" Switzerland	"	Zürich	Philadelphia	"	"	$50	no	to uncle Emil Fobler 1620 Berenger St Philadelphia						
14	" Antoinette Lanz	20		f	s				yes Germany		Rorschach	Fairmount	yes	self	$60	no	to aunt Mrs. Emil Schlegel 1 Girard Ave Fairmount						
15	" Frieda Nicolaus	20		f	s				yes Germany		Hackelheim New York		visitor	self	$50	no	to uncle Wilh. Nicolaus 127 7th Ave. N.Y.						
16	" Edna Wagner	21		f	s				" "		Chicago		brother	self	$100	no	to brother Adolf Wagner 139 Second West Chicago						
17	Mr Henry Goldham	42		m	m	merchant			" "		Pittsburg	New York	self	self	$500	no	to Cousin Ludwig Grünhorn 96 Mt Morris Gardens N.Y. City						
18	Miss Louise Lorenz	15		f	s				yes Germany		Carlsruhe Baden		mother	self	$5	no	to uncle Jacob Rheinstein 23 Rockaway Brooklyn						
19	Hans Welker	54		m					American Citizen														
20	Adolph Reinn	17		m	s				yes Germany		Münster New York		father	self	$18	no	to uncle Fred Babret Penghkeepsie New York						
21	Mrs Anna Schröder	57							American Citizen														
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doerud Master*, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doerud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 30th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York October 10, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Henrich	37	3	m sngle	baker	yes	yes	France	French	Brussells	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	friend Henry Lustmann 1814	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gustave Avonts	23		m sngle	mason	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Morsem	"	"	"	15	yes	1901	Chicago	stepfather Jan Gheeraerts						
3	Ernest Jespers	18		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	7	no	—	—	20 Str 10 Chicago Ills						
4	Camiel Jurgens	38		m marr	spinner	"	"	"	Flemish	Gand	Paterson N J	"	self	about	yes	1901 1905	Paterson N J	brother Ivo Jespers Chicago 76 Pk Iowa Goldcot 142 Ills						
5	Leonie "	28		f "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	10	"	"	"	brotherinlaw Bernard Debley Paterson N J						
6	Alexandre "	26		m sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	Butler str 143 Paterson N J						
7	Desire "	11		f "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Juicy K B Gordon Paterson Director of Poland, Safe Valley Nursery						
REPORTED 8	James Bowman	62		m sgle	mechanic	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ghent	"	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	husband August De Maeyer 11 Str 628, Delaware Ills						
9	Marie De Maeyer-Hoffkens	55		f marr	—	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Beveren	Delaware Ills	yes	"	10	"	—		husband Polydoor Vanderycken						
10	Stephanie Vanderycken De Meyer	34	8	f marr		"	"	"	"	Sent	Chicago Ills	"	"	12	"	—		V. Ashland Ave 1369 Chicago Ills						
11	Maria "	10	5	f sgle		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—		friend: De Block & De Block Butler str 143 Paterson N Jersey						
12	Madelein "	8	6	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		brother: Jakob DeMeynck 76 8th str Rock Island Ills						
13	Berthe "	4	10	" "	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		brother: Camiel Vandurme Marshfield 1268 Chicago Ills						
14	Seraphien De Backer	34		m marr	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Waarschoot	Paterson N J	"	self	$10	yes	1902 1905	Paterson N Jersey	brother: Camiel Jerbeck box 113 Colline Ills						
15	Elodie De Greve	29		f "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		brother: Ivo Vandurme Chicago Ills Marshfield 1268						
16	Ivo de Meynck	21		m sgle	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Everghem	Rock Island Ills	"	"	$22	no	—	—	husband: August Hutsebaut Marshfield Ave 1282 Chicago Ills						
17	Edmond Van Durme	26		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Aalter	Chicago Ills	"	"	10	"	—		brother: Jules Hermuys in Chicago Volinett 1012 18½ Ave Englewood						
18	Ivo Vervack	28		"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Ruysselede	Colinett Ills	no	"	10	"	—		friend: Tsutaro Murakami 182 Lexington Ave New York						
19	Hortense Van Durme	25		f "	—	"	"	"	"	Aalter	Chicago Ills	yes	"	10	"	—		brother: Louis D'Hondt Inglewood Paterson N J Butler str 143						
20	Eugenie De Zutter	35		f marr		"	"	"	"	Bellem	"	"	"	15	"	—		friend: Stephen Caeys 1844 School Colinett Ills						
21	Julien Hutsebaut	16		m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	—		uncle: Camiel Jacobus Royal Route No 2 Edward Ill & Charles						
22	Van de Gejuchte Philibert	29		m marr	painter	yes	yes	"	"	Exaloo	Colinett Ills	"	self	$10	"	—		brother: Pierre Desberg in law Yale Kansas						
23	Gustave De Lange	30		" sgle	lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	—								
24	Kiu Wakabajashi	26		m sngle	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Paris	New York	yes	"	$23	no			friend Tsutaro Murakami 182 Lexington Ave New York						
25	Charles Willems	38		m marr	butcher	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Waarschoot	Paterson N J	yes	"	20	"	—	—	brother Louis D'Hondt Inglewood Paterson N J Butler str 143						
26	Henri De Wulf	24		m single	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Voyerghem	Newarck N J	yes	"	10	"	—		nurse Josephine Lapore North Walnut street Newarck Ills						
27	Desire De Wulf	37		m marr		"	"	"	"	Lovendegem	"	"	"	10	"	—		"						
28	Alois Vande Keere	32		"		"	"	"	"	Adegem	Colinett Ills	"	"	10	yes	1904 1905	Colinett Ills	friend Theophile Caeys of a 1844 School Colinett Ills						
29	Jules Kleppe	23		m sgle	"	no	no	"	"	Eeghem	St Charles Ills	"	"	14	no	—	—	uncle: Camiel Jacobus Royal Route No 2 Edward Ill & Charles						
30	Augustin Meurice	34		m marr	miner	yes	yes	½	French	Courcelles	Lalleland	"	"	more	no	—	—	brother: Pierre Desberg in law Yale Kansas						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doerrd Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doerrd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T H Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 203 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 10, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Samuel Blank	2	m	S.	Child		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Munkacs	NYC	yes	Self	2 cents	no			Cousin H. L. Kreisler 174 Madison St. NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Ester Kalisky	24	f	m	Wife		no	no	Russia	"	Ivanetz	Trenton Ohio	"	self	$ 25	"			Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Faibel "	6	m		Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sheba "	4	f		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			M Kalisky	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schmuelke "	4	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Trenton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Meinke "	12	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			26 Newport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Edward Silberberg	21	m	m	Jeweler	2x-118963 (505)	yes	yes	"	5-13-41	Warschau	NYC	yes	brother	no	no			Brother in law A Garfinkel	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Feige Garfinkel	23	f	m	Wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no			Newport Indiana St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Blume "	2	f		Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"			husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chane Silberberg	20	f	s	Jeweler		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rachel Zelmanowitz	14	f	s	Dressmaker		yes	yes	Russia	"	Sudiva	NYC	yes	brother	no	no			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Feige Zenderowitz	17	f	s	—		no	no	"	"	Warschau	"	yes	brother	no	no			brother S. Zelmanowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leie Rienes	40	m	m	Jeweler		yes	yes	"	"	Berezan	"	"	uncle	no	"			Newport 178 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chane Abramowitz	25	f	m	Wife		no	no	"	"	Sudiva	NYC	yes	father	no	"			uncle J. Leschoy	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chane "	15	f		Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no			Newport 39 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lipke "	9	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Golde "	5	f		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Newport 26. Stock St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Feivel Abramowitz	19	m	s	Tailor		no	no	"	"	Kandaw	NYC	yes	father	no	no			husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mera Schapiro	55	f	m	—		"	"	"	"	Pravick	Hocking Robertson	NYC	no	$ 5	no			father J. Abramowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reichach Zeschanowitz	18	m	s	Tailor		no	no	"	"	Lenik	NYC	yes	uncle	$ 10	no			Newport 29. 31 Rutger St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ida Pinkus	60	f	wid	—		no	no	"	"	Bialystok	NYC	yes	son	no	no			Hocking 2 & 32 Arcade	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isaac "	9	m		Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle H Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mendel "	7	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cohoken NJ 105 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rinde Libig	24	f	m	Wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	NYC	yes	husband	$ 20	"			son of Pinkus	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bell "	5	m		Child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	5	"			Newport 25 Penn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Chanka "	3	f		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leibel "	11	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			L Libig	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Esther Lipschitz	15	m	s	Works		yes	yes	"	"	Tschowicz	NYC	"	brother	no	"			Newport 1384 Second Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jenkel Gringlas	19	m	s	Tailor		no	no	"	"	Bujezy	"	"	"	"	no			brother Bros Lipschutz	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chawa Morowitz	9	f	s	—		no	no	"	"	Pravick	"	"	sister	"	"			Newport 214 Eleventh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			brother Abram Gringlas						
																			Newport 442 & 84 A St.						
																			uncle Benni Hilear						
																			Newport 50 Jefferson St.						

D Bigelow
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

K. Doerrud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Doerrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at NY

M. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. H. Shaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Shaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at NY

M. J. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 2500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

18 [illegible] LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chawna Levin	22		f	m		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	NYK	yes	husband	no no	—	—	—	husband Wolf Levin	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rekke	"									"								New York has a dolr in the bagg.						
3	Hinde McAnuram	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister	$7 NK	no	—	—	sister Frieda or McAnuram	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jose Moore Schiff	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	brother	no	"	—	—	New York 985 Hester st	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ethel Meeron	22		f	m		no	no	"	"	Zwinik	NYK	yes	husband	$4	no	—	—	brother M. Schiff New York 105 7 1/2 Henry st	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Shepsel Helzer	21		m	s	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	Pokolsky	Brooklyn NYK	yes	self	$100	no	—	—	husband M. Meeron New York 10 Rutgers st	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hinde Brenner	22		f	m	—	no	no	"	"	Jaroswen	NYK	yes	"	$20	"	—	—	uncle M. Helzer Brooklyn NYK 11 Myrtle st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chaje	2									"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	husband Yezekel Brenner N.Y.C. Hospital New York 1146 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Samuel Gorkin	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	NYK	yes	sister	no	no	—	—	sister Hanna Gorkin New York has a dolr in Bagg	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jenne Schleschin	30		f	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$5	"	—	—	husband & father N. Schleschin	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hinde	"	9	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ester	"	7	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	New York 241 E. 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ruben	"	3	m																					
14	Schmie Karesnitsky	17		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	Ryzany	NYK	yes	self	no	no	—	—	uncle J. Rosenstein New York 57 Henry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josel	"	6	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	"	—	—	uncle M. Witkowski New York 386 E. 9th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chaja Chudnel	17		f	s		no	no	"	"	Lusky	New Haven	yes	father	no	"	—	—	father Joseph Chudnel New Haven Conn 221, Conn ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rebecca Gurwitz	22		f	m		"	"	"	"	Davidbora	Ga	no	husband	no	"	—	—	husband & father S. Goorwich Davidbora Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schmuel	"	5	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jewel	"	2				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mottel	"	16				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	uncle Harry Brusin New York 136 Jefferson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~Libe Grossman~~	16		f	s		"	"	"	"	Berezin	NYK	yes	uncle	no	no	—	—	brother Harry Wiesen Brooklyn NYK 466 Stone Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mache Thune	21		f			"	"	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn NYK	yes	brother	no	"	—	—	father Harry Wiesen Brooklyn NYK 466 Stone Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jentel Wiesen	17		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	father	no	"	—	—	husband Wolf Weinstein Brooklyn NYK 396 Pine st	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jenne Weinstein	25		f	m		"	"	"	"	Bobruysk	NYK	no	husband	no	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jenne	3												father											
26	Rene Levin	27		f	m		"	"	"	"	Clabopenizy	Brooklyn NYK	yes	husband	no	"	—	—	husband & father J. Levin Brooklyn NY 238 Thatford st	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Selmen	6		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jenne	3		f																					
29	Hinde Rzovska	21		f			yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	Plock P.	no	brother in law	$75	no	—	—	brother Abraham Blue P. 332 E. Lawrence st Cousin Benjamin Stelwood New York 108 Monroe st	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Selmen Szpachinz	21		m		Tailor	"	"	"	"	Rogalschow	NYK	yes	self	$73	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"

2x143172 (505) 6-30-42

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Doerud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doerud Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise of employment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jerah Sommer	30		M	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Paterson N.J.	yes	husband	$25	no			husband & father L Sommer	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ette "	5		F					"	"	"	"	"	father	—				Paterson N.J. 160 River St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mordche "	8		M					"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meine Steigel	27		F	M	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$18	no			husband Meier Steiger	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mollke "	2		F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				Paterson N.J. 10 Governeur St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ette Schapiro	16		F	S.		"	"	"	"	Homel Gisbok	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	no	no			brother Louis Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pinie Goldstein	32		F	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$5	no			Chicago Ill 5535 Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Orczyk "	2		F					"	"	"	"	"	father	—				husband Max Goldstein	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heinrich Guttermann	58		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	$100	no			Chicago Ill 558 S. Morgan St	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ester Gross	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	Minsk	NJR	yes	father	no	no			father Nathan Gross	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zillel Silberstein	3		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	"	"	husband	no				New York 25 & 27 Attorney St	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pinie Libowitz	26		F	M		no	no	"	"	Crattau	New Haven Conn	"	husband	$10	no			husband & father Hirschel Libowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leibel "	3		M					"	"	"	"	"	father	—				New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosche "	2		F					"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sosche Nelson	45		F	S.		yes	yes	"	"	Hopf	NJR	yes	brother in law	no	no			brother in law Dovid Cantor	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pinche Abelrod	25		F	S.		"	"	"	"	Lemy	"	"	brother	no	no			New York 2220 Second St	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rosche Cukeles	32		F	M		no	no	"	"	Zgierow	NJR	"	brother	no	yes			Cousin Elis Krisna New York 40 Berg. St Abelrod	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dovrah "	36		F					"	"	"	"	"						brother Max Cukeles	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schlomo Kaminski	29		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Kiew	Nisi P.	yes	self	no	yes			New York 206 E. 78 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosche Czernowitzki	26		F			no	no	"	"	"	NJR	"	"	"	"			brother in law Kaminski	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Dovrah Czernowitzki	45		M	M	tailor	no	no	"	"	Czernobyl	NJR	yes	son	no	yes			Nisi P. 718 Ogdensburg St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosche "	43		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			half brother Sam Scheranowitz New York 154 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hoch "	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			son Sam Czernowitzki New York 154 E. Houston St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elsare "	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Berle Liepschitz	34		F	M		"	"	"	"	Kiwin	Arizona Conn	no	husband	$4	no			husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rachel "	9		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no			Kiwin Liepschitz	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Freide "	7		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Arizona Conn 416 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gitche "	3		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mordchah "	2		M					"	"	"	"	"						brother H Lewkowitz New York 1473 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chane Lewkowitz	22		F			no	no	"	"	Lublin	NJR	yes	brother	$2	no				"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny. M.D. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Schaepkens
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny. M.D. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Enna Einsberg	16	1	F	M		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lublin	NYC	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Husband & father Sol Einsberg Newyork 131 Henry st	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Bella "	4	"							"	"	"	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jacob "	2	M																						
4	Sore Lebein	27	1	M			No	No		"	Dwinsk	NYC	"	Self	$50	No			Husband Mirshe Lebein Newyork 246 E 112 st	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Leib "	11	M																						
6	Esther Weinsaum	19	M	S	Tailor					"	Grodno	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$10	No			brother in law I Fine Boston Mass 8 Clarin st	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	David Reisbein	19	M	S							Kovno	"	"	"	10	"			uncle G Rittenberg Boston Mass 113 Endicott st	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schewa Hofmann	21	M	S							Warsaw	Boston Mass	"	Self	No	"			uncle G Goffin Newyork 93 Ludlow 106 E 4 st	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mark Bensel	16	M	S							Nowogrodek	Boston Mass	"	uncle	$3	No			uncle M Berger Newyork 150 Ridge 93 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bertha Schweitzer	14	F	S							Edessa	"	"	both uncles	$2½	"			brother uncle Alex Kwitkelstein Newyork 66 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josiah Miledein	36	M	M			No	No			Chodorow	Chi Ill	Yes	Self	No	No			Husband & father Mr Miedein Chi Ill 430 Potawatomi st	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rachel "	14					Yes	Yes																	
13	Meschel "	9	M				No	No																	
14	Jankel "	6	"																						
15	Schenlem "	8	"																						
16	Schewa Newman	25	M	M			No	No			Kalwarya	St Louis Mo	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband Ch Newman St Louis Mo 1516 Lucas Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mordche "	11	"											Father											
18	Chawa Gottlieb	25	F	M							Lidkowicz	St Louis Mo	Yes	Husband	$5	No			Husband Meyer Gottlieb St Louis Mo 1911 N 11th st	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Israel "	5	M											Father						Father Wolf Gottlieb Newyork 137 Monroe st						
20	Berel Ekker	14	M	S	Tailor		No	No			Minsk	NYC	Yes	"	No	No									
21	Perel Miller	25	F	M							Pinkow	"	"	Husband	$6	No			Husband J Miller Newyork Eldridge st 110	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kiwke "	2	F											Father											
23	Sascha Portnaum	35	F	M			No	No			Scedlyan	Newark NJ	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband & father H Portnaum Newark NJ 53 13 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lea "	9	"				Yes	Yes						Father											
25	Yonce "	7	"				No	No																	
26	Chanke "	5	"																						
27	Yacove "	4	"																						
28	Perla Chaskelewicz	17	F	S			Yes	Yes			Warshau	NYC	Yes	Cousin	$5	No			Cousin & Nurowitz Newyork 284 Jersey st	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jose Schabas	21	F	M			No	No						Husband	No	No			Husband Abr H Schabas Newyork 207 E 103 st	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mordche Haber	25	M	S	Tailor		"	"			Lemberg	NYC	Yes	Father	No	No			Father Herrg Haber Newyork 64 W 130	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doerud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doerud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y. M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T. E. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. E. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y. M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, July 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berle Steinberg	24		M	2x52276-8-1-37-505	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	NYK	Yes	Husband	$6	No			Husband Hy Steinberg	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Rivke "	20																Mother Mrs Eldridge N						
3	Jane Baker	22		M	2X143853-505-7/3/02	No	No	Russia		Lwow	NYK	Yes	Husband	$10				Husband Samuel Roberts						
4	Feige Krolewsky	19		S.				Russian		Odessa	"	"	Bridegroom	$5	No			Newyork 330 Bridgeroom 6 Gr Lobeska						
5	Chaje Holler	46		M						Kasowa	Brooklyn NYK	Yes	Self	No				Newyork Monroe st. 144 Husband David Holler Brooklyn NY 398 18th st.						
6	Hesle Holler	24		S.		Yes	Yes							No				Father " " "						
7	Rosh Lea Kolodritsky	30		M						Kosow	NYK	Yes	Husband	No	No			Husband & father Harry Kolodritsky Newyork 5 Sheriff st.						
8	Abram "	6											Father											
9	Schein "	3																						
10	Sprinze Mersh	22		S.	2X-8776-505-4-1-05	No	No	(c.L.-7-29-40)		Odessa	NYK	Yes	Sister	No	No			Sister Mrs Segrowitsch Newyork 9 E. 11 st. 586						
11	Jwoer Landsman	20		S.	606	Yes	Yes			Mezdecew	"	"	Cousin					Cousin M Eliezinger Newyork Norfolk st. 130/132						
12	Annie Schneider	20		S.	2-79-196	No	No			Radom	NYK	Yes	Aunt	No	No			Aunt M Cohen Newyork 80 Lispenard st						
13	Peni Woloderski	19		M.	Smith					Grodzysk	Boston Mass	Yes	Brother	No				Brother Leibish Woloderski Boston Mass 43 Billerica st.						
14	Abram Osder	27		M	hairdresser	Yes	Yes			Siedlytsk	NYK	Yes	Self	$150	No			Uncle Morris Finkel						
15	Chaie "	29		F		No	No																	
16	Jacob "	6		M									Father					Newyork 302 Delancy st.						
17	Mordchel "	3	6	M																				
18	Ida "	2	1/2	F																				
ADMITTED 19	Minde Holer	48		F	dec	Yes	Yes			Siedlytsk	NYK	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son in law Marcus Benach Newyork 646 102 st.						
ADMITTED 20	David "	11	6	M									Father											
ADMITTED 21	Berta "	9		F																				
22	Josef Prem	19		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Belzytsk	NYK	Yes	Uncle	No	No			Uncle Selik Gittel Newyork 29 Hester st.						
23	Abram "	17																						
24	Chaie Herz	32		M		No	No			Kosow	Brooklyn NYK	Yes	Husband	$12½	No			Husband & father Wm Weinrich Mother Herz Brooklyn NYK 9 Varet st.						
25	Chawe "	4	6										Father											
26	Elke "	3	6																					
27	Jankel "	2		M																				
28	Benke Schlimowitz	22		M	S. Tob.	No	No			Kiew	Brooklyn NYK	Yes	Self	$7½	No			Uncle Morris Chigorinski Brooklyn NY 1708 Thompkins Brother in law Emil Goldman Patth Amboy NJ 291. New Brunswick						
29	Rifke Kaczka	24		[illegible]		Yes	Yes			Spitowka	Patth Amboy NJ	Yes	Brother in law	No				Brother Jakob Kaczka New York 36 Market st						
30	Schepsel Herz	17		S.	Tailor	No	No			Kobylnik	NYK	Yes	Brother	No	No									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Doerud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Doerud .....
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at NY

M.P. Jackman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T.K. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the the city of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. K. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at NY

M.P. Jackman
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 346 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1118

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Septemb 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of Oct. 10, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mojsche Ber Protes	17		m	s	tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	N York	yes	brother	no	no	—		Brother Mr Hymosansky 374-7 Ave for David Protes new York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Feine Kurzon	24		f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	Cousin	"	"	—		Cousin Mr Greydberg 327 Chester st Brooklyn ny. for S. Schulmann						
3	Nechame Schulmann	18		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	—		Uncle Jordel Horwitz 925 Myrtle ave. Brooklyn ny.						
4	Abram Schneiderowitz	17		m	s	—	"		"	"	Smorgen	N York	"	brother	"	"	—		Brother L Schneiderowitz Co ll. Wendelsohn 65 East 110th st. N York city						
5	Taube Friedländer	25		f	m	—	no		"	"	Borisow	Brooklyn NY	"	husband	"	"	—		husband & father Abr. Lauris for Israel Friedländer 318 Blaklake Brooklyn. ny						
6	Jaukel	1	6	m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	—								
7	Tilli Erler	22		f	s	—	yes		Austria	"	Krakau	N York	"	Brother	"	yes	1899 1904	N.Y. York	Brother William Erler 3809. 3th Av. New York						
8	Naftuli Grinberger	24		m	s	cooper	no		Russia	"	Brailo	"	yes	"	no	no	—		Brother Mr Sam. Viner 320 Elsex St. work for Grinberg.						
9	Fore Sadowski	35		f	m	—	yes		"	"	Lodz	"	"	husband	"	"	—		Husband & father R. Sadowski 546-648 Broadway New York						
10	Doive "	8		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—								
11	Feige Ruchel "	5		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
12	Berle Rattner	28		f	m	—	yes		"	"	Koszova	"	"	self	"	"	—		husband Mr Rattner 242 Broomestr New York						
13	Dvoire " child	3		f	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	—								
14	Rachel " sister-in-law	16		f	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	—								
15	Judes Karelitz	17		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Krosowo	"	"	fath	# 2½	"	—		father Sunder Karolitz 6 ell. Stones Ky 250-2 Madison St. New York						
16	Berle Hurewicz	36		f	m	—	yes		"	"	Kopely	"	"	husb.	no	"	—		husband & father — David Hurewicz						
17	Moische "	8		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—								
18	Hessel "	6		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		c/o F. Max Breslau 168 Henrysti New York						
19	Chaim "	3		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—								
20	Hene Lonaz	38		f	m	—	no		"	"	Wilna	"	"	husb	no	"	—		husband Jaukel Lonas c/o C. Alved 190 Madison st N York						
21	Freide Pupkin	21		f	m	—	27-15 1352-11/13/43 yes		"	"	Warower	"	"	husb	"	"	—		husband & father Elli Pupkin 98/100 ave D. New York City						
22	Saloman "	8		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—								
23	Meyer Littmann	19		m	s	dentist	yes		"	"	Brober	"	"	brother	no	"	—		Brother Max Littmann 73 Ave A. gen. place New York City						
24	Dwoire Gordon	26		f	m	—	no		"	"	Praga	"	"	husb	"	"	—		husband & father Sam Gordan 72-74 Pitt street New York City						
25	Rivke "	8		f	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—								
26	Selde "	6		f	—	2-(205)-4/13/37			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
27	Chaim "	3		m	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
28	Sore Hemel	17		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Neswicz	"	"	brother	"	"	—		Brother Avr. Berl Feuelt & Salamon Pencincr 243-245 East 5th st. New York City						
29	Nochem Kazelenschn	21		m	m	tailor	no		"	"	Bobrzyck	"	"	brother in law	"	"	—		brother in law Louis Rosenbloom 46 Forsyth st. New York City						
30	Leib Liebermann	20		m	s	(cigarmaker) (laborer)	yes		"	"	Bialystok	"	"	brother	# 12½	"	—		Bofore Feldor & Liermann 440 E. 75 th. St New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Docrewd Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Docrewd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

M.O. Jacobs
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, Antwerp Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schaepkens
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.

M.O. Jacobs
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

23 314

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Septemb 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leibe Sieber	20	m	s	tailor	no	Russia	Hebrew	Dwinsk	Newyork	yes	Uncle	no	no	-	-	Uncle Selwrite Lusk for M. Solomay 21 Worster st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Simche Herbst	17	m	s	labor	no	Galicia	"	Bobrka	"	"	brother in law	"	"	-	-	Brother A. Birkenholz 91 Fitth st. Newyork for S. Herbst						
3	Dorsö Erker	22	m	s	"	yes	Hungary	"	Putnoky	Cleveland	yes	brother	$2	"	-	-	Brother S. Erker Howell Fort 4 Cleveland Ohio						
4	Jakob Schloime Läufer	33	m	s	"	no	Austria	"	Skrzelicka	N. York	"	brother in law	no	"	-	-	Brother in law M. Hertz 128 Lazar st. Newyork						
5	Moses Furman	19	m	s	"	yes	"	"	Premowitz	"	"	sister	"	"	-	-	Sister & brother in law E. Mühlstein Rutgers st. 231. newyork						
6	Herbst Marmaroschi	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Storozynetz	"	"	Cousin	"	"	-	-	Cousin M. Engler 168 Essex st. c/o Miss Salomay, newyork.						
7	Salomon Liebermann	18	m	s	"	yes	Roumania	"	Piatra	"	"	mother	$5	"	-	-	Mother A. Liebermann 202 Eldridge st. Newyork						
8	Béla Svarch	27	m	s	"	"	Hungary	"	Cseke	Passaic NJ.	"	brother in law	$40	"	-	-	Brother in law Victor Elek #136 3rd street Passaic NJ.						
9	Mina Greiner	34	f	m			Austria		Radautz	NYork	yes	husb	no				Husband & father S. Greiner 161 Stanton st. New York						
10	Samuel " child	15	m	-								father											
11	Nathan "	14	m	-																			
12	Helena Frohn	26	f	s	—	yes	Hungary	"	Debrecsen	"	"	brother in law	$6	"	-	-	Brother in law Béla Weiss 435 E. 82d St. Newyork						
13	Malvin Fischer	20	f	s	—	yes	"	"	Körmend	"	"	sister	$12	"	-	-	Sister Therese Fischer Pollo Hersh Hovits 1971 Second Ave Newyork						
14	ADMITTED Dora Bilecki	44	f	m	—	no	Russia	"	Medriboz	"	"	self	no	"	-	-	Miss Bilacki "Daughter"						
15	ADMITTED Dina "	15	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Orchardst 69 tabochina						
16	ADMITTED Jankel "	14	m	-	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Newyork City						
17	ADMITTED Benjamin "	8	m	-	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-							
18	Bzeine Weissman	28	f	m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband: Louis Weissman c/o S. Schleifer 234 E. 3rd St. N.York						
19	Louis Tromer	18	m	s	upholsterer	yes	Austria	"	Czernowitz	"	"	"	$20	"	-	-	Cousin Frank Sternberg 165 Essex street New york City						
20	Sarah Fleischer	43	f	m	—	no	"	"	Korolowka	"	"	self	$10	"	-	-	husband & father Abram Fleischer c/o P. Rosenbranz 34 Columbia St. Newyork						
21	Rosa " child	10	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	-	-	Children: Ida Goldstein 333 E. 5th St. newyork						
22	ADMITTED David Goldstein	52	m	wid	laborer	no	Roumania	"	Galatz	"	"	children	no	"	-	-							
23	Israel Rones	29	m	m	"	yes	Austria	"	Horozynetz	"	"	parents of wife or husb.	"	"	-	-	father in law L. Holinger 340 E 84th street Newyork						
24	Sigmund " child	2	m	-																			
25	Abraham Rutin	35	m	m	"	no	Hungary	"	Budapest	"	"	brother in law	$6	"	-	-	brother in law Ch. Orustein 64 Cannon st. newyork						
26	Henne Lindner	18	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$4	yes	1894	Chicago	Uncle Moses Lindner 749 East 147th St. New York						
27	Gerschon Siegel	20	m	s	-	no	Russia	"	Vovonovo	Tennessee Memphis	"	brother	no	no	-	-	Brother: C. Siegel 113. Mosemale av. Memphis Tennessee						
28	Jankel "	17	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-							
29	Sine Grünfeld	17	f	m	—	no	"	"	Spiadovo	Boston Mass	yes	father	"	"	-	-	Father Charles Grünfeld 175 Lowndle st. Boston Mass.						
30	Chonke Winitzky	20	m	s	—	no	"	"	Marupol	Rochester NY	yes	Brother	$1/2	"	-	-	Brother Hael Winitzky 60 Chi. Klees 50 Canoar st. Rochester NY.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lessard Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lessard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at Ny
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. A. Chapton, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Hyorc, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Chapton

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at N.Y.
M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
X	Rosie Jurowitz	24		F	S	2x-120494	(505)		5-13-41 Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	NY	Yes	husband					husband & father						
X	Rosie	10		F	S									father					Benjamin Jurowitz Newyork 240 Delancey st						
3	Chaine Cohen	36		F	M		Yes	Yes			Wilky	Brooklyn NY	no	husband	no				husband Moshel Cohen Brooklyn NY 65 Pendleton st						
4	Josef	3												father											
5	Norme Klein	30		F	M		no	no			Meriampol	Rochester	Yes	husband	no	no			husband & father						
6	Samuel	7		M										father					Ch Klein						
7	Jankel	5																	Rochester NY 50 Hanover						
8	Hain	3																							
9	Pearl	2																							
10	Minnie	10																							
11	Sara Simon	29		F	S		no	no			Tekkine	Brooklyn NY	Yes	brother	no	no			brother Harry Simon						
12	Chaskel	19		M	S														Brooklyn NY 95 Eldridge st						
13	Frinke	2																							
14	Leiba Silberg	41		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes			Wilcon			self	no				brother Schoolem Silberg Brooklyn NY 229 Bridge st.						
15	Israel Kahn	45		M	M	farmer					Dolgunoir	NY		self					uncle Mendel Blechman Newyork 33 Gouverneur st						
16	Abraham Schalowitz	21		M	M	tailor					Bielei	Chicago Ill	no			10			Chicago Ill 1032 Randolph st						
17	Adolf Mantin	4		M			no	no			Bielostok	New Haven	Yes	husband	no				husband left Mantin Newyork 4 Division st						
18	Mosiel Zabotsky	22		M	S	tailor					Oron	NY	Yes	brother in law	no				brother in law & Tilg 116 Delancey st.						
19	Abraham Rosenzweig	21		M	S	watchmaker	Yes	Yes			Cimkanowicz	NY		father	no				Newyork 116 Delancey st father Mendel Rosenzweig Newyork 94 Goerck st						
20	~~Frachel Kinsberg~~	4		M		tailor					Kolimo			brother	$5				brother Mr. & Rosenberg Newyork 324 Broome st.						
21	Hoya Rothmann	44		F	M		no	no			Dervinitch	Sharon Pa	Yes	husband	$30	no			husband & father						
22	Lyena	14					Yes	Yes						father					Mary Rothmann						
23	Sahne	9		F			no	no											Sharon P. & Hall st						
24	Nisha	7		F																					
25	Ephal	2																							
ADMITTED 26	Moyer Epstein	30		M	M	tailor	no	no			Lunowowy	Brooklyn NY	no	brother in law	$10	no			brother in law N Epstein Brooklyn NY 261 Division st						
ADMITTED 27	Chaime	47		M	M																				
ADMITTED 28	Schmidel Lester	19		M	S						Pogkunor	Phil Pa	no	self	no	no			agent Fired Crack Phil P. 629 Wallace st.						
ADMITTED 29	Golde Leichtman	22		F	M		no	no			Cookanor	Phil Pa	no	self	no				husband Eliezer Leichtman Phil P. 7588 Fillmore st.						
ADMITTED 30	Pearl	4		F																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coxswain Master,* of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, from Sitka, Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bedard.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at Ny. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Shaw Kerr, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Rhode Island, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Shaw Kerr

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at Ny. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fania Djiekopsen	29			Wife		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No		Brother Morp Djiekopsen	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Mirke "	20			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nechum "	6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Wm "		"	"	"	"	"
4	Leby "	3	6							"	"	"	"	"	"	"		99 Webster Av		"	"	"	"	"
5	Goode "	11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Fania Djiekopsen									"	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No		Husband Morp Djiekopsen		"	"	"	"	"
7	Rachel "	1								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Wm 99 Webster Av		"	"	"	"	"
8	Pesne "	6								"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	Schmiel Frendjel	28								"	"	St Louis	Yes	Self	$50	No		brother David Frendjel		"	"	"	"	"
10	Schloime "	16								"	Grodek	"	Yes	Self	$1	No		St Louis Mo 99 Webster Av		"	"	"	"	"
11	Nosney Zeline	29								Hebrew	Krzemenzyck	Phil P	Yes	Self	No	No		Brother Wm 99 Webster Av		"	"	"	"	"
12	Elke "	5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband Joe Nemitz		"	"	"	"	"
13	Mine "	3								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Phil P 334 Gerald St		"	"	"	"	"
14	Tamara Feinberg	24								"	Elizawetgrad	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	No	No		husband Pavel Feinberg		"	"	"	"	"
15	Tamar "	18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn NY 31 Moore St		"	"	"	"	"
16	Jeske "	11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Jete Tow	27				Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bobrowsk	Phil P	Yes	Self	No	No			father Leib Wolotow		"	"	"	"	"
18	Jesa "	2				No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Phil P 604 S 9th St		"	"	"	"	"
19	Gittel "	1	6							"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	Mowie Chun	22				Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle Leib Wolotzin Phil Pa 604 S 2nd Street		"	"	"	"	"
21	Herman Feinrich	28			Single	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Jaroslau	NY	Yes	Self	$10	No			uncle Chaim Feinrich 99 Webster Av New York		"	"	"	"	"
22	Herman Bernstein	1	6		Single	Yes	Yes	Roumania	"	Lubawa	Newark	Commercial	$10					Edward Mary Walker 99 Webster Av Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"
23	Moses Heller	22			Single	"	"	Austria	"	Kamionka	NY	Sister	No	No				Bertha Elenjdel Heller 99 Webster Av New York		"	"	"	"	"
24	Gerbe Feinberg	24				No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Proskurow	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Husband	No	No			husband Abraham Feinberg		"	"	"	"	"
25	Liebe "	11				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	Sore "	8				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"
27	Beene "	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		571 Hewes St		"	"	"	"	"
28	Gitte "	5				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
29	David "	11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Bernard Feinberg						
30	Regina Feinberg	4	6			Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Sniatin	NY	Yes	Self	$60	No			Newyork 67 Bank and St 7863						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doeruse Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doeruse

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ly

M. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. C. Sheppeson, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Sheppeson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ly

M. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Septemb 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. in Line	2 WHITE IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Zablinska	26		f	s	—		no	Russia	polish	Jaswojny N. York		yes	friend	no	no	—	—	friend: Sone Goldmann 1209 Forsyth st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helena Lewandowska	18		f	s			"	"	"	Wloclawek Milwaukee Wisc.		"	uncle	$2	"			Uncle Stanislaw Sikorosky Milwaukee Wisc. 20 Ave No 834						
3	Josepha Staniszewska	28		m	s			no	"	"	Sudragy New Bedford Mass.		yes	brother in law	$1	"			Brother in law Jan Kadowsky New Bedford Mass Belleville Ave 25						
4	Joseph Sotonski	21		m	s	laborer		no	"	"	Sokabin Westfield Mass.		"	"	$4	"			brother in law Joseph Kibiel Mass Place Telephon 446 Westfield Mass						
5	Louis Karet	30		m	m	"		yes	"	"	Wagwedirki Charleroi Pa.		no	self	more	"			Uncle Kasimir Spurgis Pittsburgh 906 Charleroi Pa						
6	Constanty Urbanski	18		m	s			no	"	"	Alenowo New Britain Conn.		yes	brother	$7	no			Brother Franz Urbanszky New Britain Conn P.Box 461						
7	Michalina Taczewska	16		f	s			yes	"	"	Makow Great Neck L.I. NY.		"	aunt	$7	"			Aunt Feliksa Zujanek Great Neck L.I. NY. P. Box 148						
8	Zygmund Luczynski	21		m	s			"	"	"	" " "		no	self	$7	"			Aunt Feliksa Zujanek Great Neck L.I. NY. P Box 148						
9	Pajulas Szimaitis	28		m	s			"	"	Lithuanian	Mickelany Athol Mass		yes	Cousin	$5	"			Cousin Antanas Stipi Shedowi st. 224 Athol Mass						
10	Bonifaci Chaykiewicz	22		m	s	"		"	"	"	Awgustowo Brooklyn N.Y.		no	brother	$5	"			Brother Pawel Chaykiewicz Brooklyn NY. Lyoziler st. 164						
11	Anna Pajulawiczuty	14		f	s	—		no	"	"	2 Wesno Shenandoah Pa.		yes	self	no	"			Brother in law Walenty Justin 307 Harrington st. Pittsburgh Pa						
12	Josepha Lukaschin	22		f	s	—		"	"	"	Rakaziock Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	$10	"			Cousin Joseph Lukaszczai 307 Herndon st. Pittsburgh Pa						
13	Jan Christoporno	22		m	s	laborer		no	"	polish	Bottanisky Mass.		"	"	$10	"			Brother Joseph Pazkiewicz Springfield Mass Sharon st. No 61						
14	Helena Pazkiewicz	22		f	s	"		yes	"	"	Kropili Springfield "		"	"	$2	"			Brother Joseph Lukaszyn 307 Harrington st. 43rd Pittsburg Pa						
15	Michal Lukaszyn	21		m	s			"	"	"	Balweyzyki Pittsburg Pa		"	brother	$10	"			Mother: Kasemira Jezolin Athol Mass						
16	Alexander Jezolin	15		m	s			no	"	"	Kodzy Athol Mass		"	mother	$1	"			Brother Stanislaw Kuriauowicz Osceola Mills Pa Clearfield Co						
17	Stanesky	"	11	m	s			"	"	"	" " "		"	"	—	"			Brother in law Antoni Leszniewsky Vest St. No 362 Shenandoah Pa						
18	Bronislaw Kaciauowicz	28		m	s	"		yes	"	"	Straleowicanz Osceola Mills Pa		yes	Brother	$10	"			Uncle Wojciech Karyttonosky Ploan Pa Wayne Co						
19	Kazeknan Woydak	25		m	s	"		no	"	"	Olita Shenandoah Pa		yes	brother in law	$3	"			Cousin Jan Niedzinski Justin st. 2275 Pittsburg Pa						
20	Kazimir Potkowicz	36		m	m	"		yes	"	"	Lowza Ploan Pa		yes	uncle	$2	"			Brother Piotr Jakowska Mt Carmel Pa Nickonyk 329						
21	Stanislaw Kawitzky	20		m	s	"		no	"	"	Wasburg Pittsburg Pa		"	self	$10	"			Uncle Stanislaw Baranowski Plymouth Pa Luzerne Co						
22	Veronika Jakowska	28		f	s	—		no	"	"	Awgustow Mt Carmel Pa		"	brother	$5	"			Husband Mathews Urbanowicz Forbes st. 2930 Pittsburg Pa						
23	Ryalonna Baranowska	18		f	s	—		"	"	"	Suwalki Plymouth Pa		yes	uncle	$1	"			Uncle Marcinas Jankows-ki West Hazleton Pa Green st 243						
24	Kasimira Urbanowicz	21		f	m	—		no	"	"	Kudrany Pittsburg Pa		"	husb	$7	"			Brother in law Jan Karlinows-ki Pocahontas Va						
25	Lucy Jankowska	18		f	s	—		no	"	polish	Dangu West Hazleton Pa		no	self	$5	"			Brother Jan Franczauk 205 Hasbrouck Pa Hudson Co P.Box 122						
26	Kasimir Medwiewski	35		m	m	laborer		yes	"	"	Bieroz Pocahontas Va		no	"	$12	"			Friend Roman Muller Jersey City NJ. R.R. Ave 46						
27	Carol Franczauk	26		m	s	"		no	"	"	Oszina Wilkesbarre Pa		yes	"	$2	"			Father Franz Pankowski South Fork Pa. P.Box 311						
28	Maria Pajkosky	19		f	s			"	"	"	Sopotkin Jersey City NJ.		no	"	$15	"			Father Piotr Kowalewski Brooklyn L.I. NY.						
29	Jewnocha Jankowska	19		f	s	"		no	"	Lithuanian	Zamiarka So. Fork Pa		no	"	$1	"									
30	Zofia Kowalewska	18		f	s			no	"	polish	Wojozowka Brooklyn NY.		no	"	$7	"									

* Race or People. Is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dexnid Master, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dexnid
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 J-

at Ny. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Krouland sailing from Antwerp September 30th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																							
1	Maryanna Katzkowa	20		f	s	—		no	Russia	polish	Pugelle Pa	Scranton Pa	no	self	$1	no	—	—	Brother Piotr Katzkow Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	goiter
2	Andrzey Wiecrzesinsky	22		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Sopotkin	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	$12	"	—	—	Brother Michal Wiecrzesinski Philadelphia Pa. Ellsworth st. 2569	"	"	"	"	"	no
3	Karl Pawelek	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	Sudowo	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	$45	"	—	—	Brother in law Roman Muller Jersey City N. J. 22 Ave 46	"	"	"	"	"	1
4	Josepha "	19		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Adela Plowacka	20		f	s	—	no		"	"	Plaski	Duryea Pa	yes	"	$2	"	—	—	Cousin Antoni Olszewski Duryea Pa Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	1
6	Antoni Januszewski	18		m	s	laborer	TX-28797-11/15/13		"	Lithuania	Wolkertysky	Sharon Pa	yes	brother	$10	"	—	—	Brother Jonas Januszewski Sharon Pa 405 Flulat	"	"	"	"	"	
+7	Antonina Wiatkowska	23		f	m	—	no		"	polish	Kujawsk	Buffalo NY	yes	husband	$2	"	—	—	Husband e father Michal Wiatkowski Buffalo NY No 84 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	
+8	Maryanna "	3	6	f	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
+9	Josepha "	2		f	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
+10	Anton Schlamiskis	19		m	s	labor	no		"		Awikely	Brooklyn NY	no	brother	no	"	—	—	Brother Vincas Schlamiskis Brooklyn Ny. 185 Bedford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	
+11	Josepha Bultkowska	25		f	m	—	"		"	"	Sopocki	Chelsea Mass	yes	husband	$1	"	—	—	Husband e father Antoni Bultkowski Chelsea Mass Medford st No 9	"	"	"	"	"	
+12	Joseph "	4		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
+13	Sofia "	1	6	f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED																							
14	Amalia Blatnicka	22		f	s	—	no		"		Warschau	Chicago Ills	yes	bridegroom	$4	"	—	—	Bridegroom Kasimir Zichoseuk 732 Milwaukee st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED																							
15	Bonislaw "	5		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED																							
16	Valerie "	3	6	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Josef Gutowski (vel Rusiecki)	20		m	s	laborer	yes		"		Zilza	"	no	self	$5	"	—	—	Cousin Jan Galkiewicz c/o Otto Weiss 285 Division st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Franciszek Klimaszewski	35		m	m	shoemak	yes		"	"	Warschau	Leona NY	no	"	—	"	—	—	Wife Marjanna Klimaszewska Ingus Berzin Co Woolworth Louis Bergs Co	"	"	"	"	"	
19	József Ochab	24		m	s	labo	yes		Austria	"	Ostrow	Plainfield NJ	yes	self	$15	"	—	—	Brother Franz Ochab Plainfield NJ South Box 75	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Franz Blaskiewicz	31		m	s	—	"		"	"	Woly	Painesdale Mich	"	brother in law	$8	"	—	—	Brother in law Frank Wiatkowski Painesdale Houghton Mich P Box 328	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Maria Pocrewska	27		f	m	—	"		Germany	"	Drescher	Buffalo NY	"	husband	$31	"	—	—	Husband e father Wojciech Pocrewska Buffalo NY Broadway No 1185	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Tadeusz "	3		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
23	Stanislaus "	2		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Silvester "		10	m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED																							
25	Maryanna Wojciechowska	28		f	m	—	no		Russia	Lithuania	Mariampole	St Clair Pa	"	self	$30	"	—	—	Husband e father Jonas Wojciechowski St Clair Pa P. Box 255	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED																							
26	Anna "	7		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED																							
27	Alikas "	9		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED																							
28	Jonas "	4		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED																							
29	Gucla "	3		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Leon Rospierski	18		m	s	labor	yes		Russia	polish	Rozzicawo	Wanamie Pa	no	"	no	"	—	—	Brother Tomlanty Rospiers Sky Wanamie No 2 Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Doxrud Master. of the SS Kroonland, from Antwerp. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at Ny.

H. E. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. E. Schaefer, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Utrecht, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Schaefer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at Ny

H. E. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in colman 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 10, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Mikolajczak	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Zdziecioly	Detroit Mich	Yes	Husband	$11	no			brother in law Joseph Kowalczewski 1 Grand River Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonia Sokolajky	22		F	S.					Lithuanian	Rimsa	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	no			Chicago Ill 3256 S. Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Petronella Jakubauskas	26		F	M		no	no		Polish	Kuszyszki	Glen Carbon Ill	Yes	Husband	$8	no			Husband Leon Zaltutes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Nelson		11	M								"	"	Father					Glen Carbon Ill R.F.D. 158	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Edward		6	M								"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbara Petrikene	26		F	M		no	no		Lithuanian	Papyczyn	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$40	Yes	1903/4	Chicago Ill	Husband Mark Petrikas	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw		2	M								"	"	Father					Chicago Ill 3256 S. Morgan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wladyslaw Frenkiewicz	24		M	S.		yes	yes		Polish	Aleksandrow	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	$6	no			Brother in law Antanas Dalyza Syracuse N.Y. 301 Montgomery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wincenty Wlodarski	20		M	M		no	no		Lithuanian	Rowalin	Peth Amboy N.J.	Yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband Ewgen Wenslawski	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Weronika Wlodarczyk	19		F	wife					"	"	"	"	Son in law					Peth Amboy N.J. 56 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Wlodarski	6		M								"	"	Father						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josefa Schwedas	22		F	M		no	no	Russia	Polish	Chawele	Newark N.J.	no	Husband	$3	no			Husband Ewgen Ellwerdas Newark N.J. Camp No 252 Camp Yonga Ullutga	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Petras Endzejus	22		M	S.	Lab	no	no	"	"	Kaucle	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Cousin	$10	"			Waterbury Conn 185 Bank St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anton Welendinas	26		M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kowalin	"	"	uncle	$10	"			uncle Wincentas Welendinas Waterbury Conn 185 Bank St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lubyanna Welendina	19		F	S.		no	no	"	"	Kowalin	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$12	no			Cousin Ewgen Wodklavin Pittsburg Roberts Ave 36	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Jonas Lukauskas	60		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Mintsiy	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Brother in law	$1	"			Brother in law Stanislaw Zagdewicz Brooklyn N.Y. 28 Berry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Kubrina	50		F	M					Russian	Kisyeven	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Brother in law	$10	"			Brother in law Jonas Lukauskas Brooklyn N.Y. 36 Johnson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vincenty Jonaitis	21		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Kupleyke	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	friend	$7	no			friend Mr Lesk Grand Rapids Mich Fulton St. 89	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Petronella Nordeykis	19		F	S.					Lithuanian	Andayg	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	$10	"			brother Jonas Nordeykis Pittsburg Pa Robert Ave 36	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wladyslawa Kantkewicz	24		F	M		yes	yes		Polish	Bielsk	Cleveland O.	Yes	husband	$5	no			husband Stanislaw Kantkewicz Cleveland Ohio Freeman St 106	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antony Karpowicz	29		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Skoborda	Gilbertson Pa	"	Cousin	$5	no			Cousin Jonas Karpowicz Gilbertson Pa Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andrzey Zdanuk	29		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Siwanen	"	"	"	5	"			Gilbertson Pa Church St	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marzyanna Augustowska	3		F	M		no	no		Polish	Mogyniy	Brighton Mass	"	husband	$5	no			husband Antoni Augustowski Brighton Mass Lintood St. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wladislawa		11									"	"	Father					Brother in law Thomas Stanulis Torrington Conn Main St 76	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Antanas Mozdzenis	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Vovo	Utka Torrington Conn	Yes	brother in law	100	no			husband brother in Lithuania	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Konstantsia Wojtkiene	30		F	M		no	no	"	Polish	Wilcogy	Lumberton N.C.	Yes	husband	100	"			Dan Wojtkus	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Barbara	28		F	S.					"	"	"	"	brother					Lumberton N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emilia	20		F						"	"	"	"	Sister						"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna		1	F															uncle Friedr Jacuba Torrington Conn 45 Main St						
30	Ludwig Jakubicz	21		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes		German	Freyg	Torrington Conn	Yes	uncle	$10	no									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doxrud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ch. C. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. C. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny [illegible] Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of N.Y., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jonas Gilinskas	21	m	S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Schowza	Waterbury Conn	yes	brother	$14	no			brother Jonas Gilinskas Waterbury Conn N 21 Green st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alexander Pankowitz	22	m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lodz	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	uncle	$3	no			uncle Franz Pankowitz Brooklyn N.Y. 105 Clifford st	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eleonora Novakowska	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Rudzica	Detroit Mich	yes	husband	$10	"			husband Joseph Novakowski Detroit Mich 96 St R 433	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szczepan Swierzynski	22	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kobiell	Indiana	yes	brother	$3	no			brother Joseph Swierzynski Indiana ind. Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ludwik Serwinowski	45	m	m	saddler	yes	yes	"	"	Swaniey	Buffalo N.Y.	2nd yes	self	$10	"			brother in law Adolf Zawadzki Buffalo N.Y. 12 Brighton st	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jos of Paszewicz	26	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Golow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	"			friend Victor Kulawczuk Chicago Ill 320 Noble st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Victor Nikazej	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Konczkowo	"	"	"	$15	"			brother in law Peter Krawczyk Chicago Ill 320 Poplar st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anton Czarnecki	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zolnze	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Lukas Czarnecki Buffalo N.Y. Jefferson st 171	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Sokolowska	18	5	S.	—	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Igazowa	Inzern	"	both on ticket	no	"			brother in law John Klamar Luzerne Pa Union st. 847	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antoni Podyak	42	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Mosty	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$12	yes	1903/4	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Alexander Pierzynski Brooklyn N.Y. North 6th st. 93	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franc Podyleski	18	m	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	Cleveland Oh	yes	"	$5	no			brother Lewis Podyleski Cleveland Oh. Allyn st. N.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Piotr Myjak	27	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Jagozzn	New Haven Conn	yes	"	$13	"			brother in law Joseph Wasik New Haven Conn Johnson st 118	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jos of Augustyniak	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"			cousin Katarzyna Krzystyniak	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franciszek Krzyzanek	33	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Zamowcie	Lowell Mass	yes	"	$16	yes	1897/05	Boston Mass	cousin Lowell Mass. Pelham st 62½	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Petronella Wolczko	17	2	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Lycen	"	"	"	$22	no			cousin Anna Kalata Lowell Mass Wilson st 56	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ludwicy Nowicki	38	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kely	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$14	yes	1901/5	Chicago Ill	friend Franz Ostrowski Chicago Ill 78 Hesfield st.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wladyslaw Dzielik	24	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Henty	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	no			brother in law Franciszek Krzyzanek Chicago Ills Belfield st 78.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Dyczkowski	17	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no			fellow " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jan Wielazek	26	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezyk	Ipswich Mass	no	self	$18	no	1899/04	Northbridge Mass	friend Adam Kobos Ipswich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Roman Osek	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	return	yes			sister Marya Osek Ipswich Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Antoni Podworski	25	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Henty	N.Y.	yes	self	$14	no			sister Marya Podworska Newark Bruce st 68.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Katarzyna Bies	20	f	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Wbrzezy	Ipswich Mass	no	"	$20	no			brother in law Wincenty Kaczyk Ipswich Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Karol Michalkewicz	18	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Henty	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	"			brother Stanislaw Baczek Chicago Ill Leffingwell 552.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ignacy Szczerbowski	18	m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Henry	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	no			cousin Michal Kacza Pittsburg Pa Aubrey st. 217	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Zarwinska	17	f	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Poskaja	N.Y.	yes	brother	$10	"			brother Wladyslaw Perisinskiego Newark New Main st, Brothers 254	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tekla Szpak	25	3	f	m	no	no	"	"	Lymaszowa	Cohoes N.Y.	yes	husband	$12½	no			husband Wojciech Szpak Cohoes N.Y. Pine st 161	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanislaw Wojcik	18	5	m	S.	laborer	no	no	"	Zolena	Everson Pa	yes	brother in law	$2	no			brother in law Ignacy Burek Everson Pa Far 161	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marianna Lubra	17	8	f	S	"	"	"	"	Bojarzny	Chicago Ill	no	no	$10	no			brother in law Kazmir Kwas Chicago Ill Lubek st 87	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mikolaj Bednarczyk	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Najolanec	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$29	no			brother Wladyslaw Bednarczyk Newark N.J. Atlantic 113.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wawrzyniec Lyszczarz	23	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Jodowa	Elisabethport N.J.	no	"	12	"			brother Wawrzyniec Lyszczarz Elizabethport N.J. Jefferson st 97	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Lexmond Master, * of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lexmond
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny. M.E. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E.E. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny M.E. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Marcyanna Padlewska	25		f	m	—		yes	Russia	polish	Kaminskoje Jermyn Pa		yes	self	$ more	no	—		Husband Ludwig Padlewski Constantin Padlewski Jermyn Pa Lackawanna Co	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Konstanty "	4	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"				—	"	—								
3	Leokadia "		11	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"				—	"	—								
4	Michal Prohod	28		m	m	laborer	no		Austria	"	Tresna Chicago Ills		"	"	$ 60	"	—		Brother Wojciech Prohod Chicago Ills. Wood St. No 1413						
5	Franc Orela	34		m	m	"			"	"	Karsydwie Niagara Falls my		yes	"	$ 7	"	—		Broth. in law Josef Pabis Niagara Falls NY. 11 St. No 249						
6	Michal Kurtak	43		m	m	14(5mos) 10/21/05	no	yes	Austria	"	Tresna Chicago Ills		"	"	$ 12	yes	1902 1905	Chicago Chicago	Brother Wawrzyniec Kurtak Chicago Ills. Wood St. No 1413						
7	Walenty Rapata	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyny Ludlow Mass		no	"	$ 20	no	—	—	Brother Ruzepan Rapala Ludlow Mass P. Box 34						
8	Franc Dudzik	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tomarowice Buffalo NY		yes	"	$ 24	"	—	—	Brother in law Antoni Piekielko Buffalo NY. Gebon St. No 260						
9	Maciej Trys	36		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Rzyki Debray Mich		no	"	$ 18	"	—	—	Broth. Grzegorz Trys Tolany Mich P. Box 83. Wayne Co						
ADULTS 10	Józef Podlewski	56		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Noworadomsk Jermyn Pa		yes	"	$ 10	"	—	—	Broth. in law Konstanty Podlewski Jermyn Pa						
11	Katarzyna Michalek	26		f	s	7X-2598-35-8	"	"	Austria	"	Łąka Wilmington Del		yes	"	$ 12	"	—	—	Brother in law Franc. Kolek Wilmington Del. 124 St. No 1011						
12	Tomasz Dominiak	35		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Moszorowice Chicago Ills		"	"	$ 9	"	—	—	Friend Josef Zon Chicago Ill. Wood St. No 14.13						
13	Warzyniec Stefaniak	25		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Skupia Niagara Falls my		no	"	$ 7	"	—	—	Broth. in law Josef Pabis Niagara Falls. NY. 11 St. No 249						Conjunctivitis
14	Marya Wilk	26		f	s	"	yes	"	Austria	"	Łąka Newark NJ		yes	"	$ 10	"	—	—	Broth. in law Franciszek Wilk Newark NJ. Howard St. No 105						
15	Salomea Wilk	19		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del		"	$ 12	"	—	—	Brother in law Franciszek Kolek Wilmington Del. 124 St. No 1011						no
16	Szymon Trelka	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Borzovic Pittsburg		"	"	$ 8	"	—	—	Brother in law Wasyl Gruszka Wroz Pittsburg Pa Carson St. No 521						
17	Jan Huberda	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Zolynia Chicago Ills		"	"	$ 16	"	—	—	Brother in law Wanda Skupia Chicago Ills. Augusta St. No 67						
18	Michal Morozko	34		m	m	"	no	"	"	Russian	Siemionowa Carteret NJ		"	"	$ 10	yes Since 1902 Chicago	—	—	Friend: Stryk Kopak Carteret NJ						
19	Jedrzey Szyjka	44		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Mostyrowelki Brooklyn my		no	"	$ 8	no	—	—	Cousin Jan Batase Brooklyn NY. Grand St. No 58						
20	Julia Janiszczak	20		f	s	"	no	"	"	polish	Kuzmyna Wyork		yes	"	$ 8	"	—	—	Sw. Josefa 18. Greenwich St. New York						
21	Kaska Czereponiak	24		f	m	"	no	"	"	Ruthenian	Siemionowa Perth Amboy NJ		"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	Uncle Teodor Lewajik Perth Amboy NY. State St. No 659						
22	Lucya Frodyma	22		f	s	"	yes	"	"	polish	Rożanka Chicopee Mass		"	"	$ 6	"	—	—	Friend Josef Stundyka Chicopee Mass Wood St. No 11.						
23	Dmytro Fedyn	28		m	m	"	yes	"	"	Ruthenian	Hlomcza Pittsburg Pa		"	"	$ 5	"	—	—	Cousin Pawel Radzik Pittsburg Pa. Kabartowej St. 6 No 525						
24	Katarzyna Banaś	30		f	s	"	no	"	"	polish	Potraggowa Central Falls RI		no	"	$ 14	"	—	—	Uncle Jezarej Janicki Central Falls R.I. Mill St. No 574						
25	Anela Mucha	22		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Zmijanowice Buffalo NY		yes	"	$ 14¼	"	—	—	Brother Jacob Mucha Buffalo NY Black Rock Germania St. No 86						
26	Maciej Palepa	25		m	s	"	no	"	Russia	"	Pieszczyk		"	"	$ 15	"	—	—	Brother Sebastyen Bajsla Buffalo NY. Black Rock Hansen St. No 53						
27	Josef Jaworski	16		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Pieszczec Chicago Ills		"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	Cousin Michal Guta Chicago Ills. Buffalo Avona No 13332						
28	Antoni Dudek	40		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	$ 8	"	—	—	Cousin Andrzey Skorylas Chicago Ills. Buffalo No. No 13332						
29	Kaska Szwyk	26		f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Krzczów Wyork		no	"	$ 3	"	—	—	Sw. Jozefa 18. Greenwich St. New York						
30	Wojciech Paprzka	28		m	m	"	yes	"	"	polish	Lisna Buffalo NY		"	"	$ 28	"	—	—	Brother in law Antoni Piekielko Buffalo NY Gebon St. No 260						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Boxrud.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. E. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Krooland sailing from Antwerp Sept. 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wojciech Rozycki	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria	polish	Kosina	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$38	yes	1902/1904	Detroit Mich	friend Walenty Pawlak Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Walerya Machalska	15		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	294 Jp St. Ho 23.							
3	Stanislaw Pawlak	9		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Sister Emilia Krzyzanska							
4	Jozefa Balicka	19	+	f	s	1-220420	500	11-10	37	"	Rozanka	Warre Mass	yes	"	$ 10	no	—	—	Ware Mass Welborford St. Ho 10							
5	Julia Wrudyka	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicopee Mass	"	"	$ 40	yes	1893/1904	Chicopee Mass	Husband & father — Josef Hludyka Chicopee Mass							
6	Stefania "	3		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	West St. Ho 11							
7	Jan "	10		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—	friend — " —							
8	Karolina Wojcik	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	no	—	—	Brother in law Franciszek Skowron Chicopee Mass Holly St. Ho 11							
9	Dorota Tęczar	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	"	—	—	Brother Franciszek Waszczuk in law Chicopee Mass Myrtle St. Ho 12							
10	Bronislawa Król	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kortówek	"	"	"	$ 12	"	—	—	Brother in law Wojtek Kalela Mayers St. Ho 455 Steelton Pa							
11	Józef Kwiatniewicz	18	3	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Kroscenko	Steelton Pa	"	brother in law	$ 12	"	—	—	brother Jozafat Biernacki Warren R.I. P. Box 369							
12	Marya Biernacka	17		f	s	"	no		"	"	Bozerówka	Warren R.I.	"	self	$ 10	"	—	—	Brother in law Jan Demkowicz Scranton Pa Scranton St. 711							
13	Jedrzej Demkowicz	18		m	s	"	yes		"	Ruthenian	Dobra Orlach	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	brother Jan Chomko Stalling Ian Pa Lehigh Co							
14	Aleksander Chomko	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	Wrotocek	Stalington Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	husband Jadwiga Tymczak Hammond Ind Cement works							
15	Jadwiga Tymczak	20		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	Hammond Ind	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	Sister Bronislawa Mysliwiec Jerseycity NY. Henderson St. 343							
16	Jedrzej Król	26		m	s	"	yes		"	polish	Bobowa	Jerseycity NY.	"	self	$ 6	"	—	—	Brother in law Jan Jankowicz Scranton Pa Scranton St. Ho 711							
17	" Buczynski	24		m	s	"	"		"	Ruthenian	Dobra orlach	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	Brother Michal Babijan Detroit Mich. Warsaw St. Ho 22							
18	Marya Król	25		f	m	"	"		"	polish	Tarnowiec	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 6½	"	—	—	Uncle Wojciech Mazur New Haven Conn. Lamberton St. Ho 214							
19	Wojciech Mazur	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	Glinikopolski	N. Haven Conn	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	friend Tomasz Cisakowski Po Wilkesbarre Robson Lane St. #24							
20	Józef Pepuch	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	Troscienko	Po Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"	$ 20	"	—	—	Brother Josef Landoch Holyoke Mass. Oliver St. #07							
21	Jan Landoch	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	Wrocanka	Holyoke Mass	yes	"	$ 13	"	—	—	Brother in law Michal Fabjan Detroit Mich. Warschau St. Ho 69							
22	Anna Tomaszek	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 14	"	—	—	friend Josef Towinczak New Haven Conn. Lamberton St. Ho 214							
23	Daniel Matusow	37		m	m	3X-10053-(505)-$ 4/20/37			"	Ruthenian	Podwolocyska	N. Haven Conn	"	"	$ 3	"	—	—	Brother in law Ambros Zarian Hoppecham Ave Ho 379 Yonkers NY							
24	Hanka Biscak	17		f	s	—	no		Austria	polish	Tylicz	Yonkers NY	yes	brother in law	$ 4	"	—	—	husband & father Michael Morekun Berwick Pa P. Box 592.							
25	Maria Morekun	38		f	m	—	no		"	"	Mizpon	Berwick Pa	"	husband	no	"	—	—								
26	Katharina "	9		f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—								
27	Katharzina Swiątkowska	17		f	s	—	yes		"	Ruthenian	Mochnacka	Bayonne City	no	self	$ 8	"	—	—	Cousin Tomasz Garbera Bayonne City 22 St. Ho 105							
28	Marya Oszczowanicz	28		f	m	—	no		"	polish	Wola Ruszelowska	Butler Pa	no	self	$ 10	"	—	—	husband & father Tomasz Oszczowanicz Butler Pa Lyndora St. P. Box 112 P. Box 117							
29	Michal "	9		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—								
30	Lukasz Batinik	42		m	m	labor	no		"	Ruthenian	Stanyslaw	Siegfried Pa	yes	"	$ 9½	"	—	—	Cousin Wasyl Tanorski Siegfried Pa Northampton Co.							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrit Master*, of the SS. Kroonland, from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrit Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. C. Schepkens, Surgeon of the SS. Kroonland sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Schepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Septemb 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NY Octo-, 1905

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michal Matwiow	24		m	s	labor	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Podwolotczyska Galicia	New York	yes	self	$ 8	no			Friend Jan Rozenbaum 60 Adolf Mandel New York 155 Rivington St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Roman Zamorski	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Stanyslawczyk Galicia	Siegfried Pa	"	"	$ 17	"			Father Wanyl Zamarski Siegfried Pa Northampton Co						
3	Wladyslaw Szmyd	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	polish	Korczyna Galicia	Plistad Pa	"	"	$ 8	"			Grandfather Jedrzej Wolanin Plistad Pa						
4	Tekla Wojcik	20		f	s		no		Austria	Ruthenian	Rudzytzowska Galicia	Sayre Pa	"	"	$ 5	"			Sister Rozalia Kuzyk Sayre Pa 126 East St						
5	Eufrozyna Kopyczan	26		f	m						Mochnacka Galicia	Yonkers NY	no		$ 8	yes	1897 1904	Yonkers NY	Husband & father Michal Kopyczanska Yonkers NY						
6	Wacyl Kopyczanski	8		m	-						"	"													
7	Elzbieta Zeglen	24		f	s					polish	Napiorkowa Austria	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	$ 12	no			Brother Walenty Zeglen Minneapolis Minn. 17th Erwin St. Ho 84						
8	Rel. Alexander Wolski	41		m	s	priest	yes		"	"	Jedrzejow Galicia	Amboy NY	"	"	more	"			Friend: Rev. Franc. Paskowski Gutta Any Coy NY						
9	Katarzyna Pajak	20		f	s				"	"	Wola-Okaterska Galicia	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 8	"			Brother Josef Pajak Chicago Ill. Milwaukee St. Ho 81						
10	Jan Koperzyk	25		m	s	labor	no		"	"	Grabownica Galicia	Pittsburg Pa	"		$ 8	"			Uncle Josef Adamski Pittsburg Pa Ruby St. Ho 6739						
11	Katarzyna Szrom	30		f	m				"	"	Wola Galicia	Chicago Ills	"		$ 28	yes	1900 1904	Chicago Ills	Husband & father Wojciech Szrom Chicago Ills						
12	Anna		3	f	-											no			Michaewicz St. Ho 84						
13	Bronislawa		8	f	-																				
14	Marya Sutek	22		f	m				"	"	Borowo Galicia	Saginaw Mich	"	"	more	"			Husband & father Makary Sutek Saginaw Mich						
15	Stanislaw	46		m	-																				
16	Wawrzyniec	10		m	-																				
17	Jozefa Kotlysz	21		f	s		"	"	"	"	Palecznica Galicia	Pittsb Pa	"	"	$ 5	"			brother in law: Antoni Tyrol Kiewica Pittsb Pa Smolinan St. Ho 1814						
18	Karol Lacek	24		m	s		"	"	"	"	Zagorzany Galicia	Jersey City NJ	no	"	$ 29	"			both in law: Piotr Olszyniak Henderson St. Ho 98. Jersey City NJ						
19	Jan Kleczinsko	24		m	s		"	"	"	Ruthenian	Leszczawa Polska	P. Amboy NJ	yes	"	$ 12	"			Uncle Jedrzej Mikulik Pittsb Pa Asbury NY Way St. Ho 8						
20	Josef Pawlak	41		m	m			yes		polish	Polona Galicia	Jersey City NJ	no		$ 12	yes	1893 1895	Jersey City NJ	Brother in law Wladyslaw Bogun Jersey City NJ. Henderson St. 343						
21	Jan Sobol	33		m	m			no			Olszowa Galicia	Saginaw Mich	yes	"	$ 20 1/2	no			friend Makary Sutek Saginaw Mich. S. P. Harles						
22	Wladyslaw Sasiadek	18		m	s			yes			Niebocko Galicia	Jersey City NJ	no	"	$ 4	"			Cousin Josef Dromek Jersey City NJ. Erik St. Ho 113.						
23	Josef Jurkiewicz	35		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Dunajow Galicia	New York	yes	"	$ 12	"			Cousin Emil Swieszynski Ellis Island New York						
24	Anna Zych	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Makow Galicia	Minneapolis Minn	yes	"	$ 8	"			Husband Andrzej Zych Minneapolis Minn. 20. E. Ho 60						
25	Rozalia Suwaj	38		f	m		no		"	"	Blue Island Ills	Blue Island Ills	no	"	$ 4	"			Husband & father Josef Suwaj Blue Island Ills. James St. Ho 217						
26	Julia		6	f	-																				
27	Jan Kasprzyk	18		m	s		"	"	"	"	Borowa Galicia	Saginaw Mich	yes	"	$ 20	"			brother in law Makary Sutek Saginaw Mich						
28	Domin Wojtowicz	28		m	m		"	"	"	"	Wydrzna Galicia	Monessen Pa	"	"	$ 4	"			Friend Ludwik Mitrzak Monessen Pa						
29	Barbara Batdys	40		f	m		no				Zarebki Galicia	Streator Ills	"	"	$ 14	"			Husband: Antoni Pajanek Streator Ills. Spring St.						
30	Tomasz Gad	25		m	s	986608	6-17-41	no			Stroze Galicia	Saginaw Mich	"	"	$ 7	"			friend Makary Sutek Saginaw Mich. S. P. Harles						Tumor of neck

W. Skulan
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Last residence will be found on manifest sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud Master,* of the SS. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. C. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland Sailing Herewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University / Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wladyslaw Szwarek	24		M	S	la	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Ulanow	Port Jervis N.Y.	no	self	$5 00				Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gruel	22		M															Marcin Szwarek Port Jervis N.Y. Ring St. 31						
3	Katarzyna Szwarek	24		F	M		yes	yes	"	Polish	Wola	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$16 00				Husband (Jan Szwarek) Newark N.J. Ferry Grove St. 16						
4	Zofia	1		F																					
5	Teofila Szwarek	2		F		Infant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Ligowa	Petrikubay	yes	self	$10 00				Friend Michael Wroblewski Petrikubay N.Y. Wagon St. 8						
6	Jan Szwarek	6		M		"	"	"	"	"	Lipa	Jurisdo N.Y.	no	"	10				Brother Jan Szwarek Jurisdo N.Y. Water St.						
7	Jan Wasowski	23		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	Polish	Malawa	Altoona Pa.	yes	self	$5 00	yes	1903/04	Johnsburg N.Y.	Friend Michael Urbaski Altoona Pa. 1903.						
8	Josefa Zdeb	24		F	M		no	no	"	Ruthenian	Lipa	Altoona Pa.	"	"	5 00				Husband Ignacy Zdeb Altoona Pa.						
9	Franciszka Wasowska	24		F	M		yes	yes	"	Polish	Lesniowice	Johnstown Pa.	yes	self	$8 00				Husband Ludwig Wasowski Johnstown Pa. 180 Locust St.						
10	Helena Wasowski	1		F			no	no	"	"	Lubaczowka	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	8 00				Brother in law Antoni Orpkowski Pittsburg Pa. 16804 Orchard						
11	Antonina Wasylyk	17		F			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Yackowice	Bayonne City N.J.	yes	"	8 00				Bayonne City N.J. 24 Lowber St.						
12	Antonina Krupa	21		F			no	no	"	"	"	Perryville Conn.	no	self	$4 00				Sister Michla Pavlovski Perryville Conn.						
13	Wladyslaw Wolczak	22		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lazczyna	Port Jervis N.Y.	yes	"	8 00				Father Teodozej Malanin Uncle P. Grandfield Wyles N.Y. 8 St.						
14	Angel	2		M			no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Plan	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$5 00				Husband & father Kasmir McMonas Chicago Ill. 1667 A. C. Ave						
15	Emma	2		F										father											
16	Zofia	1		F																					
17	Zofia	1		F																					
18	Wladyslaw Wolczak	25		M	Widr	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kriza	Lawrence Mass.	yes	self	$10 00				Friend Ignacy Ulanska Lawrence Mass. 12 Shark St. acquaintance						
19	Wladyslawa Wolczak	10		F											5										
20	Wladyslawa Wolczak	25		F	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self	$10 00				Husband & father						
21	Antonina	1		F																					
22	Wladyslaw	1		M																					
23	Wladyslaw Pawlak	17		M	Sgl	Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Sarnak	Omer Mich.	yes	self	$10 00				Friend Peter Proctor Omer Mich.						
24	Teodor Jasse	17		M			no	no	"	"	Schadek	"	"	"	10				Friend " "						
25	Jadwiga Pawlak	16		F	M		yes	yes	Russia	"	Zirin	"	"	self	$50 00				Brother in law Alex. Drosenzan Omer Mich.						
26	Wladyslawa	21		F			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
27	Wladyslawa	1		F																					
28	Wladyslawa	1		F																					
29	Wladyslawa	1		F																					

* Race or People—Indicate the race to the stock from which they spring, and the language they speak. Last two columns will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud Master, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at Ny. M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. E. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at Ny M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1135

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Grach	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Grimm	Cincinnati O	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cincinnati O	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Katarina "	38		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Alexander "	14		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Peter Presker	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Carl "	11	6	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emilie "	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Alexis "	8		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frieda "	7		F	S		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nikola "	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Reinhold "	11		M	S															"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Katharina Lotter	25		F	M		Yes	Yes	Prussia	German	Odessa Russia	Lancaster N.Y.	no	self	$8	no			brother Georg Lotter Lancaster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Christian Kramer	25		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	Carol Wirbelt N.Y.		no	self	$100	"			brother Jacob Kramer Wirbelt N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barbara "	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Christian "	3		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Friedrich "	11		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Christian Lorbach	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Odessa	Lancaster N.Y.	no	self	$178	no			brother in law Georg Lotter Lancaster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Caroline "	1		F	S																				
17	Christian Hederling	27		M	Married		"	"	"	"	"	Wirbelt N.Y.	no	"	$50	"			cousin Andrew Stephan Wirbelt N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Caroline "	26		F	M																				
19	Gottfried Lipsteine	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	Cause	"			brother Andrew Stephan Wirbelt N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Christine "	21		F	M																				
21	Carl Berg	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Essen	"	no	self	$50	no			cousin Andrew Stephan Wirbelt N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Deaf
22	Caroline "	20		F	M														Wirbelt N.Y.						Mute
23																									
24	Mathilde	6		F																					
25	Anneke Herde	19		F			Yes	Yes	"	"	Grimm	Cincinnati O	Yes	self	$15	no			uncle Georg Ebendorfer Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alexander Eichmann	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Elkan	Wolcsburg	"	"	$75	no			brother J. Eichmann Wolcsburg Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Richard Johnson	15		M	S		"	"	"	"	Wurtemberg	Cooleys Landing N.Y.	no	"	$25	no			brother Eugene Eichmann Brooklyn N.Y. 369 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Christian Schneider	19		M	S		"	"	"	German	Grimm	Cincinnati O	Yes	"	$13	"			friend Heinrich Wan Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Heinrich Adler	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"			friend Peter Presker Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Heinrich Hella	5		M											$7	"			friend Alex Hirschmann Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" means the descendency determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud Kaptn, * of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud .
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct , 190 5

at Ny M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. C. Schaepkens , Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct , 190 5

at Ny M.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Rotterland sailing from Antwerp, July 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tustnia Ceil	4		F					Austria	Polish	Odessa	Medina N.D.	W.P.		$30	no			brother in law Jacob Markel Medina N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tomasz Pepiak	23		M	S.	Lab.			"	"	Lodz Russia	Newport	P.P.		$30	"			friend Leon Wieprzatkowski Newport, Master St. 24.	"	"	1	"	1	"
3	Adamczy "	21		M	S.	"			"	"	"	"	"		$30	"			friend Leon " " "	"	"	1	"	1	"
4	Jan Mizick	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Zarali	Depew N.Y.	P.P.		$12½	"			brother in law Frank Maryanna Depew N.Y. Seneca St. 59	"	"	1	"	1	"
5	Jan Madej	29		M	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Sroda	Newport	P.P.		self $20	no			friend Leon Wieprzatkowski Newport Master St. 24.	"	"	1	"	1	"
6	Wawrzyniec Kedzierski	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zelli	Elizabethport	N.J.		" $40	no			brother in law Frank Rozalia Elizabethport N.J. 222 Fifth St.	"	"	1	"	1	"
7	Agnesha Cendas	25		F	M	—	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Brin	Hoboken	N.J.		self $10	"			husband Mathews Crantas Hoboken Grafs off 3d Lieutenant M.	"	"	1	"	1	"
8	Maryanna "	2		F															father Stepan Gladysz						
9	Ludwik Gladysz	19	8	M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Sokolnik	N.J.	P.P.	father	$20	no			Newport 117 Broad St.	"	"	1	"	1	"
10	Victoria	11	5	F		2X-7847- 1-10-39 (c.o.205-2/23/39 8X-34809-505-7-3-42																			
11	Apolonia Michon	20	8	F	S.	Lab.	no	no	"	"	Podbuje	Detroit Mich	P.P.	brother	$6	no			brother Michal Michon Detroit Mich Dubois St. 319	"	"	1	"	1	"
12	Jan Zaprzatka	23	8	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepiennik	Yonkers N.Y.	P.P.	sister	$8	no			sister Tekla Zaprzatka Yonkers N.Y. Alexander St. 119.	"	"	1	"	1	"
13	Zofia Cotlos	26	3	F	S.	Lab.	no	no	"	"	Siedlowa	Manayunk	Pa.		$12	no			brother Jacob Matiszewski Manayunk Pa. 4 Main St.	"	"	1	"	1	"
14	Offany Kouch	22	3	M	S.	—	no	no	"	"	Zgierski	Jersey City	N.J.	P.P.	self	no	no		stepfather C. Boreyzak Jersey City N.J. Monmouth St.	"	"	1	"	1	"
15	Zofia Janusz	18		F	S.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Tyczyn	Brooklyn	N.Y.	P.P.	self	no			friend Maryanna Horwith Brooklyn N.Y. 324 Bushwick Ave.	"	"	1	"	1	"
16	Tancya Bieszrad	44		F	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			husband Jan Bieszrad Brooklyn N.Y. Erie St. 14807	"	"	1	"	1	"
17	Michal Cholalski	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wielka	"	"	"	"	no			brother Tekla Daniel Lowy Brooklyn N.Y. 372 Belmont St.	"	"	1	"	1	"
18	Jan Kiola	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis	Minn.	P.P.	self	no			cousin Stanislaw Bolka Minneapolis Minn. 416 Harrison St.	"	"	1	"	1	"
19	Tomasz Witkowski	21		M	S.	3-62-339	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	no			friend Michal Tomell Chicago Ill. Emily St.	"	"	1	"	1	"
20	Ksenia Lup	25		F	S.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Rostkowa	N.Y.	P.P.	"	"	no			friend Marcyan Yokoy Newport	"	"	1	"	1	"
21	Estarzyna Lup	30		F	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Rostkowa	"	"	"	"	no			friend	"	"	1	"	1	"
22	Josef Barzial	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kowiecin	Milwaukee	Wis.	P.P.	self	no			friend Michal Lewicki Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	1	"	1	"
23	Anna Laska	40		F	S.		no	no	"	"	Rostkowa	Detroit	Mich	"	"	no			brother Josef Michon Detroit Mich Dubois St. 1414	"	"	1	"	1	"
24	Ewa Kowalczyk	17		F	S.	—	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Jaworcnik	N.Y.	P.P.	"	"	no			friend Marcin Jarosz Newark 183 Avenue A.	"	"	1	"	1	"
25	Magdalena Spaka	24		F	S.	—	"	"	"	Polish	Klawczyn	Chi. P.	P.O.	"	"	no	no		Chi. P. Ave St. 4413.	"	"	1	"	1	"
26	Josef Piwo	28		M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Rzepcow	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	no			brother in law Stanislaw Nolotki Chicago Ill. Wolcott St. 2033.	"	"	1	"	1	"
27	Tomasz Grzesik	44		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Wielka	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	no	yes	3 years	friend Frank Lech Chicago Ill. N. 47 St 1806	"	"	1	"	1	Retroperitonitis
28	Jan Mokelli	26		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			friend	"	"	1	"	1	"
29	Aniela Stachow	18		F	S.		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Debrzeppki	Brooklyn	N.Y.	brother	$10	"			brother Mikolaj Stachowski Grenpoint Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd St.	"	"	1	"	1	"
30	Marianna Gromala	16	5	F	S.		no	no	"	"	Zarzecze	Peterson	N.J.	P.P.	aunt	$6	no		aunt Marya Gula Peterson N.J. Spring St. 175	"	"	1	"	1	"

ADMITTED
8.1.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud Master, * of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny

M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. C. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Krooland sailing from Antwerp Septemb 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 11, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Imre Harina	38	m	m	farm lab.	yes		Hungary	german	Wiesa	Ithaca NY	yes	brother in law	$5	no			Brother in law Mesdovic Michael P. Box 32 Ithaca ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
+2	Horvath Sandorne (Virginia)	33	✓	m	—	yes		"	"	Harrisonville	Harrison NJ	yes	husb.	$2	yes	1902/1903 Harrison NJ		husband & father						
+3	" Jozsef	7	✓	m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	—	—	Alex Horvath						
+4	" Béla	4	✓	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Harrison Ave 231						
+5	" Ferencz	3	✓	m	"	2x139000-404-4/10/47		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Harrison N.J.						
+6	" Teréz	2	✓	f	"	2x134107-404-1/16/41		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
+7	Kosty Michael	22	✓	m	s	laborer	no	"	slovak	Saris	Beaver Meadows Pa	yes	brother	$10	no	—	—	Brother John Kosty Beaver Meadows Pa Carbon Co						
8	Medhot Mikus	18	✓	m	S	far.	yes	"	slovenian	Wien	Cleveland O	"	"	$14	"	—	—	Brother Ciril Mikus Honera 103 St. Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio						
+9	Franz Decker	28	✓	m	s	joiner	"	"	german	R. Keresztur	Allegheny Pa	no	"	$5	"	—	—	Brother John Decker Railroad St. 823 Allegheny City Pa						
10	Jan Skvorecz	18	✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	slovak	Sándorfa	Landsford Pa	yes	"	$8	"	—	—	Brother Michael Skvoreck Lyndsford Pa Carbon Co						
ADMITTED 11	Czo. Kubina Janosne	56	✓	f	wid.	none	no	"	german	Budapest	Gillespie Ills	yes	foster child	$6	"	—	—	Foster Child Lorenez Kiss Gillespie Ills. Macoupin Co						
12	Josef Popovic	19	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	"	croatian	Tokinac	Steelton Pa	no	brother	$10	"	—	—	Brother Mato Popovic Steelton Pa Box 811 S. 2d Steet.						
13	Jan Skok	14	✓	m	s	"	"	Austria	slovenian	Kopcsány	Binhamton NY	yes	sister	$12	"	—	—	Sister Lizi Skok Binghamton NY. Baxtenst. 16						
14	Antonia Mihalovics	20	✓	f	m	—	"	Ungary	slovak	Slepano	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	husb.	$8	yes	1900/1905 Perth Amboy NJ		Husband Jacob Mihalovic 263 Fayette St. Perth Amboy NJ						
15	Maria Gregus	18	✓	f	s	—	"	"	magyar	N. Bronibat	Bethlehem Pa	"	father	$6	no	—	—	Father: Steve Gregus 808 Buttonwood St. Bethlehem Pa						
16	Czili "	14	✓	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
17	Franz Granik	21	✓	m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	Arpádhalom	Elgin Ills.	"	self	$5	"	—	—	Uncle Louis Horvath Elgin Ill. 299 Seneca St.						
18	Franzisko David	56	✓	m	wid	—	no	Austria	bohemian	Prag	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$15	"	—	—	Son in law Francisek Krenzer Chicago Ills 200 North 12th						
19	Borbála Benkö	15	✓	f	s	—	yes	Hungary	magyar	Vönöcz	Bunswick NY	yes	brother	$2	"	—	—	Brother John Benkö 163 Hamilton St. New Brunswick NY						
20	Stefan Kovač	26	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	slovak	Miava	Little Falls NY	yes	self	$40	yes	1900/1905 Little Falls NY		Brother Pavel Kovač West Shore St. Little Falls NY						
21	Anna "	25	✓	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—							
22	—"— Habarda	40	✓	f	wid	—	no	"	"	"	NYork	"	"	$29	yes	1900/1905 NewYork		Brother in Julich Paul Dinga No 529 West 40th St. NewYork.						
23	Stefan Dinga	6	✓	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	—	—							
24	Lizi Sadlon	17	✓	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	Little Falls NY	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Brother Pavel Kobac West Shore St. Little Falls NY						
25	Franjo Cicak	18	✓	m	s	farm lab.	no	"	Croatian	Klewicke	Houghton Mich	"	brother	$10	"	—	—	Brother Michael Cicak Houghton High St. No 252 Mich						
26	Josef Bohinsky	22	✓	m	s	smith	yes	"	german	Wien	S. Bethlehem Pa	"	self	$10	"	—	—	Uncle Stefan Stefan South Bethlehem Pa Pa. Butler Viet 808						
27	Josef Unger	23	✓	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Gyulin	Northampton Pa	"	"	$12	"	—	—	Brother Frank Unger Northampton Pa P. Box 321						
28	Josef Cupsit	27	✓	m	s	farm "	yes	"	slovak	Kasso	NYork	yes	brother in law	$4	"	—	—	Brother in law Jacob Meisbak Woolstreet 84 New York.						
29	Pal Németh	28	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	"	magyar	Aszonyfa	New Brunswick NJ	yes	"	$2	"	—	—	Brother in Law John Benkö 163 Hamilton St New Brunswick NJ.						
30	Maria Polacsek	15	✓	f	s	—	"	"	slovak	Szenic	Binghamton NY	yes	father	$15	"	—	—	Father Ferdinand Polacsek 7 Chapel St Binghamton NY						

(C.O. 205-11/14/38)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doeun Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doeun
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny - M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. C. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Docrn Kaslr, * of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Docrn Kaslr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny - M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, who, when residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

GRK 37-716

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1113

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 10, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berl Turbowsky	27		f	m	—	no		Russia	Hebrew	Brasilow	St Louis Mo	yes	Husb.	no	no	—	—	Husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tziana "	4	6	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	Meyer Turbowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fanny "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	1127 N. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Abram "		11	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chawe Nowak	52		f	m	—	no	"	"	"	"	St Louis Mo	yes	Husb	no	"	"	—	Husband Yenche Nowak 1127 N. 7th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stachok Kreczman	28		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Pittsburg Pa	"	self	$10	"	"	—	Uncle: Michel Eisner 139 Cronford st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ite "	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Milke Paransky	18		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	—	Brother Jankel Paransky 139 Cronford St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michle Chajet	28		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Minsk	N. York	"	"	"	"	"	—	Husband & father Leibe Chajet 121 1/2 Division St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mirke "	2		f	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Chaike "	2		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Reise Strigatz	24		f	m	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	"	Brooklyn NY	no	Husb	no	"	"	—	Husband Father Karl Strigatz 328 Watkins St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ischie "		11	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Henne Sadowsky	17		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Radkiewicz	N York	yes	brother	"	"	"	—	Brother Salmon Sadowsky 193 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Frime Lea Gerwisch	23		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	Ponewez	Rochester NY	"	Husb	$4	"	"	—	Husband & father: Robert Gross 136 Hudson Ave Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Feivel "		10	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hade Stoler	24		f	m	—	yes	"	"	"	Dwinsk	N York	yes	Husb	$7	"	"	—	Husb. Feivel Stolek Co 1 Division Eng. 198 Brook Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rivke Lieber	19		f	s	Labor	no	"	"	"	Onikshty	Brooklyn NY	"	father	no	"	"	—	Father Barney Lieber 211 Madison 1869 124 Fillmore St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eda Meerowitz	17		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Wobolnik	Connecticut nearly Colchester	no	Grand-father	no	"	"	—	Grandfather David Levin Lord [illegible] Place Connected 20 Years Colchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sure Sagranizny	22		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Walina	N York	yes	self	$50	"	"	—	Uncle: Wolf Rothenbaum 124 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Liebe Mühlstein	21		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	$15	"	"	—	Uncle: Sam. Silbermann 22. Samuel St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Reise [illegible]	17		f	s	2x-46907, 5.05, 10/26/38 (C.O. 205-1/3/39)										"	"	—								
23	Stchok [illegible]	11		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—	"	"	—							
24	Chaje Bronfer	43		f	m	—	no	"	"	"	Alexandria	Chelsea Mass	"	"	$15	"	"	—	Brother Mendel Ler 11. Second St. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mordche "	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—							
26	Nisan "	14		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	—							
27	Merte "	20		f	[illegible]	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	—							
28	Genere "	13		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	—							
29	Base Kuntzmann	22		f	s	—	1X93335, 4-16-43 no		"	"	Walina	Dorchester Mass	"	"	$20	"	"	—	Cousin Jankel Klayman 82 Topliff St. Dorchester Mass						
30	Pese "	18		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—							

N. F. Sloan Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doxrud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 √

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. E. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 √

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 2nd, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janka Vogel	34		f	m				Russia	Hebrew	Kowna	Evansville	Ind	self	$30	no			Uncle Gustav Trottman	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Esther "	8		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Elias "	4	6	m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rachel "	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hanne Zoller	29		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Evansville Ind 115 Lincoln Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Aschea Selzer	19		f	s				Russia	"	Wolina	NYC	yes	self	$10	"			friend Eli Berk Newyork 180 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	Tenje Lodowsky	18		f	wid				"	"	Wolkowisker	NYC	"	self	no	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 8	Schmuel "	10		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Son Morris Lasarus Newyork 193 Henry St	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Ester "	11		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Berta Schmiedowa	30		f	m				"	"	"	NYC	yes	self	$15	no			husband & father Schmiedowa Newyork 189 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Clara "	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abram "	5		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Harry "	39							American Citizen																
14	Devora "	19		f	s		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kowna	NYC	yes	self	$20	no			father Harry Berck Newyork 180 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gobrecht "	11		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schewe Goldenbaum	36		f	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	no			husband & father Mariasche Goldenbaum Newyork 182 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gittel "	11		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	David "	10		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abram "	8		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hirsch Isbitz	16		f	s		no	no	"	"	Wolkowisk	Lancaster	Pa	yes	self	$5	no		brother Max Gelbstein Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schmuel Raschowitz	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	NYC	yes	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	wife Mrs Sarah Peskin Newyork 291 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaie "	34		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Aaron "	11		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mirsen "	4		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Faige "	17		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jennie "	8							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Minche Taler	29		f	m		no	no	"	"	"	Bayonne	NJ	yes	self	none	no		husband & father Lender Taler Bayonne 1st Johnson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Olga "	6		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Sarah "	3		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Solomon "	9		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doeruk Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Boeruk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ✓

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. C. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ✓

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sep 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pincher Faibel	49	10	mid		Jew	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Phil Pa	brother	no	no		brother in law Georg Bunsler Phil Pa 4209 Hanover Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Golson	19		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Esther Malyatin	20	11	M	Knitter	Jew	"	"	Russia	"	"	Phil Pa	self	Self	$50	No	1901/05	Phil Pa	daughter Mechanic Malyatin	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sarah "	18	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Jacob "	15	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Olga "	7																						
7	Celia "	10																						
8	Benjamin "	4	6	M																				
9	Sore Unansky	21		S					Galatz Russia	Hebrew	Phil Pa	Jew	self	$20	no				brother Abram Unansky Norfolk Hunter St. 108 no						
10	Freide "	19																						
11	Leo Resnick	28	6	M	Tailor	Jew	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Phil Pa	self	Self	$15	no			husband & father Rose Resnick						
12	Leonne "	27	6	W																				
13	Rachle "	7																						
14	Abraham "	4	6																					
15	Charge "	1	5																					
16	Annie "	11																						
17	Jura Kazon	37	6	M					Russia	Hebrew	Nicholl	Chattanooga Tenn	self	Self	no	no			husband & father Benzy Kazon Chattanooga Tenn 14 Union St						
18	Ike "	4																						
19	Rose "	2																						
20	Freide Feibelman	21	6	M					Russia	Hebrew	Nicholl	Kansas City Mo	no	self	$7	no			husband & father Simken Feibelman						
21	Majesha "	11																						
22	Rosa "	8	6																					
23	Hize "	6																	Kansas City Mo 9 Worden St						
24	Fenge "	3																						
25	Bessie "	11																						
26	Abrame Feinman	27	6	M					Russia	Hebrew	Czernigow	Phil Pa	Jew	self	none	no			husband & brother Feller Aron Feinman						
27	Leie "	25		S																				
28	Howe "	18													$10									
29	Sore "	26													45				Norfolk 101 Monroe St						
30	Hirsche "	23													40									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doeve, Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doeve

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 J

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. C. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

21—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerpen, Sept 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 14, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Esther Kalkin	25		f	m				Russia	Hebrew	Ostrova	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	husband	$10	No			husband Father	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Selmen	4		m					"	"	"	"	"	Father					Moore Kalkin						
3	Chaim	2																	Brooklyn N.Y. 114 Lorimer St						
4	Bertha Mazelewsky	22		f	s														uncle Hyman Polaga						
5	Reize	5							292436	3/11/40 (505)	Libau (C.L.-5-8-40)	N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	No			New York 338 Bowery St.						
6	Mattle Fein	24		f	s						Minsk	N.Y.	"	self	$30	No			husband Israel Fein						
7	Abram	4		m															New York 46 Ludlow St						
8	Isaac Ostrowsky	21		m	s						Wolina	N.Y.	Yes	self	$15	No			husband Bell Ostrowsky						
9	Rose	3		f															New York 930 Essex St						
10	Mendel	4																							
11	Sore Schmitz	23		f	m						Kowna	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	no	No			husband & brother in law						
12	Nelson Hyman	8		m											$7				Daniel Schmitz Brooklyn N.Y. 35 Meserole St						
13	Jenne Kalkin	6		f	s						Wolina	N.Y.	Yes	self	none	No			brother in law						
14	Bruche	8		m															Elias Kennelly						
15	Schmendel	6																							
16	Jankel	25		m	s														New York 165 Goerck St						
17	Schmuel	7																							
18	Rose Eisenbaum	21		f	m						Ejerainow	N.Y.	Yes	self	$20	No			husband Aga Reizachowitz New York 382 E 3rd St						
19	Feiga Leimowa	21		f	m						Libau		"	self	none				husband Abba Leimowa New York 167 Allen St.						
20	Mosch	6		m																					
21	Freide Hatkin	28		f	m						Wilkebrk	Lancaster Pa.	Yes	self	none	No			husband & brother in law						
22	Mendrange	6		m	s														Max Hatkin						
23	Schmuel	4																							
24	Lissel	11		f															Lancaster Pa. 214 W. Chestnut St						
25	Mendel Jordan	26		m		upholsterer									$5										
ADMITTED 26	Beber Kappin	50		m	m	dealer					Riga	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	no	No			brother in law Abram Kanofsky						
ADMITTED 27	Rive	23		f	s																				
ADMITTED 28	Mane	9																	Brooklyn N.Y. 307 Williams Ave						
ADMITTED 29	Livie	4																							
30	Rachel Abramowitz	16		f	s						Wolina	N.Y.	"		no				brother Leiser Abramowitz New York 191 Broome						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny

M O Jacobson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. E. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny

M O Jacobson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, July, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 2, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis J. Perrini	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Moscow	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Joseph Perrini 110 1/4 Ridge St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Celie Chaskowsky	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Minsk Russia	"	"	Self	$50	No			Husband Samuel Chaskowsky Ellis I. 2308 Kearney St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sarah "	3		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leah "	9		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bruno Levin	34		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vienna	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Heinrich "	9		M	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			Rochester Levin	"	"	"	"	"	No
7	Mechem "	11		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—			Newyork 325 E. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rachel "	11	6	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lore "	6		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rive "	3		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Moisie Greller	30		F	M	—	No	No	"	"	"	Cedarville Fulton Co. O.	Yes	Self	No	No			husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sprinze "	20		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Solomon Greller	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mossen "	6		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Cedarville Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Tovie "	3		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fulton Co. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fustel "	11		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Beile Fudelowitz	24		F	M	—	No	No	"	"	Baltimore Md	"	Yes	Self	No	No			husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ette "	11		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fustel Fudelowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Forbe "	2		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Baltimore Md & Lambert Leba Pipe Edwardsville Baltimore Md Pipesburg Md Brother Max Levinson 47 Worcester St	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Leib Schneider	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Irine Semmonsky	20		F	S	—	No	No	"	"	Sellahevisk Hoverow	"	Yes	Self	$5	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Effke Goldenbaum	32		F	M	—	No	No	"	"	Bialystok	N.Y.	Yes	"	$10	No	No		husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jonah "	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				Wolf Goldenbaum	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Israel "	8		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Leah "	7		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Newyork 69 Bleeker St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schlomie "	5		M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Freide "	6		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ethel Borg	28		F	M	—	No	No	Russia	"	Wilbick	Middleburg Mass.	Yes	Self	No	No			husband Sam Borg	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chume "	3		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Middleburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rive "	11		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				925 Hancock St near Ralph Tarbornam Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jude Zuckermann	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Wilna	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$15	No					"	"	"	"	"	"

45

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doerrud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doerrud

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y.

M.P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

T.K. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. K. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y.

M.P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 12, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
ADMITTED 1	Lerb Lowers	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovna	Wierka Kans	Yes	Self	$ 200	No			husband Sister & Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 2	Chaie "	40		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Chaie Lowers	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Rosa "	12		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wierka Kans. 506 6th Impasse	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Clarence "	11		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Schifre "	10		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Nochem "	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jerszen Lebedinsky	20		M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			cousin Volodia Friedmann Brooklyn NY 117 Hegeman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fradel Lehrer	29		F	M		"	"	"	"	Volkava	NY	"	husband	No				husband & father Lehrer Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abram "	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					Newport 144 Riverside St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	David "	3		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Percy Mason	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovna	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	No	No			friend Abram Meyerson Brooklyn NY 77 Montrose Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Freide "	50		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schmaje Kortin	22		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Mohilaw	Brooklyn NY	Yes	Self	No	No			father in law Meilech Swarzfeld	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Braine "	20		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Mohilaw NY Sister & Sarah sister and brother in law Jewel Krupnick Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 15	Mordche Kortin	22		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bruche Rubalsky			F	M						Kiew	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	$ 16					"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chane "	6		F	S						"	NY	"	husband	$ 7	No			husband Israel Rubalsky Newport 167 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jose "	1		M	S															"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mali Rubalsky	4		F	S														brother Israel Rubalsky Newport 167 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Tovel Krupnick	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Minsk	NY	Yes	self	$ 35	No			friend Leon Kapper Newport 166 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Henry Hagenbaum	4		M	S							Chelsea	No	"	$ 17	No			cousin Joe Feinbaum 2 Vale St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Neche Eisenberg	11		F	S						Minsk	NY	Yes	self	No	No			cousin Leon Kapper Newport 166 Madison St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pinchas Kerwinsky	45		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiew	"	"	"	$ 5	No			uncle Israel Rubalsky Newport 167 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hoore "	20		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Chi Falkowsky	23		F	M		"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	NY	Yes	self	$ 38	No			brother Moza Finkelstein Newport 25 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Velvel "	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Beile "	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Mauge "	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Feiner Mollis	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Dwinsk	NY	Yes	self	$ 5	No			uncle N. Goldstein Newport Pelouze St. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schmuel Schmithman	17		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"					cousin N. Kesly Newport 66 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dozeuw Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dozeuw
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y. M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. E. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Sailing Herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190

at N.Y. M. F. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 10th 1910 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alexander Lipsnik	37		m		Smith	American Citizen																
2	John Welker	24		m														no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mary Carlin	37		f			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.											Brought back to 2nd Cabin					
4	Rosette Carlin	10		f			"																
5	Florens "	3		m			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
6	Karl Winters	45		m			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
7	Johanna "	28		f			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
8	Philipp Greule	43		m			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
9	Catharina Bollens	56		f			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
10	Gustav Bollens	22		m			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
11	Margaret "	20		f			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
12	Anna Lauermann	32		f																			
13	Jacob "	4		m																			
14	Lydia "	5		f																			
15	Josef "	—	10	m																			
16	Anton Brock	40		m																			
17	John Pits	55		m			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
18	Alfred Delotte	26		m			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
19	Mary Laure	22		f			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
20	Adolf Van Laere	21	5	m			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
21	Josef Booker	40		m			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
22	Maria Schlotte	27		f																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f																			
24	Friedrich Ritzgall	22		m			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
25	Emma "	20		f			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
26	Jakob Klein	36	5				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
ADMITTED 27	Georg Leindl	62		m	d	no	no	Germany	German	München	East Thurston Co.	Brother in law	$12½	no				Son in Law: Karl Reichenberger Thorndyke 6 Montvale East Woburn Mass. sister: Luisa Kirchhof Ely could be called away Ely, no further address						
28	Anna Klara Post	22	8	f	s	yes	yes	"	"	Chemnitz	Ely Minn.	yes	self	"	25	"								
29	Barbara Ilka	24		f																			
30	Georg Baumgarten	22	6	male	single	no	no	Austria	German	Bobrog	Bonanza Ark.	yes	self	$23½	no	-		brother: Anton Tebernik in law: Bonanza Ark. Atty Box 146					Transferred to 2nd class

* Race or People will be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190✓

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Sailing Therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190✓

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the[ir] descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3400A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Groenland sailing from Antwerp September 20th 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Heinr Krause	25		m	sngle	teacher	yes	yes	German	German	Bremen	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$15	no			friend: Herrn Adel, Brooklyn NY (no further address)	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johann Kozak	24		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Vogelheim	Calumet Mich	"	"	$12	"			stepbrother Jan Kozak Calumet Mich Box 756						
3	Ludwig Bolyn	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Poltain	Buffalo NY	"	brother in law	$12½	"			brother Ignatz Barwacky in law Buffalo NY Broadway 1154						
4	Wladislaus Sotkin	15		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	1901 1905	Buffalo	brother Ignatz Kenwalsky in law Buffalo NY Broadway 4350						
5	Carl Hadasy	32		m	marr	tailor	"	"	"	German	Magdeburg	St Louis Mo	"	self	$7½	no			Reingard Koska Brack St Louis Mo						
6	Martha	23		f	"										more									
7	Max Hengel	18		m	single	mechanician																		
8	Johann Ruwwig	26		m	"	laborer					Nordstein	Newark NJ	"		more				friend: Ferdinand Loch 46 New Jersey Court cth 159 Newark						
9	Richard Kandel	40		m	"	weaver					Malden	Chicago Ills	"		more				uncle: Leonard Essers Hartigan Ave 117 Chicago Ills						
10	Johann Turner	22		m	"	farm lab			Switzerland	German	Rothenthal	Basaric New York	yes		$17½				friend: Werner Koffel Cassaic NJ Myers alleyway						
11	Jakob Thommen-ach	28	2	"	"	lab			Germany		Heiligenschwenden	Glarus Wis	"		more				uncle: A. Brungold New Glarus Wisconsin						
12	Hugo Heyse	22		m	sngle	waiter					Langenheim	Brooklyn NY			more				friend: Kaspar Franz Rooney 472 Ridgewood Height. Brooklyn						
13	Adolf Heim	17		m	"	gardener					Venerbach	New York	yes		$15				brother Gustav Hopp in law 168 West 116th St New York						
14	Richard Zippold	24		m	"	clerk					Linnstedt	Cranghoppe Wis	no		$25				uncle: Fred Babzet Cranghoppe Wis Box						
15	Wilhelm Seidel	48	24	m	marr	miner					Bochum	York	yes		$50				uncle: Hanbuch Zippold Broadway No 56, York						
16	Victoria	46	10	f	"	—					Hengede	Springfield Ills	"		$50				friend: Franz Perschitz Springfield Ills So 14 Street 1912						
17	Franziska	21	5	f	"	servant																		
18	DEPORTED Franz Alfons Jemm	1641		m	sngle	mechanician					Neilheim	Buffalo NY	"	father	$15				brother William Lemm Buffalo NY 479 Carlton St						
19	Harry John Symes	30	5	"	marr	tanner			England	English	Schonndorf	Newark NJ	"	self	$20				father: Harry Symes 324 South St Newark NJ						
20	Maria Osterle	18		f	sngle	—			Germany	German	Wilhoz	Thal Pa	yes		$12½				uncle: Wm Kloos 2242 Wendover Phila Pa						
21	Josef Brazenmeyer	32		m	marr	ranchman					Saggenau		"		$7½				friend: Michael Condon III 6 Ave York						
22	Pauline	21		f	"	—																		
ADMITTED 23	Viktoria Rezera	30	9	f	marr	—					Dorf Bottrop	Clinton Co Ills	yes		$25				husband: Josef Rezera Bexton Clinton Co Ills						
ADMITTED 24	Josef "	10		m	sngle	—								mother	—									
ADMITTED 25	Eduard "	3		"	"	—																		
ADMITTED 26	Carl "	1	6	"	"	—																		
27	Peter Abramowicz	23	3	m	"	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian														
28	Franz Bartczko	19	9	m	marr	"	"	"	"	"				self	$12½									
29	Elfriede Rangwich	23	9	f	—	—					Netkwig				10				friend: — husband: Franz Rangwich Hermine Ills						
ADMITTED 30	Jacob Liebersax	50		m	sngle	lab			Switzerland		Herzogen Buchsee	Ills	yes		more				sister: Leon Kaus 10 Hate street, York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dexrud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dexrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 √

at Ny. M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E.E. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 √

at Ny M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 27th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York N. York, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernhard Scholz	41		m	married	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Breslau	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$25	no	—	—	brother: Karl Scholz Pittsburg Pa 1300 to 1342 River Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Auguste " wife	46		f	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—							
3	Willibald " Son	15		m	single	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—							
4	Franz Sobczynsky	25		m	marr	Cartwright	"	"	"	Polish	Thorn	Reading Pa	"	brother in Law	more	"	—	—	2 Wilmuszinski 619 S. 10th Street Reading Pa						
5	Marie " wife	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—							
6	Anna Pawlowsky	39		f	marr	wife	"	"	"	German	Altemplatow	New Britain Conn	yes	husband	$12½	"	—	—	husband: Franz Pawlowsky New Britain Conn Wilwstreet 2						
7	Albert " Child	11		m	single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father —						
8	Anna " Child	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
9	Franz " "	8		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
10	Emil " "	6		"	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
11	Margarethe " "	4		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
12	Georg Schläger	16	9	m	"	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Offenburg	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	sister	$15	"	—	—	sister: Barbara Theimer Brooklyn N.Y. 292 5 Ave						
13	Maria Ockrandt	25	2	f	marr	wife	"	"	"	"	Bankau	Saginaw Mich	yes	husband	" 25	"	—	—	husband: Julius Ockrandt Saginaw Mich 347 Greenwich Street						
14	Otto "	4	5	m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	brother: Gerdnau Malwitz in Law 120 Hunrod str Brooklyn NY						
15	Julius "	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
16	Martha Pawelcik	22		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	Neustadt	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother in Law	$7½	"	—	—	husband: Fritz Otte Formont Coty Clarion Co Pa						
17	Johanna Otte	27	5	f	marr	wife	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	Formont Coty Clarion Co Pa	"	husband	40	"	—	—	father —						
18	Fritz "	6	1	m	single	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—							
19	Karl "	4	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
20	Willi "	2	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
21	Gustav "	1	3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
ADMITTED 22	Wilhelm Hesemann	50		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Königsbundern	Whiting Ind	yes	son in Law	$7½	"	—	—	brother-in-law: Hermann Staricsko Whiting Ind sister: Mrs W. Miller						
23	Anton Häring	37		m	single	mason	"	"	"	"	Lustenau	Toledo Ohio	yes	sister	" 7	"	—	—	Toledo Ohio 406 Seaborn Ave						
24	Walburga Sauter	18	3	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	Rosswangen	New Britain Conn	"	uncle	" 7½	"	—	—	Uncle Simon Hahn New Britain Conn 71 Elm st						
25	Josephine Weinmann	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	Meilen	New York	"	uncle	" 16	"	—	—	uncle: Joseph Weinmann 820 to 844 New York City						
26	Hubert Wiemes	13	11	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	Stonington Conn	"	father	" 7½	"	—	—	father: Jacob Wiemes Stonington Conn West Hill						
27	Margarethe Stangle	28		f	marr	—	"	"	Austria	"	Boslon	Boston Mass	no	self	" 25	yes	1902	Boston Mass	husband: Mathias Stangle Boston Mass 12 Abion street						
28	Gertrud "	6	6	f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	1904	"							
29	Alois Binder	24		m	single	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Valley	Formosa Kansas	yes	grand father	$10	no	—	—	grandfather: John Gottbrecht Formosa Kansa (will be called away)						
30	Anna Maria "	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, September 27th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bernhard Scholz	41		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Breslau	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$28	no	—	—	brother: Karl Scholz Pittsburg Pa 1300 to 1342 River Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Auguste " wife	46		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—							
3	Wilibald " son	15		m	sgle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—							
4	Franz Sobczynsky	22		m	marr	carpenter	"	"	"	Polish	Thorn	Reading Pa	"	brother in law	none	"	—	—	619 So 10th Street Reading Pa						
5	Marie " wife	24		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—							
6	Anna Pawlowsky	39		f	marr	wife	"	"	"	German	Alt Kempfatow	New Britain Conn	yes	husband	$12½	"			husband: Franz Pawlowsky New Britain Conn Wilcostreet 2						
7	Albert " Child	11		m	sgle	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"									
8	Anna " "	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"									
9	Franz " "	8		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"									
10	Emil " "	6		m	"	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"									
11	Margarethe " "	4		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			father —						
12	Georg Schläger	16	9	m	"	baker	yes	yes	"	"	Offenburg	Brooklyn NY	"	sister	$15	"	—		sister: Barbara Theuner Brooklyn NY 292 5 Ave						
13	Maria Sockrandt	25	2	f	marr	wife	"	"	"	"	Bankau	Saginaw Mich	yes	husband	" 25	"	—		husband: Julius Sockrandt Saginaw Mich 344 Greenwich Street						
14	Otto "	4	5	m	sgle	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—								
15	Julius "	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
16	Martha Pawelcik	22		f	sgle	—	yes	yes	"	"	Leustadt	Brooklyn NY	"	brother in law	$7½	"	—	—	brother: Ferdinand Malwitz in law 120 Hamrod str Brooklyn NY						
17	Johanna Otte	42	5	f	marr	wife	"	"	"	"	Dortmund	Fermont City Clarion Co Pa	"	husband	$10	"	—	—	husband: Fritz Otte Fermont City Clarion Co Pa						
18	Fritz "	6	1	m	sgle	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—							
19	Karl "	4	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	father —						
20	Willi "	2	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—							
21	Gustav "	1	3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—							
ADMITTED 22	Wilhelm Glesemann	50		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Königsbundren	Whiting Ind	yes	son in law	$7½	"			nearest relative: Hermann Staricska Whiting Ind						
23	Anton Döring	37		m	sgle	mason	"	"	"	"	Linsenau	Toledo Ohio	yes	sister	" 7	"			Frederick Mrs H. Miller Toledo Ohio 7 Seaborn Ave 406						
24	Walburga Sautter	18	3	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	Roswängen	New Britain Conn	"	uncle	$7½	"			uncle Simon Kaban Britain Conn 71 Elm str						
25	Josephine Weinmann	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	Weilen	New York	"	uncle	" 15	"			uncle: Joseph Weinmann 430 to 44 New York City						
26	Hubert Wiemes	13	11	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	Crefeld	Stonington Conn	"	father	$7½	"			father: Jacob Wiemes Stonington Conn Wheat hill						
27	Margarethe Stangle	28		f	marr	—	"	"	Austria	"	Boston	Boston Mass	no	self	" 25	yes	1902	Boston Mass	husband: Mathias Stangle Boston 12 Albion street						
28	Gertrud "	6	6	f	sgle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	1904	"							
29	Alois Binder	24		m	sgle	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Valley	Jonmosa Kansas	yes	grand father	$10	no	—		grandfather: John Gottbrecht Jonmosa Kansas (will be called away)						
30	Anna Maria "	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Doxrud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 -

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. K. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. K. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 -

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NY Oct 10, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josip Trgot	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	N. York	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle Vigdor Fleischmann 104-106 Essex st. New York.						
2	Dwose Siances	20		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Litin	"	✓	"	"	$10	"		Brother Josel Siances 93 Perry st. Brooklyn NY						
3	Staig Glowinsky	17		m	s	butcher	yes		"	"	Lodz	"	✓	"	"	$10	"		Father M. Glowinsky 663 E 133d St. New York						
4	Josef Trest	19		m	s	shoemaker	"		"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	"	$5	"		Cousin Wm V. Fleischmann 104-106 Essex st. Newyork City						
5	Sluive Kahn	26		f	m	—	"		"	"	Litin	"	✓	"	"	$10	"		Husband M. Kahn c/o B Pin- ngles 255 E Reveyglouch. Nyork						
6	Ester Ogensucht	30		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	Camden NJ	yes	"	"	$10	"		Husband Lebel Ogen- sucht c/o S. Segal 301 Pine st. Camden NJ						
7	Mayer "	3	6	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—									
8	Monastyrski Mani	20		f	m	wife	yes		"	"	Bielaja Zerkow	NYork	yes	"	$10	"			Husband & father & Bell-in-law Sise Monastyrsky 3 Sheriff st New York						
9	" David	2		m	"	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
10	" Sara	19		f	s	—	2x14285	9-3-4	V	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
11	" Riwen	20		m	"	furrier	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
12	Godmann Czerne	30		f	m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Husband & father Avrum M. Godmann c/o Mr A. Stumachin 403 Sheriff sts New York						
13	" Janie	10		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
14	" Fanie	7		f	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
15	" David	5		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
16	" Joël	3		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
17	" Scheindel	6		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
18	ADMITTED Ester Noydes	58		f	wid	—	"		"	"	Perejaslo	"	"	"	$80	"			Son Dr Noydes Cor. Court and West St. Newark N. J.						
19	ADMITTED Berko "	20		m	s	bookbinder	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
20	ADMITTED Alojsche "	18		m	s	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
21	ADMITTED Chana "	16		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
22	Boruch Goldberg	24		m	s	press.	yes		"	"	Ostrok	Fordham NY	no	both	no	"			Brother Jack Goldberg Station Webster Ave near Kingsbridge Road Fordham NY						
23	Nechame Kimelblath	20		f	m	—	yes		"	"	Ostor	NYork	yes	self	"	"			Husband & father J. Kimelblath 374 E 10th Sts New York						
24	Nochem "	3		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
25	Sissel "	2		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
26	Leike "	7		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
27	Myle Belenkos	23		f	—	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Husband & father L. Tresmann 92 Division st. N. York						
28	Soni Tresmann	22		f	m	—	"		"	"	Minsk	"	"	husb	"	"									
29	Frania "	7		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			Uncle Mr I. Woolf 147 Clinton st. N. York						
30	Hirsch Feigenblatt	35		m	wid	Lithograph	no		"	"	Warschau	"	"	uncle	$9	"									

W. Williams
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud Kaslo, * of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y. [illegible] Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y. [illegible] Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Septemb 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Golde Dikstein	35		f	m	—	no		Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	Husb	no	no	—	—	Husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dwie "	6		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	Meier Dikstein						
3	Sore "	4		f															2370 Second Avenue						
4	Judel "	3		m	—	V2 A. Hovb	Sol			6-16-4v									New York						
5	Zoel "	2		m	—																				
6	Lea Landl	26		f	m	—	no		"	"	Warschau	"	"	husb	"	"	—	—	husband & father						
7	Chaie "	1	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath.	"	"	—	—	A. Landl Esex st 179						
8	Bruche Rotmann	30		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	"	"			husb & father						
9	Stzik "		6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath	"	"			S. Rotmann 179 Esex st New York						
10	Samuel Ozakowitz	18		m	s	laborer	no		"	"	Ros	Norwich Conn.	yes	brother in law	no	"			brother in law A. Hertz 26-28 Thames st Norwich Conn						
11	Chayke Sedler	23		f	m	"	"		"	"	Bordyczew	New York	"	husb	"	"			husband & father M. Sedler 178 Clinton st New York						
12	Max "		10	m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"									
13	Minna Schuster	20		f	s	labor	"		"	"	Kiew	"	"	bridegroom	"	"			Bridegroom M. Spiwak 29. Allen st. New York						
14	Bruche Kettinger	19		f	s	—	"		"	"	Sudilkow	"	"	brother	"	"			Brother A. Kettinger 85 Ludlow st. New York						
15	Esther Grossbart	36		f	m	—	"		"	"	Lukow	"	"	self	# 6	"			husband & father M. Grossbart 1. E. 115 st. New York						
16	Ozipe "	16		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	Freivel Schleicher	18		f	s	—	"		"	"	Tarnogrod	"	"	father	no	"			father: M. Schleicher 134. Attorney st New York						
18	Miril "	9		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	Udes "	8		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Sure "	4		f																					
21	Beile Ruchel Feldberg	40		f	m	—	no		"	"	Leticzew	"	"	self	no	"	—	—	husband & father Awram Feldberg. c/o A Leiby. 28 Suffolk street New York						
22	Scheinzia "	16		f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
23	Lyba "	9	4	f	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
24	Israel "	8		m	—																				
25	Chana "	6	3	f	—	2x-10x12-2-4 ov-12/19/10	"		"	"	(C. L.-205-2-6-41)	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
26	Dawid "		11	m	—		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—							
27	Max Weiner	20		m	s	2x-148117-(1905)-12/23/02 Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Tomaszow	N York	yes	self	# 9	no	—	—	friend M. Goldstein 26 Suffolk st N. York						
28	Bonch Novitk	18		f	s	farmer	no		"	"	Slutsk	"	"	brother	no	"	—	—	Brother Selig Nowitk c/o a Polkowsky 76 Monroe st. N York						
29	Rifke Sokol	28		f	m	—	"		"	"	Turasowyn	"	"	self	# 8	"	—	—	husband & father Wojech Sokol c/o Sam Krepotowsky New York 81 E. 224 st. Bryonx						
30	Didio "	3		m																					

Stephen [illegible]
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Docrue Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Docrue Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 √

at Ny

M.O. Jackson Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E.H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 √

at Ny

M.O. Jackson Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3060 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

18 1008

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1115

101

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Sept. 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Etel Weksler	25		f	m	—	no		Russia	Hebrew	Boguslaw	Cleveland	yes	self	$ 30	no	—		Husband & father Mr Weksler Cleveland Ohio Hachmann st 40 73-73	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaim "	4	6	m		—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—								
3	Bittel Szepetowska	30		f	wid	—	"		"	"	Tarancze	N York	yes	"	$ 2	"	—		Brother Liwi Szepetowsky New York 819 122 E. Bayonb						
4	Regina Schön	38		f	m	—	yes		Hungary	"	Budapest	"	"	chusb	no	"	—		Husband & Schön 38 yr 3 st. New York						
5	Laja Palatnik	26		f	m	—	no		Russia	"	Berszad	St Louis Mo New York	"	"	$ 15	"	—		Husband & father Afroima Palatnik 1411 Hallonsteel St. Louis Mo						
6	Perel "	10		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	father	—	"	—								
7	Malka "	1	11	f	—	—	"		"	"	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	—	"	—								
8	Aron Ratmann	16		m	s	labor	no		"	"	Dinlow	N York	yes	brother in law	no	"	—		brother in law L. Ratkowsky 68 Suffolk St. New York City						
9	Alte Ajren	38		f	m	—	no		"	"	Porodine	"	"	husb	"	"	—		Husband & father Herch Ajren 40 7.						
10	Ruchel "	11		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—								
11	Reisel "	10		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Cooper st. 107 Monroe New York						
12	Marie "	9		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
13	Chaim "	8		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
14	Babe Rywczun	48		f	m	—	no		"	"	Bruskurów	"	"	self	$ 40	"	—		Husband Gerasa Rywczun 90 Henry st New York						
15	Feige "	12		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—								
16	Chayke "	17		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—								
17	Leiria "	14		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—								
18	Szloma "	11		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—								
19	Bzer Traplan	36		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Grodno	"	yes	"	$ 25	"	—		Brother: S. Grew Houlton Main						
20	Feige Grew	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	Jesna	Houlton Main	"	"	no	"	—								
21	Chole Faley	40		f	m	—	no		"	"	Zaske	N York	"	husb	"	"	—		Husb & father M. Faley 174 Moore st. New York						
22	Bruche "	9		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—								
23	Mendel "	7		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—								
24	Isack Engler	50		m	m	—	no		Roumania	"	Jassy	"	"	children	"	"	—		Children: M. Engler 814 10th ave New York						
25	Wolf Zivzach	27		m	s	weaver	yes		Russia	"	Gera	Astoria L.I.	yes	self	$ 12	"	—		Friend Haime Silber Astoria L.I. Welpt 34						
26	Chaie Porel Zibuschnik	26		f	m	—	no		"	"	Spikow	N York	"	husb	no	"	—		Husband & father Mr Welwel Zibuschnick c/o Elis Galitzky 89 Cooke street New York						
27	Rivke "	7		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	—								
28	Motes "	6		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
29	Zalmen "	3		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—								
30	Frentze Novak	19		f	s	—	no		"	"	Kiew	St Louis Mo	"	grand father	no	"	—		Grand father Simche Novak 1027 N. 7th St St Louis Mo						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Docrue Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Docrue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at Ny

M. O. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. H. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at Ny

M. O. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 10, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Kremenzva	25		f	m		yes		Austria	Bohemian	Typotrady	Chicago Ills	yes	Husb	$20	no	—	—	husband & father Franciszek Kremenzva Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karoline "	3		f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	Loomis st. 570	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stefania Gaj	16		f	s	servant	"		"	polish	Skopzine	New York	"	Cousin	$6	"	—	—	Cousin Walenty Kill 6th st. up 131 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Catus	20		f	m		"		"	"	Przeciszów	Buffalo NY	"	self	$8	"	—	—	Husband Ludwik Catus Buffalo ny. Wilmont st #059	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rozalia Mrówka	20		f	s	—	"		"	"	Krzynia	Meriden Conn	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Brother Wojciech Mrowka Meriden Conn Pratt st. #090	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wiktorya Momot	25		f	m		yes		"	"	Przeciszów	West Seneca NY	no	"	$20	"	—	—	husband Franciszek Momot West Seneca ny. Box 237 Cowpomeuhaugo	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Jasinski	26		m	m	laborer	"		Austria	"	Lergowa	Newark NJ	yes	"	$16	yes	1902 / 1904	Clemont Pa	brother in law Jozef Jakobczyk Newark NJ Ferly st. #268	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Astafij Jachwan	24		m	s	"	no		"	"	Wisłoczek	Ridgewood Pa	no	"	$18	no	—	—	Brother in law Jan Wawrzyk Ridgewood Pa Luzerny Co	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mikołaj Borek	36		m	m	"	"		"	"	Teodorówka	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	$12	yes	1903 / 1905	Johnstown Pa	Brother in law Jan Bek Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Franciszek Swast	36		m	s	"	"		"	"	Ille	"	"	"	$12	no	—	—	Friend Mikolaj Swast Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jakob Cebula	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	Lacko	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	$2	"	—	—	Father Franciszek Cebula Bridgeport Conn Church st. #048	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Karabin	19		f	s	"	yes		"	"	Zbludza	Pullmann Ills	yes	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother Andrzej Karabin Pullmann Ills Perkeman St. #730	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rozalia Noworolnik	19		f	s	"	"		"	"	Tanieniec	Chicago Ills	"	"	$7	"	—	—	Cousin Jozef Augustyniak Chicago Ills. West Pullman Engeman St #11842	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Julia Malec	24		f	m	"	"		"	"	Bulowice	"	"	"	$16	"	—	—	husb. & father Jozef Malec Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Antonina "	4		f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Ashland Ave st. #052 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jozefa Wesołowska	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	Kobyz	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Uncle Jozef Malec Chicago Ills. Ashland ave St. #052 27	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franciszka Krzos	45		f	m	"	no		America	"	Buffalo NY	Buffalo NY	"	"	More	yes	am. Exp.	Buffalo ny.	husband Jozef Krzos Buffalo ny. Willcox St. #059	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jedrzej Brozek	39		m	m	"	yes		Austria	"	Lubomierz	"	"	"	$8	no	—	—	friend Andrzej Gunka Buffalo NY Churchill st. #017. Black Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maciej Piwowar	45		m	m	"	no		"	"	Zagorzyn	Chicago Ills	"	"	$16	"	—	—	Cousin Stanisław Poparda Chicago Ill. W. Seaviw St. #0838	"	"	"	"	"	ankylosis of wrist no
20	Józef Kyrcz	48		m	m	"	no		"	"	Wola Kosnowa	New Haven Conn	"	"	$16	"	—	—	Brother in law Piotr Cyryd Nov Haven Conn Sylvie St. #02342	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marya Zembiec	25		f	m	"	"		"	"	Palkowice	Buffalo NY	"	"	$16¼	"	—	—	husband & father: Piotr Zembiec Buffalo NY Curtis St. #024	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna "	2		f	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Józef Zoładz	32		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Krzyz	Chicago	"	"	$19¼	"	—	—	Brother Franciszek Zoładz Chicago Ills Blue Island St. #0847	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katarzyna "	29		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	Ills	"	"	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franciszka Kostecka	20		f	s	"	no		"	"	Falkowa	Joliett Ills	no	"	$8	"	—	—	brother in law Wojciech Kosciolek Joliet Ill. Jamell st. #012.15	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Małgorzata Kosciolek	22		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	—	—	husband Wojciech Kosciolek Joliet Ill. Jamell St. 12.15	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wasyl Koual	39		m	m	"	no		"	Ruthenian	Klebanowka	Butler Pa	yes	self	$10	"	—	—	Cousine Jakota Myczaca Sendora Stander St. 109. Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Horodynski	18		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	Lackawanna Pa	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Uncle Wilka Radkowskiego Coy na P. Box 105 Lackawanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marcin Zajączkowski	17		m	s	"	[illegible]		"	"	Klebanowka	Northampton Pa	"	"	$12	"	—	—	Cousin Elyasa Sewickiego Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wasyl Myczan	31		m	m	"	no		"	polish	"	Butler Pa	"	"	$10	yes	1902 / 1904	W. Buffalo NY	Brother Pawlo Myczan Sendora Stander St. 169. Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Doxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 J

at Ny

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. C. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 J

at Ny

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 10, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosalia Volell	37		F	M				Austria	Hebrew	Wien	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother in law Tobias Volell Chicago Ill 196 Cottage street friend Tobias Cohen	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abram Mohar	3		M	S				"	Jewish	Lemberg	Govonda Ont	"	"	" 16	"			Govonda Ont 785 Brother in law Tobias Ingber	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franciska Fleiz	7		F	S				Hungary	"	Szolonok	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$ 17	"			Chicago Ill 1175 N. Spaulding husband Paul Szmolyan	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Szmolyan	24		F	M	Housework			"	"	"	Pittsburg P.	"	"	$ 20	"			Pittsburg P. 4018 Altman Ave. husband Julius Szmolyan	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mina Szmolyan	24		F	M				"	"	Csene	Phila P.	Yes	self	$ 8	no			Phila P. Philadelphia Ave 1379. brother Stephan Varga	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sofie Szaraticsar	5		F	S				"	"	Kovak	Egbell	Binghamton N.Y.	"	$ 10	no			Binghamton N.Y. 196 Clinton St. brother Joseph Lehmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josefa Mikloss	5		F	S				Austria	Hebrew	Potlokach	Sole Haus	no	self	$ 40	"			Sole Haus Cranz Co. father Martin Lombardo	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Martin Lombardy	4		M	S				"	"	Wien	New Castle P.	Yes	"	over 50	no			New Castle P. 210 Mercer St. uncle Tobias Michalowics	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Veronica Lombardo	2		F	S				Hungary	Slovak	Kovesthe	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	$ 22	no			Perth Amboy N.J. 263 Jaye St. daughter Anna Pontsingh	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Isidor Pontsingh	35		M	M	Tailor			"	Hebrew	Gottlord	St Bethlehem P.	"	daughter	$ 15	no			St Bethlehem P. 322 Thomas St. brother Louis Toth	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Elizabeth "	6		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn N.Y. 1 Impson St. brother Josip Tobia	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna "	4		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Monaca Pa. B473. brother Lajos Izraal	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Toni Lombardo	8		M	S				"	"	Wien	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	brother	$ 4	no			New York 318 Canton St. brother Mikal Hrotta	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Peter Tobia	19		M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Sarca	Monaca P.	Yes	"	$ 10	"			Hazleton P. 5 Grove St. brother Jacob Hlavajova	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Regina Izrael	18		F	S				"	Hebrew	Nagyvarad	Phila P.	Yes	brother	$ 2	no			Uniontown P. Banner St. brother Mike Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Hrotta	21		M	M	Farmlabor			"	Slovak	Markhofska	Hazleton P.	Yes	brother	" 3	no			Perth Amboy 477 488 Fayette St. cousin Julia Hanusik	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jozsef Hlavajova	19		M	S	Laborer			"	Croatian	Jellkovca	Uniontown P.	Yes	brother	$ 7	"			New York 577 Second Ave sister Julia Kaszvaly	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Julia Kovacs	17		F	S				"	Magyar	Kenizsa	Perth Amboy N.J.	Yes	brother	$ 4	no			New York 577 Second Ave sister Julia Varnosik	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna "	1		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			New York 577 Second St. brother in law Peter Pintes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria Mercy	19		F	S	Housework			Austria	Jewish	Mercy	N.Y.	Yes	self	$ 20	no	1897	N.Y.	Passaic N.J. 505 Monroe St. brother in law & father Gabor Lorincz	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Emma Varnosik	23		F	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	Yes	1897	N.Y.	New York 536 18 E 5th St. cousin Julia Hanusik	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ephraim "	16		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no			Cleveland O. 62 Scott Ave brother in law Julian Jurek	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lipot Takobfalva	19		M	S				"	Magyar	Pasla	Canaan	Yes	"	" 7	"			St Bend Ind Nevada St 2135 brother Meyer Buckdrie	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna Jerzsik	18		F	S				Hungary	"	Erdekujvar	N.Y.	Yes	brother in law	$ 14	no			Latrobe P. sister Lizzie Enos	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gizella Kovacs	26		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			West Pa. 311 Loyalsock St. brother Ludas Jurjar	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michael Brez	29		M	M	Farmlabor			"	Jewish	Prokitdof	Cleveland O.	Yes	cousin	$ 6	"			Canonsburg P. R. 111.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ilis Lis Mihaly	19		M	S	"			"	Magyar	Lepron	St Bend Ind	"	brother in law	$ 6	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Pustarac	19		F	M	Housework			"	Croatian	Gorin	Latrobe P.	Yes	brother	$ 10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andras Czobor	32		M	M	Laborer			"	Slovak	Kokkbarg	Phil P.	Yes	sister in law	$ 7	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Czili Fischer	16		F	S	Housework			"	Magyar	Bak	Canonsburg P.	Yes	brother	$ 10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Decruid Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Decruid
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at N. York

M. McGoldrick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. E. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at N. York

M. McGoldrick
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of Cobh, 190 10th

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roman Wasilensky	26		m	marr	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Chomsk	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Acquaintance: Harry Oppheim 392 Grand street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ignatz Butowitz	29		"	"	B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Acquaintance						
3	Nikophor Makerowitz	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			Acquaintance: M Kozjuszanis 168 Market st Jersey City						
4	Sidur Michnyuk	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	12	"			Acquaintance: Jersey Model Baking Co 185 Hudson str Hoboken N.J.						
5	Nikolaj Martinowitz	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Acquaintance						
6	Michalska Kontratowitz	30	2	m	"	Lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Chomsk	York	yes	"	"	15	"									
7	Kop. Rudack	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			friend: Congressman Adath 96 Cedar and 82 Irving pl. New York						
8	Pawlo Zegin	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Cousin						
9	Leon Walitzky	17		"	single	"	"	"	"	Polish	Sokolowo	Phil. Pa	"	cousin	more	"	"			friend						
10	Anna Rock	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cousin: John Pasynowicz 513 North 23rd Phil Pa						
11	Jacob Walitzky	40		m	marr	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$50	"	1900	Phil Pa	Cousin						
12	Marianna	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law	more	"	1903		brother in law John Jasinowicz 513 No 23rd str Phil Pa						
13	Jozef Rock	18		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	$50	no			Cousin						
14	Johann Riegel	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	German	Grosslichenthal	S. Dak	Canova	no	self	more	"	—	—	friend: John Spisek Canova S. Henry Co. S. Dak.						
15	Michael Kumaus	30		m	marr	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Volga	Mound City S. Dak	no	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle: Christian Salzsieder Mound City Campbell County S. Dakota						
16	Lydia	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—								
17	Maria	2		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—								
18	Theresia	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"	—	—								
19	Anna	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—								
20	Wilhelmina	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—								
21	Jacob Reimann	22		m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Friedenthal	Mound City S. Dak	"	self	no	"	—	—	Friend:						
22	Jakim Radkowski	23		m	marr	lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthanian	Klebanowka	Northampton Pa	yes	"	$12	"			brotherin law Elias Lewockiego Northampton Pa						
23	Juan Stadnik	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwadow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	10	"			Cousin Adka Jachimiana Brooklyn N.Y.						
24	Katarzyna Dasiczuk	20		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	Zalesczyki	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	18	"			7 Ave 645 brother Maciej Stachowa Brooklyn N.Y.						
25	Michal Surysz	18		m	"	Lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Klebanowka	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	12	"			mlaw 213 India str Greenpoint N.Y. Cousin Wasyla Spacza						
26	Pawlo Tkacz	19		"	"	"	8-4-4-16		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Author st 191 Buffalo N.Y. brother						
27	Oleksa Dolodziej	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthanian	Terpilowka	"	"	"	10	"									
28	Oleksa Hejtula	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klebanowka	"	"	"	10	"			Uncle Nikolay Iwanowego 97 Amherst str 194 Black Rock Buffalo						
29	Demko Hachur	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			Uncle Andrzej Wyszyna 97 Amherst str 208 Black Rock Buffalo						
30	Roman Bundza	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Zapylow	Phil Pa	"	"	20	yes	1902 1904	New York	Cousin Stefana Galand Dunbar st 133 Cl						
											Wyznany	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	8	no			Cousin Nikolaj Sydora 71 No 7th str Eaton Brooklyn N.Y.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Doerr Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doerr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ✓

at [illegible]

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E.E. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Schaepkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 12, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pawel Kobiatka	23		m	marr	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Zurow	New Castle Pa	yes	self	$10	yes	1896	New Castle Pa	brother Josef Golba in law Horawrash 973 Jefferson Castle	no	no	no	Common Hardwood Laborer	Sound & good
2	Filomon Batura	18			sgle	farm lab	no	no	Russia	German	Lodz	Mound City Kan	"	"	"	"	1903	Kan	friend Christian Salzsieder Mound City Kan					
3	Ivan Sydoriak	18			"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wolowica	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"			uncle Isador Zirak 75 Str 7 Brooklyn					
4	Andrej Komarecz	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle "					
5	Piotr Kisiewicz	44		m	marr	lab	no	no			Stankowa	North Amboy	yes	brother in law	$22	yes	1901	Perth Amboy	brother in law Victor Wisk 69 Kortlan Str North Amboy					
6	Katharina Kaczko	27		f	sgle	housework	"	"			"	"	no	"	$5	"	1904	"						
7	Jawa Kosmuna	18		m	marr	laborer	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Lahodowtz	New York	"	self	$7	yes	1902 1904	New York	friend J Goldfarb 77 Monroe st New York					
8	Henryka Tyszkiewicz	40		f			"	"	Austria	Polish	Brody	Trenton N J	yes	"	"	yes	1898 1904	"	brother Jan Dupske in law Lisberg 56 Trenton N J					
9	Andrej Wachnatowicz	23	8	single			"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Lugunin	"	"	"	$7	no			friend Mr Chrazzoff 329 Manhattan Ave					
10	Franz Zakrzewski	22		m			yes	yes	"	Polish	Wolzinick	Wareham Mass	no	"	cus	"	—	—	brother in law Julyan Kulesfa West Wareham Mass					
11	Casimir Zagaziusky	22		m		mason	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Essen	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	$10	"	—	—	brother Wasp Zagaziusky Shenandoah Pa					
12	Simon Cefanisky	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln Conn	no	"	"	"	—		brother Wasp Sekanoky Lincoln Conn					
13	Johanna Domcike	30		f	marr		yes	yes	Germany	German	Altenessen	Council Bluffs Iowa	yes	"	12½	"	—		husband August Domcike Council Bluff Iowa					
14	Johanna "	9		f	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—							
15	Albert Franz Friedrich	26		m	marr	baker	"	"			Schwäb Gmünd	Cincinnati Ohio	"	self	$30	"	—		sister in law Maria Herr 18 Linnenweiler Cincinnati Ohio exact address					
16	Helene "	26		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
17	Nicolas Gross	27		m	sgle	farmer	"	"	"	"	Merzweiler	Livingstone	no	"	none	"	—		cousin Jacob Hahn Livingstone County Ky					
18	Heinrich Silge	19				baker	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$5	"	—		brother Nic Silge 85 Noble street Chicago Ills					
19	Pierre Kirchens	5		m		farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	"	Grosbous	Neils Cenbe Chicago Ills	"	"	14	"	—		uncle Vic Kalmes Neils Center Cook Co Ills					
20	Peter Rosen	8		"		lab	"	"	"	"	Born	Dubuque Iowa	yes	"	25	"	—		uncle Peter Kellenhofen Dubuque Iowa, 1671 White street					
21	Eduard Dietzel	35		m		American Waterjeny	"	"																
22	Anna "	28		f			"	"	"	"														
23	Therese "	4																						
24	Joseph "	4		m																				
25	Jeanne Jenson	19		f	sgle	at home	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Gardin	Pekin Ills	yes	self	$14	no			brother Paul Grandonie in law 501 Lindale Johnston Ills					
26	Wilh Marson	30		m			"	"	"	"	Grosbous	Chicago Ills	"	"	12	"			brother Michel Marson 4155 N Clark st Chicago Ills					
27	Georg Stinner	40	9	m	sgle	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Mengenheim	Iowa City Iowa	"	"	none	no	—		Uncle Mathias Stinner Iowa City Iowa					
28	Maria Lang	24	7	f	sngle		"	"	"	"	Schreberg	Cambridge Mass	no	"	25	yes	1903 1905	Boston Mass	brother George Lang 843 Main st Cambridge Mass					
29	Magdalena Zwanzig	24		f	marr		yes	yes	"	"	Weingarten	York	yes	husband	7½	yes	1905	York	husband Wm Zwanzig 223 Ave Erie York					
30	Herrman "	9		m	sgle		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"						

Wm Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Conrad Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Boyhead
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 √

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schoepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schoepkens
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 √

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6000-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NY Oct 10, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonia Brenniger	35		F	M		Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Jonsdorf	La Salle Ill	Yes	husband	$34	no			husband & father Jos. Brenniger	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hilda "	16			S				"	"	"	"		father					Deer Park Glen La Salle Ill						
3	Anna "	9																							
4	Olga Engeller	19		F	S		Yes	Yes	"		Austrian	Boston Mass	Yes	uncle	100	no			uncle Jacob Engeller						
5	Marie Brandsberger	17		F	S				"		Schelling	Hermine Pa	Yes	bridegroom	$50	no			Boston Mass 1493 Hanover St						
6	Mary Mazourek	20		F	M	Cutter			"		Prerau	Ill	Yes	self	$8	no			bridegroom Julian Pilappa Bellaire Pa B 292						
7	Franz Golob	2		M						Slovenian	Sodinja	Neffs Oh	no	self	$12½	no			mother Elena Mazourek Newport Ill 58. St.						
8	Margaret Lekarnar	15		F	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Gronpolje	Uniontown Pa	Yes	"	"	no			friend Leop Lovshin Neffs Belmont Co Oh B 166.						
9	Lepen Maja	20		F	M				"		Kamnik	Cherokee Kans	Yes	self	$10	no			sister Marija Grgone Uniontown Pa B 73						
10	" Jana	18		M															friend Joseph Lekarnar Cherokee Kans B. 66						
11	Molar Marija	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Ahrdorf	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	no			sister Maria Molar Brooklyn N.Y. 27 Ave Schools						
12	Frances Mlejnik	17		F	S				"	"	Kamnik	Winsdbor Pa	"	self	$10	no			friend Josef Frances Lenadelphia Pa 3.77						
13	Peter Hammond	19		M	M	Lab.			"	German	Schalkendorf	N.Y.	Yes	"	"	10	Yes	1902/05	N.Y. brother Peter Hammond Newyork 295 1 Ave.						
14	Frederick Spencer	20		M	S				"	Slovenian	Dragale	Chicago Ill	"	self	"	10	no		cousin Marija Mobilea Chicago Ill 95 24 Ave						
15	Margaret Forester	24		F	M				"		Borovnic	Bradley Ill	"	self	$10	"			husband Frank Forester Bradley Ill Box 28.						
16	Joseph "	6		M																					
17	Mathias Skerbon	27		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"		Sparebon	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1902/05	N.Y.	brother Frank Skerbon Brooklyn N.Y. Frankmar St. 246.						Osteoma of face
20	Gottfried Lekarsko	29		M	M					Bohemian	Telnovlof	La Salle Ill	"	self	same as										
19	Katharina Mladay	26		F	S				"	German	Trenk	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$25	no			brother Frank Mladay Milwaukee Wis 2 52 st.						
20	Theodor Tinsch	24		M	M	Boot Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	German	Brunck	N.Y.	"	self	$20	Yes	1904	N.Y.	no						
21	Alfred Barbaro	21		M	M	musician	"	"	Italy	Italian	South	Rural Pa	Yes	self	[illegible]	no			friend De Luca Rural Pa 1158 Forsyth						
22	Angela "	22		F																					
23	Vincen "	9		M																					
24	Giuseppe Pin	28		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"		North	Bernard Sharpsburg	Yes	"	$50	no			friend Adam Epifani Sharpsburg Pa						
25	Ettore De Vecchis	19		M	S	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	North	Rural Pa	no	self	$10	"			cousin Guiseppi Molinari Bristol Pa Box 30.						
26	Pesoni Giovanni	21		M		Coachman	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$16	"			uncle Luigi Lenzi Rural Pa R.R. Clinton N.						
27	Testa Pietro	20		M		Farm Lab.	"	"	"		"	Verona	"	"	$17.	no			uncle Procaccioli Giacomo Scottdale Pa B 629						
28	Bovi Guiseppe	21		M	S		"	"	"		"	Scottdale	Yes	"	$10	"			cousin Esposito Alfonso Scottdale Pa Mellon B. 889.						
29	Procaccioli Costantino	49		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$20	Yes	1901	Scottdale	Pa Procaccioli Marino Scottdale Pa B. 629						
30	Pellice Vincenzo	34		M	M	mason	"	"	"		South	Montagnar N.Y.	"	"	$100	no			cousin Cordelli Costantino Newyork 446 & 178 street						

Eenger.
MS Pen Dock

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lorenz, Master, * of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lorenz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ✓

at Ny

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. C. Schaefer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. C. Schaefer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ✓

at Ny

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

OCK

1184

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1115

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, July 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190 07

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Irma Begelmann	26	2	m	wife		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Prostken	Phil Pa	yes	self	$10	no			husband father in law in law	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Rosenzweig sister	19		s	st		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Josel Begelmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Beile " child	4	6	-	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Phil Pa 487 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Moses " "	3	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schmidel Drachmann	30	2	m	wife	no	no		"	"	Dzyagod	Phil Pa	yes	self	$10	no			husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rose "	6	5	m	0	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Rose Freitenstein	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Herschel "	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Phil Pa River to 217	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Israel "	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sosnie Renke	28	2	wid	st		yes	yes	"	"	Mosbar	Newark N J	yes	self	$15	no			brother Carl Renke	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alexander "	24	"	s	locksmith		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Harvard St Boston Mass 44	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zlote Monasevitz	24		m	wife	no	no		"	"	Vingrovd	Jersey City N J	no	self	$10	no			husband 11 Monasterska	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rachel Tuchzynski	27		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	no	"	"	"			Jersey City 47 2nd 3 st	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sonia Appelstein	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband 47 E Tuchzynski	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rachel Feldstein	28		m	wife	no	no		"	"	Semiatij	N Y	yes	"	10	"			Hartford Conn 326 Windsor	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Malke "	17		s	st		"	"	"	"	Zolkiewlow	N Y	yes	self	$10	no			husband Zolkiew Kupferstein	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tzyi "	16		m	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Newyork 203 Third Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Annie "	8					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schmul "	7		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Herrsh Feldstein	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosie "	6			IX-64319-505-8/15/39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Newyork 497 Hudson St	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Friedel "	4					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ella Rosenbaum	18		s		yes	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sudilkov	Dubuque Ia.	yes	self	$10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ester Schwarzman	23		m		no	no		"	"	Kaval	"	"	"	"	"			~~sister~~ in Bettinger sister Mrs. D. Langer	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jane Debirsh	16		s	machinist	yes	yes		"	"	Bodzynov	N Y	"	"	10	"			~~Father~~ ~~by~~ Father dead husband S Schwarzman 1551 Maple st Dubuque Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rifke Rachman	27		m	-	no	no		"	"	Brookover	Brooklyn N Y	no	"	10	"			Newyork 74 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chayem "	8		m	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			unite to N Feinstein	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yasir "	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Newyork 178 Clinton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Boris Petrovy	23		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Radomyzl	N Y	yes	self	$10	no			husband Max Rachman	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Leja Umanskaya	24		m	-		"	"	"	"	Elizabethgrad	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"			Brooklyn N Y 171 Stone St	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Isak Scheinfein	26		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Ostrog	Phil Pa	yes	"	"	no			brother in law J M Love	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jerson Zuk	18		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Lashowog	N Y	yes	self	$10	no			Newyork 320 E 5 st 3 floors husband Yuskel Umanskis	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			Pittsburg Pa 1320 Liberty St. army in Transvaal	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			Paris France 609 Hackard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			Brooklyn in care Konstanti Lakewood	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			Newyork 152 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurens Laster, * of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Boyland
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ✓

at N.Y. M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaepkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ✓

at N.Y. M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30 4, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 9, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Herle Inatker	25		f	m	wife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Husband & father: Isidor Inather Co Max Mates 53 Norfolk st New York	no	no	no	no	good
2	Ettel "	4		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
3	Herschel "	2		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
4	Lima Wajszelowa	20		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	$10	"			Uncle I. Blenitke 512 West 112 St. New York					
5	Rivke Liesenbaum	26		f	m	—	yes		"	"	Tarnoroda	"	"	"	$10	"			Husband & father Isak Liesenbaum Co Adolf Mayzdel 155 Rivington St. New York					
6	David "	9		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
7	Roza Grünner	21		f	s	—	yes		Austria	"	Wien	New York	yes	Cousin	$4	yes	1898	New York	Cousin Joseph Gulas Co Abel Broad la 218 Second St. N York					
8	Zoil Slavnicer	50		m	w	miller	yes		Russia	"	Baranowka Plulodel K	"	"	self	$10	no	—	—	Son Frank Slavnicer 2201 Cedar Av. Philadelphia Pa					
9	Simon Sigal	15		m	s	merchant	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother A. J. Sigal 1437 North 4th St. Philadelphia Pa					
10	Dwoire Gendelmann	22		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Cousin Frankl Slavnicer 2201 Cleveland Av. Philadelphia Pa					
11	Eidel "	20		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—						
12	Nechame Silbermann	38		f	m	—	"		"	"	Odessa	N York	"	"	—	no	—	—	Husband & father Ch Silbermann 245 Hauton St New York					
13	Rivke "	5		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—						
14	Ilia Lewin	19		m	l	locksmith	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	—	—	Uncle Wolf Lewin 504 E 84th St. New York					
15	Motel Belawski	25		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	Rowno	"	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Brother in law Jack Bar 135 Suffolk St New York					
16	Golde "	20		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—						
17	Mosin Beile	20		f	m	—	no		"	"	Kiew	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Husband Fakel Mosin 402 Chery st New York					
18	" Gitel	11		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—						
19	Chana Medin	30		f	m	—	"		"	"	Turinsk	"	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Husband & father Chaim Medin 217 Chrystie st New York					
20	Lerb "	3		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—						
21	Dora Hoffinger	28		f	m	—	yes		Austria	"	Wien	"	"	Husb	$10	"	—	—	Husband & father Adolf Hoffinger 60 W. Langenthal 235 E. 2nd St New York					
22	Jim "	9	6	f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—						
23	Lola "	8		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—						
24	Hugo "	6		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—						
25	Arthur "	3	6	m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—						
ADMITTED 26	Malke Furist	50		f	wid	—	no		Roumania	"	Tergul Neamt	"	"	children	no	yes	—	—	Children:					
ADMITTED 27	Abram "	19		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	yes	1902	New York	J. Furist					
ADMITTED 28	Leie "	11		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	1st Avenue 173 N York					
29	Morje Stewzler	36		m	m	laborer	no		Austria	"	Bilesztato	"	"	brother	$10	no	—	—	brother: Rubana Schsler Aftonst. 182 New York					
30	Henia Palatnik	18		f	s	—	yes		Russia	"	Berzraa	St Louis Mo	"	self	$10	"	—	—	brother: Abrim Palatnik 1411 Hallon st St Louis Mo					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Loerun Master,* of the SS Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bojsen. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ✓

at Ny. W P Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaapkens, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaapkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ✓

at Ny W P Jackson Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30 th, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Prudensie Bauwens	32		f	marr	wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Peoria Ill	yes	self	$20	yes	1896	Peoria Ill	husband Sebius Bauwens Peoria Illinois Morton Av 114	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Marie "	8		f	sgle	child	"	"	American		"	"	"	"		"									
3	August "	2		m		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"									
4	E. A. Feyen	41		m	sgle	gardener	yes	yes	American Citizen		Gwinda	Gwinda Calif	no	self	$37½	no			uncle E. A. Feyen Gwinda Cal						
5	Helene Feyen	19		f			"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"									
6	Helene Boehler	46		f			"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"		"									
7	William "	8	6	m			"	"	American Citizen		Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"		"									
8	Angela Schmitz	39		f	marr				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
9	Frank "	7		m	sgle				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
10	Clarence "	5		"	"				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
11	John "	3		"	"				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
12	Clementina "	10		f	"				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
13	Mary "	8		"	"				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
14	Anna Schulz	26		f	marr				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
15	Carl "	2		m	sgle				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
16	Wilh Ringer	9		"	"																				
17	Fry von Atzingen	29		"	"	Cab	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Zoldau	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	more	no			brother: Caspar v. Atzingen Touell Ave, Bleecker st Kk. N.Y. City						
18	Elise Durtschi	26		f	sgle		yes	yes	"	"	Wimis	Midway Utah	no	"	"	"			brother in law J. J. Burgener Midway Wasatch Co Utah						
19	Alfred "	19		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Emma "	17		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Fritz "	14		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Jacob "	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Jakob Mattle	35		m	marr	baker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Allstatten	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	more	yes	1892	Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Caspar von Atzingen Milk Dairy Touel Ave Bleecker st Jersey City Heights Jersey						
24	Sathi "	33		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1896	Buffalo N.Y.							
25	Mari "	8	6	f	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents											
26	August "	7		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27	Rosa "	5		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	Anton "	3	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29	Jakob "	6		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	Emil Schäublin	60		m	marr	Cab	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.										brother in law						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		15	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Prudensie Bauwens	32		f	marr	wife	yes	yes	America	Flemish	Laeken Belgium	Peoria Ill	yes	self	$20	yes	1896	Peoria Ill	husband Johnus Bauwens Peoria Ills Morton Av 114	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Marie "	8		f	sgle	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	1905	"							
3	August "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"									
4	E. A. Feyen	41		m	sgle	gardener	yes	yes	American Citizen	Flemish	Gwinda Cal	Gwinda Cal	no	self	$37½	no			uncle E. A. Feyen Gwinda Cal	Dupuis Orbat County of Yolo Calif					
5	Helene Feyen niece	19		f	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	—	"									
6	Helene Boehler	46		f	m	American Citizen					Philadelphia	"	"	"	Up	"									
7	William " "	8	6	m																					
8	Angela Schmitz	39		f	marr		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
9	Frank "	7		m	sgle		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
10	Clarence "	5		"	"		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
11	John "	3		"	"		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
12	Clementina "	10		f	"		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
13	Mary "	8		"	"		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
14	Anna Schulz	26		f	marr		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
15	Carl "	2		m	sgle		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																		
16	Wilh Ringer	9		"	"																				
17	Frz von Atzingen	29		"	"	Lab	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Goldau	New Jersey City	no	self					brother Caspar v Atzingen Powell Ave, Bleecker st & R.R. Jersey City N.J.						
18	Elise Dietschi	26		f	sgle		yes	yes	"	"	Kerns	Midway Utah	no	self					brother in Law J. J. Burgener Midway Wasatch Co Utah						
19	Alfred "	19		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
20	Emma "	17		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	Fritz "	14		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
22	Jacob "	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	Jakob Mattle	35		m	marr	baker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Allstetten	Jersey City N.J.	no	self					brother in law Caspar von Atzingen Milk Dairy Powell Ave Bleecker st Jersey City Heights Jersey						
24	Käthi "	33		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	1892	Buffalo N.Y.							
25	Mari "	8	6	f	sgle	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		yes	1896	Brooklyn							
26	August "	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents											
27	Rosa "	5		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	Anton "	3	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29	Jakob "	6		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	Emil Schäublin	60		m	marr	Lab	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																

Ex. 8 to 16 + 3 [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Goxrud Master, * of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Goxrud

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny. M. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaapkens, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaapkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny. M. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kronland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of, OCT 10 1905, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Gross	19	m	s	clerk	yes		Germany	German	Mannheim	Cleveland O	yes	self	more	no	—	—	Friend: Mr Louis Luyerle 140 Walton ave cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Dietz	26	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	Heilbronn	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend: —"—						
3	Johann Erdmann	26	m	m	Tucateur	"	"	"	"	Bonn	N York	"	"	$33	"	—	—	Brother Josef Erdmann c/o Schwanenberg & Co 48-25-41-35th. N York City						
4	Jacob Trick	23	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Stollhamberger Lind	"	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Brother in law & sister friend Spencer #163 Second st. N York City						
5	Eisenmann Wilhelmine	28	6	f	s	—	"	"	"	Gaildorf	Economy Pa	no	"	$16	"	—	—	brother in law Georg Hasher (tailor) Economy Pa 24 Main st.						
6	Mina Sauselen	19		f	s	—	yes	"	"	Botenheim	N York	yes	self	$14	"	—	—	Uncle August Hurm 356 E. 89th st. New York						
7	Mina Hurm	20		f	s	—	"	"	"	Herlingen	"	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Uncle —"—						
8	Magnus Eiarks	30		m	s	merchant	yes	"	"	Alverfla	Yonkers NY	"	self	10$	"	—	—	Guide: Maria Foders Yonkers NY. Park ave 49						
9	Karl Halm	36		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Friedelhausa	Boston Mass	no	"	$50	yes	1903 Boston 1904 mass		Friend Jacob Germann Freyburg St. 228 Boston mass						
10	Albert Plate	61	5	m	m	electri.	yes	"	"	Ramschied	Philadelph.	no	self	$5	yes	1896 Philadel 1905 Pa.		Wife Wilhelmina Plate Philadelphia Pa. 332 Mann st.						
11	Klob Margaretha	22	7	f	s	—	yes	"	"	Wallbongin	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Adam Klinner 28 Brook st. Lawrence Mass						
12	Klob Anna	26		f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	"	—	—	Uncle C —"—						
13	Anna Friedrich	17		f	s	—	"	"	"	Edenbrechts	Lawrence Mass	"	aunt	$16	"	—	—	Aunt Margarethe Kohler Lawrence Mass. Bostonst. 93						
14	Klob Lina	19	4	f	s	—	"	"	"	Goesmes	"	"	self	$9	"	—	—	brother Adam Klob 6 Chestnut st. Lawrence Mass						
15	Saalfrank Katharina	18	4	f	s	—	"	"	"	Merdmühle	"	"	father	$9	"	—	—	Sister Lina Yaeger Lawrence Mass. Brookfield. 9						
16	Aldin Witzgall	22	7	m	s	joiner	yes	"	"	Walbongwin	"	"	self	$more	"	—	—	brother Witzgall Lawrence						
17	Engelhardt Margretha	20		f	m	—	yes	"	"	Weidesgrün	"	"	"	$14	"	—	—	Son Henry Engelhardt Lawrence Mass Elsternstr. 53						
18	Emilie Wisse	23		f	m	—	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$50	"	—	—	brother in law Robert Blum Allegheny Pa Madison st. 809						
19	Amilia "	3		f		—				"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
20	Thores Baumgartner	46	6	f	s		yes	"	"	Dittersdorf	Boston Mass	"	father	$12	"	—	—	Friend Margaretha Heimat Boston mass Exeter st. # 11						
21	Margarethe Nemet	22	8	f	m	—	yes	"	"	Blaibach	Boston	"	self	$12	yes	1892 1905 Boston mass		Husband & father August Nemet Boston mass Rear of Exeter street						
22	Elisabeth "	3	8	f	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—							
23	Josef Schwaderer	21	6	m	s	baker	yes	"	"	Thonberg	Stuart Neb	yes	father	$12	no	—	—	Friend Anton Wallinger Stuart Nebraska Sugonst. 233						
24	Georg Bixler	22	8	m	s	farm lab	yes	"	"	Döfering	Chicago Ills	"	self	$25	"	—	—	Friend Barbara Wilk Chicago Ills. Kinziest. 713						
25	Franz Danzer	26		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12½	"	—	—	Friend —"—						
26	Georg Mückl	31	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	Bänkam	"	"	"	$50	"	—	—							
27	Therese Feiner	30		f	s	—	"	"	"	München	Toledo O.	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	no Cousin Siegfried Zimmerman Toledo Ohio 748 Ohio street						
28	Wilhelm Teuber	28		m	m	miner	yes	"	"	Kray	Pawnee Ills	yes	self	$14	"	—	—	Uncle Adolf Falschadler Pawnee Ills.						
29	Heinrich Elias	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Greenview Ills	no	"	$10	"	—	—	Uncle Karl Fondhort Greenview Ills.						
30	Katharina Zinogg	38		f	m	—	"	"	"	Appenzell	N York	yes	self	—	—	—	—							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Roxrud Master, * of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Roxrud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 ✓

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaupkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaupkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 5

at Ny [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transient), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzze, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the places (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph D'Huysser	19		m	sgle	saddle maker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Hooglede	Kinnipeg Can	no	father	$15	transit			friend: Emile Haes, Winnipeg Dominion restaurant Portage Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louis Laurent	50		m	marr	joiner	"	"	"	"	Clercie	Woonsocket R.I.	no	self	more	no			brother in law Alfred Lange						
3	Seraphine Lange	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"			director of the Smyrna Spin Co Woonsocket R.I.						
4	Dieudonné Marteling	40		m	sgle	mechanic	"	"	France	French	Lumeupois	"	"	"	more	"			friends Camille Cantalet & Alfred Lange Woonsocket						
5	Gustave Vandecappelle	35		m	marr	farm lab	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Eeghem	Moline Ills	yes	"	$18	"			Cousin Remy Demoire 1820e 2 Ave, Moline Ills						
6	Emile Landuyt	28	2	m					American Citizen																
7	Amelie van Damme	26	6	f	"																				
8	Djolick van de Putte	35	2	m	sgle	laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Waterdicht	Rock Island Ills	yes	self	more	no			brother: Prudent van de Putte Rock Island Ills						
9	Livinus Engels	24	6	m	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Sierolick	Grd Rapids Mich	"	"	"	yes	1902	Moline Ills	friend: Jan Engels Grand Rapids Michigan						
10	Maria Lamparys	22		f	sgle		"	"	France	French	Roubaix	Phil Pa	"	"	$15	no	1905	Phil Pa	Cousin: Henri Halleys Oriana str 2922 Phil Pa						
11	Louis Buyck	33		m	marr	farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1892	Phil Pa	brother in law Henri Dalem Oriana str 2922 Phil Pa						
12	Marie Declerg	32		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			1905	Pa							
13	Marie Buyck	6		f	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents		"	"	"							
14	Marie Laist	37		f	marr		"	"	France	French		Donellonville "	"	self	$40	yes	1895	New York	brother in law Auguste Creuse Packet str 78 Donellonville Fra						
15	Marcel Creux	6		m	sgle		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother		no									
16	Achille Claus	21	6	m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Clerchen	Moline Ills	"	self	$12	no			brother: Alexis Claus 1090e 625 Moline Ills friend "						
17	Isidoor Mackelbergh	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"									
18	August Delacauwe	29		m	marr	lab	"	"	"	"	Zegerst	Chicago Ills	"	"	11	"			brother August Degruyth in law Chicago Ills 4 floor 53 Partridge						
19	Bertha Mattiaux	20		f	sgle		"	"	"	French	Jumet	Spring City Pa	"	"	10	"			sister: Celestantine Mattiaux Spring City Pa						
20	Georges Labon	39		m	marr	glass maker	"	"	"	"	Roux	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	more	yes	1895	Ford City Pa							
21	Marie "	33		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894/1905	West Brownsville Pa							
22	Alma "	7		f	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents		"	"	"							
23	Vital Terrebrool	31		m	marr	miner	"	"	Belgium	"	Cambrenny	Bussey Iowa	"	self	$40	no			Cousin Emile Van Elgen Bussey Marion Iowa						
24	Louise "	27		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25	francine "	3		f	sgle		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents		"	"	"							
26	Cyriel Peters	21	10	m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Flemish	Novele	Rock Island Ills	"	Cousin	$11	no			Cousin Camille Schyvens Str 626 Rock Island Ills						
27	Barbara Van de Cappelle	50		f	marr		no	no	"	"	Eeghem	St Charles Ills	"	son	"	30	"		Son: Camille Van de Cappelle Rural Route rue Folwerd St Charles Ills						
28	Sidonie "	22		f	sgle		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"									
29	Irma "	18		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									
30	Jules Crom	33		m	sgle	miner	"	"	"	French	Dironchamp	Dillonvale Ohio	yes	brother in law	$8	yes	1897 1900	Dillonvale Ohio	brother Hubert Loppe in law Dillonvale Ohio						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loerm Master,* of the SS Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Loerm

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 5

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaupkens, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland, Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaupkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 5

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Victor Manteau	20		m	s	miner	yes	no	Belgium	Walloon	Roux near Pittsburg Kansas	Chicopee	yes	uncle	$30	yes	1893/1902	Chicopee	Uncle Lambert Bastin Chicopee near Pittsburg Crawford Kansas route #2							
ADMITTED 2	Henry Hespel	55	10	m	m	peasant	yes	"	"	Flemish	Ingoyghem	Chicago Ills	yes	son	$26	no	—	—	Son: Hespel Ernest S.J. St Ignatius College 413 West 19th Street Chicago Ills							
ADMITTED 3	Marie "	18	11	f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	—	—								
ADMITTED 4	Xander "	11	10	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
ADMITTED 5	Madolena "	10	1	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
6	Jaumotte Louis	24		m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	French	Hamptonbo Kansas	Scammon Kansas	yes	self	more	"	—	—	Friend Hubert Alexander Inman Kansas							
7	Jean Pierre Dickes	25	9	m	s	farm "	"	"	Walloon	Varysburg ny	Varysburg ny	"	"	$8	yes	1897/1905	Varysburg ny	Brother Nick. Dickes Varysburg New York R.F.D. #1							
8	Bouillon Eugène	33		m	m	" "	"	"	"	Hachy	"	"	"	$30	no	—	—	brother Joseph Bouillon Varysburg ny							
9	Michel Moritz	21		m	s	"	"	"	Germany	german	Borri	Dubuque Iowa	yes	brother	$25	"	—	—	brother in law Peter Kettenhofen Dubuque Iowa 1624 white St.							
10	Cath "	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	—	"	—	—	husband & father J. Szymkarck Jasonville Ind.							
11	Agnes Szymkarck	28	8	f	m	—	yes	"	"	polish	Bankau	Jasonville Ind	yes	self	$12	"	—	—	P. O. Box 61							
12	Johann "	2	11	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	Friend Aug. Steffens #694 East 176 str Brooklyn ny							
13	Agnes "	—	9	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	German Hans Niskastadt 336 Right 64th st New York City							
14	Ernst Oehler	24	2	m	s	locksmith	yes	"	"	"	Elberfeld	Brooklyn ny	no	self	$36	"	—	—	Friend Robert Schickor Brooklyn ny							
15	Wilhelm Brinkschreit	27		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Styrum	New York	yes	self	$50	"	—	—	Brother Louis Schmidt St Paul Minn. 644 Wisconsin str.							
16	" Reich	32	9	m	m	upholsterer	yes	"	"	"	Elberfeld	Brooklyn ny	no	"	$33	"	—	—	Friend Friend Louis Schmidt St Paul Minn.							
17	Friederike Schmid	22		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	Hanover	St Paul Minn	yes	self	$50	"	—	—	Friend Fritz Stranor #03482 Parkav. #48 st. New York							
18	Christoff Klootz	20		m	s	f Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32	no	—	—	Cousin Georg Balmenberger Seaforth Ills 432 45.							
19	Otto Barnes	19	9	m	s	butcher	yes	"	"	"	Balmoger	New York	no	"	$50	"	—	—	brother & Former law & uncle Jean Masse Adams st 44 New Bedford Mass							
20	Carl Romotsch	40		m	s	f labor	"	"	"	"	Unterrection Lorraine	Bad	no	"	$24	"	—	—								
21	Louis Masse	32		m	m	weaver	yes	France	French	Courcoing	New Bedford Mass	yes	self	$38	"	—	—								
22	Benonie "	30		f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Adela "	7		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	Oscar Bouches	27		m					U.S. Citizen																	
25	Debaux Jules	42		m	m	miner	yes	Belgium	flemish	Bois de Donpa	Chicopee Kans.		no	self	$12	"	—	—	Friend Hector Honoore Chicopee Kans. near Pittsburg Kan							
26	Sidele Thomas	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	—	—	friend "							
ADMITTED 27	Gottlieb Lötscher	64		m	wid	fabr & Laborer		Switzerland	german	Winnis	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	self	none	"	—	—	Children: Lötscher Salt Lake City Utah							
ADMITTED 28	Rosa "	21		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	148 W. 6. West							
29	Berta Stähli	29		f	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Briens	New York	"	"	"	"	1887 — 1905		Sister martha Schmid-Stähli Co Mr Brooks President #747 Brooklyn ny							
30				m	—		no																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Loerin Master, * of the P. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Loerin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y. W. F. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaapkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Utr[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaapkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y. W. F. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

1344

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, July 30, 1905 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josefine Banreddy	28	F	S.	—	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Graz	New Britain Conn	Yes	cousin	$8 00				cousin Frank Manderer New Britain Conn 314 Cedar St	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Emma Wisenmayer	28	F	M	—	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Kerka Croatia Austria	Kenosha Wis	"	husband	$6 00				husband Josip Videnaga Kenosha Wis 317 Mitchell St	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rebi Szokas	32	F	M	7-152(25(8-15-40)	No	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Vikefalva	Cleveland O	Yes	brother	$47 00				brother Mose Szakas Cleveland Ohio 121 Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Erszebet Gombos	16	F	S.	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lukafa	Irving R. I.	No	father	$30 00				father David Gombas Irving R. Number 6 R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Erszebet Gaal	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Elrd P.	Elrd Pa	Yes	uncle	$23 00				uncle Jonosne Mofen Elrd Pa. 339 J. Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mary Lizlicz	20	F	Wid	—	"	"	"	"	Beregyar	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	brother	$16 00				brother Paul Boran Bridgeport Conn 40 Pratt St	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kelly Kelish	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Topolcsany	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother in law	none				brother in law Joseph Antonsey Chicago Ill 602 Hilland St	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ebel	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother Mike Kendefie Mc Keesport Pa 1107 Jones St	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rokko Kendelie	21	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	Kerka	Mc Keesport Pa	Yes	brother	$16 00				cousin Steve Lovacs Latrobe Pa. Whiting St	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anna Swancy	21	M	S.	—	No	No	"	"	Polue	Latrobe Pa	Yes	cousin	$8 "				husband) father Trenton N. J. 875 S. Perry	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pora Kapczak Sabla	18	F	M	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Forbes	Trenton N J	Yes	husband	$20 00				father Austrian Lobas Bessemer Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michael "	5	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				husband Paul Pongon Cleveland O. 342 Bower St	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Joseph "	3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				husband John Hombardi Cleveland Ohio 187 Hazelton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Lebis	16	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Bessemer Pa	No	father	$8 00				brother in law Hoffman Kovacs Perth Amboy NJ Rockland Pier 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Erszebet "	5	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				father Edward Tepleman 50 Bethlehem Pa. 376 W St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zuzanna Dongan	28	F	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Nemen	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	husband	$21 00				husband Frank Manoszek 69 Hobolen N.J. 464 Eastern Av	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maria Nemberdy	26	F	M	—	No	No	"	Jewess	Jewess	"	"	"	$6 "				husband John Bobleon Bingham Ave N.Y. 46 Boyle St	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Peter "	2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				husband Paul Grozas Wyoming Pa. 276	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mihaly Toth	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	Tiefalu	Perth Amboy N.J.	Yes	brother in law	$16 00				husband Gyula Urban Woodford Fordham Macadam 185 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Peter Tolasy	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Benedek	Bethlehem Pa	Yes	brother	$26 "				sister Theresia Lisnicki Minneapolis Minn 4 St. 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Maria Nemecek	20	F	M	—	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	Hoboken N J	No	husband	$10 00				husband Frank Manoszek 69 Hoboken N.J. 464 Eastern Av	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Emilia "	2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				husband John Bobleon Bingham Ave N.Y. 46 Boyle St	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zuzanna Bobleri	40	F	M	—	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Lyskolaz	Bingham Ave N Y	Yes	husband	$40 00				husband Paul Grozas Wyoming Pa. 276	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef "	5	M	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				husband Gyula Urban Woodford Fordham Macadam 185 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paulo Grozas	22	M	M	—	No	No	"	Magyar	Tiefalu	Woodford Pa	Yes	husband	$9 "				sister Theresia Lisnicki Minneapolis Minn 4 St. 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janos "	9	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				husband Gyula Urban Woodford Fordham Macadam 185 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gyulane Urban	21	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tozsey	NY	Yes	husband	$8 00				husband Gyula Urban Woodford Fordham Macadam 185 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ilona "	3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				sister Theresia Lisnicki Minneapolis Minn 4 St. 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joh. Lisnicki	22	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Viesalburg	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	sister	$37 00				sister Theresia Lisnicki Minneapolis Minn 4 St. 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Barany Sandor	23	M	S.	Miner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Tiefalu	Albion Mich	Yes	Stepbrother	$4 00				Stepbrother Frank Nebrangyer Albion Mich 154	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Loerum Koster, * of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Koster

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 /

at N.Y.

N. Q. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Schapkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schapkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 /

at N.Y.

N. Q. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Inspected

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which each column relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, no matter residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination, place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

OCK 1374

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karl Tamás	42	m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	german	Csepel	Wilmerding Pa	yes	good father	$6	no	—	—	Good father Anton Winkler 405 Bridge St. Butcher shop Wilmerding Pa						
2	Peter Polak	34	m	m	"	no		"	slovak	N. Kunchfule	Meadow Lands Pa	yes	brother	$12	"	"	"	brother Mike Polak Meadow Lands Washington Co						
3	Anna Tierce	22	f	s		yes		"	"	Pernek	Brooklyn NY	no	brother in law	$750	"	"	"	brother in law Ignac Liska 28 Osborn St. Brooklyn NY						
4	Sándorné Lánczi	34	[illegible]						magyar	Miskolcz	Cleveland O	yes	husband	$2	yes	1902	Cleveland O	husband & father						
5	Zuzsanna "	9	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oh	"	father	—	in	—	—	Alex Lánczi 1692 N. Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio						
6	Sándor "	7	m	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
7	Anna "	3	6	f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
8	Ruminsky Josef	48	m	m	smith	yes		Austria	polish	Stryj	Braddock Pa	yes	brother in law	more	no	—	—	brother in law Honorata Wolowski Braddock Pa. 15 Adams St Allegheny						
9	Thamasz Pakuski	35	m	m	labor	yes		"	"	Starebystre	Farr Pa	"	self	$28	no	—	—	friend & father Josef Molek & Jakob Kunin c/o Westmoreland Co. Farr Pa						
10	Jakob Kunin	2	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—							
11	Ludwika "	9	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—							
12	Józef Szaflarski	15	m	s	labor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$32	"	—	—	friend Józef Molek Farr Pa Westmoreland Co						
13	Maryanna Mazur	17	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$15	"	—	—	Cousin Józef Kamienski Pullman 39 Chicago Ills						
14	Ignacy Mackierzak	35	m	m	"	no		"	"	Czarny Dunajec	Whitney Pa	"	self	$20	"	—	—	brother in law Jan Prelanski Whitney Pa R Box 115 Westmoreland Co						
15	Grzegorz Jagoda	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	Wielka	Dunkirk NY	yes	"	$10	"	—	—	brother Blarej Jagoda 10 Cezel St Dunkirk NY						
16	Amela Gocek	12	f	s	—	yes		"	"	Starebystre	Farr Pa	"	"	$32	"	—	—	brother Josef Gocek Farr Pa Westmoreland Co						
17	Stefania Ruminska	16	f	s	—	"		"	"	Borysław	Braddock Pa	no	"	$10	"	—	—	Cousin Honorata Wodows Pa Rankin Pa near Braddock						
18	Macey Macewicz	20	m	s	labor	no	Russia	Lithuania	Kemonapic	Pleasant City	self	self	$6	"	—	—	—	brother in law Adam Wolanz Pleasant City Ohio [illegible] unknown						
19	Ikko Udler	40	m	m	farm lab	yes		Hebrew	Lupsel	NYork	yes	self	$150	no	—	—	—	Cousin						
20	Sura "	29	f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Moische Tohmatch						
21	Flate "	19	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
22	Nute "	17	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	New York 131 Bowery						
23	Reitze "	15	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
24	Ettel "	9	f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
25	Pinkas "	8	m	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—							
27	Haufgartner Lydia	25	f	s	—	yes		Switzerland	german	St Gallen	"	"	"	$20	"	—	—	—	no						
28	Gottlieb Walty	43	m	m	labor	yes		[illegible]																	
26	Elise Hagenberger	22	f	s		yes		Switzerland	German	[illegible]	Wasach Utah	no	self	more	no	—	—	friend Frau Fürsch Conway Pa						
29	Hermann Fallas	19	11	m	s	Butcher Laborer	yes		Germany	german	Dortmund	Springfield Ills	yes	self	$16	"	—	—	friend Franz Werschuk Route 14 St No 1912 Springfield Ills						
30	Anna Dembsky	28	5	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	Hagen Pr	"	"	"	$16	"	—	—	friend — " —						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud, * of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 7

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaupkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaupkens

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 7

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and steerage, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The numbering of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No—Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, can read but not write.

Column 9 (Native country).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show the ultimate place of city or town of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp Septemb 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lina Wohlgemut	19		f	s.	—	yes		Germany	german	Allenessen	Karlstadt ND	no	cousin	$ 5	no	—	—	Cousin Johanna Hardy Karlstadt ND. North Dakota						
2	Friedrich Schwarz	16		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Schwann	Brooklyn NY	no	Aunt	$ 20	"	—	—	Aunt Marie Kirchhuber Brooklyn NY. Ocean Parkway Ave					good	no
3	Louise "	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—								
4	Maria Gaidis	35		f	m	—	yes		"	"	Allenessen	Council Bluffs Iowa	yes	husb	$ 5	"	—	—	Husband & father Otto Gaidis Council Bluffs Iowa						
5	Elisabeth "	4		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—								
6	Emil "	3		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—								
7	Gustav "	6		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—								
8	Maria Müller	27		f	m	—	yes		Austria	"	Schweinfurt	Ambridge Pa	"	husb	$ 5	"	—	—	Husband & father [street unknown] Carl Müller Ambridge Pa P. Box 24.						
9	Karl "	5		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—								
10	Gustav "	2		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—								
11	Valentin Vogl	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Germany	"	München	Chicago Ills	"	brother	more	no	—	—	Brother Joseph F. Vogel 11. Jousen Ave Chicago Ills						
12	Helene "	25		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
13	Louise "	2		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
14	Carl Theodor	39		m	m	miner	yes		"	"	Bottrop	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother in law	$ 50	"	—	—	Brother in law Herm. Zens 2711- Calfax Ave Minneapolis Minn						
15	" Matilde	33		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
16	" Henriette	11		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
17	" Wilhelm	9		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
18	" Friederich	4		m	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
19	" Gertrud	1		f	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
20	Friedrich Kurzrock	32	10	m	m	miner	yes		"	"	Elberfeld	Brooklyn NY	no	cousin	$ 19	no	—	—	Cousin Aug. Steffens #634 East 169th St. Brooklyn NY.						
21	Otto Raatz	21	10	m	m	miner	"		"	"	Obermassen	Harvey W. Va	yes	uncle	$ 12	"	—	—	Uncle August Rick Rendeuser Coal Compy near Thurmond (Thurmond) W. Va						
22	Auguste "	20	4	f	m	—	"		"	"	6X-28183(505) 7/11/40	near Thurmond W. Va	"	"	—	"	—	—								
23	Anna "	9		f	—	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
ADMITTED 24	Heinrich Habich	36		m	m	baker	yes		"	"	Dortmund	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	more	"	—	—	Brother Friedrich W. Habich 228 Grand Ave Chicago Ills.						
ADMITTED 25	Maria "	31		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
ADMITTED 26	Willy "	8		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
ADMITTED 27	Grete "	6		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
ADMITTED 28	Elma "	3		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
ADMITTED 29	Maria "	11		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—								
30	Wiesen Barbara	19		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Lieler	So Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$ 14	"	—	—	Brother Johann Wiesen So Chicago Ills Buffalo Ave 109						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loerun Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Loerun

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at Ny. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. Schaapkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th. Schaapkens

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1905

at Ny [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or S—S (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show destination (i. e., place, city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show (ultimately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp September 20th 1905 Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elisabeth Schaber	54		f	wid.				Germany	German	Schw. Cruisel	Cincinnati O	yes	daughter	$37.50	no			daughter Marya Dürr (wife) address Cincinnati O 13 Gunnison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Marie Strass	23	9	f	sgle				"	"	Ernstweiler	Braddock Pa	"	brother in law	" 10	"			brother Jacob Lorenz in law 129 Wolf (or) Braddock Pa						
3	Jakol Zorburemdiger	20		m	"	ak			Russia	Hebrew	Lubar	Newark N J	"	self	" 20	no			friend Leib Kantor 88 Academy c/o Commercial Trading Co Newark N J						
4	ADMITTED Moses Schor	23		m	marr							New York	"	"	" 3	no			Cousin Mr Torbal 840 West Ave York						
5	ADMITTED Yosel "	23		f	"								"	"	"	"									
6	Chaie Lukin	22		f	sgle								"	"	"	"									
7	ADMITTED Marya Zibova	32		f	marr				Austria	Bohemian	Bialostok Austro-Hungary	Cleveland O	"	"	" 5	"			brother Theser Bauch in law 532 Canal St Cleveland O						
8	ADMITTED Barbara "	7		f	sgle				"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"			Cousin Mr Voldan 41 Elm St Cleveland Ohio						
9	Cyril Hala	18		m		Lab			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"			Cousin Mark Klean 343 E 30th St York						
10	Anna Dworak	35		f	marr				"	"	school Latin	New York	"	self	" 28				husband Wenzel Dworak Chicago Ill 382 W 20th St						
11	Anna Benko	20		f	sgle	—			"	"	Brezno	Chicago Ills	"	husband	" 20				Cousin Paul Lavasz 124 E 3rd St York						
12	Maria Surkin	26		f	marr				"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	" 10	"			husband Paul Pavalo Dignomeh 329 S 1st street						
13	Gertrude Krieger	18		f	marr				"	German	Repainje Dignome Austria	Rockingham Canada	no	husband	" 3	"			husband Albert Krieger Lambton Ont						
14	Max Carl "			f	m		no	no	"	"	Rockingham Canada	Lambton Ont	yes		" 15	"			Lambton Ont						
15	Sliya Milakovic	25		m	sgle	Lab	no	no	Hungary	Servian	Rubicovo Austria	Chicago Ills	"	father					Prisporg Sly 184 brother Vco Milakovic 149 Alpork St Chicago Ills						
16	Piotr Levicki	25					yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Radomirs Austria	Detroit Mich	"	brother	" 9	"			brother Andrey Zdatzke and in law 573 Theodor St Detroit						
17	Simjon Jawrilescu	37		m					Roumania	Roumanian	Pinearest Roumania	Newark N J	no	friend	" 12	"			friend Calaunza Schwarz 261 Broome St Newark N J						
18	ADMITTED Christian Danner	49		m	marr				Germany	German	Helmbrechts Germany	Lawrence Iowa	yes	son	" 5	yes	2nd	Newark N J	son: Adam Danner Lawrence Iowa						
19	ADMITTED Margarethe "	16		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	Emma "	9		f	sgle				"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"			brother Fred Kraft Union Sly 194						
21	Frank Selbatob	28		m	marr	miner			"	"	Cloppenberg Germany	Prudence Pa	no	brother in law	" 47	"			in law Prudence Pa Coal Co brother Frantzek Kaliwonsky 33						
22	Szymon Zylinsky	27		m	marr	labor			Austria	Polish	Radomysk Russia	Detroit Mich	yes	"	more	"			in law Detroit Mich Hedgeatwe friend Andreas Goom York c. 211 36 street						
23	Wenzel Rammerlind	32		m	sgle	Tailor			"	"	Schmidsbly Germany	Ill	no	friend	" 40	yes	1905	New York	brother Danko Paolmesak Sanford Pa						
24	Michel Gwlivesak	16		m		Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	Polanetz Austria	Sanford Pa	yes	brother	no	no			brother-in-law Ivan Tomanok Chelsea Iowa						
25	Franz Novak	30		m	marr		yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Horowitz Austria	Chelsea Iowa	"	self	more	"									
26	Anna "	27		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	Marie "	4		f	sgle		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	Franz "	11		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"									
29	Emilie Tomanok	14		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	ADMITTED Isaak Wolf Klatkies	52		m	marr				"	Hebrew	Wagow Austria	New York	"	self	" 10	"			son Abraham Klatkies 61 Lewis St York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loxum, Master,* of the S.S. Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Boxum
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaupkens, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent (Belgium) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Schaupkens
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 5

at N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)... so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists], should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all words up to and including column 16, or a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The entries of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents land, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary or shares it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or records of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible].

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south [illegible] the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Pittsburg.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 20th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 30, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gottlieb Rotberg	26		m	m	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Selowitzen	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	no			Friend Joseph Ewaldt Chicago Ill 982 W 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fanny Rotberg	38		f	wife				"	"	"	"												
3	Rozalie Kottar	14		f	m		Yes	Yes	"	"	Gr. Wosek	"	Yes	self	some	no			Husband Rudolf Kottar					
4	Anna "	5							"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Chicago Ill 616 Lamon Ave					
5	Josef "	3							"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	John "	11							"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	Josef Trepani	26		m	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Martin Spencer	24		m	S.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Liliance	Voboleny	"	self	$10				Brother Adam Spencer Woburn St 1502 Lawton St					
9	Adam Schweizer	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Valga	Wpk	Yes	"	$24	no			friend Stephan Czyloneder Newyork 416 Canal St					
10	Josefa Tuttler	53		f	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Krowitz	Wpk	"	self	$60	Yes	1896	Wpk	Cousin Josef Beck					
11	Marie Tesely	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	Anna Tchuttka	40																	Newyork City 21 st					
13	Anna Tschtschurowa	25		f	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Sogleberg	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$22	no			uncle Diesp Marowell Chicago Ill 716					
14	Josefine Pawrek	16		f	S				"	"	Lukompries	"	"	"	6				Father Michael Pawroff Chicago Ill 982 20th St					
15	Leiser Eisen	43		m	m	Cob.	no	no	"	Polnar	Tigrow	Wpk	Yes	"	$10	Yes	1899	Wpk	Cousin Isaac Weinberg Newyork Ridge St 95					
16	Antonia Tschonclara	18		f	S.		Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	Svetchna	Chicago Ill	"	self	$16	no			friend Josef Wasecek Chicago Ill Forest Av 106					
17	Regina Gallinsen	38		f	S		"	"	"	Polnar	Radomica	Wpk	Yes	mother	$14	no			father Stanislaus Gallinsen Newyork Ridge St 27					
18	Maria "	9																						
19	Lifsche Sanders	30		f	m	—	none		Russia	Polnar	Radomir	Libau	Yes	husband	over	no			husband Abraham Sanders					
20	Hirsch "	8		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Cousin Isaac Sanders					
21	Tobe "	36		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	Jacob "	2.6		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Jack Rosenfeld	8		f	S.		no	no	"	"	Doly	Wpk	Yes	father	$25	no			father Isaac Rosenfeld Newyork 84 Lewis St					
24	Abr. Freiberg	20		m		Tailor	no	no	"	"	Libawitz	"	"	brother in law	no				Brother in law Isaak Walen Newyork 96 East 68 St.					
25	Isaak Gelewitz	25		m	m	Cob.	no	no	"	"	Kowel	"	"	brother	$5				Sabetta Morris Pleasant Newyork 248 Broome St					
26	Laube Tauber	36		f	m				"	"	Libau	Wpk	no	self	$27				Husband Isaac Tauber Brooklyn 174 Bowmanville Ave					
27	Rivka "	17		f	S.		Yes	Yes	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	$27				Brother					
28	Anton Rotag	25		m	m	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Tschernen	Cleveland O	no	"	8 cents	no			Cousin Joseph Rotag Cleveland 2nd Ave #					
29	Maria "	22		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	Maria "	3																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Loxius Master,* of the SS Kroonland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Boxhead
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 190

at Ny

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Schaupfens, Surgeon of the SS Kroonland sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Schaupfens M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190

at Ny

M.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

50

Passed Nieke & Sommer
Inspected

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latuma, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 7, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gabriel Golub	17	m	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berezur	NYC	Jos	uncle	100	00				uncle N Farber						
2	Chaie Ginzburg	22	f	S.	—	"	"	"	"	Rokus	"	"	uncle	"	"				Newyork 464 2d ave cor 28th St						
3	Felix Kogerowski	22	m	S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kozell Mohilewska Pr	Jos	self		$12					Brother in law Bronx Pfeffernuss						
4	Jacob Tumazewsky	24	m	S.	"	no	no	"	"	Czerlin " "	Jos	self		$10	00				Brother Abram Pfeffernuss Bronx Newyork						
5	Teofil Tolkowski	20	m	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sakki Siedlyckie "	Jos	self		$4	"				Brother Simon Lazar Pfeffernuss						
6	Veronika Milewska	18	f	S.	—	no	no	"	"	Wisniewo Wegrowski "	no	"		$3	00				Sister Wm Lazar Pfeffernuss						
7	Zofia Kornilowicz	30	f	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Novowiesz Syrowiecka "	Jos	self		$8	00				Brother Louis Grunwald Wegrowski Russia						
8	Bolesław "	16	m																Cumberland Brooklyn New York						
9	Tulgunda "	20	f	S.	—	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Nowowiesz	"	"							Syracuse NY Bypass 44 205						
10	Teofila Moshamba	19	f	S.	—	no	no	"	Polish	Kiazela	Lawrence Mass	"		$4	00				Brother						
11	Anna Kiewicz	18	f	M.	—	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Jerija	Pittsburg Pa	Jos	self	$20	"				Cousin Aniela Bolanka Lawrence Mass Common # 15						
12	Teofil Rudkowsky	20	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Hlusow	Baltimore Md	"	"	$2	00				Husband Wolfang Rivera Pittsburg Pa Kingsley Bottom Woodlawn						
13	Sobeslaw Sabaubwig	21	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	00				Baltimoreville Md Box B 78						
14	Romana Strazem	17	m	S.	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Wingola	Phil P.	Jos	self	$3	00				Brother in law Wm Lazar Baltimoreville Md Box B 128						
15	Josef Sobeski	21	m	S.	Lab.	yes	no	"	Polish	Lipsen	Cyrus P.	no	"	$0	"				Uncle P Kaczmarek 44 1326 Pine St Philadelphia Pa						
16	Emilie Lambert	45	m	M.	gardener	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	St Andries	Newyork	yes	self	more	yes	1901	1905	Rutter ford NY	Cousin Augustus Kaczmarek Cyrus Pa						
17	Jacobie "	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Jan "	2	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
19	Willy "	10	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							
20	Maria Rutkin																								
21	Maria Rutkiewicz																								
22	Heinrich Rutkin																								
23	Therese Glück	27	f	S.	—	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Berö	Nyork	yes	self	$8	"				Cousin Anschel Fickmann 60 William Habermann 1508 III St newyork						
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. KROONLAND (Red Star Line) *arrived* Oct. 10, 190 , *M.*, *from* 190

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	49	m 30½	[illegible]	46 18/20 3		D P C		DiM.																		
✓	8	m 31	Sadowski, Dorie and sis	7 10/11 2		"	Mother and sis in hosp. Yates																		6	3	6
✓	48	f 32	Sadowsky, Feige and 3ch	33 7/9 5		"	Husb.	Raczk.																	6	6	6
✓	66	m 33	Meinal, Georg	28 27 1		"		Yarnish																	3	—	3
✓			(1) Kolisch, Heinrich wf and 4ch	47 24/29 6		"	Dr. Cert.	Kaper																	2	2	2
✓	30	f 35	Mizera, Victoria and 3ch	29 32/36 4		"	" "	Alexander																	5	—	5
✓	33	f 36	Leichtmann, Golde and ch and sister	9 28/30 3		"	Dr. Cert.	DiM.																	4	—	4
✓	19	f	(1) Kessler, Scheindel																						6	6	6
																									—	—	—
✓	48	f 37	Kohn, Minde and 3ch	6 13/21 3		"		Yates																	3	—	3
✓	48	m 38	Farber, Pinches and son	24 1/2 2		"		Yates																	2	2	2
✓	60	f 40	Pinkus, Itke and 2 ch	27 1/6 6		"		Feiler																	12	8	12
✓	40	f 41	Laness, Scheine 4ch and fatherlaw			"	Dr. Cert.	Jones																	6	—	6
✓	28	f 42	Wojeschoskis, Marianna and 4ch 11 25/29 5			"	" "	English																	5	—	5
✓	21	f 43	Lortscher, Rosa	44 28 1		"	Mother in os.	Baer																	11	10	11
✓	23	m 44	Lohor, Moszesz	48 4/5 3		"		Kaun																	2	2	2
✓	4	m 45	Biasnsad, Lucia	21 6		"	L.P.C.	Gaza																	4	5	4
✓	8	f 46	Lewinsky, Rebecca + 3ch	17/20 5		"	" "	Sulte Eagle																	4	4	4
✓	44	m 47	Laerlscher Gottlieb	1		"	Cert fr hosp	Eagle																	10	10	10
✓	32	f 48	Lachies Rosche + son	4 8/2		L.P.C.	" "	Eagle																	2	2	2
✓	35	f 49	Jadowski Jose	4 2		L.P.C.	Dr Cert Rel from hosp	Eagle																	—	1	—
✓	16	m 50	Krawczuk, Pawel	11 27 1		L.P.C.	" "	Baldwin																	8	19	18
✓	38	f 51	Lewy Rozalia + 2ch	1		"	" "	Schaan																	12	14	12
✓	28	f 52	Olszewicz, Marya + 2ch	25/28 2		"	" "	Eastland																	9	10	9
✓	20	f 53	Patrowa Katharina	1		"	" "	Eagle																	9	9	9
✓	24	f 54	[illegible]			"																			10	10	10
✓	3	m 55	Lucas, Benjamin			"	Cert fr hosp																		1	2	1
✓	6	m 56	[illegible] Isaac	22		"	Cert fr hosp																		—	—	—
✓	4	f 57	Schlitter, Helena	— — 1		"	Cert from hosp 11/14/05	12 M Liverpool																	2	—	2
✓	3	m 58	Blatnicka, [illegible]	12		"	" "	[illegible]																	2	2	2
✓	28	f 59	" Cluzalia + 2ch	22 6/6 2		"	Cert fr hosp																		—	1	—
																									16	15	16

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. KROONLAND (Red Star Line) *arrived* Oct. 10, 1925. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Secty.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Secty.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Secty.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	50 m	1	Ubersaf, Jacob	29	30	1	L P C																	5	6	5
✓	32 f	2	Rihova, Maria and ch	46	7/8	2	"																	10	12	10
✓	52 m	3	Zlatkies, Isaak Wolf	48	30	1	"																	2	2	2
✓	45 m	4	Czernowazki, Henoch wf and 3ch	4	20/24	5	L PC																	—	—	—
✓	10 m	5	Andruski, Schloime	10	10	1	"																	5	6	5
✓	52 m	6	Goldstein, David	8	22	1	"																	1	2	1
✓	44 m	7	Kelwaitis, Jonso	15	16	1	"																	1	1	1
✓	50 m	8	Stawnicer, Joel	40	3	1	"																	1	1	1
✓	36 m	9	Moczkewicz, Antonas	13	25	1	"																	1	2	1
✓	38 m	10	Wycnick, Kazimir	16	13	1	"	Tr. ert.																3	3	3
✓	50 f	11	Yurist, Malke and 2ch	40	26/28	3	"	"	"															—	1	—
✓	36 m	12	Podlewski, Josef	15	10	1	"	"	"															3	3	3
✓	41 m	13	Schneider, Morris	8	10	1	"																	—	1	—
✓	44 f	14	Bileck, Sura and 2ch	8	14/17	3	"	one ch in hosp.																1	2	1
✓	52 m	15	Ungler, Isaac	35	34	1	"																	21	24	21
✓	9 f	16	Lanzic, Zsusanna and bro	4	5/6	2	"	mother and ch in hosp.																2	2	2
✓	51 m	17	Wittin, Mordche	27	15	1	"																	6	6	6
✓	55 m	18	Hespel, Henry and 4ch	44	1/5	5	"																	10	11	8
✓	22 m	19	Yowsk, James	1	3	1																		15	20	15
✓	40 m	20	Lappin, Behr wf and 3ch	22	26/28	4	"																	3	4	3
✓	16 m	21	Schwartz, Friedrich and bis	47	14	1	"																	3	3	3
✓	56 f	22	Kubins, Katie	11	11	1	"																	2	—	2
✓	24 f	23	Cepik, Magra and ch	38	9/10	2	"																	5	4	5
✓	50 m	24	Glesermann, Wilhelm	30	28	1																		—	—	—
✓	2 f	25	Jacobson, Hatta and 3ch	27	21/25	4																		3	2	3
✓	50 m	26	Epstein, Meyer [illegible]	[illegible]				Tr. dety.																4	—	4
	40 f	27	Katz, Lewis	[illegible]																				2	—	2
✓	58 f	28	Wydes, Ester and 3ch	31	18/21	4	"																			
✓	50 f	29	Szepetowska, Bittel	33	7	1	"																	4	—	4
			Totals.																					3	3	3

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Terry Det

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. .....

S. S. FROOMLAND
11—1181

arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
241 ✓	Baril Harry		25	13 1 To dau																				
242 ✓	Chaskelowitz Paula		5	28 1 " cous																				
243 ✓	Gurwitz Rebecca & 3ch		3	17/20 1 3 " tel																				
244 ✓	Tow Lite & 3ch		10	17/20 1 3 " "																				
245 ✓	Garfinkle Feige ch & sis		2	8/10 3 " husb																				
246 ✓	Taler Rivke & 3ch		23	27/30 4 " "																				
247 ✓	Osdor Abraham wf & 2ch		7	14/17 4 ch in hosp																				
248 ✓	Lerowicz Chane		2	30 1 " uncle																				
249 ✓	Sadowsky Henne		22	14 1 " bro																				
250 ✓	Dikstein Golde & 4ch		32	1/5 1 4 " husb																				
251 ✓	Stollerchaje & ch		6	5/6 2 " "																				
252 ✓	Koloditzki Lea & 2ch		6	7/9 3 " "																				
253 ✓	Silberberg Chaim		2	7 1 " bro in law																				
254 ✓	Markunas Magdalena & 4ch		13	14/16 1 4 " tel																				
255 ✓	Gluck Therese		30	23 1 " cous																				
256 ✓	Lipschutz Oscher		2	26 1 " bro																				
257 ✓	Lupkin Freide & ch		7	21/22 1 1 " husb																				
258 ✓	Schein Fradel & 2ch		27	9/10 3 " "																				
259 ✓	Kolisky Meier & 4ch		2	5/6 1 4 " tel																				
260 ✓	Gottleib Chawe & ch		5	19/20 2 " "																				
261 ✓	Lomaz Fene		7	30 1 " husb																				
262 ✓	Newman Schenk & ch		3	16/17 2 " tel																				
263 ✓	Katz Chaie & 2ch		6	24.27 4 " husb																				
264 ✓	Serwisch Trume & ch		32	15/16 1 1 " tel																				
265 ✓	Dubitz Rivke & 3ch		3	24/27 1 3 " husb																				
266 ✓	Faber Sur		1	8 1 " husb																				
267 ✓	Schneller Joseph		18	18 1 " husb																				
268	Ringer Wilhelm		41	16 1 " moth																				
269	Lakerz Piawa & 2c		46	4/7 2 ch in hosp																				
270	Siegel Lenschon			7/24 Pankel 28 2 —																				
271	Nobzenberg Celia			6/26 1 Too late & improved																				
272	Weinberg Simcha			24 Rel from Hosp 10/14 11 2m																				
273	Gurs Artur		46	3 1																				

						180 Eldridge st	N.Y.C									Baldwin	10/10		6 07			1	1	— 1
						Asch Sarah Horowitz	784 Hamp st									Behlert	10/10		6 07			—	—	1
						Made L. I. by Tuttle Oct 11/05																		
						Back Leib	Cor 602 st	Phila Pa								Tuttle	10/10		10 37			6	3	6
						Husb Abram	75 Ludlow st	N.Y.C								Tuttle	10/10		5 56			—	—	3
						" Sandor	493 Ave D. Bayonne	N.J.								"	"		6 25			—	—	45
						1-3/4 Uncle Moses Sister	48 Lewis	N.Y.								Warren	10/4		2 35			12	12	12
						M: 2 " "	"	"								"	9/20		10 20			10	9	10
						Amit Berisch	Allan	350 Jefferson	N.Y.C							Tuttle	10/10		6 25			—	—	1
						Uncle Jankel Yastrowitch	175 Monroe	"								Behlert	"		5 32			—	—	1
						Husb Nuzyk	7370 2 Ave	"								"	"		6 00			—	—	4
						" Mordka	707 Eldridge	"								Tuttle	"		5 35			—	—	2
						" Hersch	5 Sheriff	"								Behlert	"		5 35			—	—	3
						B. Lus Moritz Farfinkel	25 Ludlow	N.Y.C								Di Micelli	10/11		10 40			1	—	1
						RR W. Hus. Kasimer,	76 14 Place	Chicago								Baldwin	10/11		11 30			4	—	4
						Cous. Mrs Wm Henig	752 E 3rd	N.Y.C.								Warren	10/11		2 25			1	1	1
						Bro Israel	717 Madison	N.Y.C								Tuttle	10/10		6 25			—	—	1
						Hus Elcis	100 Clay st	N.Y.C.								Di Micelli	10/11		10 40			1	—	1
						Hus Isaac	95 Orchard	N.Y.C.								Tuttle	10/11		10 16			3	—	3
						RR to Husb Chaskel	27 Draper	Toronto Can								"	10/12		3 21			8	8	8
						Hus. RR ft. Michael	1211 19th	St Louis Mo								Warren	10/11		4 —			2	2	2
						Husb Israel	190 Madison	N.Y.C								Tuttle	10/10		6 25			—	—	1
						Hus RR ft Herman	1516 N 15	St Louis Mo								Warren	10/11		2 45			1	1	4
						Hus. Meyer	147 Carol	Brklyn N.Y.								"	11		10 —			4	—	4
						RR to Husb Rachmiel	136 Hudson	Rochester N.Y.								Tuttle	10/12		4 00			2	2	2
						Husb Schlomo	1384	Ave N.Y.C								Tuttle	10/10		6 06			—	—	3
						Husb Jacob	330 E 84th	N.Y.C.								Warren	10/11		10 —			1	—	1
						Hus. Julian	752 Court	St. Newark N.J.								Di Michele	10/11		11 25			1	—	1
						Step-f Louis Frank	121 RR	Ave Middletown N.Y.								Baldwin	10/11		10 25			1	—	6
						Bro RR W. Carnie	113 Hannah	Ave Memphis, Tenn.								Warren	10/11		4 15			2	2	2
						By Gr. Husb. Alex	1697 Gr.	Woodland Cleveland O.								Warren	11/13		10 55			2	2	2
						Brother friend Fritz-d'Entreche	2460 Lake	Ave Chicago Ill.								Baldwin	10/11		12:50			1	1	1
						Husb David mos Lina	37	Osborne Place Yonkers								Bellert	11/5		9 10			2	2	2
																						26	15	10

Form 1512.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY.~~ Temp Dep.

S. S. KROONLAND
11—1121

arrived , 190 , M., , *from*

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
211	✓ Kuhlstein Leibe & 2ch		22	21/23 2 To uncle														Uncle Bernhelmer 337 E 64th N.Y.C.		Behlet	10/10	5.50			3
212	✓ Chajet Michle & 2ch		22	9/11 1 2 " husb														Hus Leib 374 Rockaway Ave Kly N.Y.		Tuttle	10/11	9.57		2	2
213	✓ Schulman Mochem		7	3 1 " uncle														Uncle Israel Horowitz 935 Myrtle Ave Bklyn		Behlet	10/10	5.20			1
214	✓ Miller Perl & ch		5	21/22 2 " husb														Husb Louis 100 Eldridge St N.Y.C.		"	"	6.—			1
215	✓ Ostrowsky Bissel & 2ch		25	8/10 3 " "														Hus Berl Bo Essex N.Y.C.		Warren	10/11	10.10		3	3
216	✓ Lurzon Teme		7	2 1 " cous														Cous Ele Schulman Bo Jersey City N.J.		Alexander	10/11	10.45		1	1
217	✓ Cohn Chame & ch		9	3/4 2 " husb														Hus Mendel 615 Manhattan Ave Bklyn N.Y.		Tuttle	10/11	9.36		2	2
218	✓ Battner Beile & 2ch		7	12/14 2 " "														Husb Israel 743 Broome St N.Y.C.		Baldwin	10/10	5.07			3
219	✓ Oliker Berl		5	20 1 " fath														Jack Nalwol 137 Monroe "		Tuttle	"	6.05			1
220	✓ Schwarzman Ester		39	22 1 " husb														Husb Israel 741 Madison St "		Behlet	"	5.12			1
221	✓ Abramowitz Ruchel		25	30 1 " bro														Bro Lesser 748 Dawson St "		Warren	"	5.10			1
222	✓ Leimova Feige & ch		25	19/20 1 1 " husb														Husb Abr. 103 Attorney "		Behlet	"	5.10			1
223	✓ Silberstein Gittel		4	11 1 " husb														Husb Max 71 Forsyth "		"	"	5.15			1
224	✓ Lissenberg Lwa & 2ch		5	1/3 2 " "														" Solomon 176 Henry St "		Baldwin	"	5.00			1
225	✓ Amelrod Lisse		4	16 1 " cous														Cous Louis Rosen 175 Henry "		"	"	5.00			3
226	✓ Freidlander Laube & ch		7	5/6 2 husb														Husb Israel 318 Blake Ave Bklyn		Behlet	"	5.18			1
227	✓ Schabas Schaba		5	20 1 " husb														" Abr 706 E 103rd N.Y.C.		"	"	5.22			2
228	✓ Lurewicz Beile & 3ch		7	15/19 4 " "														" David 177 Henry "		Tuttle	"	5.54			1
229	✓ Bonner Sarah & 2ch		4	1/3 1 2 " tel ?														" Solomon 54 Goodrum St Paterson		Behlet	"	6.15			4
230	✓ Steinberg Beile & ch		6	1/2 1 1 " husb														" Abram 110 Eldridge St N.Y.C.		Tuttle	"	6.20			2
231	✓ Gordon Feoire & 3ch		7	26/27 4 " "														Hus Morris 7 Pitt N.Y.C.		Warren	10/9	9.50			1
232	✓ Stoler Annie		5	17 1 " "														Husb Feivel 455 E Houston St N.Y.C.		Tuttle	10/10	5.27		4	4
233	✓ Lertz Ettel & 3ch		5	21/30 1 2 " tel ?														R R to Husb Jan 785 Pleasant Ave Bklyn Ct		"	10/10	3.00			4
234	✓ Boilitz Frume & 4ch		25	13/17 5 " bro in law														Bi Law Elias Rinelin 67 Madison St N.Y.C.		Warrick	10/11	11.05		4	4
235	✓ Hechsler Ettel & ch		35	1/2 2 " tel ?														Br Chas M Malibu 238 Clinton N.Y.C.		Warren	10/11	9.—		5	5
236	✓ Segraniuy Sure		11	20 1 " uncle														Uncl Wolf Kolman 124 Suffolk N.Y.C.		Tuttle	10/11	9.45		2	2
237	✓ Sakal Rifke & ch		34	29/3 2 " husb														Husb. March Sakal 434 E 76.		Wyk Tuttle	10/9	11.25		1	1
238	✓ Striguld Reise & ch		40	15/18 1 1 " "														Husb Carl 1473 E New York Bklyn		Tuttle	10/10	5.57		6	4
239	✓ Schuster Romie		6	18 1 " uncle														Aunt Mrs Davis Chas 88 Norfolk N.Y.C.		"	"	5.10		6	6
240	✓ Abramowitz Chaim & 4ch		9	14/18 5 " husb														Husb Jankel 74 Rutgers St		"	Behlet	"	5.55			1
																									5

Totals.

30 863

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. Temp Det

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. .....

S. S. [illegible] arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.				INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
181	✓	Rotman Bruche & ch		32	8/9	1	1	To husb	Husb Israel 179 Essex st NYC Behlet											10/10	5 55					—	—	1
182	✓	Similwsky Sine		26	20		1	" bro	Bro Max Harrisburg Pa. Tuttle											10/12	9 30					2	1	2
183	✓	Greiner Maria & 2ch		6	9/11		3	" husb	Husb Israel 111 E 7th " Tuttle											10/10	5 40					—	—	3
184	✓	Rubrena Maria		13	17		1	" dau husb	" Jacob Nuss 410 Metropolitan Bldg Behlet											"	5 25					—	1	
185	✓	Landl Iea & ch		32	6/7		2	" husb	" Harman 179 Essex st NYC "											"	6 00					—	—	2
186	✓	Lewin Bruno & 3ch		26	5/10	1	3	" "	RR to Husb Rachmiel, Wichita Kas. 306 E Douglas Eager											10/11	11 35					5	5	5
187	✓	Yerzik Anna & niece		35	24/25		2	" bro in law	Sis Mrs Gabor Kovacs 336 E 64th NYC Behlet											10/10	6 15					—	—	2
188	✓	Greenmar Itchok & sis		22	6/7		2	" tel $	RR to Uncle Michael Eisner 139 Crawford Pittsburg Pa Tuttle											10/12	10 40					4	2	4
189	✓	Slatnicka Stanislaw		12	15		1	Moth in Loop	Made Sd Exp. Warren 11/17																			
190	✓	Schmidt Sore & bro		27	11/12		2	" husb	Husb Daniel 14 Otsego Bldg Behlet											10/10	5 17					—	—	2
191	✓	Fleischer Sarah & ch		8	20/21		2	" "	" Chas 34 Columbus st NYC "											"	6 22					—	—	2
192	✓	Lemer Sarne & 3ch		10	11/13	1	2	" tel $	RR to Husb Jankel 334 Garrett Phila "											10/12	11 45					4	4	4
193	✓	Fain Motle & ch		35	6/7		2	" husb	Husb Yankel 168 Cherry st NYC Barden											10/10	5 00					—	—	1
194	✓	Schlechin Fani & 3ch		3	3/13		4	" husb	" Nathan 67 E 98th " " "											"	5 10					—	—	4
195	✓	Katne Lisse & 2ch		21	17/19		3	" tel $	RR to Husb Benj 14 Eagle Chattanooga Tenn Behlet											10/12	10 35					6	3	6
196	✓	Lewin Chaime & ch		3	1/2	1	1	" husb	Husb Wolf 150 Rivington st NYC Behlet											10/10	6 10					—	—	2
197	✓	Schapo Nan		9	27		1	" fath	See Furst Bismark.																			
198	✓	Meierow Mittel		3	5		1	" husb	Husb Harris 10 Rutgers st NYC Behlet											10/10	5 05					—	—	1
199	✓	Sibuchin Chaie & ch		3	22/23		4	" "	Hus Wolf 210 Eldridge N.Y.C. Liccelli											10/11	11 50					4	4	4
200	✓	Lewin Chame ch & bab		34	26/30		5	" husb	Husb Aron 730 Belmont ave Behlet											10/10	6 20					—	—	5
201	✓	Marcinkowski Josel & wife		3	14/15		2	" tel $	Bro Jacob 404 E 51 NYC Tuttle											10/11	10 50					2	2	2
202	✓	Simon Sara ch & bro		9	12/13		3	" husb	Husb Morris 95 Scholes st Brey Tuttle											10/10	6 15					—	—	3
203	✓	Meerowitz Ida		21	19		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Hein Lewin Colchester Eager											10/11	11 20					1	—	1
204	✓	Eisenberg Sascha		27	30		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam'l Rappeport 161 Madison NY.C Baldwin											10/11	10					1	—	1
205	✓	Szneren Katerina & ch		14	1/2	1	1	" tel $	Hus Martin 31 King Port Jervis Tuttle											10/11	10 20					1	—	1
206	✓	Lewin Mine & 3ch		3	29/32		3	" husb	Hus Zlik 71 Thalford Ave Bklyn N.Y. Warren											10/11	10 —					3	—	3
207	✓	Cremer Mikie & ch		3	7/8		2	" "	Husb Louis 1441 5 Ave NYC Behlet											10/10	5 03					—	—	2
208	✓	Fleser Isaac		32	10		1	" fath	Fath Beal 1841 Fulton st Brey "											"	6 22					—	—	2
209	✓	Poliakow Freide & son		32	27/33	1	3	" tel $	Husb. A. R. W. Jankel 3 Ellerdey Court Kansas City											10/13	Warren	3 50				5	5	5
210	✓	Magdelinsky Leile & wife		28	4/5		2	" uncle	Cous Isidor Schargu 333 Bleecker NYC Behlet											10/10	5 22					—	—	2
		Totals.																									4	3	4

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~. Temp Det.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 1

S. S. BROOKLAND
11—1131

arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
151	✓ Rosenfeld Leah		49	23 1 To fath	Fact. Schmel 84 Ludlow N.Y.C													Warren	10/11	9 40		1	—	1
152	✓ Sander Lifsche & 3ch		49	19/22 4 " husb	Husb. Aaron 319 Henderson J.C. N.J.													Tuttle	10/10	6 02		—	—	4
153	✓ Szymborch Agnes & 2ch		44	11/13 1 2 " tel ?	Husb. Johan 61 Brd Jasonville Ind.													Warren	10/13			6	6	6
154	✓ Mosin Feile		40	17/18 1 1 " husb	Husb Judel 407 Cherry N.Y.C													Baldwin	10/12	9 35		2	1	2
155	✓ Kurm Mina & sons		42	5/7 2 " uncle	Cous. Asy. F. Hann 3568. 89 Nyfe.													Baldwin	10/10	6 45		—	—	2
156	✓ Freeman Soni & ch		31	30/39 1 1 " husb	Husb. Leib 82 Division "													Tuttle	"	5 41		—	—	1
157	✓ Tulczynski Rachel		30	12 1 " tel ?	R.R. to Husb Nelson 97 Francis St Hartford ex													"	10/12	10 50		2	1	2
158	✓ Schon Regina		36	4 1 " husb	Husb. Henry 733 69 Nyfe													Baldwin	10/10	5 45		—	—	1
159	✓ Goldman Otto & 5ch		26	5ch 21/26 6 " husb	Wife 391 Cherry															5 40		—	—	6
160	✓ Grossbart Ester		36	15/16 2 " husb	Hus Schral 183 Madison Ave N.Y.C													Warren	10/11	11 20		2	—	2
161	✓ Ayen Alte & 4ch		32	9/11 5 " "	Husb. Hirsch 107 Monroe Nyfe													Baldwin	10/10	4 15		—	—	—
162	✓ Powlcit Martha		30	16 1 " fr	Cous. Ferdinand Holsity Union N.J.													Baldwin	"	4 55		—	—	1
163	✓ Kwaricikus Anton		6	21 1 " tel ?	See #5 on Furnessia																			
164	✓ Monastrosky Mario ch & Emil		31	5/9 4 " husb	Hus & bro. Jacob 43 Essex N.Y.C.													Tuttle	10/11	10 06		4	—	4
165	✓ Goldman Schemie & 3ch		28	1/30 4 " husb	Husb. Morris 17 Pitt Nyfe													Tuttle	10/10	5 40		—	—	4
166	✓ Carol Zwoire & 3ls		30	14/15 2 " fath	Father Harry 180 Eldridge Nyfe													Baldwin	10/11	9 15		2	—	2
167	✓ Goldman Chaim & 3ch		32	13/16 1 3 " husb	Hus & Woman Meir & Sheriff N.Y.C.													Tuttle	10/11	10 08		5	—	5
168	✓ Klywain Babe & 4ch		33	14/15 5 " husb	Husb. Hirsch 90 Henry Nyfe													Tuttle	10/10	5 57		—	—	5
169	✓ Israel Regina		30	15 1 " bro	Sis in Law Mrs Israel Lopis 318 Stanton N.Y.C.													Tuttle	10/11	12 55		1	1	1
170	✓ Trazzeller Olga		38	4 1 " tel ?	Uncle Jacob Rozelle 744 Parker Boston Mass													Tuttle	10/10	5 40		—	—	1
171	✓ Chamsky Sara & 3ls		24	9/10 2 " bro	Heb Locky 712 & 6th N.Y.C													Warren	10/11	2 15		2	2	2
172	✓ Reisenkowitz Mina		28	15 1 " husb	Husb. Isaac 526 & 12 Nyfe													Tuttle	10/10	6 10		—	—	1
173	✓ Tod Sander		26	16 1 " bro	Bro Jacob 111 Dupont & Bklyn													Baldwin	10/12	10 40		1	1	2
174	✓ Himmelblatt Abeham & 3ch & Niece		31	23/27 1 4 " husb	Husb. Saul 374 & 10 Nyfe													Baldwin	10/10	4 15		—	—	—
175	✓ Paley Chaie & 3ch		35	31/33 3 " husb	Hus. Max 168 Essex N.Y.C.													Warren	10/11	10 10		3	—	3
176	✓ Kubalsky Bruche 2ch & Wife		37	15/24 1 3 " "	Cous. Louis & Israel 87 Stanton Wyssex & 167 Allen N.Y.C. & Middle													Baldwin	10/11	10 08 10 40		6	—	6
177	✓ Horvath Filka & 4ch		41	3/8 5 " "	Husb. Sandor 231 Harrison Ave, E. Newark N.J.													Baldwin	10/10	4 25		—	—	—
178	✓ Kovak Erenenc		38	37 1 " tel ?	RR to Uncle Max Novack 1127 No 7th St Louis													Baldwin	10/12	10 40		2	—	2
179	✓ Rollik Ester & 2ch		35	1/2 3 " husb	Husb Morocho 343 Mattison & Bklyn													"	"	9 55		6	6	6
180	✓ Schmiedowa Feile & 2ch		32	13/12 3 " "	Hus Schloime 159 Ludlow N.Y.C													Tuttle	10/11	10 57		3	—	3
	2 2 2			TOTALS.																				

Form 1516.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~. Temp. Det.

Department [illegible]
No.

S. S. FRICKLAND 11—1121 *arrived* , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Bd. Officers.	Bd. Insp.	Remarks.
121	✓ Lorfmann Rasche & 4 ch		5	23/27	5 To husb	Mrs Hersch 23 Broome	N.Y.									10/11		Yates	11 30			555		
122	✓ Dasicnuk Katarina		36	24	1 " h-i-l	Bi L Mike Krdow	23 India	N.Y.								10/11		Baldwin	2 25			121		
123	✓ Siames Lwre		31	2	1 " bro	Bro Jan 23 Jerry	Bklyn	N.Y.								10/11		di Micelli	10 40			111		
124	✓ Silberg Leibe		9	14	1 " bro	Bro Sam	179 Bridge	Bklyn								10/12		Bohlert	9 35			222		
125	✓ Schnittman Schmul		27	30	1 " cous	Cous Sofia	Friedberg	53 Jefferson	Ave									Baldwin	9 35			222		
126	✓ Bringlass Jankel		2	29	1 " bro	Bro. Abraham	142 E. 96	N.Y.								10 10		Baldwin	3 25			— 1 —		
127	✓ Mraschonowski Mochem		7	29	1 " Bo Mother	Bi L Louis	Rosenblum	6 Forsyth	N.Y.C.							10/11		Yates	11 30			111		
128	✓ Grunberger Naftalli		7	8	1 " Bo ?	Bro David	330 Henry	N.Y.C.								10/11		Tuttle	9 40			111		
129	✓ Goldberg Boruch		31	22	1 " bro	Bro. Jacob	722 6th	N.Y.								10 10		Baldwin	3 25			— 1 —		
130	✓ Berprobe Moische		9	1	1 " Bo ?	Bro David	755 Rivington	N.Y.C.								10/12		Bohlert	10 00			222		
131	✓ Seltzmanowitz Michael		2	11	1 " bro	Bro Sam	1437 Harrison	Ave N.Y.C.								10/11		di Micelli	10 30			111		
132	✓ Schneidrowitz Abram		7	4	1 " Bo ?	Bro Ellis	68-110 St	N.Y.C.								10/11		Yates	10 35			111		
No Disc. 133	✓ Weiner Leie		2	15	1 " Fath.	Sis. Sarah	178 Clinton	N.Y.C.								10 10		Baldwin	3 25			— 1 —		
134	✓ Marelitz Judes		7	15	1 " Fath.	Fath Sam	252 Madison	N.Y.C.								10/11		di Micelli	10 20			1 — 1		
135	✓ Wesch Syrince		7	10	1 " sis	Sis Mrs Sam	Lapoznik	536 E 11	N.Y.C.							10/11		Tuttle	10 42			1 — 1		
136	✓ KaczwaRiwce		6	29	1 " bro	Bi Law Israel	Feldman	241 Rod	Brunswick	N.J.						10/11		di Micelli	10 20			1 — 1		
137	✓ Senderowitz Feige		2	12	1 " uncle	Uncle Sis	Kin	Zeseph.	36 Pike	N.Y.C.						10/11		Wenrich	10 55			1 — 1		
138	✓ Fren. Josef & cous (Infant)		6	22	2 " Bo ?	Uncle Jake	Glucken	No Hesbe	N.Y.C.							10/11		Warren	9 35			2 — 2		
139	✓ Krolewsky Feige		6	4	1 "Int.Unm.	Husb.	Zelek	Kaleke	83 Allen	N.Y.						10 10		Baldwin	5 25			— X 1		
						"	Paul	Ravase	124 E 3d							"		"	5 25			X 1		
140	✓ Mesko Anna		43	11	1 " cous.	RR E Bro	Zelig	43 Bellevie	Boston	Mass						10/11		"	4 15			11 1		
141	✓ Woldarski Paul		6	15	1 " bro.	Husb.	Franz	1161 Central	Ave	N. Hoboken	N.J.					10 10		Baldwin	4 20			— — 1		
142	✓ Marusck Maria & ch.		45	13/15	2 " husb	Friend	Mrs And.	Lupper	343 So 9	Newark	N.J.					"		"	5 00			— — 1		
143	✓ Kaufmann Sylka		16	31	1 " fr	Sis &	Mrs M	[illegible]	147 Reed	Bklyn	N.Y.					10/11		Warren	9 35			1 — 1		
144	✓ Stanli Fetta		46	29	1 " sis	Cous.	Jenie	Kara	357 E 72	N.Y.C.						10/11		Alexander	11 —			2 — 2		
145	✓ Tomarkin Anna & ch.		49	13/15	2 " sis	Husb.	Julo	185 Washington	Ave., Fordham							10 10		Bohlert	6 10			— — 2		
146	✓ Urban Syrlane & ch.		46	27/29	2 " husb	"	Isidore	350	Norfolk							"		Tuttle	6 05			— — 2		
147	✓ Kantrow Feile & boy		43	1/7	2 " husb	Cous.	Mrs Johanna	Moritz	7 South	St. Carlstadt	N.J.					"		Bohlert	6 10			— — 2		
148	✓ Feldgemat Anna		47	1	1 " bro	Aunt	RR	Mrs Jas	Kehr	339	Phila	Pa				10/11		Warren	3 50			1 1 1		
149	✓ Klara Bruckel		41	6	1 "	Husb.	Charles		217 Chrystie		N.Y.					10/13		Bohlert				6 4 6		
150	✓ Medik Chawe & ch.		40	13/15	2 " husb																	37/43		

Totals.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~. Temp. Det.

S. S. KROONLAND 11—1121 *arrived* , 190 , M., , *from*

Department [illegible] No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	D. Officer.	Bkr.	Bkr.	S.
121	Dorfmann Pasche & 4 ch		5	23/27	5 To husb	Kis Hersch 93 Broome N.Y.C.													Yates	10/11	11 30			555		
122	Danielczuk Katharina		36	24	1 " b-i-l	Bi L Mike Hrdos 73 India N.Y.													Baldwin	10/11	2 25			121		
123	Diames Dwre		31	2	1 " bro	Bro Jan 93 Jerry Brklyn N.Y.													di Miceli	10/11	10 40			111		
124	Silberg Leibe		9	14	1 " bro	Bro Sam 779 Bridge & Brklyn													Behlert	10/12	9 35			222		
125	Schnittman Schmul		27	30	1 " cous	Cous Sofia Friedberg 53 Jefferson Ave													Baldwin	"	9 35			222		
126	Dringlass Jenkel		2	20	1 " bro	Bro. Abraham 142 E. 96 Nyfl													Baldwin	10/10	3 25			—1—		
127	Kratchenowski Mochem		7	29	1 " [illegible]	Bi L Louis Rosenblum 6 Forsyth M'tn													Yates	10/11	11 30			111		
128	Grunberger Raitelli		7	8	1 " [illegible]	Bro David 330 Henry N.Y.C.													Tuttle	10/11	9 41			111		
129	Goldberg Boruch		31	22	1 " bro	Bro. Jacob 722 6th Nyfl													Baldwin	10/10	5 25			—5—		
130	Bergrobe Moische		9	1	1 " [illegible]	Bro David 735 Rivington N.Y.C.													Behlert	10/12	10 00			222		
131	Baltmanowitz Muckel		2	11	1 " bro	Bro Sam 1437 Morrison Ave N.Y.C.													di Miceli	10/11	10 30			111		
132	Schneidowitz Abram		7	4	1 " [illegible]	Bro Ellis 68-910 St N.Y.C.													Yates	10/11	10 35			111		
133	Weiner Leie		2	10	1 " Fath.	Sis. Sarah 178 Clinton Nyfl.													Baldwin	10/10	3 45			—1—		
134	Lärelitz Judes		7	15	1 " fath.	Fath Sam 752 Madison N.Y.C.													di Miceli	10/11	10 20			1—1		
135	Mesch Sprince		7	10	1 " Sis	Sis Mrs Sam Saposnick 536 E11 N.Y.C.													Tuttle	10/11	10 42			1—1		
136	KaczwaRiwke		6	29	1 " bro	Bi Law Israel Feldman 791 New Brunswick N.J.													di Miceli	10/11	10 30			1—1		
137	Senderowitz Feige		2	12	1 " uncle	Uncle Sis Kin Lesegh 36 Pike St N.Y.C.													Wenrich	10/11	10 55			1—1		
138	Prem Josef & cous (Abram)		6	22	2 " Bro	Uncle Jake Blucken 76 Hester N.Y.C.													Warren	10/11	9 35			2—		
139	Krolewicz Feige		3	4	1 "mot.-in-law.	Husb. Zelek Kaleke 83 Allen Nyfl.													Baldwin	10/10	5 25			—x—		
140	Zenko Anna		40	11	1 " cous.	" Paul Ravase 124 E 3rd													"	"	5 25			x		
141	Woldenberki Feni		3	12	1 " bro.	RR&Bro. Zelig 43 Bellevie Boston													"	10/11	4 15			111		
142	Mansack Maria [illegible]		41	1/78	2 " mother	Husb. Franz 461 Central Ave N. Hoboken N.J.													Baldwin	10/10	4 20			—		
143	Kaltmeyer Rosie		16	37	1 " Fr	Friend Mrs And. Lupper 343 So 4 Steward													"	"	5 00			—		
144	Stalli Betta		14	26	1 " sis	Sis Mrs M Stalli 147 Preston Brklyn													Warren	10/11	9 35			1—1		
145	Tower & Anna [illegible]		47	12/13	2 " wife	Cous. Jennie Kara 357 & 72 N.Y.C.													Alexander	10/11	11—			2—2		
146	Urban Tyulame [illegible]		14	27/28	2 " husb	Husb. Julo 185 Washington Ave., Fordham													Behlert	10/10	6 10			—2—		
147	Kantor Sille & Son		16	1/2	2 " husb	" Isidore 350 Norfolk Nyfl.													Tuttle	"	6 00			—3—2		
148	Tschernowitz Mina		11	1	1 " cous	Cous. Mrs Johanna Moritz 7 tenth St Carlstadt													Behlert	"	6 10			—3—2		
149	Chaia Israel		41	2	1 "	Aunt RR&Mrs Jas Kahn 339 Pulaski Pky													Warren	10/11	3 50			111		
150	Medin Chave & ch		40	13/20	2 " husb	Husb. Charles 217 Chrystie Nyfl													Behlert	10/13				646		

Totals. 54 27/43

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~ Temp Detn.

S. S. KROONLAND 11—1181 arrived , 190 , M., , from

Department No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	U.S. Bdr.	U.S. Insp.
91 ✓	Koperstein Sornie		39	16	1 Husb													Hus Jacob 231 3rd Ave N.Y.C	10/11	9 55		111	
92 ✓	Matrowske Antonina & 2 ch		12	7/9	3 " tel.													Hus RR Michael Buffalo Buffalo N.Y.	10/11	2 45		363	
93 ✓	Markman Hinde		2	3	1 " sis													Sis Sofia 10 Suffolk N.Y.C	10/11	9 40		111	
94 ✓	Portnej Peris		29	27	1 " b-il-													Brother-in-law Stzig Silver 02065 Nyfl	Behlert	10/10 6 11		— 1 —	
95 ✓	Perzolowa Sinur		40	4	1 " uncle													Uncle Jos Lenk 211 112 N.Y.	Baldwin	10/11 1 35		121	
96 ✓	Mikolajczyk Jacob		1	1	1 " tel.													R R do Bro-in-law Jos. 433 Hett Detroit Mich	Behlert	10/12 10 20		222	
97 ✓	Keller Kaiseka & daughter		3	20/22	2 " bro.													Bro & father Harry 408 Stone Ave B'klyn	Baldwin	10/10 3 05		— 2 —	
98 ✓	Weinrich Herman		18	21	1 " uncle													Uncle Morris 115 Cannon N.Y.	Baldwin	10/11 10		111	
99 ✓	Stemmler Moritz		40	22	1 " bro.													Bro Rubin 1524 Allen Nyfl	Baldwin	10/10 3 04		— 1 —	
100 ✓	Sigal Simon		40	9	1 " tel.													Step bro. Abr. Geller 17/19 No. Marshall Phila Pa	Behlert	10/15 10 —		555	
101 ✓	Radomicz Wicinty		18	18	1 " tel.													R R to Jr Michael Kopec 89 York & Ex Rapid Nmrk	9/11 Marcia	10/10 4 54			
102 ✓	Niewadomski Franz		18	18	1 " wife													Sis-laid Adele Sadowska Leonia NJ	Behlert	10/12 10 20		222	
103 ✓	Schmarsky Silas		37	18	1 " tel.													R R to Bro Josef Hexeman Nio	Tuttle	10/12 10 15		222	
104 ✓	Levin Lina		40	18	1 " uncle													Aunt Mrs Anna Leonin 405 Est N.Y.	Warren	10/11 10 40		111	
105 ✓	Pezsel Rolfe		8	9	1 " uncle													Uncle Mrs A B. 157 Lex Ave	Tuttle	10/11 12 46		121	
106 ✓	Solowski Ottel & Sister		40	18/18	2 " b-i-l													Sis C Barn 135 Suffolk N.Y.C	Eager	10/11 11 30		222	
107 ✓	Lafferman Minke & ch.		40	8/8	2 " husb.													Husb. Josie 189 Allen Nyfl	Tuttle	10/10 3 17		— 2 —	
108 ✓	Kovac Pascal		8	9	1 " mo-in-law													Uncle Henry Passman 231 3rd Ave N.Y.C	Baldwin	10/11 10 15		111	
109 ✓	Kovac Terasel &c.		3	27/28	4 " husb.-f													Father in law Lud Hollinger 340 68 Nyfl	Tuttle	10/10 6 11		— 22 —	
110 ✓	Kovac Sofie &c.		5	4/5	2 " husb													Hus Moeschle 246 E112 N.Y.C	"	10/11 10 40		111	
111 ✓	Kyjac Mike		24	21	1 " bro.													Bro Alex Cybla 18 3rd St Bayonne N.J.	Eager	10/11 11 45		121	
112 ✓	Kyjac Ka.		40	7	1 " cous.													Friend Carl Dosidlas 2162 1/2 Nyfl	Tuttle	10/10 6 03		— 1 —	
113 ✓	Kyjac Anna		7	10	1 " bro.													Bro. Abe 164 Stanton	Baldwin	10/10 3 58		— 2 —	
114 ✓	Kyjac Stanislaw Kaminski		22	18	2 " tel.													~~Stan Stamp 547 Orchard N.Y.C~~ Bayonne	~~Baldwin~~ Warren	~~10/10 4 20~~ 10/11 9 25		343	
115 ✓	Kleinberg Meig		22	7	2 Daughter													Fath Mandel 608 E13 N.Y.C	Di Michele	10/11 10 40		111	
116 ✓	Kyjac Anna		2	2	1 " tel.													Cous Maria Hrulowska Box 74 Jamaica	Behlert	10/12 1 05		282	
117 ✓	Kyli Jadwiga &ch		37	2/24	2 " husb.-f													Fath M. Simenofsky 918 Willow Hoboken NJ	Eager	10/11 10 50		222	
118 ✓	Klimaszewski Stan &ch		40	2/22	2 " husb													Hus Chaim 345 Stanton N.Y.C	Di Michele	10/11 11 30		222	
119 ✓	Klos Klara		31	8	1 " husb													Hus Mottel 255 Rivington N.Y.C	Warren	10/11 9 25		111	
120 ✓	Kopfinger Sam &ch.		40	18/18	2 " husb													Husb. Adolph 163 So 1st Brklyn	Baldwin	10/10 3 50		— 5 —	

TOTALS. TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1516.

A

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~. Temp. Det.

Department Labor 1903

No.

S. S. KROONLAND
11—1191

arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.
61	Ososwanicz, Maria & ch.		16	28-29	2	To tel ?										Made S.I. Oct. 16. Behlert						
62	Morkun, Maria & ch.		18	25-26	2	" "										R R to Uncle Michael Box 57 Berwick Pa		Behlert	10/17	11 15		444
63	Albszeet, Stanislaw.		14	27	1	" "										" " Bro-law Nunenty Dzujppe Everson Pa		Inste	"	4 05		232
64	Seidner, Regina.		10	30	1	To aunt bro.										Bro. Bernhardt 67 East End ave,		Tuttle	10/10	2 46		
65	Kaminsky, Adelaide.		4	19	1	Tel for ?										R R to Bro Aaron 716 Dickerson & Phila Pa		Behlert	10/17	9 25		222
66	Goldman, [illegible] & dis.		49	17-1[illegible]	2	To [illegible] t fath.										Father Israel 22 Ridge	Myrtle	Behlert	10/10	5 00		22
67	Jelubo, Anna.		14	9	1	Tel for ?										R R to Bro-law John Klanas 47 Elizabeth	Bayonne Pa	"	10/17	10 10		222
68	Dwisik, Sophie.		18	24	1	" "										Bro. R R to Krug 421 Bigham	Pittsburgh Pa	Warren	10/11	2 45		121
69	Novik, Gottlieb.		2	28	1	Aunt bro.										Bro Zelick 46 Pike N.Y.C.		Warren	10/11	9 45		111
70	Januszaczka, Julia.		15	20	1	Tel ?										Sis Antonia 29 Minton Chicago Ill.		"	10/11	2 50		121
71	Lesczak, Marya.		15	26	1	Aunt bro.										Bro / Law. Jastrmoska 354 Manhattan ave N.Y.		Tuttle	10/11	10 37		111
72	Kolasz, Vasil [illegible] 3-1-1		4	[illegible]	[illegible]	To [illegible].										1 Bro Jan Teike 316 Stone ave Chicago Ill. 2 Bro		"	10/11	10 —		222
73	Krol, Jedrzy		15	16	1	To bro.										Caus B. Micklewicz 3 & 5 Forsyth st N.Y.		Alexander	10/11	11 —		111
74	Dziadoszan, Maria & 3 ch.		10	6-8	2	To [illegible]										Her Mary 99 Webster E Boston Mass		Warren	10/11	2 40		363
75	Warzynec, St fan.		15	12	1	" " "										Pol. Soc.		Bald.	10/15	11 —		555
76	Sulkowska, Josefa & 2 ch.		12	11-13	3	"										Hus BKE. Anton 1/2 Medford Chelsea	Mass	Warren	10/11	2 45		363
77	Mazurowa, Maryanna.		12	1	1	To brother.										Made S.I. Oct. 16. Behlert.						
78	Weinstein, Samuel, sis-in-law & ch.		10	14-16	2	To [illegible] & husb.										Husb. David Tanstein 25 Siegel Bklyn		Tuttle	10/10	5 44		222
79	Schulz, Eric		3	4	1	To bro.										Bro Nathan 105 Henry N.Y.C.		Tuttle	10/11	10 37		111
80	Trendzel, Samuel.		10	9	1	Tel for ?										Bro David M Morgan St Louis Mo		Warren	10/11	3 05		121
81	Mroczenko, Chawe & ch.	Schild in Hosp.	10	5-7	2	Rel. husb.										Inc # 195 on Patstown						
82	Reiser, Abel.		10	23	1	To [illegible] sis.										Sis. Schandel 93 Sheriff Nyfl		Tuttle	10/10	3 13		1
83	[illegible]		15	5	1	" bro ?										Polish Soc.		Bald.	10/15	11 —		555
84	Sand, [illegible]		18	25-26	2	[illegible]										Made S.I. by Baldwin Oct. 15, 1905						
85	Sosinski, Mike.		20	22	1	To [illegible].										Sis Mrs Anna Miraska 44 Chrystie	N.Y.C.	Warren	10/11	10		111
86	[illegible]stein, Anton.		18	22	1	To [illegible].										Sis Kate 451 Keap BKLyn	N.Y.	Alexander	10/11	11		111
87	Kopydzinska, Wiktoria & ch.		17	6-8	2	To [illegible].										Husb. father Michael 13 Linwall Yonkers	Ny	"	10/13	Behlert		333
88	Selzer, Benjamin.		3	4	1	Rel [illegible]										Uncle Mark Smeltzer 11 Halsted	Montcalm BKLyn	Tuttle	10/11	10 20		111
89	Von Ierthi, Isaac.		14	23	1	[illegible]										R R to Bro Kozlauky Manamie Pa		Behlert	10/17	4 45		233
90	Wilke, Heinrich.		20	21	1	" "										Ger Soc	4 State st	N.Y.C. Baldwin	"	8 35		232
	TOTALS.																					45 63 50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY~~. Temp Det.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. .....

S. S. KROONLAND
11—1151

arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31 ✓	Liebermann, Solomon.		8	7	1 To join.														Brother-in-law Jacob Goodstein 415 New Jersey Ave. B'klyn		Baldwin	10/10	2.45		—	1	—
32 ✓	Kosliolek, Malgorzata.		34	25	1 Tel #														Made S. D. Bekkert Oct. 16.								
33 ✓	Mestecka, Franciska.		34	26	1 " "														Pal Bro 117 Broad St N.Y.C.		Baldwin	10/11	11.30				
34 ✓	Weiner, Max.		36	27	1 To dr.														Bro-in-law Morris Goldstein 62 W. Palisade Ave.		Baldwin	10/11	10				
35 ✓	Gurewitz, Rudolph.		9	1-2	2 Husb.														Uncle Benj. 13 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.		Baldwin	10/10	2.45		—	1	—
36 ✓	Kronrot, Avrum.		9	19	1 Fath.														Father Mendel 34 Norfolk " "		Tuttle	"	2.45		—	1	—
37 ✓	Gebula, Jakob.		34	11	1 "														Fath. R.R.C. Frances H. Schwab & Bridgeport		Warren	10/11	3		1	2	1
38 ✓	Breszerad, Lucya.		20	13	1 " Hubb														Made S. J. by Eager Oct 11/05								
39 ✓	Dzakowitz, Samuel.		34	10	1 Tel #														R.R. to Bro-in-law Sam Hurtig 28 N. Thames St. Norwich Ct.		Tuttle	10/11	3.57		2	3	2
40 ✓	Hermarosch, Herbert.		8	6	1 Tocius.														Cous. Morris Engel 108 Essex N.Y.C.		Tuttle	10/10	2.47		—	1	—
41 ✓	Fischer, Salvin.		8	13	1 To bro.														Sis Sarah 75 Goerck N.Y.C.		"	10/11	12.50		1	2	1
42 ✓	Cohn, Solomon.		8	12	1 To b-i-l														Brother-in-law Bela Weiss 455 E. 80 N.Y.C.		Bekkert	10/10	5.45		—	1	1
43 ✓	Ecker, Lezo.		8	3	1 Sol #														Sister-in-law Cous. Sam. Ecker 723 E. 6		Baldwin	"	4.55		—	1	1
44 ✓	Schwartz, Nels.		8	5	1 " "														Hebrew Soc. 37 Mercer St. N.Y.C.		Warren	10/11	11.20		2	2	2
45 ✓	Kohn, Isreal.		9	14	1 Aunt Emma														Uncle Mr. R.R. Jackim 53 Monroe St. N.Y.C.		Alexander	10/11	11 —		1	1	1
46 ✓	Polansky, Ethel.		9	16	1 " b-i-l														Brother-in-law Sam Ilgorsky 1994 Wilkinson Ave. N.Y.C.		Bekkert	10/10	6.20		—	1	1
47 ✓	Becker, Frank.		21	9	1 Sol #														Bro John R.R. St. Kaufmann Pa.		Warren	10/11	2.40		1	2	1
48 ✓	Jelut, Jechiel.		30	1	1 Bro.														Uncle Max Gold 140 Jackson St. N.Y.C.		Tuttle	10/10	6.20		—	1	—
49 ✓	Schleicher, Freiwel & 3 ch.		34	17-20	4 To Husb.														Father Dennis 134 Attorney " "		Baldwin	"	2.48		—	4	—
50 ✓	Wolf, Michael.		21	7	1 Sol #														R.R. to Bro John Beaver Meadows Pa.		Tuttle	10/11	4.15		2	3	2
51 ✓	Weinman, Jacob		8	18	1 To husb.														Bus Lieb 314 3rd St. N.Y.C.		Kinnick	10/11	10.50		1	1	1
52 ✓	Hirschfeld, Moses,		30	2	1 Uncle.														Uncle Chas Cooper 300 E. 84 N.Y.C.		Eager	10/11	11.25		1	1	1
53 ✓	Dutis, Julius.		20	6	1 b-i-l														Brother-in-law Lina Bauch 28 Delancey N.Y.C.		Tuttle	10/10	5.50		—	1	1
54 ✓	Cohen, Asher.		4	31	1 To Pa.														Fath. Nathan 115 Monroe N.Y.C.		"	10/11	9.47		1	1	1
55 ✓	Metzik, Jacob & Wife.		27	34-35	2 To husb.														Bus Fredck 368 E. 10 N.Y.C.		Warren	10/11	10.15		1	1	1
56 ✓	Nelson, Jacob.		6	14	1 To b-i-l														Bro. Philip 2372 Second Ave. N.Y.C.		Bekkert	10/10	5.30		—	1	1
57 ✓	Karwinska, Anna.		14	28	1 To bro.														Bro Wladislaw 359 New Main Yonkers N.Y.		Tuttle	10/11	10.55		1	1	1
58 ✓	Kaufmann, Alice & 3 ch.		34	24-27	4 To husb.														Bus Morris 591 Cook B'klyn N.Y.		"	10/11	10.46		3	3	3
59 ✓	Jamulawinsky, Anna.		11	11	1 Sol #														Polish Soc.		Bald	10/10	7.1 —		5	5	5
60 ✓	Feldberg, Belle & 3 ch.		34	21-24	4 To husb.														Bus Abram 77 Ridge N.Y. City		Tuttle	10/11	10.21		6	6	6
					TOTALS.																				51	38	56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR [redacted] INQUIRY. Temp Detn

S. S. KROONLAND RED STAR 11—1121 arrived Oct. 10th, 1905. , 190 , M., , from [illegible] 129

Dinner 132

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Remarks.
1	✓	Jezplin, Alexander & [illegible]		11	16-17	2	To tel $		R R to Moth Kasimiera 5 Orbor Ave Bkln												Transfd			10/12	3 57		464
2	✓	Palakuik. Leie & a ch.		22	5-7	3	" tel $		" " Husb Abraim 141 Hallon st N Y												Tuttle			"	3 16		464
3	✓	Grew. Feige.		33	20	1	" tel $		U. Heb. Soc.												Baldwin			10/15	11 15		555
4	✓	Rutkowsky, Teofil.		50	13	1	" tel R.R.Tkt.		R R to Bro Ronald 35 Austin Ave Chgo Ill												Tuttle			10/12	10 42		232
5	✓	Latman, Aron.		33	8	1	To sister.		Bro-in-law Judel Stakowicz 68 Suffolk N.Y.C.												Baldwin			10/10	2 45		1
6	✓	Barany, Sandor.		45	30	1	" tel $		R R to Bro Frank Haranczyo 154 Cedar st Akron												Behlert			10/12	12 40		232
7	✓	Lewandowsky, Helena.		11	2	1	" tel $		" " Uncle Stan. Michowsky 639 70th St Milwaukee Wis												Warren			"	1 00		232
8	✓	Galinski, Jaasche, & ch.		6	21-22	2	" husband.		See # 193 on Paston																		
9	✓	Homin, Aftany.		20	14	1	" st-father.		Moth Mrs Olena Brzezniak Jersey City N.J. Boris ~~N.Y.~~ Tuttle												Tuttle			10/11	10 55	G	116
10	✓	Schuster, Mine.		22	13	1	" Int.husb.		Cous Lena Lipschitz 370 68 st N.Y.C.												Tuttle			10/10	5 46		11
11	✓	Rettinger, Bruche.		31	14	1	" brother.		Bro Max Rettinger 85 Lindlow												"			"	2 41		1
12	✓	Gaj, Stefania.		24	3	1	" cousin.		Cous Valeria Kiell 515 E 13 N.Y.C.												Tuttle			10/11	10 03	G	111
13	✓	Kodzewski, Stanislaw, m, 27,		20	6	1	" bro-in-law.		Bro-in-law Franck Bryanzko 222 1st Elizport Pa												Baldwin			10/12	1 25		232
14	✓	Sedler, Chajke & ch.		3	11-13	2	" husband.		RR W. to Mrs. Ry Sedler 70 4th Pittsburgh Pa 24												Tuttle			10/11	11 10		111
15	✓	Lindner, Emme		6	26	1	" uncle.		Uncle Morsche Linder 695 E 147 N.Y.C.												"			"	10 —		111
16	✓	Benjan, Suzana.		45	16	1	" tel $		Bro RR W Paul 343 Rower Cleveland Ohio												Warren			10/11	4 10		121
17	✓	Baldo, Marya.		33	11	1	" sis.		Sis Maggie Urolac 730 Schole Pittsburg Pa												Tuttle			10/11	12 45		121
18	✓	Weinman, Josephine.		30	25	1	" uncle.		Aunt Mrs Josef Weinman 544 Wms Wis												Tuttle			10/10	2 05		1
19	✓	Baslinska, Anna.		11	1	1	" fatherthr.		Friend Mrs. Michael Goldman 230 6th st												"			"	3 50		1
20	✓	Glodyda, Ludwig & sis.		20	9-10	2	" father.		Father Stefan C/o Polish Soc. 117 Broad st												"			"	2 30		2
21	✓	Nowalewska, Sofia.		11	30	1	" father.		Pal Bor												Baldwin			10/12	11 30		222
22	✓	Lubelin, Maria.		11	28	1	" "		Bk. "												"			10/15	11 —		555
23	✓	Kwiatkowsky, Clara.		24	11	1	" husband.		Hus Joseph 794 Christopher Bklyn N.Y.												Tuttle			10/11	9 54		111
24	✓	Krawczuk, Samuel.		11	27	1	" rel $		Wife See # 18 Ex Baldwin																		
25	✓	Stachowska, Fernanda.		11	29	1	" "		R R to Jack Spangy Box 311 Phila Pa to Form												Behlert			10/12	11 18		222
26	✓	Lindler. Maria.		33	11	1	" rel $		RR W Sis in Law Lizzie Enos 311 Lombard Phila Pa												Baldwin			10/11	1 05		121
27	✓	Siebert, [illegible]		6	1	1	" uncle.		Uncle Morris Lowzay 91 E 3 NY C												Alexander			10/11	11 —		111
28	✓	[illegible], Mina.		1	32	1	To tel $		RR Father Chas 75 Summer Boston Mass												Baldwin			10/11	1 15		121
29	✓	[illegible], Marie.		2	31	1	" bro.		Sister-in-law Mrs Kessel Leftkowitz 1473 Madison Ave Milw Wis												Baldwin			10/10	2 45		1
30	✓	Stachow, Mikela.		27	3	1	" Lat' bro.		Bro Michel 713 India Phila Pa N.Y.												Tuttle			10/11	10 20		111
31		Elenstein Rachel & Ch		34	14/20	7	Hus & Hus & Hus &		138 Orchard st N.Y.C.												Baldwin			9/12	2 35		14 55 21 41 14 56

* State whether

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidtdorff, 1st Offr.* of the **Fürst Bismarck**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidtdorff
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sauly, Surgeon of the **Fürst Bismarck**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Sauly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1050

INDEXED

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R. Boulogne. S. S. Kaiser Bismarck sailing from Boulogne 1st October, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. L Putzel	36		M	M	None			U.S.A.			Earth PA	Yes	self	Yes	Yes		No.	no	no	no.	good	no.
2	Miss Rose	27		F	S	—			"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. A. P. Underhill	32		M	"				"			Boston Mass	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss I R Gifford	30		F	S	—			"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss B. M Boye	25		F	"	—			"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. David H Strauss	29		M	"	Merchant			"			Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr. O B Brown	52		M	M	None			"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs — —	40		F	"	—			"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs. B. Laura Baeder	35		F	"	—			"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Myra — —	15		F	S	—			"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. C. Luiger	26		M	"				"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. A Stobo	24		"	"	—			"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs W. Mackold			F	M	—			"			Scotchman	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Miss Charlotte —			F	S	—			"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Miss Evelina G Robert			F	"	—			"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Miss Emma V Schmidt	24		F	"				"			Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss Gertrude A Root	27		F	"	—			"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. Simon H Stern	50		M	M	Merchant			"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs — —	50		F	"	None.			"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss Jessie Bennett	25		F	S	Teacher			"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr. J. H Mc Connell	42		M	M				"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs — —	41		F	"				"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs Rose G Strauss	28		F	M	Housekeeper			"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. S Weill	50		M	"	Merchant			"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs —	37		F	"	—			"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. J. Frauenfeld	51		M	"	—			"			New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs —	34		F	"	—			"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" shall be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidthorf, 1st Offic[illegible], * of the **Fürst Bismarck** ..... , from ..... **HAMBURG** ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidthorf
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Neely, Surgeon of the **Fürst Bismarck** ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42 a Boulogne S. S. Fuerst Bismarck sailing from October 1st fr. Boulogne 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 3

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.
1	Mr. I Kappeyne	23		m	s	engineer	yes		Netherlands	Dutch	Geneva	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr. Felix Wetzler	22		"	"	clerk	"		Germany	German	Cologne	—	"	"	"	"	travelling around						
3	Mr. Geo F Meyer Buch	29		m	m	merchant	"		"	"	Wiesbaden	travelling around	no	"	"	1901 travelling	travelling						
4	Mr. F A Putnam	M							U.S.A.			New York	Yes			yes							
5	Miss Esther Livingston Bishop											New York											
6	Mrs Rose Keller	34		f								New York											
7	Mr F F Sprowl	42		m	m							Allegheny Pa											
8	Miss	55		f																			
9	Mrs Louise Maloney	35		f																			
10	Mr Robert Oppenheim	24		m	s	merchant	yes		French	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	yes	left in June last						
11	Mrs Wm Whitehead Judd	33		f	m				U.S.A.			New York				yes							
12	Miss Clara Kaiser	27		f	s																		
13	Miss A Buenger	27		f								New York											
14	Mr Adam Fellmann	M																					
15	Miss	2		f																			
16	Dr Roswell Park	47		m	m							Buffalo N.Y.											
17	Dr E J Mc Grew	31		m	s																		
18	Mrs A B Freeman	32		f	m																		
19	Miss Blair	21		f	s																		
20	Miss Irene	2		f																			
21	Mr Charles Fuchs	32		m	m							Allegheny Pa											
22	Mrs	32		f	m																		
23	Mr J B Patterson	32		m	m							Pittsburgh											
24	Mrs	32		f	m																		
25	Mr D H Cobb	32		m	m							New York											
26	Mr Sam Finkenauer	32		m	m							Atlanta Ga											
27	Mrs	32		f	m																		
28	Mr Albert Ehrmann	32		m	m							Atlanta Ga											
29	Mrs	32		f	m																		
30	Dr Joseph Frankel	32		m	m							New York											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidthoff 2d Officer * of the **Fürst Bismarck** ..... from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidthoff
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October . 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Daily, Surgeon of the **Fürst Bismarck**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Daily

Sworn to before me this day of October . 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—111b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1540

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, ——, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herr Wolfgang von Schwarz	28	—	m	s	Musical Conductor	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Munich	New-York	yes	Self	yes	no							
2	" Julius Strauss	27	—	m	s	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Nürnberg	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Frl. Hedwig Engel	36	—	f	s		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Frau Helene Spanier	34	—	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	" Hans "	4	—	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	Berlin	Buffalo	yes	self	yes	no	to uncle Mr. Hermann Menard Buffalo Millstreet 135						
6	" Alfred "	2	—	m	s	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Herr Victor Gelpke	38	—	m	s	Engineer	yes	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Zurich	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"						
8	Dr. Ludw. Lichtmann	33	—	m	s	Physician	"	"	Germany	German	"	New-York	"	"	"	"							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidthoff, 1st Offr. * of the Fürst Bismarck from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidthoff
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Daly, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Daly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "First Bismarck" sailing from Quechaven, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time and cause.
1	Mr. Oscar Korn	50		m	m.	merchant.	yes		American.	German.	Germany.	Jersey city.	no.	Self.	yes.	citizen.	Jersey city heights: 37. Charles street.	no	no	no	no	Good	
2	Mrs. Emilie "	48		f.	m.	none.	"		American	"	"	"	"										
3	Miss A. M. Abrams	27		f.	sgl.	privat.	yes.		"	American.		New-York.	yes.	Self.	"	"	— " — " —						
4	Mrs. N. C. Dubois	34		f.	m.	none	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Marguerite "	10		f.	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										
6	Mr. Carl Hick	17.		m	sgl.	student.	yes.		American.	German.	East orange N. Jersey.		no	self.		citizen	home.						
7	" A. Flapp	68		m	m	none.	"		— " —	— " —		New-York.	yes.										
8	Miss Gertrude Riddle	24		f.	sgl.	none	yes.		American.			St Louis Mo.	"										
9	Mr. A. P. Wright	29		m.	"		"				Newark Del.	New-York.											
10	" H. Clark	29		m.	"	Banker.	"		"		Dover Del.	— " —											
11	" Geo. E. Campbell	29.		m.	"	Electrician	"		"			New-York.											
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Assistant Officer, * of the Fürst Bismarck, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidthorst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Daly, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Daly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. First Bismarck sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Marie Sahr	60		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	American.			Davenport Ia.	yes	self	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	good	
2	Miss Anna "	35		f.	s.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
3	" Agnes "	32		f.	s.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Eleanor Schiefer	23		f.	s.	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mrs. E. J. Babcock	45		f.	m.	none	yes.	yes.	American		Phila.	New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
6	Miss Marie Burns	50		f.	sgl.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	" Anna C. Boyce	44		f.	"	"	"	"	"		Cincinnati	New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mr. G. A. Eilbers	61		m.		Agent.	yes.	yes.	American.	German.	Newark.	New York	yes.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
9	" Carl Vogel	20		m.	sgl.	Student	"	"	"			St. Louis.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
10	" Charles Rebmann	47		m.	m.	Painter	yes.	yes.	American.			St. Louis.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Mrs. Nettie "	43		f.	"	none	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mrs. Lilla Wendel	35		f.	sgl.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
13	" Maria Bonebrake	27		f.	"	"	"	"	"			Pittsburg	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
14	Mr. J. H. Perkins	47		f.	m.	none.	yes.	yes.	U. S. Citizen.			New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
15	" Anton Eichler	46		m.		Tiger	yes	yes	American	German	Phila.	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
16	" Frank B Conger	25		m.	sgl.	Student	yes.	yes.	American		America	Wash. D. C.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Miss Ida Hoffmann	30		f.	sgl.	none	"	"	"		"	New York.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
18	Clarence Baker	7		f.	sgl.	none	yes	yes	American.			New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mrs Mary Schmidt	45		f.	m.	none	yes	yes	American	German	America	New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
20	" Robert Semmeller	49		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
21	Miss Rose "	20		f.	sgl.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
22	Mr. V. Herz	50		m.	m.	Bus. business	"	"	"			New Orleans	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mrs "	42		f.	"	none	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	Miss Ethel "	21		f.	sgl.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
25	" F. A. "	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
26	Mrs Pauline Landauer	57		f.	m.	"	"	"	"			New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
27	Miss H. "	21		f.	s.	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Mr. R. C. Schlapp	32		f.	m.	none.	yes	yes	American			New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
29	Mr. Hugo Hamfalvy	40		m.		Counsellor at law	yes	yes	American.			New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
30	Mr. J. C. Rettinicus	23		m.	sgl.	Student	yes	yes	—			Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidtbrodt, 1st Officer,* of the **Fürst Bismarck**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidtbrodt
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—311.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Daly, Surgeon of the **Fürst Bismarck**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Fürst Bismarck" sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept. 30th, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, , 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time and cause.
1	Mr John Stenck	59	m	m	Banker	yes	American	German	Hoboken	Hoboken	yes	self	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs — "	48	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Josie "	19	f	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Henry Oltmann	57	m		merchant	yes	American	German		New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" A C Boye	44	m	m	Mfg.	yes	American			New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs "	39	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mr Otto Tolkmitt	37	m	m	Mfr.	yes	American	German	New-York	New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs "	30	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henry "	3	m	—	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Baby	1		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fpl Selma Eang	30		S	—		German	German	"	"	"	"	self	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Alwine Brockoff	28	f	sgl	none	yes	american	German	Hoboken	Hoboken	yes	Self	"	citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Frau Amanda Jahns	50	f	m	"	"	"	"	Hackensack	Hackensack	"	"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fpl H "	15	f	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr F Bernhauer	57	m	m	Jeweler	yes	American	German	New-York	New-York	yes	Self	yes	citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs "	50	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr John F Dreby	54	m	"	Mfr.	yes	"	"	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs Clara "	56	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Miss Della "	16	f	sgl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr F A O Schwarz	68	m	m	Toy import	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miss Ida "	35	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Emelie "	28	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Paul Ritter	27	m	m	Engineer	yes	German	German	New-York	New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs Hilda "	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Paul "	5	m		"	no	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr John Gutjen	49	m	m	Liquor	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs Wilhelmine "	37	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr Hugo Wollnick	34	m	m	Merchant	yes	American	Austria Germany	"	New-York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs Ernestine "	25	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Herbert "	4	m			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidthof, 1 Offizier,* of the **Fürst Bismarck** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schmidthof 1 Offizier.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ruly, Surgeon of the **Fürst Bismarck**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "First Bismarck" sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 30th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 10, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause of same.
1	Herr John von Bamberg-Foster	29		m.	m.	Merchant	yes.		Germany	German	Hamburg	New-York	no.	self.	yes;	no.	Intransit to Mexico.	no	no	no	yes	good	no
2	Frau — " —	30		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	husband.	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Herr Henry Freese	32		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coban Guatemala	no.	Self.	yes.	no.	Intransit passengers to Guatemala.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frau — " —	26		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	husband.	"	"	Intransit to Coban Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Herr Georg Oppenzauer	29		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Pompamala	Coban, Guatemala		father.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Frau Thekla — " —	27		f.	m.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —			"	"	Mayaguez Puerto Rico.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Herr A Roberg	38		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto Rico	Mayaguez Porto Rico	no.	Self.	yes.	"	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Frau "	25		f.	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Justo "	6	6	m.	s.		no.		"	"	"	— " —	"		"	"	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria "	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"		"	"	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Herr Carlos G Schaefer	23		m	s	Merchant	yes		"	"	Lima, Peru	Lima Peru	no.	Self.	yes;	no.	Intransit to Peru. Lima.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frl Joaquina "	24		f	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	brother	"	"	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Ygnacia "	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Herr Frank H Dutton	44		m	m	Merchant	"	"	England	English	Cape Hayti	Hayti.		Self.	"	"	In transit for Hayti	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Frau — " —	38		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gabrielle Penze	9		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	— " —		Mr. Dubbon	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Frl Paula Porges	27		f	s		"	"	Austria	Austrian	Prague	Providence		herself.	yes.	no.	Providence" R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Adele Mottau	27		f	s		"	"	Germany	German	Crefeld	New Jersey	yes	self	yes	no	to joined Mr Fritz Cochrocke. Passaic New Jersey. High street 82.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Herr Emil Wollner	37		m	s	Physician	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Wien	New York	yes	self.	yes	no	Mr Hugo Wollner New York 225. 15th Street. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frau Theophila Gumpel	30		f.	m	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	New-York.	yes	herself.	yes.	no	New-York city.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" F Wronkold	72		f	m		"	"	American	"	Hamburg	Brooklyn.	yes.	"	"	U.S. citizen	home.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Frau Johanna Gumpel	49		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Habana,	no.	"	yes.	no.	Habana intransit.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Herr Gustav Barth	54		m	s	Manufacturer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Linnwer	New-York.	yes.	himself.	yes;	yes.	home.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Paul Stockhardt	33		m	s	Columnist	"	"	Germany	German	Hannover	New-York	"	"	"	"	home.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frau Pauline Weidmann	47	8	m		Wife	"	"	"	"	Schandau	Torreon Mexico intransit	no.	"	yes.	yes.	in transit to Torreon Mexico.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Herr Alfred "	48		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		"	husband.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pauline "	16		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	father.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carlos "	13		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	— " —	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Frau Elisabeth m Thomas	54		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mamaroneck New-York.	yes.	herself.	yes;	no.	Mamaroneck. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Frl. Wally Kühne	28		f	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	yes.	— " —	"	no.	New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidthorst 1st Officer, * of the **Fürst Bismarck**, from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidthorst
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the **Fürst Bismarck**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cantabrian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (German).
Hebrew (Russian).
Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian (Slovak).
Pole.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Swedish.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other nationalities.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd. 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. S. "KRONPRINZ" S.S. FROM BISMARCK sailing from Dover, OCT 1 1905 ~~1900~~ Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Mrs. M. Meise			f.	m.	widow	yes	yes				St Louis Mo.	yes	self	yes	yes						
2	Miss Marion Eldridge			f.	s.	none	"	"				New-York	"	"	"	"						
3	Mr J. A. Tate	50		m	m.	Real Estate Agt	"	"				St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"						
4	Mrs Tate	37		"		Physician	"	"				New-York	"	"	"	"						
5	Mr. J. L. Herzog	54		m	m.	Contractor	"	"				Spartenburg S.C.	"	"	"	"						
6	Mrs - do -	54		f	m.	none	"	"				"	"	"	"	"						
7	Miss Emmert	19		f	s.	"	"	"				Greenville S.C.	"	"	"	"						
8	Mr Gross	52		m	m	Contractor	"	"				Chicago	"	"	"	"						
9	Mrs Gross	51		f	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"						
10	Dr H. Keller	32		m		Physician	"	"	Prussia		Berlin	Nebraska U.S.	"	"	"	"						
11	Joseph Mallen	2		Sister to no. 3. Married 1st a. 18.									"	"	"	"						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Fürst Bismarck, from HAMB[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. [illegible], Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd. 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. FIRST BISMARCK sailing from Dover, OCT 1 1905 ~~190~~ Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					
1	Miss Annie Goddard	25		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	England	English	London	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	no	Mrs Col. 1422 Diamond St Philadelphia					
2	Miss Maude Harris	22		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	self	yes	no	Mr Fowler Staten Island Newyork					
3	Mr. Martin Gerner	30		m.	s.	Living	yes	yes	Germany		Dresden	Newyork	yes	self	yes	New York Aug 1900	no					
4	Mrs. E. Dinmore Delancy	35		f.	m.	none.	yes	yes	American Citizen			New York	"	"	"	"						
5	Miss E. Gobliels	27		f.	s.	"	"					New York	"	"	"	"						
6	Mrs. Emil Unger	60		f.	m.	"	"					New York	"	"	"	"						
7	Mrs Ogden	31		f.	s.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"						
8	Mrs W J Hilands	35		f.	m.	"	"					New York	"	"	"	"						
9	Mr. W. L — —	31		m	s.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"						
10	Mr. Raeph — —	13		m	s.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"						
11	Mrs S. Gans	45		f.	m.	"	"					New York	"	"	"	"						
12	Mr Henri A Rosenwald	33		m	m	Merchant	"					Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"						
13	Miss Auguste — —	24		f.	s.	Servant	"					"	"	"	"	"						
14	Mr W. H Young	51		m	m.	Salesman	"					New York	"	"	"	"						
15	Mrs — —	31		f.	m.	—	"					"	"	"	"	"						
16	Mr. G C Eads	52		m	m	Engineer	"					Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"						
17	Mrs — —	51		f.	m	none	"					"	"	"	"	"						
18	Mr. Charles L Walton	43		m	m	"	"					New York	"	"	"	"						
19	Mrs — —	37		f	m	"	"					"	"	"	"	"						
20	Mr Thomas E — —	15		m	s.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"						
21	Miss Martha — —	13		f.	s.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"						
22	Mr Charles L — —	11		m	s	"	"					"	"	"	"	"						
23	Miss E Kay Waid	1		f	s.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"						
24	Mrs I C Reeves	41		f.	m.	"	"					New York	"	"	"	"						
25	Miss M E C Price	23		f	s.	"	"					New York	"	"	"	"						
26	Mr William Peacock	43		m	m	Farmer	"					New York	"	"	"	"						
27	Miss D. Carter	2		f.	s.	none	"					Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"						
28	Mrs I B Deacon	33		f.	m	"	"					Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"						
29	Mrs J H Potts	51		f	m.	"	"					Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"						
30	Miss Ida — —	22		f	s.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"						

* Race or People—to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lesser races will be found on page 4 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidthorst, 1st Officer, * of the Fürst Bismarck, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidthorst 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Pauly, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Cuxhaven, 30 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frieda Walser	23		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bremen	Cincinnati	no	self	$70.	no	travelling as maids with 1st cabin passenger Mr. J. F. Dietz	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Friederike "	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	Meta Drawer	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Carmona Rodriguez	32		f	s	s	no	no	"	"	Puerto Rico	"		agents	$50	1902 San Juan	to friend M. Vallejo Puerto Rico	maid					
5	Carlson Selz	22		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Hamburg	New York	no	self	$110	no	to friend Fred Steinmeyer 249 Washington Av. Brooklyn NY						
6	Camilla Langenbach	50		f	wife	none	"	"	"	"	Kolberg	Chicago	no	"	$100	1884	to own home Chicago 671 Wrightwood Av						
7	Rosa Ludwig	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	"	$10.00	no	to uncle Mr. J. Kinley 308 3rd Av New York						
8	Bertha Kohlmann	43		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Abelene Kans.	Abelene Kans.	yes	"	$100	1897/1901 1897/1901	to husband Mr. H. Kohlmann Abelene Kansas						
9	Augusta Kohn	44		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles Cal	Los Angeles	"	"	$100.00	no	to husband Mr. J. Kohn Los Angeles Cal 115 Commercial St						
10	Hedwig Schuster	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Guatemala	yes	"	$70.00	no	in transit to Coban Guatemala						
11	Marie Schneider	42		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Schwarzenbach a/Saale	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$75.	yes 1895-1901 Pittsburg	to own home South Side Cor. Allegheny City Pa						
12	Adelheid Poblinger	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	München	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	$25.	no	to Mrs. Jackson 5. 23rd St. Philadelphia Pa						
13	Otto Bock	25		m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	Gotha	St Louis Mo	no	"	$50.00	no	to brother H. Bock 433 Cottage Ave, St Louis Mo						
14	Luise Weber	38		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	New York	yes	"	$25.00	yes 1897-1905 New York	to friend Otto Olsen 54 W. 65th St. New York						
15	Ernst Spielmann	28		m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	Burlington Iowa	no	"	$75.00	no	to friend Prof. Dr. Neve Burlington Iowa						
16	Hans Lamack	33		m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	Rostock	New York	yes	"	$250.00	no	to friend E. A. Tappert 5776 W. 65th St. Chicago, Ill.						
17	Alfred Freund	24		m	s	workman	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Milwaukee	yes	"	$50.	no	to brother Mr. W. Metzger Milwaukee 2086 36th St						
18	Elisabeth Vendland	33		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Romanshof	Edgar Lake Dakota	no	"	$ 135.00	yes	to sister Mrs. Brunsha Dakota Edgar Lake						
19	Clara Roecker	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Breitschau	Philadelphia	no	"	$25.00	no	to friend Mrs. Boeringa Philadelphia 3327 Mutter St						
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidthorst, 1st Officer,* of the Fürst Bismarck, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidthorst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauly, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pauly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Cuxhaven, 30 Sept, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olga Zillner	46							N S & Hung Citizen				yes	yes			no	no	no	no	good	
2	Andrew Nowatzky	42		m	Farmer				"		" Bloomington		"				4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Berta "	12			"				"		" Bloomington		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mary Foerst	57		m	"				"		" Buffalo N.Y.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antonia Foerst	27							"		" "		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Caroline B Wohlers	34			Assist. Cook				"		" Cleveland O.		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Clara A Kommalator	23			Teacher				"		" "		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Helen "	30			Nurse				"		" "		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
~~9~~	~~Mary Horst~~	~~45~~							"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~	~~Rhena " "~~	~~10~~							"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Olga Mellenthick	38			Artist				"		" New-York		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
12	J. O. Forsyth	~~43~~ 45		m	Pianist				"		" Toronto Can.		"			In transit to Canada. Toronto Ontario.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Miss Helener	25			None				"		" Chicago		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
~~14~~	~~Marie Natschke~~	~~28~~							"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	~~Clarence " "~~	~~6~~							"		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie Dott	44		f	m	None			"		" Hamburg		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Alfred "	11		m	B	"			"		" "		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna "	9		f	B	"			"		" "		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frieda Schumpf	22		f	m	None	yes	yes	German	German	Berlin	" New York	yes	self	$100		To Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Margaret "	26			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Helene "	14			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidtdorff, 1st Officer, * of the Fürst Bismarck, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidtdorff
1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Daly, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ~~and physical~~ condition of such aliens.

Dr Daly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Punched
Inspected

2–1079

(3)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungaro-Slavonian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 S. S. First Bismarck sailing from Boulogne 2nd Oct., 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs A. Couché	61		f	Widow	d	Yes	Yes	French	French	Tours	Carlington	No	Self	Yes	1893 Yes	Son Carlington (Ohio) Mr Francis Couché	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidtdorff, 2 Offr.*, of the Fürst Bismarck, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidtdorff
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Reidy, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5-5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

Punched
Inspected

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

350 — S. S. FURST BISMARCK sailing from LOULOGNE S/M 1. OCTOBRE 05, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK October 10th, 1905.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Faris Georges	22		m	s	laborer	no		Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	Canton O	no	self	$ 12	no	brother, Elias Grins 21 Tilton Ave Canton O	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sarah Pikgian	44		f	m	housekeeper	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Alexandria	New York	yes		$ 12	1900 & 1905 Newyork	husband, Ohanes Pikgian 359 W 54th Street, Newyork						
ADM 3	Hoosep Kasbarian	40		m		baker					Trebizonde	Brooklyn NY	no		$ 20	no							
4	~~Chaglin~~		~~33~~		~~f~~	~~housekeeper~~								~~husband~~	—								
ADMITTED 5	Khevonk		10	m	s	none	no							father	—		son in law						
ADMITTED 6	Siranouch		5	f											—		Yeghya Azarigian						
ADMITTED	Salenik		4												—		24 Atlantic Ave						
ADMITTED 8	Aschalouis		2												—		Brooklyn NY						
ADMITTED 9	Azgine		9												—								
ADMITTED 10	Mariam		58		w	housewife								son	—								
8.1. 11	Jean Johann	24		m	s	tailor	yes				Mersina	Boston Mass	yes	self	$ 20		brother in law, Khardiros Yenokian 39 Kneeland St Boston Mass						
12	Yeros Satour	19			s	dealer			Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	Philadelphia Pa			$ 12		brother J. A. Sahoff 1148 South Tenth St Philadelphia Pa						
13	Hanna		30	f	m	housekeeper	no								$ 12	1894 - 1904 Philadelphia Pa	husband						
14	Jadi		11		s	none								mother		no							
15	Pietro Maroone	19		m	s	driver			Italian	Italian Turk	Enger to	Jamaica NY	no	self	$ 10	1902. 1904 Pittsburg Pa	Cousin, Antonio Falco 213 Liberty Ave	To Alex Bruno Jamaica NY						
ADMITTED 16	Frangié Faris	40		f	m	housekeeper			Syrian	Syrian	Beyrouth	Youngstown Ohio	yes		$ 10	no	brother Jafa Faris	To Sahod					
17	Boghos Mouradian	26		m	s	cook	yes		Armenian	Armenian	Constantinople	Troy NY			$ 10		Brother in law - Mallable Iron Co	Shekhan Manoughian Troy NY					
18	ferdinand Gerbert	47		m		mason 12X 33 5/5/37			French	French	Lyons	Winfield Kansas		father in law	$ 40		father in law	Simon Terrapon					
19	Clarisse		41	f		none								father	—		father	Conley Co					
20	~~Gotthon Essinger~~		~~15~~	m	s	clerk			~~Swiss~~					grandfather	—		grand father	Winfield Kansas					
21	Louis Essinger	17				clerk 23X10178-505 10/31/37			Swiss								do						
22	Ferdinand Michelon	23		m	s	Student			France	French	Chambery	Toledo Ohio		Self	$ 40		Brother claude Michelon Zenobia Buildings	Toledo Ohio					
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Eagar
U S Im Insp

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the FÜRST BISMARCK, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidtsdorff
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190_

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paula, Surgeon of the FÜRST BISMARCK,* _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Paula

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190_

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. FÜRST BISMARCK sailing from Hamburg 29 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Schriver	22	1	M	sgl.	workman	yes.	yes.	American ~~Citizen~~ U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Pittsburg Pa.	Pittsburg.	no.	working over.		citizen.		no.	no	no	no	good.	no.
2	Eddi Fritz.	25	1	M	sgl.	waiter.	yes.	yes.	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Wilkesbarre Pa.	New York	—	" —		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Edward Butler.	30.	1	M	sgl.	workman	yes.	yes.	American ~~Citizen~~ U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Brooklyn.	Brooklyn.	working over.			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3-11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidthorff 1st Officer,* of the FÜRST BISMARCK, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidthorff
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gauhe, Surgeon of the FÜRST BISMARCK,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gauhe

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
2 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
8 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
8 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
5 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
1 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
2 Slovak.
2 Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

320 2—10m. S. S. FÜRST BISMARCK sailing from Hamburg 29 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1905.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Schleicher	26		m.	s.	Boxmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	24	no	friend Hermann Bulck 9th st. 321, New York	no	no	no	no	good	blind of the left edge
2	Franz Francsics	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Voo	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	40	"	brother Marton Francsics Grand st. 742, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	not
3	Franz Balogh	47		"	m.	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	24	Sept. 1904 Aug. 1905 in Pittsb. Pa	" Ferdinand Balogh Austin St. 677, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Anna Nagy	20		f.	" wife	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Elsworth, Pa	"	"	10	no	husband Janos Nagy Elsworth Pa no street Elsworth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	1		"	s. child	no	no		"									"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Maria Szücs	41		f.	m. wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Jenbö		Cleveland, O.	yes	"	10	1902 one yr in Johnstown, Pa.	" Mike Szücs, Kingst. 20, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mihalyi Barna	16		m.	s.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	no	bro. & fr. Johann Balko Kingst 20 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Anna Myczka	24		f.	s.	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Gr. Vyka	N. Y.	"	"	8	1904 one yr in N. York	sister Katka Myczka Monmouth st. 128, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Josef Pelki	40		m.	m.	Laborer 12x2241	"	"	Hungary 505 Pol.	Slovak Magyar	Ooo	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	20	1903 one yr in Pittsburg Pa	Br. in l. Ferdinand Balog Austin St 677 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Lipot Roczany	20		"	s.	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bolizle	St Louis, Mo	yes	"	6	no	cousin Johann Bubschmann Bodenstr. 719, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Petro Tobija	10		"	m.	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Jasło	Hamilton Mass.	yes	"	8	"	" Chelagi Jeykovic Hamilton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Juan Szuta	25		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murray, O	no	"	10	"	brother Antoni Szuda Box 516 Murray, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Jakob Emilovic	29		"	m.	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Otka	Lewistown Junct. Pa	yes	"	10	"	friend Josef Sabanic Box 166 Lewistown Junct. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Rida Matycovic	48		f.	" wife	no	no	"	"	"	Strestovich	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	1	"	husband Stefan Matycovic Wenesa St. Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Karlo Ktefić	15		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klevica	Vanport, Pa.	no	"	10	"	cousin Pavel Junkovic Vanport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Julianna Christiani	18		f.	"	tailoress	"	"	"	German	Köhalom	Phila. Pa	yes	"	5	"	br. in l. Daniel Mihram Somerset St. 456, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Sarolta Christiani	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ivanac Kol	40		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	Kalinovac	Allegheny Pa.	no	"	8	"	friend Ivo Gogec Webb Road? Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Miklos Rácsan	20		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Kapuvar	Bellevue O	yes	"	15	"	" Istvan Nagy Bellevue, O Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Lincze Ferenczy	18		"	s.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Csögle	Philipsburg, N.J.	no	"	4	"	Cousin Lajos Ács Philipsburg, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Gyorgy Milhram	38		"	"	saddler	"	"	"	German	Gazy St Laszlo	Phila. Pa	yes	"	40	1900 one yr in Phila. Pa	brother David Milhram Somerset St. 456 Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Michael Crovich	40		"	m.	Laborer	"	"	U. S. A.	Croatian	Marcelinenko		cit. of the U. S. A.					"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Amalia Barth	24		f.	"	wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Darnvár	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	self	3	no	husband Johann Barth (Pole) 458, Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Ilatu Srkovic	34		"	s.	none	no	no	"	"	Soudarica	Forest City Iowa	no	"	3	"	transit: br. in l. Milan Gaboric Worchest, Falls River, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Berta Ring	17		"	"	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Czech	Bohemia	yes	self	6	"	" Wilhelm Pohle Lawrence N. D. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Hugo "	14		m.	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Maria Kaczinska	46		f.	m.	none	"	"	"	"	Barckau	Lagiewnik Mich.	"	self	10	"	bro. Vincenty Kaczinska Assinton Kaczinski Mich. Greenfield str. 545	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Lucie "	16		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Franz Rozgal	16		m.	s.	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Slovarbrunnad	"	"	"	6	"	father Josef Rozgal " " and Mich. Smoras str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Berka Kaider	18		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Russian	German	Esbyen	Hoboken N.J.	yes	Mich.	5	"	6 ch. 7 Herrn Bunge Hoboken NJ 14 th & 7 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmeltdorff, 1 Offr. *, of the FÜRST BISMARCK, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmeltdorff.
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gaede, Surgeon of the FÜRST BISMARCK, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gaede

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FÜRST BISMARCK sailing from Hamburg 29 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Yenac Kaberski	24		m	single	coach T X 360 50 505	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poltava	Chicago Ill		self	12	no	brother Vincenty Kaberski Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	well
2	Rosa "	23		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis 414	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Victoria "	4		f	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosalia "	1	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Helena "		6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Albert Baum	28		m	married	mason	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Milwaukee Wis		father	12	no	father Carl Baum Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ida "	28		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 no. 84 Str. 84	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Albert "	4	9 m	m	child	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Carl "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elisabeth Waligora	31		f	wife	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kniffbach Springville Pa	"		husb	6	"	husb Valentin Waligora Springville Pa no str Simpkins Sisses	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Minna Sises	22		f	single	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Janow	New York		"	4	"	br 42 Ludwig Zielewski 378 New York Commercial Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Albert Zabig	23		m	single	laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Margara	Dunkirk N.Y.		br 42	12	"	br 42 Ludwig Zielewski Dunkirk N.Y. Cora St 175	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vincent Zachacki	40		m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Krakau	Johnstown Pa		brother	10	"	brother Jacob Zachacki Johnstown Pa Commercial Str 314	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vera Zarek	35		f	married	wife	no	no	Hungary	German	Sigmund Falva	Louisville Ky.		husb	10	"	husband Peter Frank Louisville Ky. 4 Madison Str cor.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann "	14		m	single	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zilka "	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hermine Marsch	25		f	married	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	Bero	Newark N.J.		no	10	"	husband August Marsch Newark N.J. 11 Harris-Ave 215	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	August "	4		m	single	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Erwine "	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Paul Baschke	34		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hanover			self			U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PAPERS						
21	Marie "	30		f	wife												U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PAPERS						
22	Marie "	7		f	single	child											U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PAPERS						
23	Paul "	5		m	"	"											U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE PAPERS						
24	Bertha Wilkens	26		f	married	dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hannover	New York	yes	self	20	no	cousin Wilhelmine Mueller New York 99 E 4th str 251	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sonia Lindenbaum	28		m	married	tanner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Nisko	"		4	25	"	" Jakob Hirschenbaum New York 3 Ave 4th str 208/10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jan Szczesula	4		m	single	child	no	no	"	Polish	Sandzdorf	Olmer Pa		belonging to			mother List 7 No 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Wisniewski	28		m	married	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Bayonne N.J.		self	25	no	uncle Julius Schäpp Bayonne N.J. 110 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie "	22		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Max Glaser	17		m	single	tailor	"	"	Austria	Jewish	"	"		"	10	"	father Simcas Backowski Jackson Mich Bay St 70	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ludwig Losinski	25		m	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Posen	Milwaukee		self	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidtdorf 1 Offizier,* of the FÜRST BISMARCK, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidtdorf
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaule, Surgeon of the FÜRST BISMARCK,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaule

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
14 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
1 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
4 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
1 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 — 2—1070 — S. S. FÜRST BISMARCK sailing from Hamburg 29 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1905.

267

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Janos Immenzik	28		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Topocz	Allegheny City, Pa.	yes	self	30	1899 to Allegheny City Pa	Michaly Immenzik Cousin Ontario St. 76 Allegheny City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Michal Raczwar	18		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Dörögcsy	Rankin, Pa	"	"	15	no	acq. Tivil Bolyak 3 Addis 125, Rankin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Janos Lichwar	24		m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Blair, Pa	"	"	16	"	stepbrother Georg Lutzyik 2 nd street, Blair, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Kasic	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rankin, Pa	"	"	16	"	friend Janos Jacusko 3rd Ave 463, Rankin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Janos Serosa	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sz Jacobfalu	Homestead, Pa	"	"	16	"	6 7 6 Ave Braddock, Pa no street, Homestead, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louisa Benyak	47		f.	a widow	"	"	"	Magyar	Budapest	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	2	"	acq. Janos Langel 1 Mariner Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Philip Sico	25		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Magyarcsa Newark, N.J.	"	"	26	"	acq. Franz Rozzyn Box 18, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Dancoki	17		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Nova Adams, Mass.	"	"	18	"	sister Anna Dancoka Hillock St. 15, Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ludwik Mink	20		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Moszyczina Newark, N.J.	"	"	10	"	acq. Franz Rozzyn Box 18, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Carolina Lowisz	37		f.	m.	none	no	no	"	"	Hackbystre Alexandria, Pa	"	"	30	"	husband Alexander Lowisz Alexandria, Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter Schlüter	21		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Barmstett Omaha, Nebr.	yes	"	50	"	friend Klaus Wagner no st. Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Julius Schalz	34		"	m.	builder	"	"	"	"	Breslau N. Y.	"	"	76	"	" Josef Schwarz English St. 60, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Johann Jonas	25		"	s.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Richford Bnk. Holland, Mich.	"	"	46	"	" Martin Bayer no st. Holland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie Schlehaus	22		f.	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Morgentheim Phila. Pa.	no	"	30	"	br. in l. Martin Bayer Market st. 1216, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anita Wenzel	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin Elgin, Ill.	"	"	19	"	cousin Friedrich Utzinger Wing St. 196, Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Magdalena Czetheimer	24		"	m.	wife	"	Hungary	"	"	Budapest Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	6	"	br. in l. Janos Katt 2nd St. 55, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Peter Sprecher	21		m.	s.	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Hellingshäuser Ogden, Pa.	yes	"	75	"	brother Christian Sprecher no st. Ogden, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Dawis	no		m.	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Skala	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	100	1903 to Milwaukee Wis.	friend: Franz Nagel Box Bo 314, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marie "	32		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna "	4		"	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan "	5		m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie "	3		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gallob Ulmann	19		m.	s.	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Neiabothwai Phila. Pa.	"	"	3	no	friend Ludwig Feier Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Peter Engel	22		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Unterbrunn "	"	no	"	38	"	~~wife Johanna Gebhardt~~ ~~Pat. Brunn, Czech.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~25~~	~~Martin Schmidbauer~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~s.~~	~~clerk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pellwind Pfarrwald Austria~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~brother Franz Lorenz Chicago, Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~26~~	~~Georg Zwerk~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Hamburg Chicago, Ill.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Franz Maly~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Marie Maly	20		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	German	Rudolsdorf Mantic Co. N.J.	no	"	40	"	" John Berger no st. Enterprise, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michael Berger	26		m.	"	builder	"	"	Germany	"	Poolsampton Enterprise, Kans.	yes	"	3	"	" Henry Bracker Box 244, West de Pere Wis.	"	"	"	"	Disappearance of artificial tarsus	"
29	Anna Bracker	26		f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	Niendorf Holst. West de Pere, Wis.	"	"	75	"	cousin Walter Seering 614 7th st. New York	"	"	"	"	good	no	
30	Paul Heidelberger	24		m.	"	Sold	"	"	"	"	Harburg G. N. Y.	"	"	33	"								

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidtsdorff, 1st Offr.,* of the FÜRST BISMARCK, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Schmidtsdorff
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaule, Surgeon of the FÜRST BISMARCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gaule

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
8 German.
Greek.
4 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
1 Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
6 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
6 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—06

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

238 2—1070 Ga S. S. FÜRST BISMARCK sailing from Hamburg 29 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ferdinand Klaeffl	26		m. s.	Locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Rochester, N.Y.	no	self	16	no	cousin Carl Heinze 1160 Br. Schoenberg, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Konrad Kreutzer	26		" m.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Dresden	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	"	10	"	friend: Hermann Fiedler 1 B. 402, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Max Schinhard	23		" s.	waiter	"	"	"	"	Munich	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	"	16	1897–99	cousin: Bertha Korb 1911 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anton Myjer	21		" s.	Labor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lucko	New Haven, Ct.	yes	br. in L.	10	no	brother: Wojciech Kruczek 6, 4 L. Jard Wreenk, Chester str 13 New Haven, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michal Okay	25		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Posjin	Lansford, Pa.	cousin		10	"	cousin Wojciech Kruczek no street Lansford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jacob Weininger	21		" s.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	German	Czernowitz	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	6	"	" Ignacz Lauler 913 Sutter str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermann Lauler	19		"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brother Ignacz Lauler 913 Sutter Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Eva Fischmann	25		f. m.	wife	"	"	Hungary	"	Tiszakracsanyfalva, N.Y.	yes	husband	no	"	husband: Mailech Fischmann N. Moore str. 15, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schone	5		m. s.	Child	no	no										"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Fischus	3		" "	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giuseppe Lizzi	24		"		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castella dell'Abate	Phila. Pa	no	self	18	no	brother Vincenzo Lizzi 5th Ward P.O. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tonga Sebestyen	21		f. s.	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Rovinet	Sharon, Pa	yes	"	2.	January 1903 Sharon, Pa	husband: Janos Sebestyen Reinhardstr. 4 & 8, Sharon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Margarite	4		f. s.	Child	no	no								no		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann Meier	23		m. m.	miner	yes	yes	Austria	"	Hornbom	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	"	10	1901 3 in Milwaukee Wis.	brother: Anton Mayer, Cherry str. 118 Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Andritsch	22		" s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	no	husband: Josef Myczula, Box 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Myczula	21		f. m.	wife	"	"	Polish	Hardyshe	Olive, Pa.	no	"	"	25	no	br. in L. Josef Pilipczak 1903 1901 Olive, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wladislaw Wilczak	37		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dwory	Carnegie Pa.	"	"	13	Carnegie Pa. 1903	acq: Stefan Zuk Box 42 Munhall str. 117 Carnegie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jovan Rujovic	"	"	" "	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Jasina Selva	Bridgeport, Pa.	"	"	12	no	acq: Stefan Zuk Box 42 Bridgeport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Teodozy Janusiak	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	12	"	Dmytro Hasulak yo st. Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stanislaw Myszczyk	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	Jabgrune	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	16	"	brother: Jan Majkrzczak 17 Str. 513, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosalia Zija	20		f. s.	none	yes	yes	"	"	Karlbyshe	"	"	"	16	"	acq: Jan Wloch 18 str 502, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Julian Zapasz	32		m. m.	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Odynce	Phila. Pa	no	"	10	1903 Phila, Pa	acq. Jan Dannicki German str. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Bisch	17		f. s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	acq Jan Dannicki German str. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosalia Russian	19		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	Laba	"	"	"	10	"	acq. John Dannicki German str. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michael Rasch	30		m. s.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Georgny	Rankin Pa	yes	"	20	"	acq. Engel Zajicek 2nd Av. 523 Rankin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Andreas Hunyadyik	35		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Csokalova	Windber Pa	"	"	16	1901 in Windber Pa	brother Simon Hunyadyik no street Windber, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mihaly Rakocs	30		" m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Czech	Nagy dobra	Freeport, Pa	yes	"	14	no	acq. George Rakocs 3rd St. 112, Mc. Freeport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katka Csonga	27		f. s.	none	"	"									husband Stil Csonga no street Korel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Istvan "	3		m. s.	Child	"	"	"	"	Jacobbli	Korel, Pa	yes	"	38	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Janos "	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 Schmidt Dorf 1 Officer,* of the FÜRST BISMARCK, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

v. Schmidt Dörnhoff
1st Steward Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Paul, Surgeon of the FÜRST BISMARCK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. FÜRST BISMARCK sailing from Hamburg 29 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ilya Mihic	40		m	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Kraljevi	Turtle Md	no	self	12	no	friend Nicolai Turkitic Turtle Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ivan Turcic	17		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jabliana	Hawthorne "	"	"	28	"	uncle Martin Manderkics Hawthorne NJ no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kuzma Bodar	25		"	mason	"	"	"	"	Jobrich	Stirling Pa	yes	"	20	"	friend Josip Ivanovics Stirling Pa River st No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mihola Rundic	24		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" " " andrej Vajan	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Andre Sharon	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	" " " Pine st No 151	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vyhoslav Pavacic	19		s	"	no	no	"	"	Sara	Lewistown Pa	"	"	0	"	uncle Ivan Tabanic Lewistown Pa Box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bara Turic	23		m	none	"	"	"	"	Gjulic	Duquesne Pa	no	"	no	"	husband Ivan Turic Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tomo "	2		s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mario Lalapsk No str	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Myo Sabljak	25		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mt Kesport Pa	yes	"	no	"	son Jakos Lshna Mt Kesport Pa Jerom str No 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marton Ssoma	48		m	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Sot a falu	Pittsburg	"	"	5	"	alliance I. Broadway 802	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kati Mihosi	21		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	husb Mihaly Mihosi Alliance I. Broadway 802	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ilona "	3		s	child	no	no															
13	" Kocsis	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Dombo	"	"	"	7	1889	cousin Jerene Sedras Science S Box 14	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Gondelich	42		f	none	"	"	German	Polish	Steam	Chicago Ill	"	husb	100	1899 Chicago 22	husb Ferdinand Gondelich Chicago Ill S Canal 106	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anna "	16	6	s	child	"	"															
16	Daniel Pavlich	16		m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Potlatyne	Rochester NY	no	self	8	no	acq Rochester NY Kremnitz str 38	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nicolaus Visi	22		m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	8	"	" Rochester NY Clinton st 526	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paul Blaby	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	12	1903	" Rochester NY Box 45	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vincent Kaczor	30		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Grajnik	Waterbury Ct	"	"	40	1904 Yankees	brother Jan Kaczorzy Waterbury Ct Bank st No 102	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rosina "	26		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no								
21	Josef Kudecke	17		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Babice	Woodmere Mich	"	"	8	"	acq Andrew Friedrich Wood-mere Mich no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Demcisin	29		f	wife	no	no									husb Jan Demcisin						
23	Lucia "	4		s	child	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Lipne	Dela Pa	"	"	18	"	Dela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria "	2		f	"	"	"									Jan no str No No						
25	Victor Kaikowski	28		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	acq " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ivan Visnak	17		m	mason	"	"	"	Polish	Javor	Bruflo NY	"	"	20	"	brother Jacac Jasvierovic Buffalo NY Mason st 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wilh Waiwald	5		s	son	"	"	Germany	Austrian	Mezdielnik	Hoboken NJ	yes	brother	17	"	brother Rudolf Waiwald W Hoboken NJ Clinton st 522	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Francisc Lisia	10		s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Warosa	York Pa	"	father	3	"	father Mocnek Lisia York Pa Penn Ave Market st 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Margaret Pecda	22		f	house maid	"	"	Germany	"	Neustadt	Riverdale NJ	"	cousin	8	"	cousin Johann Braundrowicz Riverdale NJ no str 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Pawlitzki	22		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kazanduicze	Chicago Ill	"	brother	40	"	brother Stanislaus Stanicki Chicago Ill 82 no str 873	"	"	"	"	"	"

ADMITTED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidtdorf, 1st Offr., * of the FÜRST BISMARCK, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidtdorf
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gade, Surgeon of the FÜRST BISMARCK, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gade

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
6 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
6 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
15 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
2 Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180 2—1070 S. S. FÜRST BISMARCK sailing from Hamburg 29. September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michal Gancarz	34		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Tarnowskie	Reading Pa	yes	self	40	no	br. in. Vincent Mesak Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	4		f. s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Chaldas	23		m. "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	10	"	uncle Jacob Romanieckí Chicago Ill Jefferson str 253	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ignacy Jarzyk	43		" m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swoca Pa	yes	"	10	"	br. in. Peter Jarosz Swoca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Mazur	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" " " Jan Zikota no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Czaikowski	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	" " " Szymon Zelak no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stanislaw Pashurzyk	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie "	35		f. "	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katarzyna Romanieckí	18		" s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Mazur	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	uncle " " Jan Zelinsack no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zofia Zukal	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" " " Michal Zaliska no str	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wojciech Szczepanowicz	15		m. m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Jasienice	Ford City Pa	"	"	8	"	br. in. Josef Sowa no street, Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Heinrich Hanus	26		" s.	miner	yes	yes	"	German	Hombow	Johnstown Pa	"	"	7 10	"	father in. Bartolomeus Zaberle Cobite str. 196, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
S. 4. ADMITTED 14	Margareta Zaberle	45		f. m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	husband: Bartolomeus Zaberle Cobite str. 196, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15	Maria [illegible] wife	32		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Karl Antonin	23		m. m.	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Resutkal	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"	br. in. Lukas Urbanyag Lytton st. 30 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rudolf Cook	31		" s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cleinitz	"	"	"	10	"	friend Lukas Urbanyag Lytton st. 30 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Novak	23		" "	"	no	no	"	"	Potribice	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Martin Novak Clairst. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adam Bujak	18		" m.	"	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Gaun	"	"	"	20	"	friend: Georg Reso Clair st. 1278 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ahmed [illegible]	40		" "	"	yes	yes			Cyrelin	Marceline		"	100								
21	Johann Godic	17		" s.	"	no	no	Austria	Hrvat	Littai	Newburg, O	no	"	No 2	no	brother: Anton Godec Mabel str 169 Newburg, O	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hiram Lenaj	31		m. m.	"	yes	no	"	"	Trebelno	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	6	"	father in. Josef Podlogar Col st. 163, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Marko Rogan	17		" s.	"	"	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Mosvina	Canpord, Pa	no	"	16	"	friend Franjo Jugovic north. Canpord, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mijal Sobocek	60		" m.	"	no	no	"	"	Cjutar	Duquesne, "	"	"	4	Sept 1902 Supreme, Pa	brother Jos Sobocek no street Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacob Zikijack	37		" "	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Mit. Tonibce	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	20	no	coming, [illegible] Jacob Prosnik Ashland Ave. 3150 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Mikacic	40		" "	builder	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Bevici	Marceline Mo	"	"	10	June 1903 United States Mexico	friend: Josef Belgrock no street Marceline, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Antonina Cipka	60		f. m.	none	"	"	Germany	Polish	Gaun	Lunmo, Pa	S	"	500	no	son in. Jan Rozmiarek no str. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jacob Schroth	37		m. s.	saddler	"	"	"	German	Salmbach	Phila. Pa	no	"	50		cousin John Faun Ford Morris Str. 811, Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Margarete Linke	25		f. s.	servant	"	"	"	"	Klukowen	Davenport Ja	yes	"	75		uncle Johannes Geos 1044 W. 13th Davenport, Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Lovina Gaso	78		" m.	none	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Conabrink	Wabasha Minn	"	"	30	1881 1885	sister Augusta Zapel Wabasha Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"

Eager
11 Atlantic

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidthorst 1e Offic.,* of the FÜRST BISMARCK, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidthorst
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gaule, Surgeon of the FÜRST BISMARCK, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaule

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
40 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
9 German.
Greek.
1 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
2 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
4 Servian.
2 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. FÜRST BISMARCK sailing from Hamburg 29 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katalin Krausz	24		f m	[illegible]	yes yes		Hungary	German	Bodajk	Witherbee Pa	for self	10	no	husb. Johann Krausz Witherbee Pa Box 94	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Magdolna Eberer	17		" s	"	" "	"	"	"	Baripas	Phila Pa	for self	12	"	uncle Josef Eber Phila Pa 1 Germantown Ave No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Terez Istvan	18		f "	house-maid	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	cousin Sankraz Flesch	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adam Flesch	24		m m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	Trenton NJ	"	13	"	Trenton NJ Paterson St 769	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosalia Fachsteller	25		f "	none	" "	"	"	"	Okasfalu	New York	"	4 72	"	husb Johann Fachsteller New York 206 St 250	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ivan Majsnica	18		m s	laborer	" "	"	"	Slovak	Carbovac	Shelton Pa	"	1901/03	consin	Ivo Klimac Shelton Pa Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mile Bogdanovic	42		m m	"	" "	"	"	Servian	Kubinica	Cleveland O	p	8 Shelton Pa	"	Johann Felica Cleveland O Hamilton St 791	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Popovic	19		" s	"	" "	"	"	"	Brsljanica	"	"	3	no	Emil Bogdanovics " 791	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anica Prica	21		f "	none	yes no	"	"	"	Ravnovac	Chicago Ill	"	2	"	Cleveland O Hamilton St 826	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mitka Jukovics	19		f "	house-maid	" "	"	"	"	Karevica	"	"	10	"	brother Milan Prica " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ivo Varenic	17		m "	laborer	" "	"	"	Croatian	Kapolica	Lebanon Pa	"	10	"	Chicago Ill Forest Ave 902 Ivan Jukovics	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Blaz Grdan	18		" "	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Borch	Gilfsburg Pa	"	7	"	" " " Stanko Bau	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa Karanovic	18		f m	none	" "	"	"	"	Zajer	Oaks Pa	no	2	"	Lebanon Pa no st Mico Djurdjevic	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ilija Bogdanovics	32		m "	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Kubinica	Cleveland O	yes	8	"	Gilfsburg Pa Gralmon St husb Vid Abramovics "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Rupe	35		" m	mason	" "	"	"	"	Klepec	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	1903/04	"	Zajer Oaks Pa no st Frieda mile Felica	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mile Turkovic	18		" s	laborer	no no	"	"	"	Turkovic	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	"	1. Cleveland	"	Cleveland O Hamilton St 791 brother Matias Turkovics	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Grga Stefic	35		" m	"	" "	"	"	"	Obsivica	Vanport Pa	no	10	"	Mc Kees Rocks Pa Park Ave St 317 brother Mijo Turkovic	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Petar Knezevic	17		" "	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Mc Kees Rocks Pa Park Ave St 405 br in l Franjo Tvranics	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Franj Knezevic	19		" "	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	Vanport Pa no st Mich Tanvaa Turkovics	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Stjepan Karanovic	31		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Lunja	Kansas City Kas	yes	6	"	Vanport Pa no st cousin Franjo Tvancic	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schmiel Goldfarmer	36		" "	Shoemaker	yes yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	"	"	10	"	Vanport Pa no st Mile Misic	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ivan Pasko	20		" "	laborer	no no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Matadur	Ansonia Ct	"	no	4	"	Kansas City Mo Union Ave brother Mirko Goldfarmer 1000 New York Lafayette St 86	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria Kovak	16		f s	house maid	yes yes	"	"	"	Zalumet	Pa	"	15	"	brother Sanko Pasko Ansonia Ct Pearl St 43	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johann Riesner	34		m m	laborer	" "	"	Hungary	German	Deutsch Schutzka	New York	yes	50	"	father Petro Pasko Zalumet Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franz Lucka	40		" "	"	" "	"	Slovak	Budapest	Gilfsburg Pa	"	"	1	"	sister Mrs Gabriela Kuzma New York Perry St 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janos Vaari	18		" s	smith	" "	"	Magyar	Ször	Cleveland O	no	"	8	"	acq Katerina Kovach Gilfsburg Pa Farber St 535	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Jesse	21		f "	none	" "	"	"	"	Zarafalva	Allianda	"	18	"	br in l Gabor Vass Cleveland O Summit St 70	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	~~Josef Weiss~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~tailor~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Wisch~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~	father Gabriel Jenet Ishawa O no St 20 92	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Albert Hoffmann	"		" "	tailor	" "	"	"	"	Bromberg	Washington D C	"	25	"	~~cousin Josef Weiss Chicago Ill 1254 Wabash Ave~~ niece Hedwig Zach Washington D C 6 Quarles St	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tomas Riesner	28		" s	butcher	" "	"	Hungary	"	Lardo	Thannel Island	"	20	"	friend Mathias Gerkens 205 Hamilton St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidthoff, 5 Offizier,* of the FÜRST BISMARCK, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Schmidthoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gaede, Surgeon of the FÜRST BISMARCK,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gaede

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—16

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124 2—1070 S. S. FÜRST BISMARCK sailing from Hamburg 29 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Otto Zierke	24		m s	dairyman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Grossflocho	Westbrook Minn.	no	self	$25	no	cousin John Grossel Westbrook Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julius Lenz	25		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kolberg	Toledo O.	"	"	5	"	father Johann Lenz Toledo O. Cookstr. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Reinhold Gasch	31		" "	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Beuthen	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	15	"	friend Theo Müller Milwaukee Wis. 869. 24½ str	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Teehusen	55		f m	none	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.											"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Isaak "	14		yn s	child	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		"		Steinburg	New York	"	cit.	of	the	2c. " A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna "	10		f "	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.											"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Emilie Penzer	18		" "	housemaid	"	"	Germany	"	Blüdeman	Plainfield	pro	myself	$3	no	uncle Carl Bennmann Plainfield Co pro st	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Angela Mohr	25		m "	cook	"	"	Hungarian	"	Sugyfalva	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$20	"	husband Johann Mohr Detroit, Mich Woodsdeck 46	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mathilde "	11	6	s	child	no	no										"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eva Zervo	32		m wife		yes	yes	"	"	Nisbasag	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$3	"	husb. Nicolaus Zervo Detroit Mich 1240	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antal "	3		yn s	child	no	no										"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Imre Takacs	19		" "	laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Pakyardom	Toledo O.	yes	self	$20	no	brother Sandor Takacs Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ignac Kiss	29		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Janos Baranyai	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Peter Fajda	9		" "	none	"	"	"	"	Tancsa	Minchen	yes	"	10	"	brother Michael Fajda Box 248	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vincze Nemeth	30		m "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	1903/05 St. River	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lajos Pastor	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ede Mars	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Tatapatha	Woodbridge	"	"	10	1902/05 Woodbridge	"	Woodbridge	"	no	no	"	"
19	Gyula Kalina	17		" s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bujrebalas	New York	"	"	10	"	"	New York	"	no	no	"	"
20	Janos Kiraly	39		" m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kis Ed.	Newark N.J.	"	"	25	Newark N.J.	"	Newark N.J.	"	no	no	"	"
21	Lajos Pajos	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kubinica	Cleveland O.	"	"	5	1901/04	"	Cleveland O.	"	no	no	"	"
22	Gabor Simon	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Zeleznarcs	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	10	"	brother Paul Simon	"	"	no	no	"	"
23	Anna Kornath	30		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Budapest	Gillsburg Pa.	yes	"	8	"	sister Antonia Kornath Gillsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rosa Fog	19		" "	none	no	no	"	"	Kobalabi	Mianes O.	"	"	9	"	cousin Joseph Horlesz Allyathe O. Box 202	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Endre Kiss	15		m "	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Leodsha	Gillsburg Pa.	"	"	2	"	" Ivan Gjurdenics Gillsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vaicek Blazonija	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kisslianc	Fajer Oaks O.	yes	"	5	"	uncle Tas Abramovich. 37 Fajer Oaks Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Petar Zivkovitch	16		" "	none	"	"	"	"	Kubinica	Cleveland O.	yes	"	7	"	friend Vero Romanovich Cleveland O. Kamiela 876	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bara Simitic	21		f s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Josha	Rankin Pa.	no	"	8	"	cousin Stefan Krpic Rankin Pa. Forbes St. 104	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mihaly Tirsa	35		m m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Teschin	Rockland Lake N.Y.	"	"	10	"	brother Stefan Talko Rockland Lake N.Y. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tamas Tamasovich	16		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Schmidthoff, Offizier,* of the FÜRST BISMARCK, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Schmidthoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Faulé, Surgeon of the FÜRST BISMARCK,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
4 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
20 German.
Greek.
3 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
1 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. FÜRST BISMARCK sailing from Hamburg 29 September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1905.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Wegner	28	m	m	sailor				U.S. Citizen born in Germany		Rochester N.Y.		yes	cit.	100 —	5 times	Sister Christoph Sklar Detroit Mich						
2	Elisabeth Sklar	25	f	"	none	no	no																
3	Anna "	4	"	s	child	"	"		Hungary														
4	Barbara "	1	"	"	"	"	"		"								Woodbridge-St. 412						
ADMITTED	Constantin Szabo	14	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	Pittsburg Pa	yes	ticket	2	"	Pittsburg Pa. Glenwood St. husb. James Roth						
5																							
6	Terez Roth	33	f	m	none	"	"		"	German	Hajdest	Hoboken NJ	yes	husb	4	"	Hoboken NJ 412 St. 66						
7	Magdalena Schuster	29	"	"	"	"	"										husband Matias Schuster Detroit Mich						
8	Peter "	10	m	s	child	"	"																
9	Katharina "	4	f	"					"	"	St. Hubert	Detroit Mich	"	"	14	"	Woodyard St. 412						
10	Anna "	3	"	"	"	"	"																
11	Michal "	10 m	"	"	"	"	"																
X 12	Mariana Dabor	27	f	m	none	yes	yes										husb. Johann Dabor Detroit Mich						
X 13	Katharina "	4	"	s	child	no	no				St. Peter				20	"							
X 14	Elisabeth "	1	"	"	"	"	"								—		Medprich-St. 412						
15	Franziska Oblak	29	"	m	none	yes	yes										husband Andreas Oblak						
16	Franz "	9	"	s	child	"	"		Austria		St. Gunstadt	Cleveland O.			8	"	Cleveland O. St. Clair Str. 79						
17	Robert "	4	6	"	"	"	no	no															
18	Margarethe "	2	9	f	"	"	"	"															
ADMITTED	Antonia Lisicek	25	"	"	tailoress	yes	yes		"	"	Pirot	Pittsburg Pa		bridegroom	2	"	bridegroom Peregrin Kindel Pittsburg Pa Schamokin Str. 38 uncle William Hart						
ADMITTED	Raimond "	3	"	"	child	no	no																
21	Adolf Barnek	19	"	"	weaver	yes	yes		"	Bohemian	Polna	New Richford	"	cousin	2	"	New Richford N.Y. 10 St.						
22	Emil "	17	f	"	none	"	"																
23	Vaclav Kolinger	27	m	"	clerk	"	"		"	"	Podholusice	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	2	"	brother Johann Kolinger Chicago Ill.						
24	Antonie "	16	"	"	laundress	"	"																
25	Nikolai Lunackek	24	"	"	laborer	no	no		"	Ruthenian	Mostiska	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	8	"	Wilkesbarre Pa Hand St.						
ADMITTED	Ignatz Domanicz	24	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Rzikowa	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	8	"	Simon Domanicz 825 Chestnut St. no St.						
~~26~~	~~Pipka Bar~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Przeglotow~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Lukas Bar~~						
27	Sidie Lind	27	f	m	none	yes	yes		"	Hebrew	Uzzj	New York	"	husb.	5	New York no	husb. Simon Lind New York 103d St. 325						
28	Reisel "	7	"	s	child	no	no																
29	Wilhelm Schmidt	32	m	[illegible]	joiner	yes	yes		"	German	Philadelphia	Pa	"	cit	100	22 times	Sister Mrs. A. [illegible]						
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schmidthoff, 1. Offizier,* of the FÜRST BISMARCK, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schmidthoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Octobr, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gaul, Surgeon of the FÜRST BISMARCK,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaul

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1905

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
3 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
8 German.
Greek.
1 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
4 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
6 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
5 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69 2—1070 S. S. FÜRST BISMARCK sailing from Hamburg on September 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1905. 153

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chaim Fischel	25		m	s	baker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Jablotow	Newark N.J.	no	self	16	no	cousin Talmen Grünberg Newark N.J. Bank str 38	no	no	no	no	good	
2	Julianna Toth	18		f	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gaspin	Beaver Falls Pa	yes	"	40	"	stepbrother Jacues Mihalcsik Beaver Falls Pa 8th ave 2005	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Michal Swierszcz	18		m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Rudnick	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	7	"	acq Pittsburg Pa Penn str 105	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Franciszek Jetarko	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother " " Jan Bajer.	"	"	"	"	"	
5	~~Antoni~~ Bajer	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Have Stanford Brussard~~ Pa		"	brother	4	"	~~Pittsburg Pa~~ Chas Schultz Pa no str brother Jan Bajer	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Jan Lewicki	22		"	m						Rudowska Wapniarka		"	"	10	"	wujaard Lodz 6 str	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Sylwestra Tolol	16		f	s						Lodz	New York	"	cousin	3	"	cousin Maria Majcie New York 2 Broadway 243	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Anna Banacha	24		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grzymalow	Chicago Ill	"	husb	18	"	husb Ludwig Bernatski Pa Chicago Ill Box 264	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Stanislaw Wicik	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Mala	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	6	"	brother Jan Wicik Chicago Ill 1st Ave 120	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Teodor Radenski	26		"	"	smith	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Podhajce	New York	"	self	25	"	bro Mr Edwards Jurkiewicz New York 1st Ave 953	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Johann Kappichler	40		"	m	laborer	yes	yes									brother Kasper Kappichler Buffalo N.Y.						
12	Johanna "	22		f	"	wife	"	"	"	German	Rumbruch	Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother	20	"	Gerson str 11	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Maria "	5		"	s	child	no	no															
14	Rosina König	28		"	m	none	yes	yes									husb Ludwig König Detroit Mich						
15	Johann "	4		m	s	child	no	no	Hungary	"	Tosreg	Detroit Mich	husb		18	"	Woodbridge str 92	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mathias "	10		"	"	"	"	"									husb Prokop Kassal Cleveland O Pakeith str 2						
17	Anna Kassa	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Probulov	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"	uncle Karl Vitse Cleve New York 8 74 & 2nd Ave 512	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Antoni "	3		m	s	child	no	no															
19	Amen Vesital	18		"	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Vojnice	New York	"	uncle	20	"	bro in law Mate Klacht Chicago Ill W 12th & 697	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Maria "	14		f	"	child	"	"															
21	Anton Blahout	22		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Jezkov	Chicago Ill	"	bro in law	10	"	woman Maria Miranda ~~Chicago Ill Canal St 457~~	"	"	"	"	"	
22	~~Mathias Miranda~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~widower~~	~~laborer~~	"	"	"	"	~~Jezkov~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~6~~	"	~~wife Maria Miranda 457 Canal St Chicago Ill~~						
23	Anna Wilhelmina	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Cernihowes	"	"	uncle	12	"	uncle " " Jan Klepetka Pa Sebastian Ave 2197	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Carl Visely	27		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Jizkov	"	"	self	10	"	friend " " Markus & Blonds W 21st St 670	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Otto Zeman	19		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bohnice	Cleveland O	"	brother	6	"	brother Frank Zeman Cleveland O Crowdon Ave 157	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Magdalena Cerwo	28		f	m	none	"	"									husband Konrad Cerwo Detroit Mich						
27	Janos "	6		m	s	child	no	no	Hungary	German	Nagy Lösz	Detroit Mich	"	husb	2	"	Beacon str 59	"	"	"	"	"	
28	~~Michel~~ "	3		"	"	~~BX 10275 505 3/1/34~~																	
29	Anton "	3		"	"	"	"	"									bro in law György Banosh Rochester N.Y. 2nd Ave str						
30	Janos Tomassevics	43		"	m	laborer	yes	no	"	Slovak	Nezsing	Parkland Pa	no	self	8	"							

BX 32472-505-10/1/34

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

WD S. S. [illegible] DISTRICT (Hamburg-American Line) arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from [illegible]

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Deb. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	40	f 1	Fares, Frangie	A	16	1	L PC	Eager							10/11	65	Eag	11,20									
✓	14	m 2	Szolen, Constanti		0	1	"	Eag.	10/11	6	Eag				10/11	75	Eag	12 00							1	—	1
✓	20	f 3	Cischek, Antonia [illegible]		19/20	2	" [illegible]								10/11	118	Eag	10,50							3	3	3
✓	47	f 4	Benyak, Louisa	8	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	English							10/11	198	Eag	11,05							1	—	1
✓	78	f 5	Gosse, Carolina	5	30	1	" " "	Eager							10/11	189	Eag	10,10							1	—	1
✓	19	m 6	Slugecic, Franz and Peter	4	19/18	2	" " "	Alexander							10/11	186	Eag	9,55							2	—	2
✓	40	m 7	Kosbanian, Hossep and Soh and grmoth	A	3/9-4	7	" " "	✓ Eager	10/	[illegible]		10/15	1913		10-18-05				[illegible]							48	48	48
✓	14	m 8	Domenico, [illegible]		6	1	"	Eag.	10/11	107	Eag				10/12	154	Eag	3 40							2	2	2
✓	21	f 9	Haberle, Maria	5	15	1	"	Eager	10/11	93	Eag				10/12	142	Eag	3 25							2	2	
✓	48	m 10	Csoma, Marton	6	20	1	"	Eczk.	10/11	5	Eag				10/12	168	Eag	4 40							2	1	2
36	f	11	Bracker Anna	8	29	1	L.C.C. Rel from Ward 10/12.00 M. am	Eager							10/12	141	Eag.								2	2	2
48	f	12	Zabele Margenta	5	14	1	" " " " "	Eager.																	—	1	—

Totals.

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 1518.

I

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ~~SPECIAL INQUIRY.~~ Temp Det

S. S. FURST BISMARK 11—1131 arrived , 190 , M., , from

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. .....

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	~~Cursus.~~	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31	✓ Pachstadter Rosalia			4	5 1 To husb																Sept 1	June		3	1	1
32	✓ Allar Elizabeth & 2ch			2	2/4 1 2 " tel																			3	4	4
33	✓ Roth Terez			2	6 1 " husb																					
34	✓ Hanus Hannock			5	13 1 " tent																					
35	Schaper Matt				9-27 1 father																					
36																										
37																										
38																										
39																										
40																										
41																										
42																										
43																										
44																										
45																										
46																										
47																										
48																										
49																										
50																										

Totals.

31 ✓ Pachstadter Rosalia — 4 5 1 To husb — Hus. Johan 230 E106 N. J. C. — 10/11 Warren 3d
32 ✓ Allar Elizabeth & 2ch — 2 2/4 1 2 " tel — RR to Hus Christoph 417 Monticello Ave Jersey City NJ 9th June — 3d
33 ✓ Roth Terez — 2 6 1 " husb — Husb: Jan Roth #223 Park ave Hoboken NJ Seattle 10/1005 6c
34 ✓ Hanus Hannock — 5 13 1 " tent — RR N. friend, Bank Heberle 196 Wilkinsburg Pa 10/11 Baldwin 10
35 Schaper Matt — 9-27 1 father — Father Julius 492 Market Newark NJ — 10/11 9th Seattle 9th
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. FURST BISMARK HAMB-AMERICAN arrived, Oct. 10th, 1905 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									10/10	8.05	—	—	1
1 ✓	Maeder Bertha	19	30		1	To bro	to Sister Mrs. Henry Brunge 104-14 Hoboken N.J.	Baldwin	10/12	10.50	6	3	6
2	Frank Eva & 2ch	9	14/16		3	" tel $	RR to Husb 2111 Madison Cincinnati O	Bartlett	10/12	11.50	6	3	6
3 ✓	Josefowicz Maryanna	9	30		1	" "	Sis Mrs Andrew Bynczouski 754 Pacific Ave Jackson Mich	Warren	10/11	9.40	1	1	1
4 ✓	Wilkens Bertha	9	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Lars Joenson 151 W. 99 N.Y.C.	Seattle	10/11	11.52	1	1	1
5	Matycovic Kata	10	14		1	" tel $	R. R. Stefan Street Plant Co. Seneca 175 Land St.	Balto	10/17	1.45	7	6	7
6 ✓	Sabig Albert	9	12		1	" "	B. L. RR W. Wyconty Piglowski Junkirk N.Y.	Warren	10/11	1.45	1	1	1
7 ✓	Cises Mai nna	9	11		1	" husb	Husb Princess #37 Montgomery N.Y.C.	Seattle	10/10	9.40	—	—	—
8 ✓	Marsch Herminie & 2ch	9	17/19		3	" husb	" August #62 18th St. Newark N.J.	Bethel	"	6.15	—	—	8
9 ✓	Wenzel Freida	8	15		1	" Pas Doering	Pastor Doering #4 State N.Y.C.	"		4.05			1
10 ✓	Wojcik Stanislaw	1	9		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Jan 170 Front St Chgo Ill	Warren	10/12	10.50	2	1	2
11 ✓	Szuda Iwan	10	12		1	" "	" " " Custon Box 316 Murray City O	Warren	10/13	4.10	3	3	3
12 ✓	Rachel Franz	10	29		1	" "	" " Jack Jos 311 Main St Iron Wood Mich	Bethel	10/12	4.55	2	2	2
13 ✓	Sobal Agniska	1	7		1	" cous	Cous. Mrs Mary Cwik 743 E 81 Way N.Y.C.	Seattle	10/11	10.00	1	0	1
14 ✓	Barnet Adolf & sis	2	21/22		2	" tel $	Uncle RR W Wm Hart, New Rockford N.D.	Warren	10/11	2.45	2	2	2
15 ✓	Fischman Eva & 2ch	7	8/10		3	" husb	Wus. Max, 73 N Moore N.Y.C.	Warren	10/11	10.0	3	—	3
16 ✓	Osztheimer Magdalina	8	16		1	" bro in law	Bro: Jan Roth #223 Park ave Hoboken N.J.	Seattle	10/10	6.10	—	—	1
17 ✓	Godic Johann	5	21		1	" tel $	RR to Sis Angres 155 Mabel Newberry O.	Bethel	10/12	4.50	2	2	2
18 ✓	Lenz Julius	3	2		1	" "	" " Jack Johan 117 Toulka " Etolido O	"	"	4.40	—	2	3
19 ✓	Myczko Anna	10	8		1	" sis	Sis. Kate, 98 W 123 N.Y.C.	Warren	10/11	10.a.	1	—	1
20 ✓	Toth Juliana	1	2		1	" tel $	RR to Uncle Johan Mikdeux 3705 St Ave Pa	Seattle	10/10	10.25	2	1	2
21 ✓	Serwo Magdalena & 3ch	1	26/29	1	3	" "	" " Husb Konrad 59 Racine St Detroit Mich	"	"	10.—	6	3	6
22 ✓	Lund Eide & cg	2	28/29		2	" husb	Wus. Simon 226 E 104 N.Y.C.	Seattle	10/11	12.45	2	2	2
23 ✓	Lipka Franzisek	6	28		1	" tel $	RR to Jack Wojciech Sipha & Hallock St Derby Ct	"	10/12	2.37	2	2	2
24 ✓	Kudecki Josef	6	21		1	" "	" " Fr Andrew Dzyudyeuz Woodmen Nebr	Bethel	10/12	2.10	4	4	4
25 ✓	Miklosi Kati & ch	6	11/12	1	1	" "	" " Husb Jaroslowna 802 Bway Alliance O	"	"	3.20	4	4	4
26 ✓	Veg Rosa	3	24		1	" tel. $	RR to Cousin Joey Kertesz Box 1020 Alliance O	Bethel	10/12	4.10	2	2	2
27 ✓	Jeney Maria	4	27		1	" tel $	" " Jack Gabriel Box 93 Alliance O	"	"	4.55	2	2	2
28 ✓	Maly Maria	8	27		1	" bro	Friend Mrs Peter Kleiner 328 E. 70 N.Y.C.	Seattle	10/11	10.15	1	—	1
29 ✓	Schuster Magdalena & 4ch	2	7/11	1	4	" tel $	RR to Husb Mathias 412 Woodward Detroit Mich	Warren	10/12	3.05	8	8	8
30 ✓	Dabor Marianna & 2ch	3	12/14	1	2	" tel $	" " " Johan 412 " "	"	"	3.20	4	4	4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1351

Oct 10-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this MAR 16 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

ふえる